

CA1

Y 1

-D 32



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024 with funding from
University of Toronto

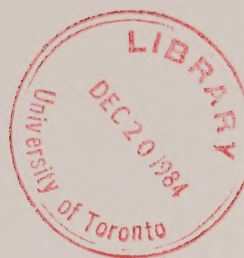
<https://archive.org/details/31761119707917>

CA1

X1

- D32

R-6B





CANADA

DEBATES OF THE SENATE

OFFICIAL REPORT

(HANSARD)

THE HONOURABLE JEAN MARCHAND, P.C.
SPEAKER

1980-81-82-83
FIRST SESSION, THIRTY-SECOND PARLIAMENT
29-30-31-32 ELIZABETH II

INDEX

*Parliament was opened on April 14, 1980
and was prorogued on November 30, 1983*

Queen's Printer for Canada, Ottawa

THE MINISTRY

According to Precedence

At Prorogation, November 30, 1983

The Right Honourable Pierre Elliott Trudeau	Prime Minister
The Honourable Allan Joseph MacEachen	Deputy Prime Minister and Secretary of State for External Affairs
The Honourable Jean-Luc Pepin	Minister of State (External Relations)
The Honourable Jean Chrétien	Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources
The Honourable John Carr Munro	Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
The Honourable Horace Andrew Olson	Leader of the Government in the Senate
The Honourable Herbert Eser Gray	President of the Treasury Board
The Honourable Eugene Francis Whelan	Minister of Agriculture
The Honourable André Ouellet	Minister of Labour
The Honourable Marc Lalonde	Minister of Finance
The Honourable Roméo LeBlanc	Minister of Public Works
The Honourable John Roberts	Minister of Employment and Immigration
The Honourable Monique Bégin	Minister of National Health and Welfare
The Honourable Jean-Jacques Blais	Minister of National Defence
The Honourable Francis Fox	Minister of Communications
The Honourable Pierre De Bané	Minister of Fisheries and Oceans
The Honourable Hazen Robert Argue	Minister of State (Canadian Wheat Board)
The Honourable Gerald Regan	Minister of State (International Trade)
The Honourable Mark MacGuigan	Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada
The Honourable Robert Phillip Kaplan	Solicitor General of Canada
The Honourable Pierre Bussières	Minister of National Revenue
The Honourable Charles Lapointe	Minister of Supply and Services
The Honourable Edward Lumley	Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce and Minister of Regional Economic Expansion
The Honourable Yvon Pinard	President of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada
The Honourable Donald Johnston	Minister of State for Economic Development and Minister of State for Science and Technology
The Honourable Lloyd Axworthy	Minister of Transport
The Honourable Judy Erola	Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
The Honourable Jacob Austin	Minister of State for Social Development
The Honourable Charles L. Caccia	Minister of the Environment
The Honourable Serge Joyal	Secretary of State of Canada
The Honourable W. Bennett Campbell	Minister of Veterans Affairs
The Honourable David Michael Collenette	Minister of State (Multiculturalism)
The Honourable Céline Hervieux-Payette	Minister of State (Fitness and Amateur Sport)
The Honourable David Paul Smith	Minister of State (Small Businesses and Tourism)
The Honourable Roy MacLaren	Minister of State (Finance)

PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIES

David Dingwall	to Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources
André Maltais	to Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
Marcel Dionne	to Minister of Agriculture
Douglas Fisher	to Minister of Finance
James D. Schroder	to Minister of National Health and Welfare
Brian Tobin	to Minister of Fisheries and Oceans
Alain Tardif	to Solicitor General
Henri Tousignant	to Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce and Minister of Regional Economic Expansion
Jesse Flis	to Minister of Transport
David Berger	to Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs
Maurice Bosy	to Secretary of State of Canada
Roland de Corneille	to Minister of Veterans Affairs
Carlo Rossi	to Minister of State (Multiculturalism)
Suzanne Beauchamp-Niquet	to Deputy Prime Minister and Secretary of State for External Affairs
Peter Lang	to President of the Treasury Board
Normand Lapointe	to Minister of Labour
Jean-Claude Malépart	to Minister of Public Works
Jean-Guy Dubois	to Minister of Employment and Immigration
Stanley Hudecki	to Minister of National Defence
John O. Burghardt	to Minister of Communications
Arthur Allister MacBain	to Minister of Justice and Attorney General of Canada
Garnet Bloomfield	to Minister of National Revenue
Paul-André Massé	to Minister of Supply and Services
John Evans	to President of the Privy Council
Rolland Dion	to Minister of State for Economic Development and Minister of State for Science and Technology
Denis Ethier	to Minister of the Environment
René Cousineau	to Minister of State (Small Businesses and Tourism)

SENATORS OF CANADA

ACCORDING TO SENIORITY

At Prorogation, November 30, 1983

Senators	Designation	Post Office Address
THE HONOURABLE		
Donald Cameron	Banff	Banff, Alta.
David A. Croll	Toronto-Spadina	Toronto, Ont.
Fred A. McGrand	Sunbury	Fredericton Junction, N.B.
Florence Elsie Inman	Murray Harbour	Montague, P.E.I.
Hartland de Montarville Molson	Alma	Montreal, Que.
Joseph A. Sullivan	North York	Toronto, Ont.
John Michael Macdonald	Cape Breton	North Sydney, N.S.
Louis Philippe Beaubien	Bedford	Montreal, Que.
Jacques Flynn, P.C.	Rougemont	Quebec, Que.
David James Walker, P.C.	Toronto	Toronto, Ont.
Rhéal Bélisle	Sudbury	Sudbury, Ont.
Paul Yuzyk	Fort Garry	Winnipeg, Man.
Orville Howard Phillips	Prince	Alberton, P.E.I.
Azellus Denis, P.C.	La Salle	Montreal, Que.
Eric Cook	Harbour Grace	St. John's, Nfld.
Daniel Aiken Lang	South York	Toronto, Ont.
William Moore Benidickson, P.C.	Kenora-Rainy River	Kenora, Ont.
Earl Adam Hastings	Palliser-Foothills	Calgary, Alta.
Charles Robert McElman	Nashwaak Valley	Fredericton, N.B.
Douglas Keith Davey	York	Toronto, Ont.
Jean-Paul Deschatelets, P.C.	Lauzon	Montreal, Que.
Hazen Robert Argue, P.C., (Minister of State for Canadian Wheat Board)	Regina	Kayville, Sask.
J. G. Léopold Langlois	Grandville	Quebec, Que.
Douglas Donald Everett	Fort Rouge	Winnipeg, Man.
Andrew Ernest Thompson	Dovercourt	Kendal, Ont.
Herbert O. Sparrow	Saskatchewan	North Battleford, Sask.
Richard James Stanbury	York Centre	Toronto, Ont.
William John Petten	Bonavista	St. John's, Nfld.
Louis de Gonzague Giguère	de la Durantaye	Montreal, Que.
Gildas L. Molgat	Ste. Rose	St. Vital, Man.
Paul C. Lafond	Gulf	Hull, Que.
Ann Elizabeth Bell	Nanaimo-Malaspina	Nanaimo, B.C.
Edward M. Lawson	Vancouver	Vancouver, B.C.
George Clifford van Roggen	Vancouver-Point Grey	Vancouver, B.C.
Sidney L. Buckwold	Saskatoon	Saskatoon, Sask.
Renaude Lapointe P.C.	Mille Isles	Montreal, Que.
Mark Lorne Bonnell	Murray River	Murray River, P.E.I.
Frederick William Rowe	Lewisporte	St. John's, Nfld.
Henry D. Hicks	The Annapolis Valley	Halifax, N.S.
Bernard Alasdair Graham	The Highlands	Sydney, N.S.
Martial Asselin, P.C.	Stadacona	La Malbaie, Que.
Joan Neiman	Peel	Caledon East, Ont.
Raymond J. Perrault, P.C.	North Shore-Burnaby	Vancouver, B.C.
John Morrow Godfrey	Rosedale	Toronto, Ont.
Maurice Riel	Shawinigan	Westmount, Que.
Louis-J. Robichaud, P.C.	L'Acadie-Acadia	Saint Antoine, N.B.
Daniel Riley	Saint John	Saint John West, N.B.

Senators	Designation	Post Office Address
THE HONOURABLE		
Augustus Irvine Barrow	Halifax-Dartmouth	Halifax, N.S.
Ernest George Cottreau	South Western Nova	Yarmouth, N.S.
Jack Austin, P.C., (Minister of State for Social Development)	Vancouver South	Vancouver, B.C.
Paul Lucier	Yukon	Whitehorse, Yukon.
Jean Marchand, P.C., (Speaker)	de la Vallière	Quebec, Que.
David Gordon Steuart	Prince Albert-Duck Lake	Regina, Sask.
Pietro Rizzuto	Repentigny	Laval sur le Lac, Que.
Willie Adams	Northwest Territories	Rankin Inlet, N.W.T.
Horace Andrew Olson, P.C.	Alberta South	Idlesleigh, Alta.
Royce Frith	Lanark	Perth, Ont.
Peter Bosa	York-Caboto	Etobicoke, Ont.
Duff Roblin, P.C.	Red River	Winnipeg, Man.
Joseph-Philippe Guay, P.C.	St. Boniface	St. Boniface, Man.
Stanley Haidasz, P.C.	Toronto-Parkdale	Toronto, Ont.
Philip Derek Lewis	St. John's	St. John's, Nfld.
Jack Marshall	Humber-St. George's-St. Barbe	Corner Brook, Nfld.
Margaret Jean Anderson	Northumberland-Miramichi	Newcastle, N.B.
Robert Muir	Cape Breton-The Sydneys	Sydney Mines, N.S.
L. Norbert Thériault	Baie du Vin	Baie Ste-Anne, N.B.
Dalia Wood	Montarville	Montreal, Que.
Fernand-E. Leblanc	Saurel	Montreal, Que.
Yvette Boucher Rousseau	de Salaberry	Hull, Que.
Reginald James Balfour	Regina	Regina, Sask.
Lowell Murray	Grenville-Carleton	Ottawa, Ont.
Richard Alphonsus Donahoe	Halifax	Halifax, N.S.
Martha P. Bielish	Lakeland	Warspite, Alta.
Guy Charbonneau	Kennebec	Montreal, Que.
Arthur Tremblay	Les Laurentides	Quebec, Que.
C. William Doody	Harbour Main-Bell Island	St. John's, Nfld.
Heath Macquarrie	Hillsborough	Victoria, P.E.I.
Nathan Nurgitz	Winnipeg North	Winnipeg, Man.
Cyril B. Sherwood	Royal	Norton, N.B.
Peter Alan Stollery	Bloor and Yonge	Toronto, Ont.
Peter Michael Pitfield	Ottawa-Vanier	Ottawa, Ont.
Jean Le Moyne	Rigaud	Montreal, Que.
William McDonough Kelly	Port Severn	Mississauga, Ont.
Jacques Hébert	Wellington	Montreal, Que.

NOTE: For names of senators who resigned, retired or died during the First Session of the Thirty-second Parliament, see Index.

SENATORS OF CANADA

ALPHABETICAL LIST

At Prorogation, November 30, 1983

Senators	Designation	Post Office Address
THE HONOURABLE		
Adams, Willie	Northwest Territories	Rankin Inlet, N.W.T.
Anderson, Margaret Jean	Northumberland-Miramichi	Newcastle, N.B.
Argue, Hazen, P.C., (Minister of State for Canadian Wheat Board)	Regina	Kayville, Sask.
Asselin, Martial, P.C.	Stadacona	La Malbaie, Que.
Austin, Jack, P.C., (Minister of State for Social Development)	Vancouver South	Vancouver, B.C.
Balfour, Reginald James	Regina	Regina, Sask.
Barrow, Augustus Irvine	Halifax-Dartmouth	Halifax, N.S.
Beaubien, L. P.	Bedford	Montreal, Que.
Bélisle, Rhéal	Sudbury	Sudbury, Ont.
Bell, Ann Elizabeth	Nanaimo-Malaspina	Nanaimo, B.C.
Benidickson, W. M., P.C.	Kenora-Rainy River	Kenora, Ont.
Bielish, Martha P.	Lakeland	Warspite, Alta.
Bonnell, M. Lorne	Murray River	Murray River, P.E.I.
Bosa, Peter	York-Caboto	Etobicoke, Ont.
Buckwold, Sidney L.	Saskatoon	Saskatoon, Sask.
Cameron, Donald	Banff	Banff, Alta.
Charbonneau, Guy	Kennebec	Montreal, Que.
Cook, Eric	Harbour Grace	St. John's, Nfld.
Cottreau, Ernest G.	South Western Nova	Yarmouth, N.S.
Croll, David A.	Toronto-Spadina	Toronto, Ont.
Davey, Keith	York	Toronto, Ont.
Denis, Azellus, P.C.	La Salle	Montreal, Que.
Deschatelets, Jean-Paul, P.C.	Lauzon	Montreal, Que.
Donahoe, Richard Alphonsus	Halifax	Halifax, N.S.
Doody, C. William	Harbour Main-Bell Island	St. John's, Nfld.
Everett, Douglas D.	Fort Rouge	Winnipeg, Man.
Flynn, Jacques, P.C.	Rougemont	Quebec, Que.
Frith, Royce	Lanark	Perth, Ont.
Giguère, Louis de G.	de la Durantaye	Montreal, Que.
Godfrey, John Morrow	Rosedale	Toronto, Ont.
Graham, Bernard Alasdair	The Highlands	Sydney, N.S.
Guay, Joseph-Philippe, P.C.	St. Boniface	St. Boniface, Man.
Haidasz, Stanley, P.C.	Toronto-Parkdale	Toronto, Ont.
Hastings, Earl A.	Palliser-Foothills	Calgary, Alta.
Hébert, Jacques	Wellington	Montreal, Que.
Hicks, Henry D.	The Annapolis Valley	Halifax, N.S.
Inman, F. Elsie	Murray Harbour	Montague, P.E.I.
Kelly, William McDonough	Port Severn	Mississauga, Ont.
Lafond, Paul C.	Gulf	Hull, Que.
Lang, Daniel A.	South York	Toronto, Ont.
Langlois, Léopold	Grandville	Quebec, Que.
Lapointe, Renaude, P.C.	Mille Isles	Montreal, Que.
Lawson, Edward M.	Vancouver	Vancouver, B.C.
Leblanc, Fernand-E.	Saurel	Montreal, Que.
Le Moyne, Jean	Rigaud	Montreal, Que.
Lewis, Philip Derek	St. John's	St. John's, Nfld.
Lucier, Paul	Yukon	Whitehorse, Yukon.

Senators	Designation	Post Office Address
THE HONOURABLE		
Macdonald, John M.	Cape Breton	North Sydney, N.S.
Macquarrie, Heath	Hillsborough	Victoria, P.E.I.
Marchand, Jean, P.C. (Speaker)	de la Vallière	Quebec, Que.
Marshall, Jack	Humber-St. George's-St. Barbe	Corner Brook, Nfld.
McElman, Charles	Nashwaak Valley	Fredericton, N.B.
McGrand, Fred A.	Sunbury	Fredericton Junction, N.B.
Molgat, Gildas L.	Ste. Rose	St. Vital, Man.
Molson, Hartland de M.	Alma	Montreal, Que.
Muir, Robert	Cape Breton-The Sydneys	Sydney Mines, N.S.
Murray, Lowell	Grenville-Carleton	Ottawa, Ont.
Neiman, Joan	Peel	Caledon East, Ont.
Nurgitz, Nathan	Winnipeg North	Winnipeg, Man.
Olson, Horace Andrew, P.C.	Alberta South	Iddesleigh, Alta.
Perrault, Raymond J., P.C.	North Shore-Burnaby	Vancouver, B.C.
Petten, William J.	Bonavista	St. John's, Nfld.
Phillips, Orville H.	Prince	Alberton, P.E.I.
Pitfield, Peter Michael	Ottawa-Vanier	Ottawa, Ont.
Riel, Maurice	Shawinigan	Westmount, Que.
Riley, Daniel	Saint John	Saint John West, N.B.
Rizzuto, Pietro	Repentigny	Laval sur le Lac, Que.
Robichaud, Louis-J., P.C.	L'Acadie-Acadia	Saint Antoine, N.B.
Roblin, Duff, P.C.	Red River	Winnipeg, Man.
Rousseau, Yvette Boucher	de Salaberry	Hull, Que.
Rowe, Frederick William	Lewisporte	St. John's, Nfld.
Sherwood, Cyril B.	Royal	Norton, N.B.
Sparrow, Herbert O.	Saskatchewan	North Battleford, Sask.
Stanbury, Richard J.	York Centre	Toronto, Ont.
Steuart, David Gordon	Prince Albert-Duck Lake	Regina, Sask.
Stollery, Peter Alan	Bloor and Yonge	Toronto, Ont.
Sullivan, Joseph A.	North York	Toronto, Ont.
Thériault, L. Norbert	Baie du Vin	Baie Ste-Anne, N.B.
Thompson, Andrew	Dovercourt	Kendal, Ont.
Tremblay, Arthur	Les Laurentides	Quebec, Que.
van Roggen, George	Vancouver-Point Grey	Vancouver, B.C.
Walker, David, P.C.	Toronto	Toronto, Ont.
Wood, Dalia	Montarville	Montreal, Que.
Yuzyk, Paul	Fort Garry	Winnipeg, Man.

SENATORS OF CANADA

BY PROVINCE

At Prorogation, November 30, 1983

ONTARIO—24

Senators	Designation	Post Office Address
THE HONOURABLE		
1 David A. Croll.....	Toronto-Spadina.....	Toronto.
2 Joseph A. Sullivan.....	North York.....	Toronto.
3 David James Walker, P.C.....	Toronto.....	Toronto.
4 Rhéal Bélisle.....	Sudbury.....	Sudbury.
5 Daniel Aiken Lang.....	South York.....	Toronto.
6 William Moore Benidickson, P.C.....	Kenora-Rainy River.....	Kenora.
7 Douglas Keith Davey.....	York.....	Toronto.
8 Andrew Ernest Thompson.....	Dovercourt.....	Kendal.
9 Richard James Stanbury.....	York Centre.....	Toronto.
10 Joan Neiman.....	Peel.....	Caledon East.
11 John Morrow Godfrey.....	Rosedale.....	Toronto.
12 Royce Frith.....	Lanark.....	Perth.
13 Peter Bosa.....	York-Caboto.....	Etobicoke.
14 Stanley Haidasz, P.C.....	Toronto-Parkdale.....	Toronto.
15 Lowell Murray.....	Grenville-Carleton.....	Ottawa.
16 Peter Alan Stollery.....	Bloor and Yonge.....	Toronto.
17 Peter Michael Pitfield.....	Ottawa-Vanier.....	Ottawa.
18 William McDonough Kelly.....	Port Severn.....	Mississauga.
19 .....	.....	.....
20 .....	.....	.....
21 .....	.....	.....
22 .....	.....	.....
23 .....	.....	.....
24 .....	.....	.....

QUEBEC—24

Senators	Electoral Division	Post Office Address
THE HONOURABLE		
1 Hartland de Montarville Molson.....	Alma.....	Montreal.
2 Louis Philippe Beaubien.....	Bedford.....	Montreal.
3 Jacques Flynn, P.C.	Rougemont.....	Quebec.
4 Azellus Denis, P.C.	La Salle.....	Montreal.
5 Jean-Paul Deschatelets, P.C.	Lauson.....	Montreal.
6 J. G. Léopold Langlois.....	Grandville.....	Quebec.
7 Louis de Gonzague Giguère.....	de la Durantaye.....	Montreal.
8 Paul C. Lafond.....	Gulf.....	Hull.
9 Renaude Lapointe, P.C.	Mille Isles.....	Montreal.
10 Martial Asselin, P.C.	Stadacona.....	La Malbaie.
11 Maurice Riel.....	Shawinigan.....	Westmount.
12 Jean Marchand, P.C., (Speaker).....	de la Vallière.....	Quebec.
13 Pietro Rizzuto.....	Repentigny.....	Laval sur le Lac.
14 Dalia Wood.....	Montarville.....	Montreal.
15 Fernand-E. Leblanc.....	Saurel.....	Montreal.
16 Yvette Boucher Rousseau.....	de Salaberry.....	Hull.
17 Guy Charbonneau.....	Kennebec.....	Montreal.
18 Arthur Tremblay.....	Les Laurentides.....	Quebec.
19 Jean Le Moyne.....	Rigaud.....	Montreal.
20 Jacques Hébert.....	Wellington.....	Montreal.
21.....	.....	.....
22.....	.....	.....
23.....	.....	.....
24.....	.....	.....

NOVA SCOTIA—10

Senators	Designation	Post Office Address
THE HONOURABLE		
1 John Michael Macdonald	Cape Breton	North Sydney.
2 Henry D. Hicks	The Annapolis Valley	Halifax.
3 Bernard Alasdair Graham	The Highlands	Sydney.
4 Augustus Irvine Barrow	Halifax-Dartmouth	Halifax.
5 Ernest George Cottreau	South Western Nova	Yarmouth.
6 Robert Muir	Cape Breton-The Sydneys	Sydney Mines.
7 Richard Alphonsus Donahoe	Halifax	Halifax.
8 .....	.....	.....
9 .....	.....	.....
10 .....	.....	.....

NEW BRUNSWICK—10

THE HONOURABLE		
1 Fred A. McGrand	Sunbury	Fredericton Junction.
2 Charles Robert McElman	Nashwaak Valley	Fredericton.
3 Louis-J. Robichaud, P.C.	L'Acadie-Acadia	Saint Antoine.
4 Daniel Riley	Saint John	Saint John West.
5 Margaret Jean Anderson	Northumberland-Miramichi	Newcastle.
6 L. Norbert Thériault	Baie du Vin	Baie Ste-Anne.
7 Cyril B. Sherwood	Royal	Norton.
8 .....	.....	.....
9 .....	.....	.....
10 .....	.....	.....

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—4

THE HONOURABLE		
1 Florence Elsie Inman	Murray Harbour	Montague.
2 Orville Howard Phillips	Prince	Alberton.
3 Mark Lorne Bonnell	Murray River	Murray River.
4 Heath Macquarrie	Hillsborough	Victoria.

SENATORS BY PROVINCE—WESTERN DIVISION

MANITOBA—6

Senators	Designation	Post Office Address
THE HONOURABLE		
1 Paul Yuzyk	Fort Garry	Winnipeg.
2 Douglas Donald Everett	Fort Rouge	Winnipeg.
3 Gildas L. Molgat	Ste. Rose	St. Vital.
4 Duff Roblin, P.C.	Red River	Winnipeg.
5 Joseph-Philippe Guay, P.C.	St. Boniface	St. Boniface.
6 Nathan Nurgitz	Winnipeg North	Winnipeg.

BRITISH COLUMBIA—6

THE HONOURABLE		
1 Ann Elizabeth Bell	Nanaimo-Malaspina	Nanaimo.
2 Edward M. Lawson	Vancouver	Vancouver.
3 George Clifford van Roggen	Vancouver-Point Grey	Vancouver.
4 Raymond J. Perrault, P.C.	North Shore-Burnaby	Vancouver.
5 Jack Austin, P.C.	Vancouver South	Vancouver.
6 .....	.....	.....

SASKATCHEWAN—6

THE HONOURABLE		
1 Hazen Robert Argue, P.C.	Regina	Kayville.
2 Herbert O. Sparrow	Saskatchewan	North Battleford.
3 Sidney L. Buckwold	Saskatoon	Saskatoon.
4 David Gordon Steuart	Prince Albert-Duck Lake	Regina.
5 Reginald James Balfour	Regina	Regina.
6 .....	.....	.....

ALBERTA—6

THE HONOURABLE		
1 Donald Cameron	Banff	Banff.
2 Earl Adam Hastings	Palliser-Foothills	Calgary.
3 Horace Andrew Olson, P.C.	Alberta South	Idlesleigh.
4 Martha P. Bielish	Lakeland	Warspite.
5 .....	.....	.....
6 .....	.....	.....

NEWFOUNDLAND—6

Senators	Designation	Post Office Address
THE HONOURABLE		
1 Eric Cook	Harbour Grace	St. John's.
2 William John Petten	Bonavista	St. John's.
3 Frederick William Rowe	Lewisporte	St. John's.
4 Philip Derek Lewis	St. John's	St. John's.
5 Jack Marshall	Humber-St. George's-St. Barbe	Corner Brook.
6 C. William Doody	Harbour Main-Bell Island	St. John's.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES—1

THE HONOURABLE		
1 Willie Adams	Northwest Territories	Rankin Inlet.

YUKON TERRITORY—1

THE HONOURABLE		
1 Paul Lucier	Yukon	Whitehorse.

THE SENATE

OFFICERS AND CHIEFS OF PRINCIPAL BRANCHES

Clerk of the Senate and Clerk of the Parliaments	Charles A. Lussier, LL.L.
Director of Administration and Personnel	J. Walter Dean
Law Clerk and Parliamentary Counsel	R. L. du Plessis, Q.C., B.A., LL.L.
First Clerk Assistant	Richard G. Greene
Acting Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod	Charles H. E. Askwith
Director of Committees	Flavien J. Belzile, B.A.
Editor of Debates and Chief of Reporting Branch	George R. Baker
Chief of Minutes and Journals (English)	Gary W. O'Brien, B.A., M.A.
Chief of Minutes and Journals (French)	Monique Grenier Tomka

REPORTING BRANCH

Editor of Debates and Chief of Reporting Branch	George R. Baker
Assistant Editor of Debates, English	Hubert D. Griffith
Assistant Editor of Debates, French	Aurèle Chénier
Associate Editor and Senior Reporter	William J. Culleton
Reporters	G. K. Hubbard, Maurice Bolduc, L. R. Powis, Krystyna Olszewska, B. C. Keeley, Helen Vincent, Dianne Olsen, R. G. Tremaine, A. Hénault, Jeanie W. Morrison, R. J. Currie.

TRANSLATORS

Department of Secretary of State

Director, Special Operations	Roch Blais
Chief, Parliamentary Translations	André Audette
Chief of Debates	Mireille Couillard

LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT

Parliamentary Librarian	Erik J. Spicer, C.D., B.A., B.L.S., M.A.L.S.
Associate Parliamentary Librarian	Richard Paré, B.A., B.L.S.

ABBREVIATIONS

1r, 2r, 3r	= first, second, third reading
amds	= amendments
com	= committee
div	= division
m	= motion
neg	= negated
qu.	= question
ref	= referred
rep	= report
r.a.	= Royal Assent

Acts passed during the Session

PUBLIC ACTS

Chapter		Bill No.
	<i>Assented to May 7, 1980</i>	
1	Immigration Act, 1976 amendment	C-2
2	Canada-France Trade Agreement Act, 1933 and Supplementary Canada-France Trade Agreement Act, 1935, repeal Act	S-5
	<i>Assented to May 16, 1980</i>	
3	Appropriation Act No. 1, 1980-81	C-29
	<i>Assented to June 5, 1980</i>	
4	Old Age Security Act amendment	C-16
	<i>Assented to June 27, 1980</i>	
5	National Anthem Act	C-36
6	Small Businesses Loans Act amendment	C-17
7	Farm Improvement Loans Act amendment	C-27
8	Quebec and Montreal Port Wardens Acts amendment	S-3
9	Safe Containers Convention Act	C-21
10	Federal Business Development Bank Act amendment	C-20
11	Fisheries Improvement Loans Act amendment	C-28
	<i>Assented to July 10, 1980</i>	
12	Bank Act and Quebec Savings Banks Act amendment	C-39
13	Employment Tax Credit Act amendment	C-19
14	Regional Development Incentives Act amendment	C-35
15	Saltfish Act amendment	C-7
16	Livestock Feed Assistance Act amendment	C-15
17	Adjustment of Accounts Act	C-22
	<i>Assented to July 17, 1980</i>	
18	Borrowing Authority Act, 1980-81	C-30
19	Statute Law (Military and Civilian War Pensions, Compensation and Allowances) Act, 1980 amendment	C-40
20	Bretton Woods Agreements Act amendment	C-5
21	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act (Saint Hyacinthe-Bagot)	C-268
22	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act (Sarnia-Lambton)	C-402
23	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act (Rimouski-Temiscouata)	C-488
24	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act (Hastings-Frontenac-Lennox and Addington)	C-529
25	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act (Notre Dame de Grâce-Lachine East)	C-565
26	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act (Berthier Maskinongé-Lanaudière)	C-599
27	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act (Cochrane-Superior)	C-600
28	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act (Argenteuil-Papineau)	C-601

Acts passed during the Session—Cont'd

PUBLIC ACTS—Cont'd

Chapter

Bill No.

Assented to July 17, 1980—Cont'd

29	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act (Verdun-Sainte Paul)	C-602
30	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act (Montreal-Sainte Marie)	C-604
31	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act (Montreal-Mercier)	C-605
32	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act (Richmond-Wolfe)	C-606
33	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act (Montmorency-Orléans)	C-608
34	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act (La Prairie)	C-609
35	Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 amendment	C-3
36	Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act	C-18
37	Municipal Grants Act, 1980	C-4
38	Fort Nelson Indian Reserve Minerals Revenue Sharing Act	C-26
39	Iranian Economic Sanctions Act	C-31

Assented to November 26, 1980

40	Banks and Banking Law Revision Act, 1980	C-6
----	--	-----

Assented to December 11, 1980

41	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1980-81	C-47
42	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1980-81	C-49

Assented to December 17, 1980

43	Small Loans and Criminal Code Act amendment	C-44
44	Income Tax Conventions Act	S-2
45	Clean Air Act amendment	C-51

Assented to February 19, 1981

46	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing Act, 1977 amendment	C-24
47	Miscellaneous Statute Act, 1981 amendment	C-56

Assented to February 26, 1981

48	Income Tax Act amendment	C-54
----	--------------------------------	------

Assented to March 18, 1981

49	Canada Student Loans Act amendment	C-55
50	Judges Act amendment	C-34

Assented to March 31, 1981

51	Appropriation Act No. 4, 1980-81	C-62
52	Appropriation Act No. 1, 1981-82	C-63

Assented to April 8, 1981

53	Borrowing Authority Act, 1981-82	C-59
----	--	------

Assented to April 23, 1981

54	Canada Post Corporation Act	C-42
55	Auditor General Act amendment	C-64
56	Income Tax Conventions Act	S-17

Assented to June 30, 1981

57	Canadian Home Insulation Program Act	C-75
58	Home Insulation (N.S. and P.E.I.) Program Act	C-76

Acts passed during the Session—Cont'd

PUBLIC ACTS—Cont'd

Chapter		Bill No.
	<i>Assented to June 30, 1981—Cont'd</i>	
59	Oil Substitution and Conservation Act	C-77
60	Department of Labour Act amendment	S-4
61	Prohibition of International Air Services Act	S-7
62	Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act amendment	C-66
63	Currency and Exchange Act amendment	C-68
64	Superannuation Act, 1981 amendment	C-65
65	Economic Council of Canada Act and Other Statutes	C-13
66	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1981-82	C-80
	<i>Assented to July 8, 1981</i>	
67	Customs Tariff, Irish Free State Trade Agreement Act, 1932, Union of South Africa Trade Agreement Act, 1932, United Kingdom Trade Agreement Act, 1937 amendment	C-50
68	Excise Tax Act and Excise Act amendment	C-57
69	Animal Disease and Protection Act amendment	C-70
70	International Development Association Act amendment	C-71
71	National Housing Act amendment	C-72
72	Atlantic Region Freight Assistance Act amendment	C-73
73	International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance Act	C-74
	<i>Assented to July 10, 1981</i>	
74	Diplomatic and Consular Privileges and Immunities Act amendment	C-14
75	Official Residences Act amendment	C-81
76	Pension Act and Compensation for Former Prisoners of War Act amendment	C-82
77	Senate and House of Commons Act, Salaries Act, Parliamentary Secretaries Act and Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances Act amendment	C-83
78	Veterans Land Act and Veterans Benefit Act amendment	C-79
79	Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act amendment	S-10
	<i>Assented December 18, 1981</i>	
80	National Energy Board Act amendment	C-60
81	Canada Oil and Gas Act	C-48
82	Meat Import Act	C-46
83	Small Businesses Loans Act (No. 2) amendment	C-84
84	National Energy Board Act (No. 2) amendment	C-87
85	Jules and Paul-Emile Léger Foundation Act	S-23
86	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1981-82	C-86
	<i>Assented March 31, 1982</i>	
87	Electricity and Gas Inspection Act	C-11
88	Pest Control Products Act amendment	C-45
89	Labour Adjustment Benefits Act	C-78
90	Appropriation Act No. 4, 1981-82	C-99
91	Appropriation Act No. 1, 1982-83	C-100
	<i>Assented to April 7, 1982</i>	
92	Farm Loans Interest Rebate Act	C-88
93	National Housing Act, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation Act amendment	C-89
94	Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing Act 1977 amendment	C-97
	<i>Assented to June 3, 1982</i>	
95	State Immunity Act	S-19
96	Canada Elections Act amendment	C-58
97	Unemployment Insurance Act 1971 (No. 2) amendment	C-114

Acts passed during the Session—Cont'd

PUBLIC ACTS—Cont'd

Chapter

Bill No.

Assented to June 17, 1982

98	Borrowing Authority Act, 1982-83.....	C-111
99	Criminal Code Act amendment.....	C-117

Assented to June 22, 1982

100	Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion Act.....	C-38
101	Supplementary Retirement Benefits Act amendment.....	C-120
102	Canada Pension Plan, Defence Production Act, Excise Act, Excise Tax Act, Income Tax Act, Petroleum Administration Act and Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 amendment.....	C-118
103	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1982-83.....	C-121

Assented to June 29, 1982

104	Excise Tax Act, Petroleum and Gas Revenue Tax Act amendment.....	C-112
105	Petro-Canada Act amendment.....	C-101
106	Department of Energy, Mines and Resources Act amendment.....	C-102
107	Petroleum Incentives Program Act.....	C-104

Assented to July 7, 1982

108	Cooperative Energy Act.....	C-116
109	National Training Act.....	C-115
110	Young Offenders Act.....	C-61
111	Access to Information Act, Privacy Act.....	C-43
112	Energy Monitoring Act.....	C-106
113	Motor Vehicle Fuel Consumption Standards Act.....	C-107
114	Petroleum Administration Act amendment.....	C-103
115	Canada Business Corporations Act.....	C-105
116	National Energy Board Act (No. 3) amendment.....	C-108

Assented to August 4, 1982

117	Railway Act amendment.....	S-29
118	Small Businesses Loans Act (No. 3) amendment.....	C-122
119	Urea Formaldehyde Insulation Act.....	C-109
120	Supplementary Borrowing Authority Act.....	C-125
121	National Harbours Board Act, Government Harbours and Piers Act, Harbour Commissions Act, Canada Shipping Act and Fishing and Recreational Harbours Act amendment.....	C-92
122	Public Sector Compensation Restraint Act.....	C-124
123	Financial Administration Act (No. 2) amendment.....	C-126

Assented to October 27, 1982

124	Holidays Act amendment.....	C-201
125	Criminal Code Act (sexual offences) amendment.....	C-127

Assented to November 4, 1982

126	West Coast Ports Operations Act, 1982.....	C-137
-----	--	-------

Assented to November 8, 1982

127	Supplementary Borrowing Authority Act 1982-83 (No. 2).....	C-128
-----	--	-------

Assented to December 16, 1982

128	Bretton Woods Agreements Act and International Development Association Act amendment.....	C-129
129	Customs Tariff Act amendment.....	C-90
130	National Housing Act amendment (No. 2).....	C-135
131	Farm Loans Interest Rebate Act (No. 2).....	C-134

Acts passed during the Session—Cont'd

PUBLIC ACTS—Cont'd

Chapter		Bill No.
	<i>Assented to December 16, 1982—Cont'd</i>	
132	Appropriation Act No. 3 1982-83.....	C-140
	<i>Assented to January 31, 1983</i>	
133	Canada Agricultural Products Standards Act amendment.....	C-98
134	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act (Missisquoi).....	C-620
135	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act (Saint-Michel).....	C-647
136	Supplementary Retirement Benefits Act (No. 2) amendment.....	C-133
	<i>Assented to February 15, 1983</i>	
137	Electoral Boundaries Readjustment Act (Dauphin).....	C-672
138	Old Age Security Act (No. 2) amendment.....	C-131
	<i>Assented to February 17, 1983</i>	
139	Family Allowances Act, 1973 amendment.....	C-132
	<i>Assented to March 30, 1983</i>	
140	Income Tax Act (No. 2) amendment.....	C-139
141	Small Business Loans Act (No. 4) amendment.....	C-144
142	International Development (Financial Institutions) Continuing Assistance Act.....	C-130
143	Canadian Human Rights Act amendment.....	C-141
144	Supplementary Borrowing Authority Act, 1982-83 (No. 3) and Borrowing Authority Act 1983-84.....	C-143
145	Appropriation Act No. 4, 1982-83.....	C-145
146	Appropriation Act No. 1, 1983-84.....	C-146
	<i>Assented to April 27, 1983</i>	
147	Small Business Investment Grants Act.....	C-136
148	Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act amendment.....	C-142
	<i>Assented to June 3, 1983</i>	
149	Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (No. 3) amendment.....	C-156
150	Salaries Act amendment.....	C-160
	<i>Assented June 29, 1983</i>	
151	Borrowing Authority Act, 1983-84 (No. 2).....	C-151
152	Canagrex Act.....	C-85
153	Farm Improvement Loans Act (No. 2) amendment.....	C-148
154	Fisheries Improvement Loans Act (No. 2) amendment.....	C-147
155	Canada Students Loans Act (No. 2) amendment.....	C-161
156	Canada-Germany Tax Agreement Act, 1982.....	S-24
157	Judges Act and Federal Court Act amendment.....	C-166
158	Tax Court of Canada Act.....	C-167
159	Miscellaneous Statute Repeal Act.....	C-119
160	Industrial and Regional Development Act.....	C-165
161	Athletic Contests and Events Pools Act.....	C-95
162	Appropriation Act No. 2, 1983-84.....	C-164
	<i>Assented to October 19, 1983</i>	
163	Export Development Act amendment.....	C-110
	<i>Assented to November 17, 1983</i>	
164	Canada Elections Act No. 3 amendment.....	C-169

Acts passed during the Session—Cont'd

PUBLIC ACTS—Cont'd

Chapter

Bill No.

Assented to November 17, 1983—Cont'd

165	Canadian Aviation Safety Board Act.....	C-163
166	Bretton Woods Agreements Act No. 2 amendment.....	C-168
167	Government Organization Act, 1983.....	C-152
168	Western Grain Transportation Act.....	C-155

Assented to November 30, 1983

169	Labour Adjustment Benefits Act amendment.....	C-172
170	Financial Administration Act amendment.....	C-96
171	Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion Act amendment.....	C-171
172	Atlantic Fisheries Restructuring Act.....	C-170
173	Appropriation Act No. 3, 1983-84.....	C-173

LOCAL AND PRIVATE ACTS

Assented to July 17, 1980

174	Pyramid Communications Limited Act.....	S-8
-----	---	-----

Assented to December 11, 1980

175	Montilac Ltd. and Socam Ltd. Act.....	S-13
176	Tremus Industries Limited Act.....	S-14

Assented to December 17, 1980

177	Canadian Merchant Service Guild Act.....	S-12
178	General Security Insurance Company of Canada Act amendment.....	S-18

Assented to March 18, 1981

179	Royal Canadian Legion Act.....	S-15
-----	--------------------------------	------

Assented to March 31, 1981

180	President of the Lethbridge Stake of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints Act.....	S-16
-----	---	------

Assented to July 10, 1981

181	Ontario News Company Limited Act.....	S-20
182	G.A. Barber and Sons Limited Act.....	S-21
183	Eastern Diversified Company Ltd. Act.....	S-22

Assented to June 3, 1982

184	The Army, Navy and Air Force Veterans in Canada Act amendment.....	S-25
-----	--	------

Assented to August 4, 1982

185	E.G. Klein Limited Act.....	S-26
186	The Grand Lodge of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of the Dominion of Canada Act amendment.....	S-27

Assented to March 30, 1983

187	Polyventreprise Ltée Act.....	S-34
-----	-------------------------------	------

Assented to June 3, 1983

188	Eparch of the Eparchy of Saints Cyril and Methodius of Slovaks of the Byzantine Rite in Canada Act.....	S-35
-----	---	------

Access to Information

- Restrictions imposed by human rights legislation, 4768-9, 4774, 4810-11
- Status of legislation, 3558

Access to information, privacy

- Background, 4505
- Court reviews, 4506
- Creation of new rights, 4504
- Crown privilege, 4504
- Exemptions, 4505
- Extension of legislation, 4504
- Government policy, 4506
- History of bill, 4532
- Independent review system, 4505
- Information commissioner, 4506
- Privacy commissioner, 4506
- Purpose of bill, 4532
- Social insurance number, 4532-3
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Flynn, Jacques, 4532-3
 - Frith, Royce, 4504-07

Access to Information, Privacy bill C-43. 1r, 4448; 2r, 4504-07, 4532-3; 3r, 4556; r.a., 4624

Adams, Hon. Willie

- Canada Oil and Gas bill C-48, 3521
- Northern communities, 3521
- Committee for Original Peoples' Entitlement
 - Negotiation of native land claims, qu., 3323
- Constitution
 - Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, qu., 2997, 3027
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3374-5
- Yukon and Northwest Territories, 3374
- Fisheries Improvement Loans bill C-28, 554
- Indian-Inuit Week bill S-28, 4557-8
- Senate
 - Invitation to meet with members of Legislative Council of Northwest Territories, 3050
- Transport
 - Air freight rates between northern communities, qu., 2431, 2544

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne

- Consideration of Speech from the Throne, 7; termination of debate, 12; motion rescinded, 147; engrossing and presenting of Address to His Excellency the Governor General of Canada, 488
- Motion for Address in reply, Hon. Yvette B. Rousseau, 19-23; seconded Hon. Harry Hays, 23-26; Address in reply adopted, 488
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Bell, Ann Elizabeth, 246-9
 - Bosa, Peter, 486-8
 - Connolly, John J., 59-64
 - Godfrey, John M., 355-60
 - Guay, Joseph-Philippe, 307-10
 - Hays, Harry, 23-26
 - Hicks, Henry D., 223-6
 - Lamontagne, Maurice, 268-71
 - Lang, Daniel A., 202-08
 - Leblanc, Fernand-E., 120-4
 - Macquarrie, Heath, 55-59
 - Murray, Lowell, 101-07
 - Perrault, Raymond J., 39-45

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne—Cont'd

- Speakers:** Senators—*Cont'd*
 - Riel, Maurice, 283-90
 - Roblin, Duff, 34-39, 45-46
 - Rousseau, Yvette B., 19-23
 - Rowe, Frederick W., 139-41
 - Sherwood, Cyril B., 138-9
 - Smith, G.I., 157-9
 - Tremblay, Arthur, 337-41
 - Wood, Dalia, 243-6

Adjustment of accounts

- CBC, capital expenditures, financing, 598, 599
- Revolving funds and working capital advances, 598
- Study of the Public Accounts of Canada, 599
- Three-stage implementation, 597
- Unamortized bond flotation costs, 598
- Unemployment insurance, 598
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Barrow, A. Irvine, 597-8, 610
 - Doody, C. William, 598-9
 - Frith, Royce, 599
 - Roblin, Duff, 599, 610

Adjustment of Accounts bill C-22. 1r, 569-70; 2r, 597-9, 610; 3r, 610; r.a., 621

Afghanistan

See Foreign affairs

Africa

See Foreign affairs

Agriculture, 25

- Assistance for farmers, 4291
- Atlantic region, proposed veterinary college, 1189, 1237-8, 2144-5, 4723, 4753, 4774, 4849-50, 5065, 5447-8
- Banking system, alleged statement by minister, 2590
- Canadian Egg Marketing Agency, alleged loss, 3872
- Chicken import quotas, Canada-U.S. agreement, 54
- Drought relief program, 641-3
 - Action by Saskatchewan cattle farmers, 2558-60
- Excess summer fallow, effect on soil fertility, 2524-5
- Farm bankruptcies, request for aid, 5435-6
- Farm credit, 4290-1
- Farm Credit Corporation, increase in return on investments, 2930-1
- Farm Improvement Loans Act, 608
- Farmers, assistance, 70, 164-5, 240, 2749
- Federal fruit and vegetable storage construction financial assistance program, 608
- Herd Maintenance Assistance Program, 864, 1985-6
 - Appeal board, 1605-06, 1610
 - Proposed inclusion of PMU units, 1331, 1606
- High interest rates
 - Effect, 69
 - Impact on farmers, role of Farm Credit Corporation, 2796-8
- Manitoba, drought relief, 573-6
- Maritime beef producers, impact of Gilson report, 4490
- Marketing boards and agencies, statement by minister, 5665
- New Brunswick, livestock industry, adjustment programs, 6122, 6137, 6196, 6234, 6281
- Newfoundland, potato purchase program, 816
- Potato marketing, 70-71
- Prairie provinces, drought, 259, 319-21, 346-7, 408, 409, 521-3, 538
- Proposed eastern Canada potato marketing agency, 220, 336
- Raccoon dogs, importation, hazards, 1609-10
- Red meat stabilization plan, 6136

Agriculture—Cont'd

- Regulation of red meat industry, 3872
- Storage Construction Assistance Program, 1280
- See Canadian Wheat Board
 - Grain

Agriculture, Standing Senate Committee

- Agriculture and related industries, authority to make study, 177
- Authority to invite Minister of State for the Canadian Wheat Board to appear as witness, 2276-7
- Authority to meet during Senate adjournments, 5407
- Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 977, 3321, 5264, 5294, 5309
- Canadian livestock industry, authority to study, 343
- Canadian potato industry, authority to study, 344
- Canadian Wheat Board
 - Authority to examine annual report, 2216
- Canagrex Corporation, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-85 prior to receipt of legislation, 4649
- Com empowered to engage services, 177
- Expenses, 216
 - See Journals of the Senate
- Grains, production and exportation, authority to study, 343-4
- "Kent County Can Be Saved", implementation of recommendations, authority to study, 344
- Lennoxville, Quebec, meeting, authorization of funds, 3038-9
- Members, 92, 2943, 5273, 5814, 5850, 5977
- Reports
 - Canagrex bill C-85, rep without amdt, 5851-5
 - Buying and selling function, 5852, 5853
 - Canola, 5852
 - Government intervention, 5855
 - Manitoba, 5852
 - Regional reservations, 5854, 5855
 - Witnesses, 5852-3
 - Farm Credit, Farm Loans Interest Rebate bill C-88, rep without amdt, 3925
 - Farm Loans Interest Rebate (No. 2) bill C-134, rep without amdt, 5141
 - "Industry in Turmoil" re long term stabilization of the beef industry in Canada, 4414-15
 - Establishing income averaging programs, 4415
 - Establishment of National Beef Producers Agency, 4415, 5054

Air Canada

- Alleged misleading advertising, 3795
- Board of directors, appointment, 2206
- Cancellation of scheduled flights, 4658, 4773-4, 4775, 4810
- Credit card charge, 5078-9, 5129
- Discount fares, 4629, 4723, 4810
- Flight attendants, applications for positions, qualifications, 2391, 2525
 - Question of privilege, 2477
- Fredericton-Ottawa flight, complaint, 5816, 5970-1
- Inappropriate reply to request for information, 3116
- Medical examination of senior executives in U.S., special allowance to certain Quebec employees, 5619-20, 5639-40
- Newfoundland-United Kingdom service, fare structure, 5858-9, 5971
- Propriety of questionnaire, 5378, 5413
- Refusal to publish audit report, 5994-5, 6008-09, 6067, 6074, 6079-80, 6232
- Suggested reduction in domestic fares, 5022
- See Airlines
 - Transport

Aird, Hon. John Black

- Lieutenant Governor of Ontario, appointment, 676-7

Airlines

- Air Canada, service to and from Ottawa, 1352-3
- Eastern Canada, decline in passenger traffic, 5084, 5546
- Eastern Provincial Airways, application to extend service, 50, 100-01, 134, 150, 170-1, 280-1, 301, 302-03, 328, 457
- Great Lakes Airlines service, 643, 870, 1178-9
- Nordair, request by employees to purchase company shares, 681
- Nordair, sale of shares, statement by Minister of Transport, 825-6, 845
- Quebecair
 - Government policy, 5019-20, 5049-51, 5067, 5084
 - Minister of Transport, statement, 5227
 - Possible exemption from provisions of Bill S-31, 4967-9, 5040
- Saskatchewan, Frontier Airlines service connecting province with U.S., 710-11
- Wardair, government policy, 2912, 2988
- See Air Canada
 - Transport

Alberta

- Heritage Fund, rumoured distribution, 1353, 1460
- Parliament
 - Alberta ministerial office, 324-5
- Provincial referendum bill, 2026, 2131
- See Economy
 - Energy
 - Sport
 - Transport

Algeria

- See Foreign affairs

Amendments, observations or recommendations in or re committee reports

- Canada Evidence 1982 bill S-33, 5875-6, 5885-6
- Canada-Germany Tax Agreement 1982 bill S-24, 4016-21, 4079, 4596-7
- Canadian Merchant Service Guild bill S-2, 1214-15, 1242
- Corporate Shareholding Limitation bill S-31, 5191
- Corporations and Labour Unions Returns bill S-10, 1410-11, 1443; Commons amdts, 2735, 2750-1
- Income Tax Conventions bill S-2, Commons amdts, 1448, 1478-9
- National Energy Board bill C-60, 2200, 2225-7
- Penitentiary Act and Parole Act amendment bill S-32, 5644-5, 5654-5, 5677-81, 5685-90, 5736-8, 5739-43, 5752
- Prohibition of International Air Services bill S-7, 712
- Royal Canadian Legion bill S-15, 1566-7, 1595
- State Immunity bill S-19, 2429, 2454-5, 2463
- The Army, Navy and Air Force Veterans in Canada bill S-25, 4131, 4152-3
- Transportation of Dangerous Goods bill C-18, 734
- Western Grain Transportation bill C-155, 6189-90

Animal Disease and Protection

- Speakers:** Senators
 - Guay, Joseph-Philippe, 2702
 - Sherwood, Cyril B., 2702

Animal Disease and Protection bill C-70. 1r, 2685; 2r, 2702; 3r, 2710; r.a., 2735**Appendixes**

- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee reports
- Bankruptcy and Insolvency bill C-12, 831

Appendixes—Cont'd

- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee reports—*Cont'd*
 - Banks and Banking Law Revision (Bill C-6), 740
 - Banks and Banking Law Revision 1980 bill C-6, 1289
 - Budget tax measures, 5160, 5474
 - Customs Tariff (Bill C-90), 4067
 - Excise Tax (Bill C-57), 2400
 - Income Tax bill C-54, 1906
- British Columbia, ministerial announcement re Ridley Island, public access coal terminal facility, 2966
- Budget, Special Recovery Program, 5710
- Canada Development Investment Corporation, 5945
- Canada Student Loans Program, collection procedures for defaulted loans, 2088
- Canada-U.S. Inter-Parliamentary Group
 - Twenty-first Meeting, San Diego, California, 660
 - Twenty-second Meeting, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 2808
 - Twenty-third Meeting, Key Largo, Florida, 4106
 - Twenty-fourth Meeting, Minaki Lodge, Ontario, 6025
- Canada-U.S. relations, International Joint Commission, British Columbia, possible flooding of Skagit River valley, 4009
- Canadair Ltd., 5755
- Canadian and European Parliaments, Seventh Interparliamentary meeting of delegations, Ottawa, Canada, 194
- Canadian Security Intelligence Service Committee, report, 6141
- CN Employee Job Security Agreement
 - Early Retirement Allowance
 - See* Debates of Dec. 10/80
 - Relocation Expenses
 - See* Debates of Dec. 10/80
- Constitution
 - Agenda, first ministers meeting, June 9/80, 438
 - Charter of Rights and exclusion of illegally obtained evidence, 2121
 - Motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, proposed opposition amendments of Friday, April 24/81, 2398
 - Special Joint Committee
 - Report, 1669
 - Witnesses, 1345
- Constitutional decisions rendered by the Supreme Court of Canada, 361
- Consumer and Corporate Affairs
 - Drug manufacturing, proposed changes in regulations, 5717
- de Havilland Aircraft of Canada, Limited, 5812
- Economic development, mega-projects, 4038
 - Atlantic Canada, 3865
- Economy, national debt, statement by Auditor General
 - See* Debates of Feb. 2/82
- Education
 - Addresses made by Hon. Gerald Regan, 3683
 - Financing of post-secondary education, 3658
 - Statement of concessionary position of EPF/Fiscal Arrangements for First Minister's Conference, 3851
- Energy, Newfoundland, offshore oil resources, 3629
- External Affairs Department, Communiqué No. 7, 1597
- Foreign affairs
 - "Afghanistan and the Olympics", statement by Secretary of State for External Affairs, 87
 - Desecration of Canadian war graves in France, 160
 - Poland, attitude of Canadian government, 3577
- Great Britain address of Rt. Hon. Margaret Thatcher, Prime Minister, 5984
- Health, Welfare and Science Committee reports
 - "They Served - We Care", 2851
 - Veterans Affairs expenditures in supplementary estimates (C), 4648

Appendixes—Cont'd

- Industrial and Regional Development Act, 5948
- Japan, address of His Excellency Masayoshi Ohira, Prime Minister, 189
- Justice, federal-provincial conferences of ministers responsible for corrections, criminal justice, law enforcement, and of Attorneys General, communiqué, 3497
- Justice, Newfoundland, jurisdiction over offshore resources, reference to Supreme Court of Canada, A Critical Analysis of Reference Case Precedents
 - See* Debates of June 2/82
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee reports
 - Constitution Amendment Proclamation 1983, 6055
 - Corporate Shareholding Limitation bill S-31, 5201
 - Criminal Code (sexual offences) (Bill C-127), 4841
 - Deputy Speaker of the Senate, establishment of position, 4049
 - Holidays bill C-201, 4840
- Mexico, address of His Excellency Jose Lopez Portillo, President, 380
- National anthem, 567
- National Defence, the Militia, rumoured reduction in budget, 4303
- National Finance, accommodation program of Public Works Department, acceptance of committee's recommendations, 2048
- National Finance Committee reports
 - Estimates for the fiscal year ending Mar. 31/81, 1377
 - Supplementary (A), 250
 - Supplementary (B), 1269
 - Supplementary (C), 2124
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/82, 2511
 - Supplementary (A), 2531
 - Supplementary (B), 2621
 - Supplementary (C), 3063
 - Supplementary (D), 3429
 - Supplementary (E), 3881
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/83, 4407
 - Supplementary (A), 4301
 - Supplementary (B), 5060
 - Supplementary (C), 5441
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/84, 5794
 - Supplementary (A), 5708
 - Supplementary (B), 6224
 - Pre-study of Bill C-125 to provide supplementary borrowing authority, 4735
 - Public Sector Compensation Restraint, 4793
 - Supplementary Borrowing Authority bill C-125, 4735
- North Atlantic Assembly
 - Resolution 96 on Afghanistan and related issues, 659
 - Twenty-sixth Annual Session, Brussels, Belgium, 1402
- Northern Pipeline Committee
 - 3rd report, Enhanced Oil Recovery in Canada, 2229
 - 4th report, 2624
- Northern Pipeline, Northwest Alaskan Pipeline Company, 2498
- Official Languages Committee
 - 1st report, 2759
 - 2nd report, 3492
 - 4th report, 4508
- Poverty in Canada, 3740
- Public Works, allocation of funds under RRAP and CHIP since inception of programs, 878
- Regulations and other Statutory Instruments Committee
 - 4th report, 757
 - 6th report, 1465
 - 7th report, 2553
 - 9th report, 3020
 - 10th report, 3490

Appendixes—Cont'dRegulations and other Statutory Instruments Committee—*Cont'd*

11th report, 3733

13th report, 4487

15th report, 5624

Retirement Age Policies Committee, recommendations, 89

Science and technology, recombinant DNA research, regulation, 1911

Standing Rules and Orders Committee, 2nd report, 4283

Supply and Services

Canadian Forces, supply of canned apple products, 5413

Transport

Airlines, sale of Nordair, 3657

Canada-Newfoundland Highway, federal-provincial negotiations, 3561

Passenger traffic and expenditures at airports, 470

Western rail capacity, 3582

Transport and Communications Committee, reports

Aviation safety (Bill C-163), 6117

Canadian Railways Employees' Pension Association, 4738

National ports (Bill C-92), 4737

VIA Rail Canada Inc., 4564

Western grain transportation (Bill C-155), 6059

United States, address of President Ronald W. Reagan, 2013

Appropriation Acts

Government policy re budgetary deficit, 2208-09

Appropriation No. 1, 1980-81 bill C-29. 1r, 311; 2r, 311-12; 3r, 312; r.a., 316

See Estimates (Appropriation bill C-29)

Appropriation No. 2, 1980-81 bill C-47. 1r, 1431; 2r, 1441-2; 3r, 1442; r.a., 1445

See Estimates (Appropriation bill C-47)

Appropriation No. 3, 1980-81 bill C-49. 1r, 1431-2; 2r, 1442-3; 3r, 1443; r.a., 1445

See Estimates (Appropriation bill C-49)

Appropriation No. 4, 1980-81 bill C-62. 1r, 2159-60; 2r, 2168-73; 3r, 2189; r.a., 2198

See Estimates (Appropriation bill C-62)

Appropriation No. 1, 1981-82 bill C-63. 1r, 2160; 2r, 2173-4; 3r, 2189; r.a., 2198

See Estimates (Appropriation bill C-63)

Appropriation No. 2, 1981-82 bill C-80. 1r, 2674; 2r, 2674-6; 3r, 2676; r.a., 2683

See Estimates (Appropriation bill C-80)

Appropriation No. 3, 1981-82 bill C-86. 1r, 3452; 2r, 3483-9; 3r, 3512-13; r.a., 3528

See Estimates (Appropriation bill C-86)

Appropriation No. 4, 1981-82 bill C-99. 1r, 3886; 2r, 3896-8; 3r, 3907; r.a., 3914

See Estimates (Appropriation bill C-99)

Appropriation No. 1, 1982-83 bill C-100. 1r, 3886; 2r, 3898; 3r, 3907; r.a., 3914

See Estimates (Appropriation bill C-100)

Appropriation No. 2, 1982-83 bill C-121. 1r, 4413-14; 2r, 4427-9; 3r, 4429; r.a., 4439

See Estimates (Appropriation bill C-121)

Appropriation No. 3, 1982-83 bill C-140. 1r, 5173; 2r, 5181-5; 3r, 5190; r.a., 3199

See Estimates (Appropriation bill C-140)

Appropriation No. 4, 1982-83 bill C-145. 1r, 5459; 2r, 5468-70; 3r, 5489; r.a., 5548

See Estimates (Appropriation bill C-145)

Appropriation No. 1, 1983-84 bill C-146. 1r, 5459; 2r, 5470-3; 3r, 5489; r.a., 5548

See Estimates (Appropriation bill C-146)

Appropriation No. 2, 1983-84 bill C-164. 1r, 5799; 2r, 5809-11, 5840-5; 3r, 5859; r.a., 5943

See Estimates (Appropriation bill C-164)

Appropriation No. 3 1983-84 bill C-173. 1r, 6263; 2r, 6263-7; 3r, 6274; r.a., 6282

See Estimates (Appropriation bill C-173)

Argentina

International trade

Candu reactor, purchase, 182, 266-7

See Foreign affairs

Argue, Hon. Hazen, P.C., Minister of State for the Canadian Wheat Board

Absence from chamber due to illness, 6175

Agriculture

Atlantic region, proposed veterinary college, 1189, 1237-8, 2145, 4723, 4753, 4774, 5447-8

Chicken import quotas, Canada-U.S. agreement, 54

Drought relief program, 642-3

Excess summer fallow, effect on soil fertility, 2524-5

Farm Credit Corporation, increase in return on investments, 2930-1

Farmers, assistance, 70, 2749

Herd Maintenance Assistance Program, 864, 1985-6

Appeal board, 1606, 1610

Proposed inclusion of PMU units, 1331, 1606

High interest rates, effect, 69

Manitoba, drought relief, 573, 575, 576

Maritime beef producers, impact of Gilson report, 4490

Marketing boards and agencies, statement by minister, 5665

New Brunswick, livestock industry, adjustment programs, 6137

Prairie provinces, drought, 259, 346, 347, 408, 409

Proposed eastern Canada potato marketing agency, 220, 336

Red meat stabilization plan, 6136

Airlines

Saskatchewan, Frontier Airlines service connecting province with U.S.A., 711

Banking, Trade and Commerce

Report

Excise Tax and Excise bill C-57, 2729-30

Breszhnev, Leonid, the late

Canadian representation at funeral, 4983

British Columbia

Prince Rupert, construction of grain port, 4043, 4094

Budget

Application of guidelines, 4489, 4600, 4601

Assistance to farmers, 3477

Cabinet

Saskatchewan, local offices, 2926-7

Canadian Wheat Board

Allocation of producer cars for off-board sales, 6081, 6097

Anticipated announcement of initial payments, 5512

Canada-Poland grain sale contract, 5106-07, 5145

Argue, Hon. Hazen, P.C.—Cont'd

Canadian Wheat Board—Cont'd

- Exports of farm machinery to People's Republic of China, 6012-13
- Feed grains, initial prices, possible increase, western grain stabilization fund, 6011-12
- Grain and oilseed production, government policy, 5663-5
- Initial payment, 1981-82 crop year, 2095-6
- Initial payment, 1982-83 crop year, 3784-5
- Japan, visit of minister and trade mission, 5142-4
- McDonald's Restaurants of Canada Ltd., issuance of permit for importation of buns, 4999-5000
- Ministerial responsibility, 347, 348
- People's Republic of China, grain sale, 388, 389
- Prairie provinces, drought
 - Barley supplies for livestock, 474-5, 476-7
 - Hopper cars, charges for use, 474
- Proposed changes in quota system, 6273
- Protein-testing equipment, payment, 389, 434
- Recommended grain and oilseed acreages, 2093, 2094, 2255-7
- Revenue, gains and losses caused by foreign exchange fluctuations, 2522, 2523, 3016
- Sale of grain to U.S.S.R., 2450, 2451-2
- Visits, abroad, 6010-11
- Western grain stabilization account, 6243-4
- Western grain transportation, reaction to Gilson report, 4466
- Canadian Wheat Board Advisory Committee, visit, 440
- Commons member, remarks, question of privilege, 304
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2372-5
 - Charter of Rights, 2374
 - Premier of Saskatchewan, 2373-5
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3360-1
 - Charter of Rights, 3360
 - Quebec, 3361
- Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 985-90
 - Equalization, 986
 - Language rights, 985
 - Western separatist movement, 987-8
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee, Senate members, communication, 1162
- Consumer and Corporate Affairs
 - Royal commission on newspapers, 1828, 1890
- Cooperative Energy bill C-116, 4430-3, 4443, 4444
 - Co-operatives in Canada, 4430
 - Government's commitment, 4432
 - Objectives, 4432
 - Provisions, 4431-2
- Cooperative Energy Corporation
 - Tabling of annual report, 4603
- Economic development
 - Budget, Western Development Fund, 1202
- Energy
 - National Energy Program, Canadianization of oil industry, 2222
 - Oil, conservation measures, 334, 434
 - Oil shortages, precautionary measures, 1199
 - Petro-Canada, purchase of Petrofina Canada Inc., 1622
- Energy, government policy, 1262-7, 1268
 - Canadianization of industry, 1263-4
 - Investment by co-operatives, 1267
 - Investment incentives, 1264
 - Oil costs, 1265-6
 - Western separatism, 1263
- Farm Credit Corporation
 - Funding by private sector, 1956, 1990-1

Argue, Hon. Hazen, P.C.—Cont'd

Farm Credit Corporation—Cont'd

- Interest rate, 2206, 2222, 2223
- Low interest loans, continuation, 3692, 3712-13
- Financial Administration (No. 2) bill C-126, 4788-9
- Government deposits, 4788-9
- Foreign affairs
 - East-west détente, policy of U.S.S.R., 5000-01
 - Poland, shipments of Canadian wheat, 3534, 3535, 3652
- General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
 - Geneva meeting, wheat, government policy, 4887, 4971-2
- Grain
 - Adjustment of initial prices, announcement, 1579, 1580, 1586, 1587-8, 1827-8
 - Bread and wheat, price increase, 1584-5
 - Canadian Grains Council, statement by Secretary-General, 416-18
- Canadian Wheat Board
 - Anticipated announcement of initial prices, 2503, 2504
 - Control of feed grains, 1199-1200, 1221-2
 - Increase in cash advances, 3476-7
 - Initial price setting, 1254
 - Sales to eastern European countries, 5317-18
 - Status of exports, 3710
- Canadian Wheat Board Advisory Committee, study, 2098
- Canola
 - Canadian production, 5452
 - Proposed freight rates, 6075
- China, sales, 840
- Conference of wheat exporting countries, 4194-6
- Cost of production, 33
- Country elevator system, grade promotion, 348, 349, 579-80
- Crownsnest rates, 1520-1, 1772-3
 - Government negotiator, terms of reference, 3615-16, 3650-1, 3667-8, 3787-8, 3893, 3894
 - Government policy, 5107-08, 5197-8
 - Investigation of CP Rail, 1200, 1201, 1256, 1353
 - Minister of Transport, statement, 5314, 5316, 5317
 - Negotiations, 1607-09, 2185-6, 2491
 - Position, 3606-07
 - Proposed change, effect on eastern Canada, 3722, 3906, 3907
 - Reduction of U.S. stocks, 5484-5
 - Status, 3558-9
 - Subsidization, 1256
- Delivery quotas for southern Alberta and southwestern Saskatchewan, 865, 866, 896-7
- Elevator congestion in western Canada, 1582-3
- Export shipments through west coast ports, 2145, 4945-6
- Feed barley and oats, export permits, 96, 221, 2743-4
- First grade wheat, availability, 5198-9
- Grains Transport Co-ordinator
 - Appointment, 1253-4
 - Reporting authority, 348
- International grain agreement, breakdown in talks, 449
- Meeting of officials of exporting countries, 3890, 3891
- Oats, marketing, 348, 416
- Orderly marketing, farm-stored grain, 1257
- Poland, sales, 1981 harvest, 2932-3
- Prince Rupert, B.C., transportation facilities, 152
- Rail transportation in western Canada, 1983-4, 4489-90
- Rapeseed
 - Freight rates treatment, 4698-9
 - Spread between current price and future market price, 348, 2749
- Saskatchewan
 - Crownsnest rates, impact of proposed change, 3809-10

Argue, Hon. Hazen, P.C.—Cont'd**Grain—Cont'd****Saskatchewan—Cont'd**

Crowsnest rates policy, influence on provincial election, 4000

Provincial election results, 3953

Two-price wheat, 280, 302

U.S.S.R.

Sales, 31, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1322, 1323-4

Policy, 681

Reduction, 349-50

Sales embargo

Compensation to farmers, 1255-6, 1503, 1525, 1773, 1774, 1984, 2162-3

Loss to farmers, 2207, 2504, 2505

Wheat

Proposed cartel of exporting countries, 4978-80, 5110

Sales, 446-7, 448

Sales by the Argentine, 448-9, 450, 483

United States marketing policy, 6066

Vomitoxin contamination of 1981 Ontario and Quebec winter wheat crops, 4490, 4775

Western Canada, rail transportation, 1441

Wheat

Cost of production, proposed study by special joint committee, 3616, 3617

Exporting countries, representations at Brussels meeting, 445

International marketing negotiations, 4358-9

Proposed cartel of exporting countries, 4978-80, 5110

Hays, Hon. Harry, P.C., the late, 4013-14

Holidays bill C-201, 4705-06

International trade

Cereals, decline in exports, 2206, 2490-1

Government policy, 6241-3

Poland, Canadian wheat exports, 1585, 1612-13

Labour relations

British Columbia, Vancouver Harbour, resumption of operations, 4944, 5001-02

McDonald, Hon. A. Hamilton, the late, 9

McIlraith, Hon. George J., P.C., tributes on retirement, 5905-06

Norrie, Hon. Margaret, tributes on retirement, 862

Regional Economic Expansion

New Brunswick, status of agreements, 2462-3

Saskatchewan

Provincial election results, 3953

Saskatoon, transfer of district post office, 151-2, 217

Uranium City, closing of Beaverlodge mine, 3809

Senate**Business**

Government's legislative program, 93

Transport

British Columbia, possible strike of grain handlers, 5657, 5729

Settlement of dispute, 5870-1

Canadian National Railways, curtailment in services, 1235, 1236

Double tracking of CNR from Winnipeg to Vancouver, 1774, 2638

Grain shipments, effect of delayed opening of St. Lawrence Seaway, 3906

Manitoba, Churchill, grain shipments, 983-4, 2652, 2653, 2654, 4196-7, 4699, 5658-9

Nova Scotia, source of additional hopper cars, 2637

Port of Churchill, volume of shipments, 2271-3, 2986, 2987, 3016, 3117

Prairie provinces, abandonment of rail lines, 431

Purchase of additional hopper cars, 2636-7

Task force to review transportation of grain in western Canada, terms of reference, 1435

Argue, Hon. Hazen, P.C.—Cont'd**Transport—Cont'd**

Thunder Bay, grain shipments, 2842-3

Vancouver, shipment of grain from southern Alberta, 984

Western Canada

Grain hauling subsidies, 1188, 1221

Hopper cars, availability, 1245

Movement of commodities by rail, 2637

Western Development Fund, compensation to railways for losses on grain shipments, 1435, 1436

Western Grain Stabilization Act, report on review, effect on western grain producers, 389, 416

Two-Price Wheat bill S-6, 304-05, 307, 353-4

Domestic pricing scheme, 304-05

Future pricing policy, 354

Government subsidy, removal, 305, 353

United Nations

Food and Agriculture Organization, World Food Day, 2843

West Coast Ports Operations 1982 bill C-137, 4927-8

Western grain transportation

Sponsorship of Bill C-155, 6136-7

Armed Forces Day

Lack of ceremony on Parliament Hill, 5870

Asselin, Hon. Martial, P.C.**Agriculture**

Farm bankruptcies, request for aid, qu., 5435-6

Airlines**Nordair**

Sale, qu., 2061, 2062, 2505, 2562, 2582, 4723

Sale of shares, statement by Minister of Transport, qu., 825, 845

Quebecair

Government policy, 5019, 5049-50, 5084

Possible exemption from provisions of Bill S-31, qu., 4967, 4968, 5040

Athletic Contests and Events Pools bill C-95, 5933-5

Calgary Olympics, 5934

Canadian Sports Pool Corporation, 5933-4

Consolidated Revenue Fund, 5934

Loto Canada, 5934

Atlantic Fisheries Restructuring bill C-170, 6274-6

Quebec fisheries industry, 6275-6

Baker, Hon. Walter D., P.C., M.P., the late, 6163-4

Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee**Report**

Canada Oil and Gas bill C-48, 3503

Bird, Hon. Florence B., tributes on retirements, 5250-1

Breszhnev, Leonid, the late

Canadian representation at funeral, qu., 4983

Bretton Woods Agreements Act, International Development Association bill C-129, 5043-5

CIDA contribution to World Bank projects, 5044

Third World countries, international aid, 5044

World Bank, 5043-4

Budget

Canadian Home Ownership Stimulation Plan, qu., 5604-05, 5871

Government spending, inflation, qu., 4461, 4462, 4524

Impact on interest rates, qu., 4460, 4524

Income Tax Act

Closing of loopholes, qu., 3014-15

Discontinuance of income averaging, qu., 3033

Interest on national debt, qu., 4460, 4523-4

Postponement of presentation, qu., 2863-4

Presentation date, qu., 863-4

Provisions, qu., 4453

Asselin, Hon. Martial, P.C.—Cont'd

- Budget—*Cont'd*
 - Special recovery capital projects, 5584-5, 5586, 5605
- Canada Elections (No. 3) bill C-169, 6100
- Canada Evidence 1982 bill S-33, 5132-5
 - Alibi evidence, 5134
 - Burden of proof, 5133
 - Canada Evidence Act, 5133
 - Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 5133
 - Character evidence, 5133
 - Formal admissions, 5133
 - Hearsay evidence, 5134
 - Opinion evidence, 5133
 - Spouse as a witness, 5134
 - Uniform Evidence Act, 5132, 5133, 5134
 - Witnesses, 5133-4
- Canada-Germany Tax Agreement, 1982 bill S-24, 3575
- Canada-U.S. relations
 - Auto pact, renegotiation, qu., 1753
 - Canadian energy and foreign investment policies, discussion, qu., 1770, 1988-9
 - Canadian energy policy, discussion, qu., 1753
 - Discussion of alleged irritants, qu., 1753
 - East Coast Fisheries and Maritime Boundary Treaties, qu., 1658, 1829
 - Foreign investment, review of government policy, 1842
 - Secretary of State for External Affairs, statement, qu., 895
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
 - Francophone journalists, strike, 2416, 2433-4
 - Order Paper questions, 6168-9
- Canadian Wheat Board
 - People's Republic of China, grain sale, qu., 388-9
 - Recommended grain and oil seed acreages, point of order, 2094
 - Sale of grain to U.S.S.R., 2450
- Canagrex bill C-85, 5808-09, 5816-18
 - Pros and cons of creation of crown corporation, 5817
- Catholic University of Poland Choir, visit, 6198
- Choquette, Hon. Lionel, retirement, 1951
- Clerk of the Senate
 - Lussier, Charles, Esq., appointment, 3530
- Communications
 - Bell Canada, rate increase application
 - Conflicting ministerial statements, qu., 4489, 4547, 4603
 - Definition of "exceptional circumstances", qu., 4537, 4605
- Constitution
 - Address to Her Majesty the Queen, position of Government of Quebec, 3076, 3077, 3091
 - Amendments proposed by women's conference, qu., 1740, 1829-30
 - Federal-Provincial Conference of First Ministers, qu., 332, 333, 411-12, 414
 - First ministers meeting, June 9/80, 426, 427
 - Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, agreement, 2970, 2971, 2998, 3001-02
 - Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 3048
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee,
 - Report, status, qu., 964, 1196
 - Motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen
 - Motion in amendment, procedure respecting debate, 2324, 2330
 - Pending judgment by Supreme Court of Canada, alleged statement by Minister of Justice, qu., 2443, 2444, 2445, 2476-7
 - Patriation, government reaction to result of Gallup poll, qu., 1411-12, 1475
 - Presentation of an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, possibility of Leader of the Government in the Senate accompanying Minister of Justice to United Kingdom, qu., 3322-3

Asselin, Hon. Martial, P.C.—Cont'd

- Constitution—*Cont'd*
 - Prime Ministers of Canada and Great Britain, discussions, qu., 1618, 1624
 - Proposed special joint committee, Commons members, 1002
 - Publicity campaign of federal government, 2897, 3029, 4640
 - Senate study, aspects, qu., 442
 - Supreme Court of Newfoundland, effect of judgment, 2219, 2220
- Constitution debate
 - British government, acceptance of resolution, qu., 824, 887
 - British Prime Minister, meeting with Canadian cabinet ministers, qu., 981, 981-2
 - Cabinet delegation to Great Britain, composition, qu., 812, 813
 - Prime Minister and Leader of New Democratic Party, correspondence, 889
 - Proposed resolution for a Joint Address, statements by Prime Minister and Leader of Quebec Liberal Party, qu., 1367
 - Provincial premiers, meeting, qu., 839
 - Report of proposed special joint committee, procedure, 962
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 1925, 2359, 2375-6, 2378
 - French Canadians in Ontario, 2375-6
 - Quebec, 2375
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3292-5, 3296
 - Financial compensation, 3292-3
 - Quebec, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, notice of motion respecting disposition, 3085, 3086
- Constitution, motion for delay of debate on Resolution for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1748-51, 2359
 - Chamber of sober second thought, 1750
 - Precedents, 1749
 - Urgency of program, 1749
- Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 1053-9, 1062, 1063-6, 1067
 - Canadian Federation, 1054, 1055
 - Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1056-7
 - Constitutional conventions, 1055
 - Federal-provincial power-sharing, 1058-9
 - Quebec referendum, 1055-6
 - Senate, role, 1064
 - Unilateral patriation, 1054
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 - Proposed extension of deadline, consultation between house leaders, qu., 1304-05
 - Questions respecting proceedings, point of order, 1187
- Corporate Shareholding Limitation bill S-31, 5241
 - Status, 6218-20, 6231
- Criminal Code bill C-117, 4370-2
 - Advance betting, 4371
 - Regulation-making authority of Minister of Agriculture, 4371
 - Security system, 4371
- Customs Tariff, Irish Free State Trade Agreement Act, 1932, Union of South Africa Trade Agreement Act, 1932, United Kingdom Trade Agreement Act, 1937 bill C-50, 2397
 - Foreign companies wanting to operate in Canada, 2397
- Disarmament
 - Prime Minister's initiatives, qu., 6166, 6191, 6201, 6221-2, 6233
- Documents tabled, 1302
- E.G. Klein Limited bill S-26, 4139, 4292, 4293
- Economic development
 - Mega-projects, qu., 4177

Asselin, Hon. Martial, P.C.—Cont'dEconomic development—*Cont'd*

Quebec

Assistance requested for small and medium-size businesses, qu., 3982, 4276

Federal assistance, qu., 6176-7

Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada

Royal commission

Appointment of chairman and members, qu., 4981-2, 5008-09

Budget allocation, 4956, 4987-8

Deadline for submission of report, 4956, 4957

Economy

Canada's economic prospects, 6270-1

Government policy, qu., 4386

Inflation, interest rates, qu., 2417-18, 2784, 2785

Interest rates, increase, effect on small business, qu., 2430, 2431

Minister of Finance, announced statement, qu., 4417

National debt, statement by Auditor General, qu., 3028, 3543

See appendix to Debates of Feb. 2/82

National Energy Program: Update 1982, 4228

Quebec, job creation projects, (5967), 6052

Statement by ten members of federal Liberal caucus, Cabinet solidarity, qu., 3588

Taxation, possible budgetary measures, 2387

Unemployment, government policy, 3564-5, 5264-5

Residential construction in Montreal, qu., 3587, 3588

Electoral Boundaries Readjustment

Appointment of returning officers, government policy, 5623

Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Missisquoi) bill C-620, 5215, 5216

Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Saint-Michel) bill C-647, 5214, 5215, 5232

Reasons for proposed name change, 5214

Energy

Domestic oil price, federal-provincial negotiations, qu., 274, 275-6

Export tax on electricity, qu., 218, 241-2, 626, 627

Newfoundland, jurisdiction over offshore resources, 4142

Tar sands and heavy oil upgrading, capital investment, 5976

Federal-provincial relations

Offshore resources, qu., 199, 218-20

Quebec, job creation, request for federal aid, qu., 3760-1

Federation of Canadian Municipalities, officers, visit, 5429

Fisheries and Oceans

Quebec-Magdalen Islands, plight of fishing industry, qu., 5660, 5733-5

Fitness and Amateur Sport

Application of Official Languages Act, qu., 5620-1, 5730, 5857-8

Official Languages Act, application, 6169

Oral questions, request for answers, qu., 5963

Foreign affairs

Algeria, refusal to admit standing Senate committee, qu., 6244

Canada-France relations

Alleged statement by Minister of Justice, qu., 2442, 2477, 2695

Canadian ambassador for disarmament, qu., 640

Cyprus, unilateral declaration of independence by Turkish population, safety of Canadian military personnel in U.N. peacekeeping force, qu., 6175-6

Destruction of Korean Airlines passenger aircraft by U.S.S.R., motion of condemnation, 5953

Economic Summit Meeting, Versailles, France, Canadian objectives, qu., 4251-2

El Salvador

Canadian government, attitude, qu., 3721, 3722

Discussions between Prime Minister and U.S. President, qu., 2092, 2148

Statement by Secretary of State for External Affairs, 1889-90

Asselin, Hon. Martial, P.C.—Cont'dForeign affairs—*Cont'd*El Salvador—*Cont'd*

Visit by Commons subcommittee, possible participation by senators, qu., 3669, 3670

Falkland Islands, occupation by Argentina

Government policy, qu., 3930, 3932, 3956, 3978, 3983, 3984

Motion of congratulations to Government and people of Great Britain on resolution of conflict, 4356, 4437-8

Iran, diplomatic relations, qu., 1558

Joint review committee on foreign affairs, qu., 132, 266

Lebanon

Israeli invasion, government attitude, qu., 4338, 4339, 4761, 4762

Safety of Canadian diplomats, role of Canadian ambassador, qu., 4720, 4721

Olympic Games in Moscow, boycott, request for tabling of letter from Prime Minister to U.S. President, qu., 28, 265

Poland

Canadian government, attitude, qu., 3547-8, 3549, 3550, 3574

Question of privilege, 3673, 3674

See appendix p. 3577

Request for information, current situation, qu., 3505, 3506

Russian invasion, threat, qu., 2245-6, 2288

Russian troops on borders, massing

Prime Minister's message to Premier Brezhnev, qu., 1414

Threat to world peace, government position, qu., 1382-3

Secretary General of NATO, statement, Prime Minister and Secretary of State for External Affairs, comments, qu., 1473, 1623

U.S.S.R., sanctions, 3671, 3672

Possibility of francophone summit with Quebec participation, qu., 5682-3, 5729, 5744

Shooting down of South Korean aircraft, possibility of additional sanctions against U.S.S.R., qu., 5957-8

Third World, Canadian aid, qu., 2276, 2288

United Kingdom, purpose of minister's visit, 1183-4, 1221

Foreign Affairs Committee

Report

"Canada-U.S. Relations, Volume III, Canada's Trade Relations with the United States", 3908-11

Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion bill C-171, 6239, 6245-6

Dagenais case, 6245

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Geneva conference, request for report, qu., 5062

Governor General

Press conference, replies to questions, qu., 3478, 3479-80

Grain

Adjustment of initial prices, announcement by Minister of State for the Canadian Wheat Board, 1579

Canadian Grains Council, statement by Secretary-General, 418

Canadian Wheat Board, anticipated announcement of initial payments, 5512

Crownsnest rates

Minister of Transport, statement, qu., 5313, 5314

Status, 3536

Poland, sales, 1981 harvest, 2933

Health and welfare

Health of James Bay Cree Indians, government policy, 2449

Health, Welfare and Science Committee

Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 6229

Holidays bill C-201, 4763, 4764-5

Adoption of purely Canadian symbols, 4764-5

Industry

Textile task force, membership, qu., 2945, 2946, 2987-8

Asselin, Hon. Martial, P.C.—Cont'd

- International Development Association bill C-71, 2703, 2714-15
 - Canadian International Development Agency, 2714, 2715
 - Third world countries, 2614
 - World Bank, 2714
- International trade
 - Candu reactor, sale to Japan, qu., 239, 263
 - Iraq, cancellation of contract with General Motors Corporation, qu., 3889, 3988
 - Japan, importation of automobiles, Customs treatment, qu., 4628, 4629
- Iranian Economic Sanctions bill C-31, 731-2
- Judges bill C-34, 1992, 2062
 - Pensions, 2062
- Justice
 - Newfoundland, jurisdiction over offshore resources, reference to Supreme Court of Canada, 4187-9
 - Contradictory judgments, 4188
 - Roy, Jean-Louis, editor, *Le Devoir*, quote, 4189
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Constitution, study of certain aspects, 465, 466, 498-500, 501-02
 - Division of powers and jurisdictions, 498
 - Special Senate Committee, 499
 - Subcommittee, 466
- Reports
 - Canadian Evidence, 1982 bill S-33, 5886
 - "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution," 1317, 1318, 2487, 2488
 - Penitentiary and Parole bill S-32, 5752
- Lesage, Hon. Jean, P.C., the late, 1447
- Ministerial statements, point of order, 826-7
- Molson, Hon. Hartland de M.
 - Felicitations on award of honorary doctorate by McGill University, 6175
- National defence
 - Nuclear weapons, policy, qu., 640, 801
 - Quebec, construction of F-18A aircraft, allotment of contracts, qu., 5273, 5318, 6092-3
- National unity
 - Constitution, meeting of premiers of western provinces, qu., 98, 184
 - Quebec referendum, qu., 15, 17-18, 29, 30
- Newfoundland
 - Seal hunt protest activities, question of privilege, 1918, 1919
- Official languages
 - Manitoba, possible joint resolution respecting bilingualism, qu., 5981, 5992
 - Report of Commissioner, proposed joint committee, 168, 169
- Official report, 54-55
- Parliament
 - Legislative program, qu., 6190-1
- Parliament Buildings
 - Temporary relocation of senators from East Block, qu., 2501-02, 2538, 2539
- Polyventreprise Ltée bill S-34, 5354-5
- Post Office
 - Disruption of service, 2688, 2689
- President of U.S.
 - Visit to Canada, proposed agenda, qu., 1754, 1845
- Prorogation Ceremony
 - Broadcasting on CBC parliamentary network, 6229
- Public Works
 - Quebec, Gros Cacouna harbour improvements, qu., 1087-8, 1238
- Quebec
 - Canadian Unity Information Office, public opinion poll, request for result, 3892

Asselin, Hon. Martial, P.C.—Cont'd

- Quebec—Cont'd
 - Constitutionality of certain provincial statutes, qu., 4162, 4315
 - Lieutenant Governor, statement, qu., 510, 517
 - Participation of cabinet ministers and members of Parliament in election campaign, qu., 2243
- Royal Canadian Mounted Police
 - McDonald Commission, government policy, qu., 5078
- Salaries bill C-160, 5684-5
 - Lieutenant Governor, 5684, 5685
 - Quebec, 5684, 5685
- Season's Greetings, 5256
- Senate
 - Absence of ministers from chamber, qu., 5227, 5425, 6190, 6230
 - Adjournment, 3070, 5376, 6174, 6213, 6216, 6268
 - Business, 4776, 5648
 - Debating procedure, 4527
 - Order Paper questions, 6200
 - Question Period
 - Request for answers, 685, 4332
 - Reform
 - Green paper, appearance of Minister of Justice before special joint committee, qu., 5805
 - Preparation of green paper, announcement by Prime Minister, 5629-30, 5728-9
 - Speeches, recording for radio broadcasting, 215, 216
 - Use of initials "M.P." by senators, point of order, 2260-1
- Sport
 - Canada Winter Games, 1983, 5434
 - Financial assistance to francophones, qu., 5251
 - Lotteries, acts of violence, 4846
 - Olympic Stadium, Montreal, completion of roof, qu., 5664, 6082
 - Soccer, 1986 World Cup competition, qu., 5635
- Sports Pools
 - Health, Welfare and Science Committee authorized to make study of subject matter of Bill C-95, 5862-3
- Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133, 5283-5
 - Actuarial result of provisions of bill, 5284
 - Contract, 5283
 - Government credibility, 5283
 - Government promises, 5283
 - Indexation, 5283, 5284
 - Investment of employee contributions, 5284
 - Six-and-five program, 5284
- Transport
 - Airlines, sale of Nordair, 1887, 2031-2, 2061, 2062, 2505, 2562, 2582, 3633, 3651, 3689, 4723
 - See appendix p. 3657
 - Canadian ports policy, 2448
 - Quebecair, statement by minister, qu., 5227, 5274-5
- Tremblay, Hon. Arthur
 - Felicitations on award of honorary doctorate by University of Waterloo, 6175
- United Nations
 - Grenada, Canadian vote on resolution, qu., 6134-5, 6166-7
- West Coast Ports Operations, 1982 bill C-137, 4920
 - Right to strike, 4920
- Western Grain Transportation bill C-155, 6165, 6172-3, 6178-80, 6184, 6202-04
 - Canada West Foundation, 6203
 - Contribution to constant costs, 6179
 - Cost of production, 6178
 - Costs of capital, 6179
 - Crow rate, 6173
 - Deciding the cost of freight, 6179
 - Distribution of subsidy, 6180

Asselin, Hon. Martial, P.C.—Cont'd**Western Grain Transportation bill C-155—Cont'd**

- Eastern Canada, 6180
- Farmers' costs, 6202
- Freight rate, 6202, 6204
- Inflation, 6178
- Meat producers in Quebec, 6180
- Method of payment, 6179
- Preferential treatment to railroads, 6203
- Protection, 6179
- Railroad capacity, 6203
- Safety net, 6202-03
- Subsidies for grain production, 6178
- Wyszynski, Stefan Cardinal, Primate of Poland and the Polish nation, the late, 2478
- Young Offenders bill C-61, 4197-9, 4548-9
 - Additional expenditures, 4548
 - Custody, 4199
 - Funding, 4199
 - Maximum age, 4198, 4199, 4548
 - Rights of youth, 4198

Athletic Contests and Events Pools

- Canadian Sports Pool Corporation, 5932-4
- Consolidated Revenue Fund, 5934
- Criminal Code, 5936
- Employment, 5937
- Gambling, 5935, 5937
- Involvement of lower income groups, 5932
- Loto Canada, 5932, 5934
- National interests, 5936
- Non-tax revenues, 5931, 5932
- Proclamation of Act, 6088
- Winter Olympics 1988, 5932, 5934

Speakers: Senators

- Asselin, Martial, 5933-5
- Buckwold, Sidney L., 5936, 5938
- Flynn, Jacques, 5935-6
- Molson, Hartland de M., 5935
- Perrault, Raymond J., 5931-3, 5936-8

Athletic Contests and Events Pools bill C-95. 1r, 5931; 2r, 5931-8; 3r, 5938; r.a., 5943**Atlantic fisheries restructuring**

- Auditor General, participation, 6252, 6258, 6277
- Bankruptcies, 6258-9
- Cape Breton Post*, quote, 6261
- Economic principles, 6276
- Fish and chowder producers, 6259
- Fish stocks, 6249
- Government involvement in private business, 6262
- H.B. Nickerson & Sons Limited, 6261-2
- Halifax *Chronicle-Herald*, quote, 6261
- Health, Welfare and Science Committee authorized to study subject matter of Bill C-170 prior to receipt of legislation, 6229; rep of com, 6269
- Licensing of fishermen, 6260
- Marketing boards, 6257
- National Sea Products, 6250, 6255, 6256, 6261-2
- Newfoundland, 6252, 6253, 6254
- Over-regulation, 6277
- Peckford, Hon. Brian, response to Royal Commission on the Inshore Fishery, 6258
- Privatization, 6253, 6276-7
- Purchase of inventories by federal government, 6256-7, 6259
- Quebec, 6250

Atlantic fisheries restructuring—Cont'd

- Quebec fisheries industry, 6275-6
- Quebec United Fishermen, 6250
- Quotas, 6255, 6259
- Restructuring, 6250, 6251, 6255, 6258
- Working capital, 6249
- Speakers: Senators**
 - Asselin, Martial, 6275-6
 - Bonnell, M. Lorne, 6259-60
 - Doody, C. William, 6251-3
 - Macdonald, John M., 6261-2
 - Marshall, Jack, 6257-9
 - Petten, William J., 6249-51, 6262, 6278
 - Phillips, Orville H., 6254-6, 6260
 - Roblin, Duff, 6276-8, 6260
 - Rowe, Frederick W., 6253-4, 6260
 - Thériault, L. Norbert, 6256-7

Atlantic Fisheries Restructuring bill C-170. 1r, 6249; 2r, 6249-62; ref to com, 6262-3; rep without amdt, 6269-70; 3r, 6274-8; r.a., 6282**Atlantic region, 157-8**

- Natural resources, federal-provincial negotiations, 18-19

Atlantic region freight assistance

- Maritime Freight Rates Act, 2718

Speakers: Senators

- Cottreau, Ernest G., 2705
- Smith, G.I., 2718

Atlantic Region Freight Assistance bill C-73. 1r, 2686-7; 2r, 2705, 2718; 3r, 2733; r.a. 2735**Atomic Energy of Canada Limited**

- Port Hawkesbury and Glace Bay, reported shutdown of heavy water plants, 444-5, 524, 591, 5397

Auditor General

- Availability of official documents, government policy, 3439, 3557-8
- Report to House of Commons, alleged improper payment to Canadian National Railways, 3433-4, 3437-9, 3553
- Retirement testimonial dinner, 2791
- Speakers: Senators**
 - Doody, C. William, 2290
 - Everett, Douglas D., 2290

Auditor General bill C-64. 1r, 2278; 2r, 2290; 3r, 2290; r.a., 2348**Auditor General's report**

- Alleged improper payment to Canadian National Railways, 3433-4, 3437-9
- CIDA expenditures, 96
- Expenditure cuts, 97-98
- Government accounting practices, 4890, 4970-1
- Public Service, 217
- Question of privilege, 3436-7, 3441, 3441-2

Austin, Hon. Jack, P.C., Minister of State for Social Development

- Alberta
 - Provincial referendum bill, qu., 2026, 2131
- Borrowing Authority 1983-84 (No. 2) bill C-151, 5747-51
 - Auditor General, 5750
 - CDIC, 5749-50
 - Canadair, 5748-51
 - Challenger project, 5748-9, 5751

Austin, Hon. Jack, P.C.—Cont'd

Borrowing Authority 1983-84 (No. 2) bill C-151—*Cont'd*
 de Havilland Aircraft, 5749

Failure of other countries in producing aircraft, 5751

World banking system, 5750-1

See appendix p. 5755

British Columbia

Threatened strike by IWA, effect on newsprint supply, qu., 2731-2

Budget

Taxation of northern benefits, 3100

Cabinet

Minister of State for Social Development, 6009-10

Ministerial responsibility, 4309-10

Canada Development Corporation

Acquisition of interest in Savin Canada Inc., 3621, 3622

Auditor General, role, 5380, 5381

Auditor General's report, recommendations, 5145-6, 5266

Board of directors, role of Minister of State, 3842-5

Financing policy, 5379, 5380

Percentage ownership of Canada Development Corporation, qu., 5037-9

Reduction of government's shareholding, 4306, 4307

Relationship between government and board of directors, 5979-81

Responsibility, 3535-6, 3538-9, 3540

Terms of employment of president and chief executive officer, 5080-1

Value of holdings, 6177

Canada Development Investment Corporation**Canadair Ltd.**

Capital budget 1983, 5731

Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce, report, 5566-7

Responsibility of ministers, 5551-6

Review of operations, 6064-6, 6075-8, 6080, 6121-2

Salary of chairman, 6066

Financial statements 1982-83, 5908-10

See appendix p. 5945

Canada Elections bill S-11, 939-40, 3788

Purpose of bill, 939-40

Cape Dorset Print Makers

Celebration of 25th anniversary, 6134

Committee of Original Peoples' Entitlement

Negotiation of native land claims, 3323

Communications

Broadcasting to northern communities, 5411, 5488

Constitution

Aboriginal rights conference, agenda, 5426-7

Amendment, qu., 279

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 3044, 3045

Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, agreement, 2983, 2984, 2987, 2997, 2998, 3000, 3001, 3006, 3027

Motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, motion in amendment, procedure respecting debate, qu., 2324

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 1814-18, 2228, 2376

Amending procedure, 1815-16

Charter of Rights, 1817

Quebec, 1815

Senate, place in Canada's constitutional evolution, 1817

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3157, 3158, 3176-7, 3308, 3313-19

Aboriginal rights, 3317, 3318

Charter of Rights, 3313

Minorities, 3316, 3317

Quebec, 3315-16

Austin, Hon. Jack, P.C.—Cont'd

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81)—*Cont'd*

Senate, 3318

Supreme Court of Canada, 3314

Unilateral action, 3313, 3314-15

Women, discrimination, 3316

Crown corporations

de Havilland Aircraft of Canada Limited and Canada Limited, reports, 5995

de Havilland Aircraft of Canada Limited, 5799

See appendix p. 5812

Employment and Immigration

Job creation program, 5369-71, 5426

Energy

Alaska Highway gas pipeline, 257

Alberta and B.C. premiers meeting, qu., 627, 646-7

Financing of U.S. section, qu., 1983, 2061

Alberta, oil production cutback, suggested surtax reduction, qu., 2476, 2591-2

Budget, construction of natural gas pipeline to Vancouver Island, qu., 1010

Mega-projects, viability, 3972

North-east British Columbia coal project

Award of contracts, 3440

Native planning program, announcement, 3182

Oil pricing

Effect of spot purchases, qu., 1220, 1334, 2163

Federal-provincial negotiations, qu., 2026

Pacific coastal shelf, exploration activity, qu., 1490, 2163

Vancouver Island pipeline, British Columbia government refusal to permit inquiry, qu., 1827, 2163-4

Finance**Gold reserves**

Relationship to money supply, qu., 846

Sale, qu., 813, 845-6, 899

Fisheries and Oceans

British Columbia Indian tribes, purchase of fishing fleet, 4328

Newfoundland, federal-provincial agreement, involvement of Canada Development Corporation, 5977-9

Foreign affairs

Sinai, Canada's participation in U.N. peacekeeping force, qu., 2245

Grain

International grain agreement, breakdown in talks, 449

Hays, Hon. Harry, P.C., the late, 4014

Health and welfare

Increase in number of welfare recipients, 4862

Medicare

Federal contribution, 5633-5, 5666, 5955-6

User fees and extra billing, 5801-02, 5827-30, 5881

New Brunswick, provincial budget, impact on poor and aged, 5633

Universality of oil age security and family allowance programs, 4861, 4862, 4887-90, 4972

Indian Act

Discriminatory provisions, 2929, 2964, 4722

Proposed amendment, consultation between federal government and Indian organizations, 2796

Status of women, removal of discriminatory provisions, 3101, 3102, 3117

Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Native land claims, request for tabling of Cabinet discussion paper, 2929, 2964

Industry

Importation of Japanese automobiles, qu., 2321-2

Austin, Hon. Jack, P.C.—Cont'd**Industry—Cont'd**

- Manufactures by crown corporations, Canadian content, 5586-7
- Massey-Ferguson Limited
 - Government assistance, qu., 813, 847
 - Toronto plant lay-offs, 5601
- Pratt and Whitney Canada Inc., proposed government assistance, 6119-20

International trade

- Japan, negotiations re coal sale, qu., 814

Labour relations

- British Columbia, threatened strike by IWA, effect on newsprint supply, qu., 2731-2

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee**Report**

- "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 1500

Liberal Party of Canada

- Economic Policy Advisory Committee, membership, 3541

Ministry

- Ministerial responsibility in the Senate, 2782-3

National defence

- Quebec construction of F-18A aircraft, allotment of contracts, 6092-3

National Parole Board

- Gating of inmates, 5486, 5487

Netherlands

- Governor General, status at accession to the Throne of H.R.H. Princess Beatrix, qu., 32, 133

Northern pipeline

- Delay in commencement of construction, impact on native peoples, 2927, 2928, 2964-5

Northwest Territories

- Federal financial arrangement formulas, 2958
- Proposed political jurisdictions, qu., 884, 939

Privilege, 4332-3, 4337**Social Development**

- Alleged meeting re Native Economic Development Fund, 5412
- Minister of State, responsibility, 4847-8, 4863
- Transfer from Western Economic Development Fund, 4861, 4896, 4896-7

Transport

- Canadian ports policy, qu., 2447-8
- Development of northeastern British Columbia coalfields, qu., 390
- Vancouver, Boundary Bay Airport, re-opening for light aircraft, qu., 2477, 2525

Transportation

- Railways west of Winnipeg, control, qu., 627-8

Unemployment insurance

- Exhaustion of benefits, government policy, 5079-80
- Newfoundland, eligibility of fishermen for benefits, 6092
- Premium 1984, 6082, 6093-4, 6177

Veterans Affairs

- Aging program, extension of coverage, 4862, 4895-6
- Former prisoners of war, veterans, spouses of deceased veterans, compensation, 5189
- Relocation of department to Prince Edward Island, 6064

Yukon

- Bill C-48, concerns of territorial government and native peoples, 2796
- Evolution of territorial government, 2784
- Federal financial arrangement formulas, 2958
- Federal negotiations with Council of Yukon Indians, 2784
- Water Board, appointment of chairman, 2862, 2889, 2909

Australia**See Senate reform****Visitors****Aviation safety****Transport and Communications Committee**

- Authority to adjourn from place to place in Canada, 6089
- Authority to study subject matter of Bill C-163 prior to receipt of legislation, 5894; rep of com, 6103
- See appendix p. 6117

Baker, Hon. Walter D. P.C., M.P., the late, 6163-5**Baldwin, Mr. G.W., former Member of the House of Commons and Mrs. Baldwin, visit, 2648****Balfour, Hon. R. James****Agriculture**

- Banking system, alleged statement by minister, qu., 2590
- Farmers, assistance, qu., 70, 2749

British Columbia

- Prince Rupert, construction of grain port, qu., 4043, 4094

Budget

- Income Tax Act, rental accommodation, non-deductibility of soft costs, qu., 3006
- Modification of provisions, qu., 3041, 3042

Cabinet

- Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, use of private railway cars, qu., 3615
- Saskatchewan, local offices of Hon. Hazen Argue, P.C., qu., 2926
- Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation bill C-142, 5574

Canadian Wheat Board

- Ministerial responsibility, qu., 347-8

Constitution

- Oil-pricing agreement, absence, effect on September meeting of first ministers, qu., 456, 457

Constitution debate

- Proposed Constitution Act, 1980, interpretation of Section 51, 843, 844

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 2076-7**Unilateral action, 2077****Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 995-7****Economic development**

- Mega-projects, 3707, 3708
- Western Canada, industrial development, qu., 2186

Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada**Royal commission**

- Relationship to Cabinet Committee on Economic and Regional Development, 4956, 4988

Economy

- Bankruptcies, qu., 4274, 4958
- Canadian dollar, increase in value, decrease in inflation rate, 4630, 4631
- Capital outflow, interest rates and inflation rate, relationship, qu., 4253
- Davey-Joyal report, cost, qu., 5127, 5815-16
- Government policy, 4136, 4137
- Imperial Oil exploration cutback, effect on employment, qu., 4088, 4089, 4090, 4276, 4277
- Increase in capital outflow, qu., 3650, 3719, 3771, 3772-3
- Inflation and unemployment, government policy, qu., 3877
- National Energy Program: Update 1982, 4227
- Economy, economic, fiscal and energy policies of federal government, 4171-3
- National Energy Program, 4171

Balfour, Hon. R. James—Cont'd

Economy, economic, fiscal and energy policies of federal government—*Cont'd*

Oil importation subsidy program, 4172

Petroleum industry, 4171

Potential new jobs, 4172

Employment and Immigration

Oil companies, skilled labour importation, female participation in job programs, qu., 509, 510, 2634

Energy

Alaska Highway gas pipeline, qu., 491, 510, 535-6, 585

Effect of U.S. price decontrol on viability, qu., 2129

Minister's statement, 737-8

Alberta, oil production cutback, suggested surtax reduction, qu., 2476, 2591-2

Alsands project

Development delay, effect on Ontario, qu., 386, 433

Government offer to participating companies, qu., 3617, 3633

Withdrawal of partners, qu., 3719, 3720

British Columbia, award of exploration permits to Petro-Canada, qu., 3587, 3623

Budget, effect on energy industry in western Canada, qu., 1009, 1279

Canadianization, government policy, qu., 4598

Cold Lake, Alberta, heavy oil project, federal loan to Imperial Oil Limited, qu., 1252

Domestic oil, calculation of cost of production, qu., 881, 915-16

Domestic oil price, federal-provincial negotiations, qu., 162

Energy Supplies Allocation Board, ability to act quickly in emergency, qu., 1417

Excise tax on domestic crude oil, qu., 129-30, 147-8

Federal government and Government of Alberta, negotiations qu., 1084

Government nuclear policy, qu., 178, 242

Imperial Oil Limited, Cold Lake, Alberta, cancellation of heavy oil project, qu., 2743

Mega-projects, viability, qu., 3972

Mexico, cost of imported oil, qu., 150-1

Middle East, oil importation, 1232

National Energy Program

Effect, qu., 2284, 2388, 2416, 2561

Impact of modifications, qu., 4627, 4762-3

Oil, advantage of domestic production, qu., 1252

Oil exploration incentive program, qu., 333, 391

Oil, International Energy Agency, reduction in demand, domestic stocks, qu., 1386-7, 1492-3

Oil shortages, precautionary measures, qu., 1084-5

Petro-Canada

Purchase of BP Canada, qu., 5018, 5034, 5035, 5051-2

Purchase of Petrofina Canada Inc., qu., 4598

Saskatchewan

Exports of crude oil, departmental estimates, qu., 1014, 1372

Oil well servicing assistance grant program, qu., 2386, 2488

Energy, government policy, 1319-21

Canadian oil, OPEC prices, 1319-20

Energy budget proposals, effects, 1320

Self-sufficiency, 1321

Western separatism, 1320

Energy, motion to establish Standing Senate Committee, 5091

Excise Tax and Excise bill C-57, 2614-16

"Canada's Energy Policy Debate", study by C.D. Howe Institute, 2615-16

National Energy Program, 2614

Balfour, Hon. R. James—Cont'd

Federal-provincial relations

British Columbia, advanced light rapid transit system, statement by Minister of State for Fitness and Amateur Sport, qu., 5881

Freedom of information

Canadian Bar Association, presentation, qu., 4044, 4598

Grain

Crownsnest rates

Minister of State for Canadian Wheat Board, position, 3606

Negotiations, qu., 2161

Proposed change, effect on eastern Canada, qu., 3722

Statement of government policy, qu., 3565-6, 3567-8, 3569

Status, qu., 3536, 3558, 3559

Oats, marketing, qu., 348, 416

Rapeseed

Freight rates treatment, qu., 4698

Spread between current price and future market price, qu., 348, 2749

Health and welfare

Budget, impact on low income families, qu., 1252-3, 2778

Holidays bill C-201, 4766-7

Industry

Chrysler Corporation, government assistance, qu., 1754-5, 1775

Amended and restated loan insurance agreement, 1825, 1917, 2061, 2097, 2131

International Development (Financial Institutions) Continuing Assistance bill C-130, 5504

International trade

Proposed multilateral trade talks, inclusion of Canada, qu., 2798

National defence

Naval Reserve headquarters, relocation from Halifax to Quebec City, qu., 4756, 4771-2

National Energy Board bill C-60, 2067-8

Compensation payments, re-determination provisions, 2068

Right-of-way acquisition for pipeline purposes, 2067

Northern Pipeline, Special Senate Committee

Appointment, 620

Report

4th report, 2734

Northwest Territories

Federal financial arrangement formulas, qu., 2958

Petro-Canada

Office accommodation in Calgary, qu., 6192-3

Petro-Canada bill C-101, 4261-2

Privatization, 4261-2

Public Works

New Canadian embassy, Washington, D.C., award of architectural contract, qu., 4077

Saskatchewan

Water supply to Regina and Moose Jaw, qu., 6192, 6233-4

Senate

Business

Motion to adjourn negated, 179

Question Period

Requests for answers, 2592, 4254, 4639

Transport

British Columbia, grain handlers' strike, qu., 4874

Canadair Ltd., alleged accumulated loss, qu., 3605

Double tracking of CNR from Winnipeg to Vancouver, qu., 1774, 2638

Saskatchewan, Regional Airport, expansion, qu., 2560-1, 2768

Transportation of Dangerous Goods bill C-18, 729

Western Grain Transportation bill C-155, 6180-2, 6208-09

Economic consequences, 6181

Freeze on producer payments, 6182

Balfour, Hon. R. James—Cont'd

Western Grain Transportation bill C-155—*Cont'd*

Gilson report, 6209

Method of payment, 6182, 6208

Review process, 6208

Saskatchewan, 6181

Yukon

Bill C-48, concerns of territorial government and native peoples, qu., 2796

Evolutions of territorial government, qu., 2783-4

Federal financial arrangement formulas, qu., 2958

Federal negotiations with Council of Yukon Indians, qu., 2784

Water Board, appointment of chairman, qu., 2862, 2889, 2909

Baltic States

Honorary Consuls, visit, 318, 1917, 3666, 5366-7

Bangladesh

See Foreign affairs

Bank Act and Quebec Savings Banks Act

Background, 597

Speaker: Senator

McIlraith, George J., 596-7

Bank Act and Quebec Savings Banks bill C-39. 1r, 569; 2r, 596-7; 3r, 597; r.a., 621**Bank of Canada**

Interventions in support of currency, 4132, 4603-04

Banking

Electronic transfer of funds, 1176, 1335

Banking, Trade and Commerce, Standing Senate Committee

Authority to meet during Senate sittings, 257, 570-1, 622, 889, 976, 1303, 2022, 2944, 3081, 3434-6, 3472-3, 4285, 4448, 5367, 5429-30

Motion withdrawn, 6118

Bankruptcy and insolvency

Authority to publish and distribute rep, 705-06

Authority to study subject matter of Bill C-12, prior to receipt of legislation, 128, 6103-04

Banks and banking law revision

Authority to study subject matter of Bill C-6 prior to receipt of legislation, 127-8

Budget Tax Measures, authority to make study, 3874

Com empowered to engage services, 128

Customs Tariff, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-90 prior to receipt of legislation, 3614

Customs Tariff and Trade Agreements, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-50 prior to receipt of legislation, 1972-3

Excise Tax

Authority to study subject matter of Bill C-57 prior to receipt of legislation, 1753

Expenses, 161

See Journals of the Senate

Freshwater fish marketing, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-149; m withdrawn, 6117

Housing, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-89 prior to receipt of legislation, 3822, 3849-50

Housing, motion to authorize pre-study of Bill C-89, 3822

Income Tax

Authority to study subject matter of Bill C-54, 1617

Members, 92, 3471, 3563, 3707, 3997, 4448, 5505-06, 6165-6, 6175, 6229

See Journals of the Senate

National Energy Program, authority to make study, 4021-2

Banking, Trade and Commerce, Standing Senate Committee—Cont'd

Regulation of oil and gas interests

Authority to make study, 2795

Reports

Bankruptcy and insolvency, rep on subject matter of Bill C-12, 823

See appendix p. 831

Banks and Banking Law Revision 1980 bill C-6, rep without amdt, 705, 1274, 1312

See appendixes p. 740, 1289

Bretton Woods Agreements (No. 2) bill C-168, rep without amdt, 6130

Budget tax measures, 5141, 5461

See appendixes p. 5160, 5474

Canada Business Corporations bill C-105, rep without amdt, 4535-6

Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation bill C-142, rep without amdt, 5577

Canada-Germany Tax Agreement 1982 bill S-24, rep with amdts, 4016-21, 4079, 4596-7

Rule 80, 4017, 4019, 4020

Canada Oil and Gas bill C-48, rep without amdt, 3502-04

Cooperative Energy bill C-116, rep without amdt, 4470-1

Corporations and Labour Unions Returns bill S-10, rep with amdts, 1410-11

Customs tariff rep on subject matter of Bill C-90, 4051-2

Dental materials, 4052

Duty-free entry for products for disabled persons, 4052

Establishment of tariff rate quotas, 4052

Least developed developing countries, 4051-2

Metric equivalent, 4052

New Zealand Trade Agreement Act, 1932

See appendix p. 4067

Customs Tariff, Irish Free State Trade Agreement, 1932, Union of South Africa Trade Agreement, 1932, United Kingdom Trade Agreement, 1937 bill C-50, rep without amdt, 2723-5

Evacuated blood collection tubes, 2724

Material for use in dental reconstructive surgery, 2724

Public hospitals, 2724

Department of Energy, Mines and Resources bill C-102, rep without amdt, 4471

Energy Monitoring bill C-106, rep without amdt, 4521-2

Excise Tax, Petroleum and Gas Revenue Tax bill C-112, rep without amdt, 4470

Excise tax, rep on subject matter of Bill C-57, 2383, 2456-60, 2496-7, 2725-30

Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, brief, 2457

Dome Petroleum, 2456

Effect of pricing on production of conventional oil, 2729

Enhanced oil recovery system, 2728

Gasohol production, 2727, 2729-30

Manitoba, handicapped, packaging plant, 2457-8

Marginal manufacturing provisions, 2457

Marginal wells, 2458

National Energy Program, 2456, 2726

Off-oil program, 2727

Oil and service industries, 2730

Petroleum and Gas Revenue Tax, 2726, 2727, 2728

Producer net-back, 2458-9

Profitability of drilling for oil in various parts of the world, 2459

Rototillers, 2725-6

Tax, indexing, 2460

Weekly newspapers, advertising, 2456

See appendix p. 2400

Banking, Trade and Commerce, Standing Senate Committee—Cont'd Reports—Cont'd

- Export Development bill C-110, rep without amdt, 6013
- General Security Insurance Company of Canada bill S-18, rep without amdt, 1432
- Housing, rep on subject matter of Bill C-89, 3915-20, 4015-16
 - Canadian Rental Supply Plan, 3915-17
 - Deferral procedure, 3915-16
 - Government grants, 3916
 - Mortgage relief provision, 3917-18
 - Mortgage renewal, 3917
- Income Tax bill C-54, rep without amdt, 1821-2, 1885, 1948-9, 2045-7, 2397
 - Capital gains strips, 1949
 - Garnishment, 1949
 - Government expenditure, 2045
 - Lease option arrangements, 1949
 - Overseas employment exemption, 1948
 - Resource properties of non-residents, 1949
 - Small business development bonds, 1948-9, 2046
 - Supplies inventory and prepaid expenses, 1948
 - Unregistered employee benefit plans, 1948
- See appendix p. 1906
- Income Tax (No. 2) bill C-139, rep without amdt, 5511
- Income Tax Conventions bill S-2, rep without amdt, 364-5
- Income Tax Conventions bill S-17, rep without amdt, 1821
- Motor Vehicle Fuel Consumption Standards bill C-107, rep without amdt, 4522
- National Energy Board (No. 3) bill C-108, rep without amdt, 4596
- Petro-Canada bill C-101, rep without amdt, 4471
- Petroleum Administration bill C-103, rep without amdt, 4523
- Petroleum Incentives Program, Canadian Ownership and Control Determination bill C-104, rep without amdt, 4471-2
- Regulation of oil and gas interests, rep on subject matter of Bill C-48, 3453-8
 - Aboriginal rights, 3456
 - Committee for Original Peoples' Entitlement, 3456
 - Cost to get supplies of oil out of the ground, 3457
 - Crown share, 3453, 3454
 - Incremental oil revenue tax, 3457
 - McCallum, Anthony, *Globe and Mail* article, quote, 3457
 - Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources, quote, 3454-5
 - Petro-Canada, 3454
 - Progressive incremental royalty, 3453
 - Provincial lands, 3458
 - Purpose of Bill C-48, 3453
 - Retroactivity, 3455
 - Write-off provisions of income tax system, 3455
- Small Loans and Criminal Code bill C-44, rep without amdt, 1449-50
- Taxation and Borrowing Authority, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-93 prior to receipt of legislation, 3821-2
- Tribute, 1315

Bankruptcy and insolvency

- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee
 - Authority to publish and distribute rep, 705-06
 - Authority to study subject matter of Bill C-12 prior to receipt of legislation, 128, 6103-04
- Report of com, 823
- See appendix p. 831

Banks

- Profits and operations, proposed committee study, 3675, 3724

Banks and banking law revision

- Automotive financial leasing, 1313
- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-6 prior to receipt of legislation, 127-8; rep of com, 705
- Canadian Payments Association, 1281
- Cash non-interest reserve on foreign currency, 1313-14
- Financial leasing, 1283-4, 1287
- Foreign banks, 1282-3
- Foreign currency, 1284-5
- History of banking legislation, 1280-1
- New banks, incorporation, 1287
- Prepayment of individual loans, 1283
- Primary reserves, changes, 1281
- Public review, 1312-13
- Secondary reserves, 1282
- See appendix p. 740
- Speakers: Senators
 - Donahoe, Richard A., 1314
 - Hayden, Salter A., 1280-6, 1312-15
 - Walker, David, 1286-8, 1315

- Banks and Banking Law Revision, 1980 bill C-6.** 1r, 1250; 2r, 1280-8; ref to com, 1288; rep without amdt, 1312; 3r, 1312-15; r.a., 1325

Barrow, Hon. A. Irvine

- Adjustment of Accounts bill C-22, 597-8, 610
- CBC, capital expenditures, financing, 598
- Revolving funds and working capital advances, 598
- Three-stage implementation, 597
- Unamortized bond flotation costs, 598
- Unemployment insurance, 598
- Appropriation No. 1, 1980-81 bill C-29, 311, 312
- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee
 - Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 2022, 6118
 - Customs Tariff and Trade Agreements, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-50 prior to receipt of legislation, 1972-3
- Excise Tax, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-57 prior to receipt of legislation, 1753
- Reports
 - Bretton Woods Agreements (No. 2) bill C-168, 6130
 - Corporations and Labour Unions Returns bill S-10, 1410
 - Customs Tariff, Irish Free State Trade Agreement Act, 1932, Union of South Africa Trade Agreement Act, 1932 and United Kingdom Trade Agreement Act, 1937 bill C-50, 2723-5
 - Excise Tax and Excise bill C-57, 2383, 2456-7, 2725-7
 - See appendix p. 2400
 - General Security Insurance Company of Canada bill S-18, 1432
 - Income Tax bill C-54, 1821-2, 1885, 1948-9
 - See appendix p. 1906
 - Income Tax Conventions bill S-17, 1821
- Bretton Woods Agreements (No. 2), bill C-168, 6098, 6111
- Exchange Fund Account, 6098
- International Monetary Fund, 6098
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 - Motion to appoint Senate members, 1155
- Corporate shareholding limitation
 - Status of Bill S-31, 6220
- Customs Tariff bill C-90, 5028-9, 5069, 5084-5
 - Canada-New Zealand Trade Agreement, 5029, 5069
 - Dental products, 5029
 - Developing countries, 5069
 - General preferential tariff, duty-free entry provision, 5028
 - Goods for disabled, 5028-9

Barrow, Hon. A. Irvine—Cont'd

- Customs Tariff bill C-90—*Cont'd*
 - Metrication, 5029, 5069
 - Tariff items on canned fish, 5069
- Energy
 - Oil and gas exploration, government pricing policy re Canada Lands, qu., 2222
- Estimates (Appropriation bill C-29)
 - Dollar votes, 311
- Excise Tax and Excise bill C-57, 2612-14, 2712-13
 - Ad valorem* levies, 2713
 - Commons amendments, 2613
 - Federal sales tax reduction, 2612
 - Indexing adjustment, 2713
 - Marginal manufacturing, 2612
 - National Energy Program, 2713
 - Natural gas and gas liquids tax, 2613
 - Petroleum and gas revenue tax, 2613
- Income Tax (No. 2) bill C-139, 5493-5, 5499-5500, 5520
 - Child tax credit, 5493
 - Investments in life insurance policies, 5494
 - Major provisions, 5493
 - One income families, 5493
 - Personal income tax measures, 5494
 - Quebec notaries, 5520
 - Simplification of tax structure, 5500
 - Six-and-five program, 5493
 - Small business, 5494
 - Total business limit, 5520
- Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee
 - Report of committee budget tabled, 5480
 - See* Journals of the Senate
- Senate
 - Adjournment, 2021, 2475
- Small Loans Act and Criminal Code bill C-44, 816-17
 - Loan sharking, 817
 - Repeal of act, reasons, 816-17
 - Small loans market, competition restricted, 816
- Smith, Hon. Donald, 569

Becker, His Excellency John J., Ambassador and South African parliamentary delegation, visit, 879**Beetz, Hon. Jean, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada**

- Royal Assent, 316

Bélisle, Hon. Rhéal

- Canada Student Loans bill C-55, 2065-7
 - Apprenticeship programs, 2066
 - Foreign universities, 2066
 - Housekeeping amendments, 2066
 - Means test, 2065
 - Weekly limit, 2066
- Canada Student Loans bill C-161, 5846-9, 5860
 - Bursary program, 5847
 - Flexibility in interest rate formula, 5847
 - Future of country, 5847
 - Government's treatment of post-secondary education, 5846
 - Interest relief plan, 5847
 - Part-time students, 5847
 - Weekly loan limit, 5846
- Connolly, Hon. John J., P.C., the late, 4717
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 2355-9, 2378
 - Charter of Rights, 2356-8, 2359
 - Distribution of power, 2356
 - Federal-provincial differences, 2356

Bélisle, Hon. Rhéal—Cont'd

- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen—*Cont'd*
 - French-speaking people in Ontario, 2358-9
- Economic Council of Canada and Other Statutes bill C-13, 2662, 2664
 - Effect of relocation on employees, 2662
 - Pension Act, 2662
- Felicitations on bestowal of papal honour, 4248-9, 4284
- Senate
 - Speeches, recording for radio broadcasting, 214
- Urea Formaldehyde Foam Insulation bill C-109, 4731-2, 4733
 - Provisions of bill, 4731
 - Regulations, 4732
 - Warnings to government, 4731

Bell, Hon. Ann Elizabeth

- Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 246-9
- Cabinet, unsatisfactory balance, 248
- Canadian Parliamentary Review
 - "Thirty Years a Senator" by the late Hon. John J. Connolly, 6083
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2352-5, 2378, 2380
 - British Columbia, 2353
 - Charter of Rights, 2352, 2354
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3311-12
 - Charter of Rights, 3311
 - Justice, 3312
- Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 1113
- Energy
 - Construction of Vancouver Island pipeline, Abercrombie report, qu., 6195-6
- Energy, government policy, motion to refer subject matter of inquiry to Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee, 1564-5
 - Natural Resources Committee, reconstitution, 1564
- Excise Tax and Excise bill C-57, 2698-2700, 2711
 - Jurisdiction and ownership of resources being taxed, 2699
 - National Energy Program, 2699, 2700
 - Purpose of proposed natural gas and gas liquids tax, 2699
- Felicitations on return to chamber, 2144
- Health, Welfare and Science Committee
 - Report
 - "Child at Risk", 2977-9
- Holidays bill C-201, 4728, 4822, 4837
 - Public response to editorial, 4728
 - Spiritual concept of Canada, 4837
- Labour relations
 - British Columbia, Vancouver Harbour, resumption of operations, qu., 5001
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Bills C-201 and C-127, consideration of reports on subject matter, qu., 4807
 - Constitution, study of certain aspects, 513
 - British North America Act, 513
- National harbours
 - Proposed legislation, qu., 1186
- National Holidays bill C-201, 4728
- Penitentiary and Parole bill S-32, 5752-3
- Petroleum Incentives Program, Canadian Ownership and Control
 - Determination bill C-104, 4482
 - Freedom to make decisions, 4482
 - Petroleum incentive grants, 4482
- Port facilities, 247
- Quebec referendum, 249
- Roberts Bank, 247

Bell, Hon. Ann Elizabeth—Cont'd

- Senate
 - Appointments, 249
 - Holidays Act, bill to amend, qu., 4626
 - Legislative program, 4800
 - References to committees, 2259
- Standing Rules and Orders
 - Proposed committee study of rule 49, 3449
- Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 bill C-125, 4710
- Transport
 - Pacific Ocean, weather ships, air-sea rescue, qu., 1560, 1667-8
- Violence against women, 247
- Western Grain Transportation bill C-155, 6188

Benidickson, Hon. W.M., P.C.

- Bankruptcy and insolvency, 706
- Canada Elections bill S-11, 2496
- Canada-U.S. relations
 - Garrison Dam project, 710
- Canadian and British Insurance Companies bill C-66, 2659-60, 2661
- Canadian Wheat Board
 - Japan, visit of minister and trade mission, 5144
- Constitution Act, 1982
 - Aboriginal rights, amendment proclamation, 5901
- Energy
 - Alaska Highway gas pipeline, government decision on prebuild, qu., 714
- Excise Tax and Excise bill C-57, 2614
- External Affairs
 - Increase in number of senior staff appointments, qu., 3983, 4138
- Federal-provincial relations
 - Housing, mortgage interest rates, qu., 3922-3, 3934
- Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee
 - Schedule of authorized salary revisions tabled, 2299
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Reports
 - "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 5125, 5157, 5159
 - Statute law amendment proposals, 1375
- National Revenue
 - Confidentiality of certain information on 1982 personal income tax return forms, qu., 5382, 5413
- Quebec
 - Micmac Reserve, Restigouche, incidents involving provincial police, 2611
- Senate
 - Business, 2142, 2300
 - Adjournment, 1654
 - Reform, 3632
- Standing Rules and Orders Committee
 - Report
 - 4th report, 6004
- Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133, 5289
- Transport
 - Air Canada an CP Air, Ottawa-Toronto and Montreal-Toronto fares, qu., 2285, 2489
 - Ottawa-New York route, designation of air carrier, qu., 2285, 2489-90
- Ukraine, sixty-third anniversary of independence proclamation, 1556

Bielish, Hon. Martha P.

- Agriculture
 - Assistance for farmers, qu., 4291

Bielish, Hon. Martha P.—Cont'd

- Agriculture Committee
 - Report
 - "Industry in Turmoil", 5053-4
- Alberta Agricultural Hall of Fame, felicitations on induction, 1222
- Canada Agricultural Products Standards bill C-98, 5212-13
- Canada-U.S. relations
 - U.S. weapons testing in Canada, qu., 3853, 3854
- Canadian Wheat Board
 - Protein-testing equipment, payment, qu., 389, 434
- Commonwealth Parliamentary Association, Twenty-eighth General Conference, Nassau, Bahamas, 5047
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2349-51, 2378
 - Alberta, 2351
 - Canadian Advisory Council on the Status of Women, 2351
 - Equal rights for women, 2350-1
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3361-2
 - Women, rights, 3362
- Energy
 - Nova, an Alberta Corporation, statement by President, qu., 1229
 - Oil drilling rigs, utilization, qu., 881, 937
 - Oil, reduction in exploration activity, qu., 3811, 3854
- Federated Women's Institute of Canada, visit, 2880
- Grain
 - Canadian Grains Council, statement by Secretary-General, qu., 368, 416-17
 - Canadian Wheat Board, control of feed grains, qu., 1199, 1200, 1221-2
 - Compensation to railways for movement of grain for export, qu., 1386
 - Country elevator system, grade promotion, qu., 348, 349, 579-80
 - Crownest rates, expansion of rail transportation in western Canada, qu., 2798, 2799
 - Feed barley and oats, export permits, qu., 96, 221
 - Two-price wheat, qu., 201
 - U.S.S.R., sales embargo, compensation to farmers, qu., 1255, 1503
- Health, Welfare and Science Committee
 - Report
 - "Child at Risk", 3599-3601
- Human rights
 - Native women, status, qu., 606, 684-5
- Income tax
 - Unincorporated businesses, deduction of salary paid to spouse, qu., 14, 283, 1278, 1335-6
- Indian Affairs and Northern Development
 - Indian Act, discriminatory provisions, 2929, 2964, 4721-2
 - Native land claims, request for tabling of Cabinet discussion paper, 2929, 2964
- Meat Import bill C-46, 3510
 - Ministerial discretion, 3510
- Parliament
 - Legislative program, 6019
- Sakharov, Andrei, birthday felicitations, 2428
- Transport
 - Prairie provinces, abandonment of rail lines, qu., 431
 - Western Canada, grain hauling subsidies, qu., 1188, 1221
 - Hopper cars, availability, qu., 1245
- Western Grain Transportation bill C-155, 6184-5, 6187, 6204-06
 - Costs, 6206
 - Farm women, 6205
 - Fraser, Hon. John, P.C., M.P., 6184
 - Gilson report, 6185

Bielish, Hon. Martha P.—Cont'd

Women, status of

Constitution, Special Joint Committee

Remarks by Senate joint chairman, question of privilege, 1273

Parliamentary committees and task forces, qu., 93, 94, 171

Bills, Numerically, Commons

- C-2 Immigration 1976
- C-3 Unemployment Insurance, 1971
- C-4 Municipal Grants, 1980
- C-5 Bretton Woods Agreements
- C-6 Banks and Banking Law Revision
- C-7 Saltfish
- C-11 Electricity and Gas Inspection
- C-13 Economic Council of Canada and Other Statutes
- C-14 Diplomatic and Consular Privileges and Immunities
- C-15 Livestock Feed Assistance
- C-16 Old Age Security
- C-17 Small Businesses Loans
- C-18 Transportation of Dangerous Goods
- C-19 Employment Tax Credit
- C-20 Federal Business Development Bank
- C-21 Safe Containers Convention
- C-22 Adjustment of Accounts
- C-24 Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing, 1977
- C-26 Fort Nelson Indian Reserve Minerals Revenue Sharing
- C-27 Farm Improvement Loans
- C-28 Fisheries Improvement Loans
- C-29 Appropriation No. 1, 1980-81
- C-30 Borrowing Authority, 1980-81
- C-31 Iranian Economic Sanctions
- C-34 Judges Act
- C-35 Regional Development Incentives
- C-36 National Anthem
- C-38 Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion
- C-39 Bank Act and Quebec Savings Banks Act
- C-40 Statute Law (Military and Civilian War Pensions Compensation and Allowances) Amendment, 1980
- C-42 Canada Post Corporation
- C-43 Access to Information, Privacy
- C-44 Small Loans Act and Criminal Code
- C-45 Pest Control Products
- C-46 Meat Import
- C-47 Appropriation Act No. 2, 1980-81
- C-48 Canada Oil and Gas
- C-49 Appropriation Act No. 3, 1980-81
- C-50 Customs Tariff, Irish Free State Trade Agreement Act, 1932, Union of South Africa Trade Agreement Act, 1932, United Kingdom Trade Agreement Act, 1937
- C-51 Clean Air
- C-54 Income Tax
- C-55 Canada Student Loans
- C-56 Miscellaneous Statute Amendment, 1981
- C-57 Excise Tax and Excise
- C-58 Canada Elections
- C-59 Borrowing Authority, 1981-82
- C-60 National Energy Board
- C-61 Young Offenders
- C-62 Appropriation No. 4, 1980-81
- C-63 Appropriation No. 1, 1981-82
- C-64 Auditor General
- C-65 Superannuation Amendment, 1981
- C-66 Canadian and British Insurance Companies
- C-68 Currency and Exchange
- C-70 Animal Disease and Protection
- C-71 International Development Association
- C-72 National Housing

Bills, Numerically, Commons—Cont'd

- C-73 Atlantic Region Freight Assistance
- C-74 International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance
- C-75 Canadian Home Insulation Program
- C-76 Home Insulation (N.S. and P.E.I.) Program
- C-77 Oil Substitution and Conservation
- C-78 Labour Adjustment Benefits
- C-79 Veterans' Land and Veterans Benefits
- C-80 Appropriation No. 2, 1981-82
- C-81 Official Residences
- C-82 Pension Compensation for Former Prisoners of War
- C-83 Senate and House of Commons, Salaries, Parliamentary Secretaries, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances
- C-84 Small Businesses Loans (No. 2)
- C-85 Canagrex
- C-86 Appropriation No. 3, 1981-82
- C-87 National Energy Board (No. 2)
- C-88 Farm Credit, Farm Loans Interest Rebate
- C-89 National Housing, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation
- C-90 Customs Tariff
- C-92 National Harbours Board, Government Harbours and Piers, Harbour Commissions, Canada Shipping, Fishing and Recreational Harbours
- C-95 Athletic Contests and Events Pools
- C-96 Financial Administration Act
- C-97 Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing, 1977
- C-98 Canada Agricultural Products Standards
- C-99 Appropriation No. 4, 1981-82
- C-100 Appropriation No. 1, 1982-83
- C-101 Petro-Canada
- C-102 Department of Energy, Mines and Resources
- C-103 Petroleum Administration
- C-104 Petroleum Incentives Program, Canadian Ownership and Control Determination
- C-105 Canada Business Corporations
- C-106 Energy Monitoring
- C-107 Motor Vehicle Fuel Consumption Standards
- C-108 National Energy Board (No. 3)
- C-109 Urea Formaldehyde Insulation
- C-110 Export Development
- C-111 Borrowing Authority 1982-83
- C-112 Excise Tax, Petroleum and Gas Revenue Tax
- C-114 Unemployment Insurance, 1971 (No. 2)
- C-115 National Training
- C-116 Cooperative Energy
- C-117 Criminal Code
- C-118 Canada Pension Plan, Defence Production, Excise, Excise Tax, Income Tax, Petroleum Administration and Unemployment Insurance, 1971
- C-119 Miscellaneous Statute Repeal
- C-120 Supplementary Retirement Benefits
- C-121 Appropriation No. 2 1982-83
- C-122 Small Business Loans (No. 3)
- C-124 Public Sector Compensation Restraint
- C-125 Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83
- C-126 Financial Administration (No. 2)
- C-127 Criminal Code (sexual offences)
- C-128 Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 (No. 2)
- C-129 Bretton Woods Agreements, International Development Association
- C-130 International Development (Financial Institutions) Continuing Assistance
- C-131 Old Age Security (No. 2)
- C-132 Family Allowances Act, 1973

Bills, Numerically, Commons—Cont'd

- C-133 Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2)
- C-134 Farm Loans Interest Rebate (No. 2)
- C-135 National Housing (No. 2)
- C-136 Small Business Investment Grants
- C-137 West Coast Ports Operations, 1982
- C-139 Income Tax (No. 2)
- C-140 Appropriation No. 3 1982-83
- C-141 Canadian Human Rights
- C-142 Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation
- C-143 Supplementary Borrowing Authority (No. 3) 1982-83, Borrowing Authority 1983-84
- C-144 Small Businesses Loans (No. 4)
- C-145 Appropriation No. 4, 1982-83
- C-146 Appropriation No. 1, 1983-84
- C-147 Fisheries Improvement Loans (No. 2)
- C-148 Farm Improvement Loans (No. 2)
- C-151 Borrowing Authority 1983-84 (No. 2)
- C-152 Government Organization, 1983
- C-155 Western Grain Transportation
- C-156 Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (No. 3)
- C-160 Salaries Act
- C-161 Canada Student Loans (No. 2)
- C-163 Canadian Aviation Safety Board
- C-164 Appropriation No. 2, 1983-84
- C-165 Industrial and Regional Development
- C-166 Judges Act, Federal Court Act
- C-167 Tax Court of Canada
- C-168 Bretton Woods Agreement (No. 2)
- C-169 Canada Elections (No. 3)
- C-170 Atlantic Fisheries Restructuring
- C-171 Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion
- C-172 Labour Adjustment Benefits
- C-173 Appropriation 1983-84 (No. 3)
- C-201 Holidays
- C-268 Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Saint Hyacinthe-Bagot)
- C-402 Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Sarnia-Lambton)
- C-488 Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Rimouski-Temis-couata)
- C-529 Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Hastings-Frontenac-Lennox and Addington)
- C-565 Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Notre Dame de Grâce-Lachine East)
- C-599 Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Berthier Maskinongé-Lanaudière)
- C-600 Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Cochrane-Superior)
- C-601 Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Argenteuil-Papineau)
- C-602 Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Verdun-Saint Paul)
- C-604 Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Montreal-Sainte Marie)
- C-605 Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Montreal-Mercier)
- C-606 Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Richmond-Wolfe)
- C-608 Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Montmorency-Orléans)
- C-609 Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (La Prairie)
- C-620 Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Missisquoi)
- C-647 Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Saint-Michel)
- C-672 Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Dauphin)

Bills, Numerically, Senate

- S-1 Railways (pro forma)
- S-2 Income Tax Conventions
- S-3 Quebec and Montreal Port Wardens
- S-4 Department of Labour
- S-5 Canada-France Trade Agreement Act, 1933 Supplementary Canada-France Trade Agreement Act, 1935
- S-6 Two-Price Wheat

Bills, Numerically, Senate—Cont'd

- S-7 Prohibition of International Air Services
- S-8 Pyramid Communications Limited
- S-9 Privacy, 1980
- S-10 Corporations and Labour Unions Returns
- S-11 Canada Elections
- S-12 Canadian Merchant Service Guild
- S-13 Montilac Ltd. and Socam Ltd.
- S-14 Tremus Industries Limited
- S-15 Royal Canadian Legion
- S-16 President of the Lethbridge Stake of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
- S-17 Income Tax Conventions
- S-18 General Security Insurance Company of Canada
- S-19 State Immunity
- S-20 Ontario News Company Limited
- S-21 G.A. Barber & Sons Limited
- S-22 Eastern Diversified Company Ltd.
- S-23 Jules and Paul-Emile Léger Foundation
- S-24 Canada-Germany Tax Agreement, 1982
- S-25 The Army, Navy and Air Force Veterans in Canada
- S-26 E.G. Klein Limited
- S-27 The Grand Lodge of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of the Dominion of Canada
- S-28 Indian-Inuit Week
- S-29 Railway
- S-30 Interpretation Act, Bills of Exchange Act, Canada Labour Code
- S-31 Corporate Shareholding Limitation
- S-32 Penitentiary and Parole
- S-33 Canada Evidence, 1982
- S-34 Polyventreprise Ltée
- S-35 Eparch of the Eparchy of Saints Cyril and Methodius of Slovaks of the Byzantine Rite in Canada

Bills, Private, Senate

- Canadian Merchant Service Guild S-12. 1r, 977; 2r, 1046-8; ref to com, 1048; rep with amtds, 1214-15, 1242; 3r, 1242; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 1448; r.a., 1485
- E.G. Klein Limited S-26. 1r, 4088; 2r, 4138-9; ref to com, 4139; rep without amdt, 4208; 3r, 4292-3; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 4625; r.a., 4792
- Eastern Diversified Company Ltd. S-22. 1r, 2576; 2r, 2594; ref to com, 2594; suspension of rule 95, 2594-5; rep without amdt, 2628; 3r, 2628; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 2768; r.a., 2779
- Eparch of the Eparchy of Saints Cyril and Methodius of Slovaks of the Byzantine Rite in Canada S-35. 1r, 5562; 2r, 5579-80; ref to com, 5580; rep without amdt, 5618; 3r, 5618; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 5644; r.a., 5726
- G.A. Barber & Sons Limited S-21. 1r, 2576; 2r, 2594; ref to com, 2594; suspension of rule 95, 2594; rep without amdt, 2628; 3r, 2628; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 2768; r.a., 2779
- General Security Insurance Company of Canada S-18. 1r, 1381; 2r, 1392-5; ref to com, 1395; suspension of rule 95, 1395; rep without amdt, 1432; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 1448; 3r, 1432; r.a., 1485
- Montilac Ltd. and Socam Ltd. S-13. 1r, 1180; 2r, 1204-05; ref to com, 1205; suspension of rule 95, 1206; rep without amdt, 1215; 3r, m in amdt agreed to, 1242; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 1326; r.a., 1445
- Ontario News Company Limited S-20. 1r, 2576; 2r, 2593; ref to com, 2593; suspension of rule 95, 2594; rep without amdt, 2628; 3r, 2628; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 2768; r.a., 2779

Bills, Private, Senate—Cont'd

- Polyventreprise Ltée S-34. 1r, 5313; 2r, 5354-5; ref to com, 5355; rep without amdt, 5409-10; 3r, 5423; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 5429; r.a., 5548
- President of the Lethbridge Stake of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints S-16. 1r, 1227; 2r, 1339; ref to com, 1339; rep without amdt, 1432-3; 3r, 1433; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 2183; r.a., 2198
- Pyramid Communications Limited S-8. 1r, 473; 2r, 514-15, 527; ref to com, 528; rep without amdt, 701; 3r, 701; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 734; r.a., 738
- Royal Canadian Legion S-15. 1r, 1214; 2r, 1247-8, 1395-7, 1420-2, 1460-1; ref to com, 1461; rep with amdt, 1566-7, 1595; 3r, 1625-6, 1665, 1855-6, 1881-4; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 1971; r.a., 2107
- The Army, Navy and Air Force Veterans in Canada S-25. 1r, 4041; 2r, 4064-6; ref to com, 4066; rep with amts, 4131, 4152-3; 3r, 4171; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 4207; r.a., 4282
- The Grand Lodge of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of the Dominion of Canada S-27. 1r, 4225-6; 2r, 4262-4; ref to com, 4264; rep without amdt, 4326-7; 3r, 4348; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 4725; r.a., 4692
- Tremus Industries Limited S-14. 1r, 1180-1; 2r, 1206; ref to com, 1206; suspension of rule 95, 1206; rep without amdt, 1215; 3r, 1242; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 1326; r.a., 1445

Bills, Public, Commons

- Access to Information, Privacy C-43. 1r, 4448; 2r, 4504-07, 4532-3; 3r, 4556; r.a. 4624
- Adjustment of Accounts C-22. 1r, 570; 2r, 597-9, 610; 3r, 610; r.a., 621
- Animal Disease and Protection C-70. 1r, 2685; 2r, 2702; 3r, 2710; r.a., 2735
- Appropriation No. 1, 1980-81 C-29. 1r, 311; 2r, 311-12; 3r, 312; r.a., 316
- Appropriation No. 2, 1980-81 C-47. 1r, 1431; 2r, 1441-2; 3r, 1442; r.a., 1445
- Appropriation No. 3, 1980-81 C-49. 1r, 1431-2; 2r, 1442-3; 3r, 1443; r.a., 1445
- Appropriation No. 4, 1980-81 C-62. 1r, 2159-60; 2r, 2168-73; 3r, 2189; r.a., 2198
- Appropriation No. 1, 1981-82 C-63. 1r, 2160; 2r, 2173-4; 3r, 2189; r.a., 2198
- Appropriation No. 2, 1981-82 C-80. 1r, 2674; 2r, 2674-6; 3r, 2676; r.a., 2683
- Appropriation No. 3, 1981-82 C-86. 1r, 3452; 2r, 3484-9; 3r, 3512-13; r.a., 3528
- Appropriation No. 4, 1981-82 C-99. 1r, 3886; 2r, 3896-8; 3r, 3907; r.a., 3914
- Appropriation No. 1, 1982-83 C-100. 1r, 3886; 2r, 3898; 3r, 3907; r.a., 3914
- Appropriation No. 2, 1982-83, C-121. 1r, 4413-14; 2r, 4427-9; 3r, 4429; r.a., 4439
- Appropriation No. 3, 1982-83 C-140. 1r, 5173; 2r, 5181-5; 3r, 5190; r.a., 5199
- Appropriation No. 4, 1982-83 C-145. 1r, 5459; 2r, 5468-70; 3r, 5489; r.a., 5548
- Appropriation No. 1, 1983-84 C-146. 1r, 5459; 2r, 5470-3; 3r, 5489; r.a., 5548
- Appropriation No. 2, 1983-84 C-164. 1r, 5799; 2r, 5809-11, 5840-5; 3r, 5859; r.a., 5943
- Appropriation No. 3, 1983-84 C-173. 1r, 6263; 2r, 6263-7; 3r, 6274; r.a., 6282

Bills, Public, Commons—Cont'd

- Athletic Contests and Events Pools C-95. 1r, 5931; 2r, 5931-8; 3r, 5938; r.a., 5943
- Atlantic Fisheries Restructuring C-170. 1r, 6249; 2r, 6249-62; ref to com, 6262-3; rep without amdt, 6269-70; 3r, 6274-8; r.a., 6282
- Atlantic Region Freight Assistance C-73. 1r, 2686-7; 2r, 2705, 2718; 3r, 2733; r.a., 2735
- Auditor General C-64. 1r, 2278; 2r, 2290; 3r, 2290; r.a., 2348
- Bank Act and Quebec Savings Banks C-39. 1r, 569; 2r, 596-7; 3r, 597; r.a., 621
- Banks and Banking Law Revision 1980 C-6. 1r, 1250; 2r, 1280-8; ref to com, 1288; rep without amdt, 1312; 3r, 1312-15; r.a., 1325
- Borrowing Authority 1980-81 C-30. 1r, 622; 2r, 649-51, 685-92; ref to com, 692; rep without amdt, 703-04; 3r, 707; r.a., 711
- Borrowing Authority 1981-82 C-59. 1r, 2241; 2r, 2249-52, 2262-5; ref to com, 2265; rep without amdt, 2267-8; 3r, 2268; r.a., 2268
- Borrowing Authority 1982-83 C-111. 1r, 4356; 2r, 4374-81; ref to com, 4381; rep without amdt, 4383-4; 3r, 4384; r.a., 4389
- Borrowing Authority 1983-84 (No. 2) C-151. 1r, 5704; 2r, 5704-07, 5721-6; ref to com, 5726; rep without amdt, 5739; 3r, 5745-52, 5786-93; r.a., 5943
- Bretton Woods Agreements C-5. 1r, 647; 2r, 651-3; 3r, 685; r.a., 712
- Bretton Woods Agreement (No. 2) C-168. 1r, 6088; 2r, 6098, 6110-11; ref to com, 6111; rep without amdt, 6130; 3r, 6130; r.a., 6214
- Bretton Woods Agreements, International Development Association C-129. 1r, 4977; 2r, 5014-16, 5043-5; 3r, 5053; r.a., 5199
- Canada Agricultural Products Standards C-98. 1r, 5207; 2r, 5211-14; 3r, 5232; r.a., 5307
- Canada Business Corporations C-105. 1r, 4140; 2r, 4237, 4259-61; ref to com, 4261; rep without amdt, 4535-6; 3r, 4605-06; r.a., 4624
- Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation C-142. 1r, 5549; 2r, 5559-61, 5574; ref to com, 5574; rep without amdt, 5577; 3r, 5588; r.a., 5598
- Canada Elections C-58. 1r, 4051; 2r, 4098-4100, 4203-07; 3r, 4208; r.a., 4282
- Canada Elections (No. 3) C-169. 1r, 6088; 2r, 6098-6100, 6111-13; 3r, 6123; r.a., 6214
- Canada Oil and Gas C-48. 1r, 3446; 2r, 3460-71; ref to com, 3471; rep without amdt, 3502-04; 3r, 3516-21; r.a., 3528
- Canada Pension Plan, Defence Production, Excise, Excise Tax, Income Tax, Petroleum Administration and Unemployment Insurance, 1971 C-118. 1r, 4390; 2r, 4434-5; 3r, 4435; r.a., 4439
- Canada Post Corporation C-42. 1r, 2278-9; 2r, 2290-2, 2312-18; ref to com, 2318; rep without amdt, 2339; 3r, 2339-41; r.a., 2348
- Canada Student Loans C-55. 1r, 1971; 2r 2032-4, 2065-7; 3r, 2098; r.a., 2107
- Canada Student Loans (No. 2) C-161. 1r, 5814; 2r, 5845-50; 3r, 5860; r.a., 5943
- Canadian and British Insurance Companies C-66. 1r, 2627; 2r, 2659-61; 3r, 2661; r.a., 2682
- Canadian Aviation Safety Board C-163. 1r, 6088; 2r, 6097-8, 6108-10; ref to com, 6110, rep without amdt, 6130; 3r, 6130; r.a., 6214
- Canadian Home Insulation Program C-75. 1r, 2679; 2r, 2679-81; 3r, 2681; r.a., 2682
- Canadian Human Rights C-141. 1r, 5511; 2r, 5523-7; ref to com, 5527; rep without amdt, 5543; 3r, 5547; r.a., 5548

Bills, Public, Commons—Cont'd

- Canagrex C-85. 1r, 5776; 2r, 5807-09, 5816-22, 5832-7; ref to com, 5837; rep without amdt, 5851-5; 3r, 5856; r.a., 5943
- Clean Air C-51. 1r, 1448; 2r, 1479-81; 3r, 1481-2; r.a., 1485
- Cooperative Energy C-116. 1r, 4390; 2r, 4430-3, 4442-4; ref to com, 4444; rep without amdt, 4470-1; 3r, 4503-04; r.a., 4624
- Criminal Code C-117. 1r, 4335; 2r, 4370-2; 3r, 4389; r.a., 4389
- Criminal Code (sexual offences) C-127. 1r, 4789, 2r, 4852-6; 3r, 4856; r.a., 4870
- Currency and Exchange C-68. 1r, 2627-8; 2r, 2664-6; 3r, 2666; r.a., 2682
- Customs Tariff C-90. 1r, 4977; 2r, 5028-9, 5067-9; 3r, 5084-5; r.a., 5199
- Customs Tariff, Irish Free State Trade Agreement Act, 1932, Union of South Africa Trade Agreement Act, 1932, United Kingdom Trade Agreement Act, 1937 C-50. 1r, 2290; 2r, 2393-7, 2422-3, 2436-9; ref to com, 2439; rep without amdt, 2723-5; 3r, 2733; r.a., 2735
- Department of Energy, Mines and Resources C-102. 1r, 4273, 2r, 4293-6, 4316-22; ref to com, 4322; rep without amdt, 4471; 3r, 4481; r.a., 4486
- Diplomatic and Consular Privileges and Immunities C-14. 1r, 2736; 2r, 2755-6; 3r, 2769; r.a. 2779
- Economic Council of Canada and Other Statutes C-13. 1r, 2627; 2r, 2661-4; 3r, 2664; r.a., 2682
- Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Argenteuil-Papineau) C-601. 1r, 564; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712
- Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Berthier Maskinongé-Lanaudière) C-599. 1r, 564; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712
- Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Cochrane-Superior) C-600. 1r, 564; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712
- Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Dauphin) C-672. 1r, 5313; 2r, 5340-2; 3r, 5354; r.a., 5366
- Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Hastings-Frontenac-Lennox and Addington) C-529. 1r, 564; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712
- Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (La Prairie) C-609. 1r, 565; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712
- Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Missisquoi) C-620. 1r, 5207; 2r, 5215-16; 3r, 5232; r.a., 5307
- Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Montmorency-Orléans) C-608. 1r, 565; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712
- Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Montreal-Mercier) C-605. 1r, 564-5; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712
- Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Montreal-Sainte Marie) C-604. 1r, 564; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712
- Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Notre Dame de Grâce-Lachine East) C-565. 1r, 564; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712
- Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Richmond-Wolfe) C-606. 1r, 565; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712
- Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Rimouski-Temisouata) C-488. 1r, 564; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712
- Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Saint Hyacinthe-Bagot) C-268. 1r, 564; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712
- Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Saint-Michel) C-647. 1r, 5207; 2r, 5214-15; 3r, 5232; r.a., 5307
- Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Sarnia-Lambton) C-402. 1r, 564; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712
- Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Verdun-Saint Paul) C-602. 1r, 564; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712
- Electricity and Gas Inspection C-11. 1r, 3528; 2r, 3560, 3575-6, 3596-8; 3r, 3679; r.a., 3913
- Employment Tax Credit C-19. 1r, 547; 2r, 580-2, 609-610; 3r, 610; r.a., 621

Bills, Public, Commons—Cont'd

- Energy Monitoring C-106. 1r, 4140; 2r, 4237-9, 4261; ref to com, 4261; rep without amdt, 4521-2; 3r, 4556; r.a., 4624
- Excise Tax and Excise C-57. 1r, 2606; 2r, 2612-16, 2638-46, 2656-7, 2695-2700; m in amdt, 2700-02; Speaker's ruling, 2710-11; further m in amdt neg, 2711-14; ref to com, 2714; div on m, 2717-18; rep without amdt, 2725-30; 3r, 2733-4; r.a., 2735
- Excise Tax, Petroleum and Gas Revenue Tax C-112. 1r, 4225; 2r, 4348-50, 4361-7; ref to com, 4367; rep without amdt, 4470; 3r, 4480-1; r.a., 4485
- Export Development C-110. 1r, 5990; 2r, 5996-6002; ref to com, 6002; rep without amdt, 6013; 3r, 6019, 6052-3; r.a., 6078
- Family Allowances 1973 C-132. 1r, 5367; 2r, 5373-6, 5382-7; ref to com, 5387-8; rep without amdt, 5393-4; 3r, 5399-5401; r.a., 5408
- Farm Credit Farm Loans Interest Rebate C-88. 1r, 3901; 2r, 3911-13, 3923; ref to com, 3923; rep without amdt, 3925; 3r, 3957-8; r.a., 3969
- Farm Improvement Loans C-27. 1r, 423; 2r, 453-5; 3r, 460; r.a., 565
- Farm Improvement Loans (No. 2) C-148. 1r, 5814; 2r, 5822, 5837-8; 3r, 5859; r.a., 5943
- Farm Loans Interest Rebate (No. 2) C-134. 1r, 5048; 2r, 5085-6, 5110 5130-2; ref to com, 5132; rep without amdt, 5141; 3r, 5181; r.a., 5199
- Federal Business Development Bank C-20. 1r, 489; 2r, 515-16, 528-31; 3r, 539; r.a., 566
- Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing, 1977 C-24. 1r, 1619-20; 2r, 1642-5; ref to com, 1645; rep without amdt, 1653; 3r, 1752; r.a., 1818
- Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing, 1977 C-97. 1r, 3925; 2r, 3937-47, 3961-7; 3r, 3967-8; r.a., 3969
- Financial Administration C-96. 1r, 6226-8; 2r, 6234-6; ref to com, 6236; rep without amdt, 6248-9; 3r, 6274; r.a., 6281
- Financial Administration (No. 2) C-126. 1r, 4778-9; 2r, 4788-9; 3r, 4789; r.a., 4792
- Fisheries Improvement Loans C-28. 1r, 545; 2r, 545-6, 551-5; 3r, 555; r.a., 566
- Fisheries Improvement Loans (No. 2) C-147. 1r, 5814; 2r, 5822-3, 5838-40; 3r, 5859; r.a., 5943
- Fort Nelson Indian Reserve Minerals Revenue Sharing C-26. 1r, 647; 2r, 692-5, 723-4; ref to com, 724; rep without amdt, 733; 3r, 734; r.a., 738
- Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion C-38. 1r, 4390; 2r, 4404-05, 4429-30; 3r, 4430; r.a., 4439
- Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion C-171. 1r, 6228-9; 2r, 6238-9, 6245-6; 3r, 6274; r.a., 6282
- Government Organization 1983 C-152. 1r, 6103; 2r, 6123-7; ref to com, 6127; rep without amdt, 6130; 3r, 6130-1; r.a., 6214
- Holidays C-201. 1r, 4625; 2r, 4667-73, 4685-90; pt of order, 4691; 4700-06; Speaker's ruling on pt of order, 4724; 2r (*cont'd*), 4724-7; m in amdt, 4727-8, 4741-51, 4763-4; m in amdt neg, 4764; 4764-7; ref to com, 4776-7; rep without amdt, 4798; 2r, (*cont'd*), 4811-31; m in amdt, 4831-8; 3r, 4838; r.a., 4870
- Home Insulation (N.S. and P.E.I.) Program C-76. 1r, 2681-2; 2r, 2682; 3r, 2682; r.a., 2682
- Immigration 1976 C-2. 1r, 111; 2r, 135-6, 154-5; 3r, 171; r.a., 233
- Income Tax C-54. 1r, 1615; 2r, 1626-8, 1776-82; ref to com, 1782; rep without amdt, 1821-2; 3r, 1847; r.a., 1884
- Income Tax (No. 2) C-139. 1r, 5490; 2r, 5493-5500; ref to com, 5500; rep without amdt, 5511; 3r, 5514-19; m in amdt neg, 5519-22; 3r, 5522; r.a., 5548
- Industrial and Regional Development C-165. 1r, 5908; 2r, 5923-31; 3r, 5931; r.a., 5943

Bills, Public, Commons—Cont'd

- International Development Association C-71. 1r, 2686; 2r, 2702-03, 2714-15; 3r, 2733; r.a., 2735
- International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance C-74. 1r, 2686; 2r, 2703-05, 2715-17; 3r, 2733; r.a., 2735
- International Development (Financial Institutions) Continuing Assistance C-130. 1r, 5490; 2r, 5500-05; ref to com, 5505; rep without amdt, 5535-7; 3r, 5537; r.a., 5548
- Iranian Economic Sanctions C-31. 1r, 705; 2r, 730-2; 3r, 732; r.a., 738
- Judges Act and Federal Court C-166. 1r, 5907; 2r, 5916-19; 3r, 5919; r.a., 5943
- Judges C-34. 1r, 1971; 2r, 1991-7; ref to com, 1997; rep without amdt, 2020; 3r, 2062-5; r.a., 2107
- Labour Adjustment Benefits C-78. 1r, 3666; 2r, 3725-6, 3763-5; ref to com, 3765; rep without amdt, 3834-7, 3846-8; 3r, 3856-7; r.a., 3914
- Labour Adjustment Benefits C-172. 1r, 6228; 2r, 6236-8; 3r, 6244; r.a., 6281
- Livestock Feed Assistance C-15. 1r, 489; 2r, 531, 601-03; 3r, 603; r.a., 621
- Meat Import C-46. 1r, 3452; 2r, 3509-12; 3r, 3524-5; r.a., 3528
- Miscellaneous Statute Amendment, 1981 C-56. 1r, 1566; 2r, 1593-5, 1641-2; 3r, 1665; r.a., 1818
- Miscellaneous Statute Repeal C-119. 1r, 5908; 2r, 5922-3; 3r, 5923; r.a., 5943
- Motor Vehicle Fuel Consumption Standards C-107. 1r, 4284; 2r, 4323-4, 4350-2; ref to com, 4352; rep without amdt, 4522; 3r, 4556; r.a., 4624
- Municipal Grants C-4. 1r, 676; 2r, 695-8, 725-7; 3r, 727; r.a., 738
- National Anthem C-36. 1r, 556; 2r, 556-64; 3r, 564; r.a., 565
- National Energy Board C-60. 1r, 1971; 2r, 2034-6, 2067-8; ref to com, 2068; rep with amdts, 2200, 2225-7; 3r, 2249; concurrence by Commons in Senate amdts, 3452; r.a., 3528
- National Energy Board (No. 2) C-87. 1r, 3525; 2r, 3525-7; 3r, 3527; r.a., 3528
- National Energy Board (No. 3) C-108. 1r, 4335; 2r, 4372-4, 4435-7, 4558-63; ref to com, 4563; rep without amdt, 4596; 3r, 4612-15; amending m lost, 4614; m in amdt neg, 4615; r.a., 4624
- National Harbours Board, Government Harbours and Piers, Harbour Commissions, Canada Shipping, Fishing and Recreational Harbours C-92. 1r, 4678; 2r, 4712-15; ref to com, 4715; rep without amdt, 4718; 3r, 4741; r.a., 4792
- National Housing C-72. 1r, 2687; 2r, 2705-06, 2718-20; 3r, 2733; r.a., 2735
- National Housing (No. 2) C-135. 1r, 5008; 2r, 5026-8, 5041-3; ref to com, 5043; rep without amdt, 5098; 3r, 5130; r.a., 5199
- National Housing, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation C-89. 1r, 3915; 2r, 3925-9, 3958-61; 3r, 3961; r.a., 3969
- National Training C-115. 1r, 4440-1; 2r, 4473-80; 3r, 4528-32; m in amdt neg, 4528-32; r.a., 4624
- Official Residences C-81. 1r, 2736; 2r, 2753-5; 3r, 2769; r.a., 2779
- Oil Substitution and Conservation C-77. 1r, 2676; 2r, 2676-9; 3r, 2679; r.a., 2682
- Old Age Security C-16. 1r, 331; 2r, 370-8, 393-7; 3r, 419-20; r.a., 422
- Old Age Security (No. 2) C-131. 1r, 5313; 2r, 5320-4, 5330-40; ref to com, 5340; rep without amdt, 5350-1; 3r, 5355-8; r.a., 5366
- Pension and Compensation for Former Prisoners of War C-82. 1r, 2773; 2r, 2774-6; 3r, 2776-7; r.a., 2779
- Pest Control Products C-45. 1r, 3533; 2r, 3554, 3599; ref to com, 3599; rep without amdt, 3648; 3r, 3679; r.a., 3914
- Petro-Canada C-101. 1r, 4131; 2r, 4239-41, 4261-2, 4296-8; ref to com, 4298; rep without amdt, 4471; 3r, 4481; r.a., 4485

Bills, Public, Commons—Cont'd

- Petroleum Administration C-103. 1r, 4284; 2r, 4398-4403; ref to com, 4403, 4522-3; rep without amdt, 4523; 3r, 4556; r.a., 4624
- Petroleum Incentives Program, Canadian Ownership and Control Determination C-104. 1r, 4335; 2r, 4352-4, 4367-9; ref to com, 4369; rep without amdt, 4471-2; 3r, 4481-3; r.a., 4486
- Public Sector Compensation Restraint C-124. 1r, 4779; 2r, 4779-86; m in amdt neg, 4786-8; 3r, 4788; r.a., 4792
- Regional Development Incentives C-35. 1r, 556; 2r, 582-3, 594-5; 3r, 596; r.a., 621
- Safe Containers Convention C-21. 1r, 423; 2r, 460-1, 484-5, 495; 3r, 514; r.a., 566
- Salaries C-160. 1r, 5656; 2r, 5667-8, 5684-5; 3r, 5685; r.a., 5726
- Saltfish C-7. 1r, 570; 2r, 599-601; 3r, 601; r.a., 621
- Senate and House of Commons, Salaries, Parliamentary Secretaries and Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances C-83. 1r, 2765; 2r, 2769-73; 3r, 2773; r.a., 2779
- Small Business Investment Grants C-136. 1r, 5549; 2r, 5558-9, 5572-4; 3r, 5579; r.a., 5598
- Small Businesses Loans C-17. 1r, 423; 2r, 451-3; 3r, 460; r.a., 565
- Small Businesses Loans (No. 2) C-84. 1r, 3502; 2r, 3513-16; 3r, 3516; r.a., 3528
- Small Businesses Loans (No. 3) C-122. 1r, 4678; 2r, 4695-6, 4711-12; 3r, 4724; r.a., 4792
- Small Businesses Loans (No. 4) C-144. 1r, 5490; 2r, 5506-10; 3r, 5522-3; r.a., 5548
- Small Loans and Criminal Code C-44. 1r, 795; 2r, 816-17, 873-4, 887; ref to com, 887; rep without amdt, 1449-50; 3r, 1476-8; r.a., 1485
- Statute Law (Military and Civilian War Pensions, Compensation and Allowances) Amendment 1980 C-40. 1r, 604; 2r, 610-13, 631-6; 3r, 647-8; r.a., 711-12
- Superannuation Amendment, 1981 C-65. 1r, 2627; 2r, 2657-9; 3r, 2659; r.a., 2682
- Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 C-125. 1r, 4678; 2r, 4691-5, 4706-11; ref to com, 4711; rep without amdt, 4717-18; 3r, 4741; r.a., 4792
- Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 (No. 2) C-128. 1r, 4887; 2r, 4901-16; ref to com, 4916; rep without amdt, 4940; 3r, 4960; r.a., 4965
- Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 (No. 3), Borrowing Authority, 1983-84 C-143. 1r, 5528; 2r, 5528-35; ref to com, 5535; rep without amdt, 5538; 3r, 5538-43; r.a., 5548
- Supplementary Retirement Benefits C-120. 1r, 4390; 2r, 4433-4; 3r, 4434; r.a., 4439
- Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) C-133. 1r, 5258-63; 2r, 5278-90; ref to com, 5290; rep without amdt, 5292-3; 3r, 5298-5300; m in amdt, 5300-05; 3r (*cont'd*), 5305-06; r.a., 5307
- Tax Court of Canada C-167. 1r, 5907-08; 2r, 5919-21; 3r, 5931; r.a., 5943
- Transportation of Dangerous Goods C-18. 1r, 705; 2r, 728-9; ref to com, 729-30; rep with amendment but with recommendation, 734; 3r, 734-5; r.a., 738
- Unemployment Insurance, 1971 C-3. 1r, 676; 2r, 698-700, 721-3; 3r, 723; r.a., 738
- Unemployment Insurance, 1971 (No. 2) C-114. 1r, 4225; 2r, 4235-6, 4255-9; 3r, 4278; r.a., 4282
- Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (No. 3) C-156. 1r, 5697; 2r, 5697-5704; 3r, 5720; r.a., 5726
- Urea Formaldehyde Insulation C-109. 1r, 4697; 2r, 4728-34; 3r, 4741; r.a., 4792
- Veterans' Land and Veterans Benefit C-79. 1r, 2735; 2r, 2751-3; 3r, 2753; r.a., 2779

Bills, Public, Commons—Cont'd

- West Coast Ports Operations, 1982 C-137. 1r, 4917; 2r, 4917-24; ref to Committee of the Whole, 4924; considered in Committee of Whole, Hon. Douglas D. Everett in the Chair, Hon. Charles L. Caccia, P.C., Minister of Labour taking part in the debate, 4924-39; rep without amdt, 4939; 3r, 4939; r.a., 4939
- Western Grain Transportation C-155. 1r, 6165; 2r, 6170-3, 6177-88; ref to com, 6188; rep without amdt but with observations, 6189-90; 3r, 6201-12; m in amdt neg, 6207-08, 6211; r.a., 6214
- Young Offenders C-61. 1r, 4131; 2r, 4180-4, 4197-4203; ref to com, 4203; rep without amdt, 4488; 3r, 4548-56; m in amdt neg, 4549; r.a., 4624

Bills, Public, Senate

- Canada Elections S-11. 1r, 676; 2r, 939-40, 2494-6, 2573-5; order discharged, 3788-9
- Canada Evidence, 1982 S-33. 1r, 5008; 2r, 5069-74, 5132-5; ref to com, 5135; rep without amdt but with recommendations, 5875-6, 5885-6
- Canada-France Trade Agreement 1933 and Supplementary Canada-France Trade Agreement, 1935 S-5. 1r, 28; 2r, 119-20, 135; 3r, 154; r.a., 233
- Canada-Germany Tax Agreement 1982 S-24. 1r, 3533; 2r, 3559-60, 3574-5; ref to com, 3575; rep with amdt, 4016-21, 4079, 4596-7; rep ref to com, 4079; rep on constitutionality of introduction in Senate, 4596; 3r, 4615-16; message from Commons that bill passed with amts, 5907; Commons amts concurred in, 5915-16; r.a., 5943
- Corporate Shareholding Limitation S-31. 1r, 4871; 2r, 4961-4; ref to com 4964; rep with amts, 5191; 2r (*cont'd*), 5234-47; ref to com, 5247
- Corporations and Labour Unions Returns S-10. 1r, 622; 2r, 701-03, 817-18; ref to com, 818; rep with amts, 1410-11, 1443; 3r, 1443; message from Commons that bill passed with amts, 2735; Commons amts concurred in, 2750-1; r.a., 2779
- Department of Labour S-4. 1r, 27; 2r, 185-6, 221-3; 3r, 243; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 2536; r.a., 2682
- Income Tax Conventions S-2. 1r, 27; 2r, 136-8, 330, 336-7; ref to com, 337; rep without amdt, 364-5; 3r, 393; Commons amts, 1448, 1478-9; r.a., 1485
- Income Tax Conventions S-17. 1r, 1250; 2r, 1373-4, 1482-4; ref to com, 1484; rep without amdt, 1821; 3r, 1847; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 2299; r.a., 2348
- Indian-Inuit Week S-28. 1r, 4521; 2r, 4556-8, 4643-7, 4659; Order discharged, 5032
- Interpretation Act, Bills of Exchange Act, Canada Labour Code S-30. 1r, 4871; point of order, Speaker's ruling reserved, 4991-6, 5004, 2r, Speaker's ruling on point of order, 5011-14; 2r (*cont'd*), 5024-6, 5232-3; m to refer bill to com defeated, 5233-4; 3r, 5254-6
- Jules and Paul-Emile Léger Foundation S-23. 1r, 2687; 2r, 2756-7; 3r, 2757-8; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 3452; r.a., 3528
- Penitentiary and Parole S-32. 1r, 4940; 2r, 4973-5, 5029-32; ref to com, 5032; rep seeking further instruction, 5644-5, 5654-5, 5668-71; rep with amts, 5677-80, 5685-90, 5736-8, 5739-43, 5752; 3r, 5752-3
- Privacy 1980 S-9. 1r, 532; order discharged, 4455
- Prohibition of International Air Services S-7. 1r, 473; 2r, 495-7, 539-40; ref to com, 540; rep with amts, 712; 3r, 712-13; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 2536; r.a., 2682

Bills, Public, Senate—Cont'd

- Quebec and Montreal Port Wardens S-3. 1r, 27; 2r, 155-6, 171-2; 3r, 185; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 423; r.a. 565-6
- Railway S-29. 1r, 4597-8; 2r, 4616-18, 4642-3; 3r, 4658; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 4678; r.a., 4692
- Railways S-1 (pro forma). 1r, 7
- State Immunity S-19. 1r, 1538; 2r, 1561-4, 1645-6; ref to com, 1646; rep with amts, 2429, 2454-5, 2463; 3r, 2463-4; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 4015; r.a., 4282
- Two-Price Wheat S-6. 1r, 28; 2r, 304-07, 353-4, 378-9; 3r, 379

Bird, Hon. Florence B. (Retired Jan. 15/83)

- Agriculture
Raccoon dogs, importation, hazards, qu., 1609-10
- Casgrain, Hon. Thérèse F., the late, 2941
- Constitution
Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, agreement re Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 3048, 3071
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2103-05
- Charter of Rights, 2104-05
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3171-2, 3280
- Accord, 3172
- Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 3172
- Equality of women, 3172
- Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 1119-20
- Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1119
- Senate, role, 1119-20
- Foreign affairs
Falkland Islands, occupation by Argentina, government policy, qu., 4001, 4002
- Health, Welfare and Science Committee
Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 2089, 3780-1
- Reports
"Child at Risk", 917-18
- Labour Adjustment Benefits bill C-78, 3834-6, 3847
- The Army, Navy and Air Force Veterans in Canada bill S-25, 4131, 4152-3
- "They Served - We Care", 2934-5
- Holidays bill C-201, 4667-9, 4812, 4827-8, 4833-4
- Gallup poll, 4828
- McGrand, Hon. Fred A.
Establishment of lectureship on child welfare, St. Thomas University, Fredericton, New Brunswick, 5008
- National Anthem bill C-36, 560
- Proposed word change, 560
- National Training bill C-115, 4473-5, 4479-80, 4530, 4531
- Aboriginal people, 4474
- Canadian Occupational Projection System, 4475
- Consultation and approval, 4530
- Co-operation between governments, 4531
- Previous training programs, 4474
- Provincial rights, 4530
- Provisions of bill, 4473
- Quebec, 4474
- Task Force on Labour Market Development, 4473, 4474
- Old Age Securities bill C-16, 370-2, 377-8, 395, 396, 420
- Canada Pension Plan, 370
- Guaranteed income supplement, 370, 371
- Poverty level, 371
- Pension and Compensation for Former Prisoners of War bill C-82, 2776

Bird, Hon. Florence B.—Cont'd

Retirement Age Policies Committee
Report

"Retirement Without Tears", 125-6, 144-5

Senate

CBS, question of privilege, 3112

Senate reform, motion re election of members, 4046-8

American congressional system, 4047

Tributes on retirement, 5248-51

Unemployment Insurance 1971 bill C-3, 722

Veterans Affairs

Indexing of pensions, qu., 4070, 4396-7

Veterans' Land and Veterans Benefit bill C-79, 2753

Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne

Atlantic Fisheries Restructuring bill C-170, 6259-60

Fish and chowder producers, 6259

Licensing of fishermen, 6260

Purchase of inventories by federal government, 6259

Quotas, 6259

Bird, Hon. Florence B., tributes on retirement, 5250

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen
(Dec. 3/81), 3378-80

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 3379

Constitution Act, 3379

Quebec, 3378

Suspensive veto, 3380

Education

Student loans, repayment, qu., 1572, 1662-3

Energy, motion to establish Standing Senate Committee, 5092-3

Financial Administration bill C-96, 6227, 6228

Health, Welfare and Science Committee

Authority to receive presentation from Indian Association of
Alberta, 5077

Childhood experiences as causes of criminal behaviour, authority
to make study, 177-8

Notice of meeting, 6230, 6263

Occupational training, authority to make study, 4247

Reports

Atlantic fisheries restructuring (Bill C-170), 6269

Atlantic Fisheries Restructuring bill C-170, 6269-70

"Child at Risk", 879-80, 903-06, 4086-7

Family Allowances 1973 bill C-132, 5393-4

National Housing (No. 2) bill C-135, 5098

Occupational training (Bill C-115), 4459-60

Old Age Security (No. 2) bill C-131, 5350

Royal Canadian Legion bill S-15, 1566-7, 1595

"They Served - We Care", 1980, 2838, 2868-71, 4082-3

See appendix p. 2851

Sports Pools bill C-95, 5910

Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (No. 3) bill C-156, 5681

Veterans Affairs expenditures in supplementary estimates (C)
tabled, 4625,

See appendix p. 4648

Hockaday, Sir Arthur, Director-General, Commonwealth War
Graves Commission, visit, 6060

MacDonald, Hon. Daniel J., P.C., the late, 794-5

North Atlantic Assembly, Twenty-sixth Annual Session, Brussels,
Belgium, 1422-5

DNA technology, 1423-4

Genetic manipulation, 1422-3, 1425

Scientific and Technical Committee, 1422

North Atlantic Assembly, Twenty-seventh Annual Session, Munich,
West Germany, 2919-24

Military use of space, 2922

Outer Space Treaty, 2922, 2923

Potential manufacturing in space, 2920-1

Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne—Cont'd

North Atlantic Assembly, Twenty-seventh Annual Session, Munich,
West Germany—Cont'd

Scientific and Technical Committee, 2920

Solar Maximum Mission, 2923

Space shuttle, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923

Space telescope, 2921

Privilege, statement, 2533-4

Queen Elizabeth II, Her Majesty, birthday felicitations, 67

Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (No. 3) bill C-156, 5703-04

Adoptive parents, 5703

Maternity leave, 5703-04

Borrowing authority

National Finance Committee

Authority to study subject matter of Bill C-59 prior to receipt of
legislation, 2032; rep of com, 2108

Authority to study subject matter of Bill C-125 prior to receipt of
legislation, 4625; rep of com, 4717

See appendix p. 4735

Borrowing authority 1980-81

Bank of Canada, 650-1

Budget, 686

Canada Savings Bond program, 650

Deficit, 686-7, 688

Foreign currencies, 651

Foreign exchange transactions, 649

Government's economic policies, 686

Interest rates, 651

Net debt of Canada, 650

Oil imports, 651

Speakers: Senators

Doody, C. William, 650-1

Everett, Douglas D., 692

Flynn, Jacques, 691

Frith, Royce, 691, 692

Langlois, Léopold, 649-50, 689-91

Roblin, Duff, 685-9

Borrowing Authority 1980-81 bill C-30. 1r, 622; 2r, 649-51, 685-92;
ref to com, 692; rep without amdt, 703-04; 3r, 707; r.a.,
711

Borrowing authority 1981-82

Contingencies, 2250, 2264

Current cash balances, 2263

Deficit, 2250, 2263

Foreign currency repayment, 2250

Government debt program, 2250-1

Public debt, 2263

Referral to committee, 2264-5

Unused authority, 2250, 2263-4, 2265

Speakers: Senators

Frith, Royce, 2249-52, 2264-5

Grosart, Allister, 2251, 2252, 2262-4

Roblin, Duff, 2251, 2252

Borrowing Authority 1981-82 bill C-59. 1r, 2241; 2r, 2249-52, 2262-5;
ref to com, 2265; rep without amdt, 2267-8; 3r, 2268; r.a.,
2268

Borrowing authority 1982-83

Ability of government to borrow and repay loans in foreign curren-
cies, 4375

Additional borrowing authority, 4375

Comfort letters, 4376-7, 4378, 4380

Financial Administration Act, 4374, 4377, 4378

Borrowing authority 1982-83—Cont'd

Governor General's warrants, 4377

Speakers: Senators

Doody, C. William, 4376-9
Everett, Douglas D., 4378
Flynn, Jacques, 4379, 4381
Frith, Royce, 4374-6, 4379-81
Molson, Hartland de M., 4380
Smith, G.I., 4376, 4379, 4381

Borrowing Authority 1982-83 bill C-111. 1r, 4356; 2r, 4374-81; ref to com, 4381; rep without amdt, 4383-4; 3r, 4384; r.a., 4389

Borrowing authority 1983-84

Ability of government to borrow and repay loans in foreign currencies, 5707

Auditor General, 5750, 5788, 5789, 5790, 5791

Borrowing authority status, 5706

Budget, 5725

CDIC, 5746, 5749, 5790

Canadair, 5745, 5746, 5747-51, 5786, 5789, 5790, 5791, 5793

Challenger project, 5748, 5749, 5751

Consolidated Computer Incorporated, 5791-2

Contingency amount, 5706, 5725

Crownsnest rate, 5747

de Havilland Aircraft, 5749

Deficit, 5721, 5722, 5724

"Deliberate" public support for high tech operations, 5788

Expenses concerning marketing, 5747

Failures in other countries in producing aircraft, 5751

Financial administration, 5705

Interest rates, 5722, 5724

Keeping government expenditures below increase in GNP, 5721-2

Letter of comfort, 5787

Maislin Industries Limited, 5746-7

Maritime freight rate assistance, 5747

Nature of the operation, 5787

Reporting to Parliament, 5788, 5790-1

Restraint, 5723

Role of the government, 5786, 5787, 5788

Special recovery projects, 5746

Taxation, 5722-3

World banking system, 5750-1

See appendix p. 5755

Speakers: Senators

Austin, Jack, 5747-51
Donahoe, Richard A., 5724-5
Everett, Douglas D., 5791-2
Frith, Royce, 5705-07, 5725-6, 5751-2, 5792-3
Godfrey, John M., 5792
Phillips, Orville H., 5745-7, 5751
Roblin, Duff, 5721-4, 5751, 5752, 5786-91
Walker, David, 5792

Borrowing Authority 1983-84 (No. 2) bill C-151. 1r, 5704; 2r, 5704-07, 5721-6; ref to com, 5726; rep without amdt, 5739; 3r, 5745-52, 5786-93; r.a., 5943

Bosa, Hon. Peter

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 486-8

Effect on purchasers of whole life insurance policies, qu., 3889

Modification of provisions, qu., 3473

Agriculture

Maritime beef producers, impact of Gilson report, qu., 4490

Budget

Effect on purchasers of whole life insurance policies, qu., 3889

Provisions, 4455

Bosa, Hon. Peter—Cont'd

Cabot, John and Sebastian, unveiling of commemorative plaque in Venice, Italy, 3867

Caboto, Giovanni

Recognition in government publication, 6272

Canada

Foreign flags, display, qu., 315, 434

Italian origin of early explorer, qu., 643, 644

Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation bill C-142, 5561

Canada Pension Plan

Investment in Canadian oil stocks, qu., 1386,

Canada-U.S. relations

Bilateral treaties, ratification by U.S. Senate, qu., 1931

Prime Minister and President-Elect, meeting, qu., 1489 1493

Constitution

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, proposed, effect on law enforcement, qu., 2025, 2110

See appendix p. 2121

Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, agreement, 2985

Minority groups, support of government amendments to proposed resolution, qu., 1507

Motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, negotiations re procedure in House of Commons, qu., 2245

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 2110-14, 2153

Charter of Rights, 2112-13

Multiculturalism, 2113

Quebec referendum, 2111

Unanimity, 2111

Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 997-1000, 1034, 1066-7, 1105

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 998, 1000

Multiculturalism, 997, 999

Constitution, Special Joint Committee

Ethnic representation, qu., 1159-60

Constitutional reform

Maple Leaf gold coin program, 2664

Siddon, Mr. Tom, M.P., letter, qu., 1657

Currency and Exchange bill C-68, 2664-5

Di Luca, Mr. and Mrs. Primo, visit, 2253

Economic Development

Mega-projects, qu., 3634

Economy

Calculation of annual inflation rate, qu., 4193, 4638-9

Canadian dollar, exchange value, qu., 4758

Canadian dollar, increase in value, decrease in inflation rate, qu., 4629-30

Factors resulting in favourable balance of trade, qu., 1258, 1493

Importation of automotive parts, trade deficit, qu., 1507

Inflation, interest rates, qu., 3541

National Energy Program: Update 1982, 4228

Small Business Development Bonds, evaluation of program, qu., 2802, 3003

Electricity and Gas Inspection bill C-11, 3560

Accreditation, 3560

Energy

Middle East

Oil importation, qu., 1231-2, 1258

Oil supplies, disruption, qu., 844

Tar sands and heavy oil upgrading, capital investment, qu., 5966, 5967

Energy, government policy, 1268

Energy Monitoring bill C-106, 4237-9

Allocation priorities, 4239

Amendments to bill, 4238

Bosa, Hon. Peter—Cont'd**Energy Monitoring bill C-106—Cont'd**

Energy Supplies Emergency Act, 4238

Extension of monitoring activities, 4238

Monitoring surveys, 4237-8

Oil Substitution and Conservation Act, 4239

Environment

Niagara River, dumping of noxious liquids, qu., 2790

Eparchy of the Eparchy of Saints Cyril and Methodius of Slovaks of the Byzantine Rite in Canada bill S-35, 5579-80

Excise Tax and Excise bill C-57, 2697

Finance

Provincial borrowing, qu., 4234-5

Small business, availability of low interest bonds, qu., 1491, 1526

Taxation of life insurance industry, qu., 3833, 3933

Fitness and Amateur Sport

Application of Official Languages Act, 5730

Foreign affairs

Canadian diplomats abroad, security, qu., 682

Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, qu., 3608, 3624

Cuban refugees, Canadian involvement, qu., 54, 115, 171

East-west détente, policy of U.S.S.R., qu., 5000

Iran, re-establishment of diplomatic relations, qu., 1956

Lebanon

Canadian participation in peacekeeping, qu., 2274

Current situation, statement by government leader re government refugee policy, qu., 2453-4, 2490

Safety of Canadian nationals, qu., 2255

Middle East, visit of Prime Minister, qu., 1232, 1260

Poland, crisis, safety of Canadian nationals, qu., 2148

Sinai, Canada's participation in U.N. peacekeeping force, qu., 2092

U.S.S.R.

Confinement of dissident, Anatole Scharansky, qu., 2284

Suggested arms reduction, qu., 5230, 5276

Grain**Crowsnest rates**

Proposed changes, effect on eastern Canada, qu., 3722, 3906

Statement of government policy, 3569

Production cost, 33

Two-price wheat, qu., 301-02

Wheat production, qu., 4654

Grey Cup

Congratulations to Toronto Argonauts on winning Canadian professional football championship, 6241

Health and welfare

Canada-Italy social security agreement, 4046

Effectiveness and quality of food inspection system, qu., 3442, 3724

Universality of old age security and family allowance programs, qu., 4861

Health, Welfare and Science Committee**Report**

Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133, 5292

Historic anniversaries

Bicentennial celebration of the arrival of the United Empire Loyalists, St. Jean Baptiste Day, Discovery of Canada, 5868, 5891-3

Holidays bill C-201, 4824-5

Public opinion, 4824

Housing

CMHC, mortgage funds, government policy, 430

Immigration

Offices and officers abroad, backlog of applications, qu., 418-19

Bosa, Hon. Peter—Cont'd

Income Tax (No. 2) bill C-139, 5518

Small businesses, 5518

Industry

Government forms, qu., 883, 887, 899

Importation of automobiles from Japan, qu., 3860-1

International trade

Importation of automobiles from Japan, 4233

Iraqi-Iranian war

Inquiry whether Canada has taken initiative to effect cessation of hostilities, qu., 824

Italian cultural group, visit, 2475

Italian parliamentarians and His Excellency F. Paolo Fulci, ambassador, visit, 3779

Italy**Earthquake disaster**

Government aid, 1276

Safety of Canadians in area, qu., 1306, 1324

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee

Constitution, study of certain aspects, 500

Legislation

Suggested introduction of government bills in Senate, qu., 3757

Multiculturalism, 486-8

National Anthem bill C-36, 559-60

Proposed wording change, 559-60

National Finance Committee**Report**

Estimates year ending Mar. 31/83, 4426

National Revenue

Income tax returns, status of budget resolutions, qu., 5422

National unity, 487, 488

North Atlantic Assembly

Spring meetings and extraordinary plenary session, Luxembourg, 544-5

Northern Pipeline Committee**Report**

3rd report, "Enhanced Oil Recovery in Canada", 2604

Official report (Hansard)

Daily issue, contents page, delayed answers, qu., 1542

Old Age Security (No. 2) bill C-131, 5358

Pavan, Senator Angelo, Monsignor Giovanni Brotto and His Excellency the Italian Ambassador, visit, 2723

President of the United States

Visit to Canada, proposed agenda, qu., 1844

Address to Parliament, qu., 1931-2

Retirement Age Policies Committee**Report**

"Retirement Without Tears", 341-3

Royal Canadian Mint

Price of 1980 silver dollars, qu., 19, 99, 134-5, 153, 201-02

Rules of the Senate

Rule 49, amendment, qu., 4343

St. Jean Baptiste Day

Felicitations to French Canadians, anniversary of landing of John Cabot, 4440

St. Patrick's Day

Tributes to St. Patrick and the Irish people, 5451

Salaries bill C-160, 5668

Senate

Business, 5428

Clerestory, implementation of recommendations of special committee, qu., 3690

Famee Fulane Club of Toronto, inability to attend delayed sitting, qu., 2274

Order Paper questions, 4493

Bosa, Hon. Peter—Cont'd

Senate—Cont'd

Question Period

Request for answers, 2710

Re-allocation of seats in chamber, 2581

Revision of descriptive brochure for visitors to galleries, qu., 1935

Seating plan, printing and distribution, qu., 494

Senate reform, motion re election of members, 4079-82

Absolute veto, 4082

Appointment method, 4081, 4082

Demarcation lines of power, 4081

Independence of elected Senate, 4081

Nigeria, 4080

Refinement of legislation, 4080

Regional representation, 4081

Tenure of office, 4081-2

Weiler, Professor P.D., "Confederation Discontents and Constitutional Reform", 4081

Small Business Investment Grants bill C-136, 5558-9, 5573-4

Eligibility, 5558

Maximum grants, 5558-9

Sunset clause, 5559

Small Businesses Loans bill C-17, 451-2, 453, 460

Amendments, 451, 452

Government involvement, 452

Jurisdiction, transfer, 453

Small Business Loans (No. 4) bill C-144, 5506, 5509, 5510, 5522, 5523

Borrower's equity, 5506

Contingent liability of government, 5506

Discrepancy between English and French texts, 5522

Farmers, 5509

Loan ceiling, 5506, 5509

Prime-plus-one, 5509

Program delivery, 5506

Purpose of act, 5506

Society of Canadian Ladies of Fruilano origin, visit, 930

Sport

Soccer, 1986 World Cup competition, qu., 5637

Availability of stadiums in Canada, qu., 5412

Possibility of Canadian venue, qu., 5431-2

Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 (No. 2) bill C-128, 4905, 4909

Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133, 5298-9, 5303-04

Adjustment of pension levels at end of current control period, 5299

Establishment of threshold to exclude from effects of bill pensioners with income below the poverty line, 5299

Income from other sources, 5304

Supply and Services

Commemorative silver dollars, qu., 329-30

Royal Canadian Mint, minting of coins commemorating great Canadians, qu., 815-16

Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (No. 3) bill C-156, 5703

Women from metropolitan Toronto, visit, 4343

Braga, Mrs. Cioia Marconi, visit, 2943**Breszhnev, Leonid, the late**

Canadian representation at funeral, 4983

Bretton Woods Agreements (Bill C-5)

International Development Fund, 652

International Monetary Fund, 651, 652, 653

OPEC, 652-3

Bretton Woods Agreements (Bill C-5)—Cont'd**Speakers: Senators**

Giguère, Louis de G., 651-2

Roblin, Duff, 652-3

Bretton Woods Agreements bill C-5. 1r, 647; 2r, 651-3; 3r, 685; r.a., 712**Bretton Woods Agreements (Bill C-168)**

Exchange Fund Account, 6098

International Monetary Fund, 6098, 6110-11

National debts, 6110

Speakers: Senators

Barrow, A. Irvine, 6098, 6111

Roblin, Duff, 6110-11

Bretton Woods Agreements (No. 2) bill C-168. 1r, 6088; 2r, 6098, 6110-11; ref to com, 6111; rep without amdt, 6130; 3r, 6130; r.a., 6214**Bretton Woods Agreements, International Development Association**

CIDA contribution to World Bank projects, 5044

IDA, purpose, 5015

IDA, replenishment of capital, 5015, 5016

Third World countries, international aid, 5044

World Bank, 5015, 5043-5

Speakers: Senators

Asselin, Martial, 5043-5

van Roggen, George, 5014-16, 5045

Bretton Woods Agreements, International Development Association bill C-129. 1r, 4977; 2r, 5014-16, 5043-5; 3r, 5053; r.a., 5199**British Columbia**

Canada, speech by Prime Minister at fund-raising dinner in Vancouver, 3072-5

Citizenship Court Judge, appointment, 4627-8

Federal-provincial meeting re natural resources, railways and port facilities, 236-7, 257-9

Grain

Prince Rupert, transportation facilities, 152, 369

Industry

Coal, development assistance, 1636

Prince Rupert, construction of grain port, 4043, 4094

Purchase of urban transit system, 1436

Purchase of urban transit system developed in Ontario, federal contribution, 1387-9, 1455-6, 1457-8, 3602-03

Ridley Island, coal loading facility, statement by Minister of State for Economic Development, 2953-7

See appendix p. 2966

Transport

Development of northeastern coalfields, 390, 479-82, 490-1, 521

"Wonderful Wednesday" function, invitation, 3666

See Energy

International trade

Labour relations

Transport

British North America Act

See Constitution of Canada

National unity

Broadcasting

Region 2 MF(AM) Broadcasting Conference (Second Session), 3715-17, 3798

AM broadcasting, more opportunity, 3716

Canada-U.S.-Cuba relations, 3716-17

Broadcasting—Cont'd

Region 2 MF(AM) Broadcasting Conference (Second Session),
—Cont'd

Protection for Canadian stations, 3716

Speaker: Senator

Stollery, Peter A., 3715-17

Brotto, Monsignor Giovanni, of Italy, visit, 2723

Buckwold, Hon. Sidney L.

Agriculture Committee

Report

Canagrex bill C-85, 5854

Airlines

Saskatchewan, Frontier Airlines service to U.S.A., qu., 710-11

Athletic Contests and Events Pools bill C-95, 5936, 5938

National interests, 5936

Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation bill C-142, 5559-61

Ceiling, 5560, 5561

Improvement of protection afforded depositors, 5560-1

Loans to corporation by government through Consolidated Revenue Fund, 5560

Canada Oil and Gas bill C-48, 3519

Retroactivity, 3519

Canada Post Corporation bill C-42, 2317

Canada Student Loans bill C-55, 2034

Canada Student Loans bill (No. 2) C-161, 5849

Rate of default in payment, 5849

Canadian Wheat Board

Initial payment, 1981-82 crop year, qu., 2095

Proposed changes in quota system, qu., 6273

Recommended grain and oil seed acreages, qu., 2093, 2095

Sale of grain to U.S.S.R., qu., 2450, 2453

Western grain transportation, reaction to Gilson report, qu., 4466

Canadian Wheat Board Advisory Committee

Visit, 441

Canagrex bill C-85, 5820-1

Constitution

Communication from Prime Minister to Premier of British Columbia, 2836, 2837

Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, agreement, 2973, 2998

Motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, motion in amendment, procedure respecting debate, 2337

Constitution debate

Report of proposed special joint committee procedure, 958, 959

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3295-6, 3375-6

Charter of Rights, 3375

Quebec, 3375

Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 992-5

Amending formula, 992-3

Canada West Foundation, 994

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 993

Equalization, 993-4

Resources, 993, 995

Time limit, 995

Western separatism, 994

Constitution, Special Joint Committee, motion respecting procedure for changing Senate membership, 1158

Constitution, Special Joint Committee, motion to appoint Senate members, 1148

Corporate Shareholding Limitation bill S-31, 5243, 5245

Buckwold, Hon. Sidney L.—Cont'd

Customs Tariff, Irish Free State Trade Agreement Act, 1932,
Union of South Africa Trade Agreement Act, 1932,
United Kingdom Trade Agreement Act, 1937 bill C-50,
2422-3

Restrictive import quotas, 2422-3

Economy

Budget, reduction of oil export tax, benefits to Saskatchewan and Alberta, qu., 1014, 1372, 1373

Increased productivity, government plans, 4891

Energy

Alaska Highway gas pipeline, 255

Domestic oil price, increase, qu., 5421

Saskatchewan, oil production, federal export tax, 1509-10

Farm Improvement Loans bill C-27, 453-4, 455

Farm Improvement Loans (No. 2) bill C-148, 5822, 5838

Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs
Financing, 1977 bill C-24, 1642-3, 1645

Equalization program, 1642

Oil and gas land sales, 1642-3

Origins of bill, 1642

Personal income per capita, 1642, 1643

Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs
Financing, 1977 bill C-97, 3937-42, 3965-7

Current fiscal arrangements, 3937

Economic Council of Canada, 3967

Equalization, 3938, 3939, 3942, 3965

Established programs financing, 3937, 3940-1, 3965, 3966

Expenditure restraint, 3938

Fiscal equalization formula, 3937

Fiscal federalism, 3938

Fiscal restraint, 3965, 3967

Floor provision, 3940

Manitoba, 3940, 3966

Provisions of bill, 3939

Revenue guarantee program, 3941, 3945, 3966

Section 36 of Canada Bill, 3965

Transitional arrangement, 3940

Felicitations on award of honorary doctorate, 4225, 4284

Foreign affairs

Africa, Canadian participation in humanitarian assistance programs, qu., 2258

Zimbabwe Conference on Reconstruction and Development,
2423-7, 2434

Bilateral aid program, 2424

Major problems, 2425

Mugabe, Hon. Robert, Prime Minister, 2425

Salisbury, 2425

South Africa, 2425-6

Zimbabwe Conference on Reconstruction and Development,
Canadian commitment, qu., 5446-7, 5488

Goldenberg, Hon. H. Carl, tributes on retirement, 4797-8

Grain

Canola, proposed freight rates, qu., 6074-5

China, sales, qu., 839-40

Crownsnest rates, qu., 1772

Orderly marketing, farm-stored grain, qu., 1256, 1257

Prince Rupert B.C., transportation facilities, 152

Two-price wheat, qu., 280

U.S.S.R.

Sales policy, qu., 680-1

Sales reduction, qu., 349, 350

Wheat sales by the Argentine, qu., 448, 449, 483

Health and welfare

Guaranteed income supplement, increased, provincial government
action, qu., 491-2, 900-01

Buckwold, Hon. Sidney L.—Cont'dHealth and welfare—*Cont'd*

Saccharin, ban on use, qu., 2540-1, 3723-4

Health, Welfare and Science Committee

Report

"Child at Risk", 905

Human rights

Lower Canada, recognition of 150th anniversary of proclamation of Jewish Emancipation Act, 4248

McDonald, Hon. A. Hamilton, the late, 8-9

McIntosh, Hon. Cameron Irwin, Lieutenant Governor of Saskatchewan and Mrs. McIntosh, visit, 2908

Meat Import bill C-46, 3510

Municipal Grants 1980, bill C-4, 695-6, 697, 698, 725-6, 727

Appeals process, 726

Assessment level, 697

Crown corporations governed by guidelines concerning grants in lieu of taxes, 725

Federal property, 695

Ministerial discretion, 725, 726

Preferred tax rate, 696

Provisions of bill, 695

Rights of appeal, 727

"Structures", 725

National defence

Canadian patrol frigate program, 5913

National Hockey League

St. Louis Blues, sale of franchise to Saskatoon business interests, qu., 5564-5, 5636-7

Northern Pipeline

Financing, statement by minister, 2482, 2543-4

Proceedings in U.S. Congress, qu., 3447

Old Age Security bill C-16, 377, 378

Poland

Grain purchases, financial liability, qu., 2961

St. Patrick's Day

Tributes to St. Patrick and the Irish people, 2056

Saskatchewan

Saskatoon, transfer of district post office, qu., 151, 152

Senate

Adjournment, 5727

Business, 2881

Question Period conduct, 1241

Senate Reform Committee

Report

1st report, 6279

Small Businesses Loans (No. 2) bill C-84, 3513, 3515

Demand for loans, 3513, 3515

Purpose of bill, 3513

Sport

Winter Olympic Games, site of skiing competition, qu., 5367-8

The Grand Lodge of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of the Dominion of Canada bill S-27, 4262-3

Elks Purple Cross Deaf Detection and Development Program, 4263

History of society, 4263

Purpose of legislation, 4263

Transport

British Columbia, grain handlers' strike, qu., 4801, 4802, 4874

Settlement, request for information, 5190

Canadian National Railways, curtailment in services, 1235, 1236

Grain shipments, effect of delayed opening of St. Lawrence Seaway, qu., 3906

VIA Rail Canada Inc., motion to instruct Transport and Communications Committee to make study, 2907, 2914-15

Cutbacks by order in council, 2914

Buckwold, Hon. Sidney L.—Cont'dVIA Rail Canada Inc.—*Cont'd*

Improvement in inter-city service, 2915

Summer service, 2915

West Coast Ports Operations, 1982 bill C-137, 4928

Western Grain Freight Rates

Presentation of petition, 5576

Budget

Application of guidelines, 4489, 4600-01

Appointment of advisory group, 4463-5, 4524-5

Assistance to farmers, 3477

Assistance to west coast fishermen, 4603, 4634

Briefing luncheon for journalists, alleged responsibility of Minister of State for Economic Development, 3054

Broadcast commentary, 4469

Canadian Home Ownership Stimulation Plan, 5604-05, 5871

Capital cost allowance and taxation of employee benefits, 4463, 4524

Capital cost allowances, suggested referral to advisory group, 4466-9, 4524

Cutbacks in social programs, reaction of provinces, 3030-1

Distribution of information to senators, 5601

Economic development

Reduction in expenditures, 3007-08, 4419-20

Strategy, 3053-4, 3447-8, 3989

Effect of provisions on wage-earners, 3010-11

Effect on purchasers of whole-life insurance policies, 3688-9, 3879-80, 3889, 3970-1, 4790, 4809

Energy prices, inflation, 4465, 4525

Estimated government expenditures, 5568, 5683

Federal-provincial fiscal arrangements, 3031-2, 3542-3

Government investment in industry, 5564

Government spending, inflation, 4461-3, 4524

House of Commons, categories of taxation referred to standing committees, 3887-8

Impact on interest rates, 4460-1, 4524

Impact on money market, 4493, 4524

Impact on provincial and territorial revenues, 3056, 3507

Income Tax Act

Closing of loopholes, 3014-15, 3448

Discontinuance of income averaging, 3033

Non-deductibility of interest on loans for investment purposes, 3033

Rental accommodation, non-deductibility of soft costs, 3006-07

Interest on national debt, 4460, 4523-4, 4526

Introduction of legislation, 4230-1

Minister of State for Economic Development, alleged statement on natural gas export tax, 982-3

Modification of provisions, 3041-4, 3116, 3185-6, 3473-4, 3505, 3543-4

Owner-occupied homes, suggested taxation of imputed rental and capital gains, 3604-05

Post office, revenue and expenditures, 1004, 1279-80

Postponement of presentation, 2863-4, 2883

Preparation, consultation with labour and industry organizations, 1015, 2322-3

Presentation date, 863-4

Provisions, 4450-5, 4491-2, 4492, 4525, 4544-7

Revision of equalization system, 3031, 3187

Small Business Development Bond Program, 3033-5

Special recovery capital projects, 5584-5, 5586, 5605

Special recovery capital projects program, Newfoundland, 5607, 5623

Special Recovery Program, 5568-72, 5622, 5640, 5653-4, 5683

See appendix p. 5710

Budget—Cont'd

- Speech by Prime Minister at fund-raising dinner in Vancouver, 3100-01
- Taxation of northern benefits, 3100
- The Grand Lodge of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of the Dominion of Canada bill S-27, 4263-4
- Validity of economic projections, 3187
- Western Development Fund, status, 5563-4, 5958-9
- Western Economic Development Fund, deferral, 4542-3
- Winnipeg, announcement of capital project plan, request for clarification, 5587-8, 5605-07, 5639
- See Economy
- Energy

Budget speech

- Accommodation for senators in Senate gallery of House of Commons, 931, 2995, 4440, 5558

Budget Speech, proposals by Minister of Finance, 5593-7, 5690-3, 5971

- Capital projects, 5595
- Deficit, 5595, 5692, 5693
- Economic growth due to budgetary measures, 5691
- Economic recovery, 5594
- Federal government expenditures, 5692
- Harrison, R.E., Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, quote, 5692-3
- Job creation, 5595
- Notice of inquiry, 5577
- Pre-budget consultative process, 5593
- Private sector, 5595
- Productivity growth, 5594
- Tax increases, 5692
- Unemployment, 5594, 5691
- World recovery, 5595
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Murray, Lowell, 5690-3
 - Olson, H.A., 5593-7

Budget Tax Measures

- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee authorized to make study, 3874, 5062; rep of com, 5141, 5461
- See appendixes p. 5160, 5474

Cabinet, 248

- Absence of ministers from chamber, 128-9, 180-1, 182-3, 198, 1195-6, 1197, 1198, 1243-4, 1622, 2896, 4041-2, 4998
- Austin, Hon. Jack, P.C., ministerial responsibility, 4309-10
- Committee membership, publication, 573
- Committee on Priorities and Planning, 75-76, 116, 117-18
- Freedom of information and open government, 277-9, 300-01
- Leader of the Government, committee memberships, 5965
- Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, use of private railway cars, 3615
- Minister of State for Social Development, 6009-10
- Newfoundland representation, 6009
- Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C., designation, 3771-2, 3794-5
- Saskatchewan, local offices of Hon. Hazen Argue, P.C., 2926-7
- Senate ministerial responsibility, 13, 68, 799
 - Appearance of senators before Commons committees, 386
 - Minister of State for Economic Development, 53
- Solicitor General, statements, 4167
- Suggested squeeze on salaries, qu., 4132-5

Cabot, John and Sebastian, unveiling of commemorative plaque in Venice, Italy, 3867-8

Caboto, Giovanni

- Recognition in government publication, 6272

Caccia, Hon. Charles L., P.C., Minister of Labour

- West Coast Ports Operations, 1982 bill C-137, 4924-5, 4926-7, 4931-2, 4934, 4936, 4937, 4938, 4939
- Commissioner Hope's report, 4925
- Identification of agent, 4937

Cameron, Hon. Donald

- Felicitations on 27th anniversary of appointment to Senate, 4700
- Privilege
 - Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, statement, 2535
- Return to chamber, 6175

Canada

- Alleged CIA interference in elections, 4161-2
- British Columbia, speech by Prime Minister at fund-raising dinner in Vancouver, 3072-5
- Foreign flags, display, 314-15, 434
- Italian origin of early explorer, 643-4

Canada agricultural products standards

- Authority to operate a board of arbitration, 5212, 5213
- Licensing and bonding of dealers, 5212
- Posting of bond to obtain dealer licence, 5212

Speakers: Senators

- Bielish, Martha P., 5212-13
- Riley, Daniel, 5211-12, 5213

Canada Agricultural Products Standards bill C-98. 1r, 5207; 2r, 5211-14; 3r, 5232; r.a., 5307**Canada and the Commonwealth Caribbean Area**

- Desirability of closer commercial and cultural relations, 700, 874-7
 - Destabilizing area, 876
 - Foreign programs, 876
 - Senate study of Canada-Caribbean relations, 876
 - Trade, 876

Speaker: Senator

- Macquarrie, Heath, 875-6

Canada Business Corporations Act

- Shareholders' rights, 429, 525-6

Canada Business Corporations

- Buy-back provisions, 4260
- Canadianization, 4259, 4260
- Foreign investments, 4260
- Holding of shares, 4237
- Ownership of shares, 4237
- Provincial rights, 4260
- Role of director, 4260
- Speakers:** Senators
 - McIlraith, George J., 4237, 4260-1
 - Nurgitz, Nathan, 4259-60
 - Roblin, Duff, 4605-06

Canada Business Corporations bill C-105. 1r, 4140; 2r, 4237; 4259-61; ref to com, 4261; rep without amdt, 4535-6; 3r, 4605-06; r.a., 4624**Canada Day**

- Parliament Hill celebrations, 547-8

Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation

- Ceiling, 5560, 5561
- Improvement of protection afforded depositors, 5560-1

Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation—Cont'd

Loans to corporation by government through Consolidated Revenue Fund, 5560

Speakers: Senators

Balfour, R. James, 5574
Buckwold, Sidney L., 5559-61

Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation bill C-142. 1r, 5549; 2r, 5559-61, 5574; ref to com, 5574; rep without amdt, 5577; 3r, 5588; r.a., 5598

Canada Development Corporation

Acquisition of interest in Savin Canada Inc., 3621-2, 3971
Austin, Hon. Jack, P.C., responsibility, 3535-6, 3538-40
Board of directors, role of Minister of State, 3841-5
Government's shareholding, reduction, 1382, 1419, 1440-1, 4306-07
Relationship between government and board of directors, 5979-81

Canada Development Investment Corporation

Auditor General, role, 5380-1
Auditor General's Report, recommendations, 5265-6
Canadair Ltd.
Capital budget, 1983, 5731
Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce report, qu., 5566-8
Responsibility of minister, 5551-6
Review of operations, 6064-6, 6075-8, 6080, 6121-2
Financial statements 1982-83, 5908-10
Financing policy, 5378-80
Percentage ownership of Canada Development Corporation, 5037-9
Salary of chairman, 6066
Terms of employment of president and chief executive officer, 5080-1
Value of holdings, 6177
See appendix p. 5945

Canada elections (Bill S-11)

Different time zones, 2495
Electoral reform, progress, 2494-5
Purpose of bill, 939-40
Reduction of voting hours, 2496
Returning Officer and Deputy Returning Officer, 2495
U.S. stations, broadcasting of election results, 2495

Speakers: Senators

Austin, Jack, 939-40, 3788
Choquette, Lionel, 940
Frith, Royce, 3788
Macdonald John M., 2473-5
Macquarrie, Heath, 3788-9
Murray, Lowell, 2494-6

Canada Elections bill S-11. 1r, 676; 2r, 939-40, 2494-6, 2573-5; order discharged, 3788-9

Canada elections (Bill C-58)

Advance polls, 4099-4100, 4206
Advertising expenditures, 4204
Campaign length, 4099
Enumeration, 4099, 4100, 4203-04, 4205-06
Length of election period, 4098, 4100
Nomination day, 4099, 4203, 4205
Proxy voting, 4206
Redistribution, 4204-05

Speakers: Senators

Frith, Royce, 4205
Godfrey, John M., 4205
Macdonald, John M., 4205-06
Murray, Lowell, 4203-05
Perrault, Raymond J., 4098-4100, 4206-07

Canada elections (Bill C-58)—Cont'd

Speakers: Senators—Cont'd

Robichaud, Louis-J., 4205

Canada Elections bill C-58. 1r, 4051; 2r, 4098-4100, 4203-07; 3r, 4208; r.a., 4282

Canada elections (C-169)

Adjustment formula, 6099
Broadcasting arbitrator, 6099
Election expenses, 6099
Elimination of expenses incurred by third parties, 6099
Increased spending limit for national campaigns, 6112
Party expenses, 6099
Reimbursement formula, 6098
Reimbursement to candidates, 6112
Reimbursement to national parties, 6112
Special interest group spending during campaigns, 6112
Spending by candidates, 6112
Speakers: Senators
Frith, Royce, 6098-6100, 6113
Murray, Lowell, 6111-13

Canada Elections (No. 3) bill C-169. 1r, 6088; 2r, 6098-6100, 6111-13; 3r, 6123; r.a., 6214

Canada Evidence

Admissibility, 5071
Alibi evidence, 5072, 5134
Burden of proof, 5070-1, 5133
Canada Evidence Act, 5133
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 5133
Character evidence, 5071, 5133
Competence and compellability, 5072
Corroboration of evidence, 5073
Disclosure of government information, 5074
Documentary evidence, 5073
Formal admissions, 5133
Hearsay evidence, 5071, 5072, 5134
Judicial notice, 5071
Mandatory direction, 5073
Matrimonial communication privilege, 5072, 5134
Opinion evidence, 5071, 5133
Prima facie proof, 5072
Question of privilege respecting psychiatric assessment, 5074
Recorded evidence, 5073
Statements of accused to persons in authority, 5072
Statutory privileges, 5073
Uniform Evidence Act, 5071, 5073, 5074, 5132, 5133, 5134
Uniform Law Conference of Canada, 5070
Witnesses, 5072, 5073, 5133-4
Speakers: Senators
Asselin, Martial, 5132-5
Lewis, P. Derek, 5069-74

Canada Evidence, 1982 bill S-33. 1r, 5008; 2r, 5069-74, 5132-5; ref to com, 5135; rep without amdt but with recommendations, 5875-6, 5885-6

Canada-France Trade Agreement, 1933 and Supplementary Canada-France Trade Agreement, 1935

Appellations of origin, protection, 119
Chateau-Gai Wines Limited, unethical conduct, 120
Speakers: Senators
Charbonneau, Guy, 135
Godfrey, John M., 119-20

Canada-France Trade Agreement, 1933 and Supplementary Canada-France Trade Agreement, 1935 bill S-5. 1r, 28; 2r, 119-20, 135; 3r, 154; r.a., 233

Canada-Germany Tax Agreement 1982

Dividends, 3559

Other aspects dealt with in treaties, 3559-60

Provisions of bill, 3575

Speakers: Senators

Leblanc, Fernand-E., 3559-60, 3575

Phillips, Orville H., 3574-5

Canada-Germany Tax Agreement 1982 bill S-24. 1r, 3533; 2r, 3559-60, 3574-5; ref to com, 3575; rep with amds, 4016-21, 4079, 4596-7; rep ref to com, 4079; rep on constitutionality of introduction in Senate, 4596; 3r, 4615-16; message from Commons that bill passed with amds, 5907; Commons amds concurred in, 5915-16; r.a., 5943

Canada Grain Act

Order in council tabled, 5377-8

Tabling of section 15(2) order, 5351-3

Canada-Korea Friendship Group

Meeting in Korea, 5438-40, 5993

Speaker: Senator

Leblanc, Fernand-E., 5438-40

Canada Labour Relations Board

Distribution of annual report to senators, 4140

Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation

See Housing

Canada-Newfoundland General Development Agreement

Rural development, status of subsidiary agreement, 5487, 5962

Canada oil and gas

Canada lands, 3460, 3464, 3516

Cash flow, 3466

Crown share, 3463, 3464, 3469, 3513, 3520

Economic Council of Canada, 3463

History of bill, 3460-1

Incentives, 3466

Marginal wells, 3460

Ministerial discretion, 3467

National Energy Program, 3460, 3462

Northern communities, 3521

Nova Scotia, 3470

Ownership of resources, 3516, 3517

Petro-Canada, 3468-9

Revenues, 3465

Retroactivity, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520

Sable Island, 3516-17

Self-sufficiency, 3463, 3465-6, 3467, 3519

Slowdown in activity in western provinces, 3465

Terms and conditions of petroleum industry, 3461

Transition period, 3461

Speakers: Senators

Adams, Willie, 3521

Buckwold, Sidney L., 3519

Flynn, Jacques, 3520-1

Frith, Royce, 3518, 3521

Manning, Ernest C., 3468-70, 3519

McIlraith, George J., 3460-3, 3471, 3516, 3519-20

Roblin, Duff, 3463-7

Smith, G.I., 3463, 3470, 3516-19

Canada Oil and Gas bill C-48. 1r, 3446; 2r, 3460-71; ref to com, 3471; rep without amdt, 3502-04; 3r, 3516-21; r.a., 3528

Canada Pension Plan

Investment in Canadian oil stocks, 1386, 1493

Non-funded liability, government action, 1506, 1890

Canada Pension Plan, Defence Production, Excise, Excise Tax, Income Tax, Petroleum Administration and Unemployment Insurance, 1971

Draft regulatory bills, 4435

Time limits provided for retention of records, 4434

Speaker: Senator

Langlois, Léopold, 4434-5

Canada Pension Plan, Defence Production, Excise, Excise Tax, Income Tax, Petroleum Administration and Unemployment Insurance, 1971 bill C-118. 1r, 4390; 2r, 4434-5; 3r, 4435; r.a., 4439

Canada Post Corporation

Auditors, appointment, 2317, 2318

Annual report, 2314

Availability of audited financial statements, 6120

Board of directors, regional representation, 2798

Canadian brochures posted in U.S., 5064-5, 5147

Courier business, 2317, 2318

Direction of the Corporation, 2291

Financial control, 2314, 2315

Government expenditure, 2318

"Letter", definition, 2314, 2316, 2318, 4634, 4683-4, 4877-8, 4960, 4989-90, 5002-04, 5036-7, 5066

National Postal Museum, 2316

Parliamentary control, 2313

Postage stamps, sale, 2316

Postmaster General, 2316-17

Powers conferred, 2291, 2315

Provisions of bill, 2314

Purpose of bill, 2291, 2313

Reported annual rate increases, 3871-2, 4150-2, 4641-2

Sorting of Newfoundland mail in Nova Scotia, 5954

Statement by chairman of committee, 2321

Subject matter of clauses 2, 3 and 17 referred to Standing Joint Committee on Regulations and other Statutory Instruments, Commons message, 1274

Submission of annual reports, 5859, 5872, 5882, 5960, 5990-1

Tenders, 2314

Speakers: Senators

Buckwold, Sidney L., 2317

Denis, Azellus, 2291-2, 2318

Flynn, Jacques, 2317

Frith, Royce, 2340-1

Godfrey, John M., 2317

Grosart, Allister, 2313-16, 2339-40

Hicks, Henry D., 2316-17

Leblanc, Fernand-E., 2317

Canada Post Corporation bill C-42. 1r, 2278-9; 2r, 2290-2, 2312-18; ref to com, 2318; rep without amdt, 2339; 3r, 2339-41; r.a., 2348

Canada student loans (Bill C-55)

Apprenticeship programs, 2066-7

Foreign universities, 2066

Housekeeping amendments, 2066

Means test, 2065

Weekly limit, 2066

Canada student loans (Bill C-55)—Cont'd**Speakers:** Senators

Bélisle, Rhéal, 2065-7

Buckwold, Sidney L., 2034

Riley, Daniel, 2032-4, 2067

Canada Student Loans bill C-55. 1r, 1971; 2r, 2032-4, 2065-7; 3r, 2098; r.a., 2107**Canada student loans (Bill C-161)**

Bursary program, 5847

Collection of payment, 5849

Defaults, 5849

Extension of guaranteed loans to part-time students, 5845, 5847

Extension of interest relief program, 5846

Federal government participation in educational policy making, 5848

Flexibility in interest rate formula, 5847

Future of country, 5847

Government's treatment of post-secondary education, 5846

Interest relief plan, 5847

Provincial bursary program, 5848

Unemployment situation among graduates, 5846

Weekly loan limit, 5845, 5846, 5849

Speakers: Senators

Bélisle, Rhéal, 5846-8

Buckwold, Sidney L., 5849

Hicks, Henry D., 5848

Riley, Daniel, 5845-6, 5849-50

Canada Student Loans (No. 2) bill C-161. 1r, 5814; 2r, 5845-50; 3r, 5860; r.a., 5943**Canada-U.S. Inter-Parliamentary Group**

Notice, 5545

Canada-U.S. Inter-Parliamentary Group, meeting of subcommittee respecting wheat, 2947-51, 4184

Canadian Wheat Board, 2950, 2951

Centrally planned economies, 2949, 2951

Cost of wheat production, 2948, 2949

Cost-price squeeze, 2948-9

Supply management, 2950

Speaker: Senator

Roblin, Duff, 2947-51

Canada-U.S. Inter-Parliamentary Group, Twenty-first Meeting, San Diego, California, U.S.A., 656-8

Acid rain, 657

Alaska Highway gas pipeline, 657

Committees, 656

East Coast Fisheries and Boundaries Treaties, 656-7

Trade issues, 657

See appendix p. 660**Speakers:** Senators

Molson, Hartland de M., 656-8

Thompson, Andrew, 657

Canada-U.S. Inter-Parliamentary Group, Twenty-second Meeting, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 2795, 2878-9

Fisheries Treaty, 2878

See appendix p. 2808**Speaker:** Senator

Molson, Hartland de M., 2878-9

Canada-U.S. Inter-Parliamentary Group, Twenty-third Meeting, Key Largo, Florida, U.S.A., 4088, 4222-4, 4279-82, 4334

Acid rain, 4223

Canada-U.S. Inter-Parliamentary Group, Twenty-third Meeting—Cont'd

Difference in political institutions, 4279

El Salvador, 4224

FIRA, 4222-3, 4280

Garrison Dam project, 4224

Law of the Sea, 4224

National Energy Program, 4223, 4280

National identity, 4281

Poland, 4224

Reciprocity, 4280

Trade and economic issues, 4222

See appendix p. 4106**Speakers:** Senators

Hicks, Henry, 4222-4

Roblin, Duff, 4279-82

Canada-United States Inter-Parliamentary Group, Twenty-fourth meeting, Minaki Lodge, Ontario, 6017, 6053-4, 6072-3

Bilateral policy issues affecting trade and investment, 6072

Central America, 6073

Defence and energy questions, 6072

Environmental and multilateral problems, 6073

See appendix p. 6025**Speaker:** Senator

Hicks, Henry D., 6072-3

Canada-United States relations

Alaska Highway gas pipeline

Correspondence between governments, 3981, 3998-4000

Correspondence between Minister of State for Economic Development and U.S. Secretary of Energy tabled, 1768

Auto pact, renegotiation, 1753

Bilateral treaties, ratification by U.S. Senate, 1931

British Columbia, possible flooding of Skagit River valley, 4000, 4004, 4044-5

See appendix p. 4008

Canadian energy and foreign investment policies, discussion, 1770-2, 1988-9

Canadian energy policy, discussion, 1753

Discussion of alleged irritants, 1753

East Coast Fisheries and Maritime Boundary Treaties, 1658, 1829, 1888, 1980-1, 1986, 2097, 2109-10, 2110, 2148

Fisheries, east coast boundary controversy, 366, 451, 459, 579, 607

Foreign Affairs Committee

Authority to adjourn to Washington, D.C., 1980

Third report, 4060-1

Volume III of report, Prime Minister's comments, 3890

Foreign investment, review of government policy, 1842

Garrison Dam project, 510-11, 523-4, 537, 578, 579, 628, 630-1, 707-10, 713-14, 867-8, 887, 898, 938, 1173, 1236-7, 1245, 1259-60, 1419, 1544, 1658, 1658-9, 1756, 1829, 1830, 1954-5, 1958-9, 1983, 2187, 2257-8, 2322, 2323-4, 2847, 2928-9, 3056-7, 3103, 3480, 3537-8, 3620-1, 4063-4, 4098, 4146, 4234, 4862-3, 4880, 5227-30, 5275, 5311, 5319-20, 5419-21, 5666, 5719-20, 5830-1, 5871-2, 5878

Proposed revision, Canada-Manitoba consultations, statement by government leader, 3855

Hazardous waste, establishment of disposal site at Crookston, Minnesota, 2277

International Joint Commission, membership, 2026, 2243, 3186-7, 3480, 3505, 3620, 3932-3, 4000-01

Japan, automobile importation, 640, 827

McCluskey Canal, water level, 3620-1

National Energy Program, framework for continuous dialogue, 2129-30

New York State, discriminatory legislation, 606, 646

Canada-United States relations—Cont'd

- Prime Minister and President-Elect, meeting, 1489
- Proposed joint consultations respecting shared water, Garrison Dam project, 6062-3, 6170
- Secretary of State for External Affairs, statement, 895
- Senate and House of Representatives of Tennessee, joint resolution, 253
- Strait of Juan de Fuca, supertanker manoeuvrability trials, 1452, 1459-60, 1572-3
- Trans-border pollution problems, 1987-8, 2161-2, 2163
- U.S. Consulate General, Winnipeg, incident, 5617
- U.S. Customs ports of entry, proposed reduction in hours of service, 5512-13, 5588
- U.S. weapons testing in Canada, 3811, 3846, 3853, 3854, 3856, 3873-4, 3880

"Canada-United States Relations, Volume III, Canada's Trade Relations with the United States", 3868-70, 3908-11, 4100

- American international economic position, 3910
- Auto pact, 3869
- Bilateral free trade agreement, 3909, 3910, 3911
- European Economic Community, 3909
- Free trade, 3869, 3808-09, 3910, 3911
- GATT, 3869, 3908
- Manufacturing sector, strengthening, 3868-70
- Mexico, 3909-10
- Political implications, 3870
- Processing of resources, 3909
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Asselin, Martial, 3908-11
 - van Roggen, George, 3868-70

Canadian Advisory Council on the Status of Women

- President, resignation, 1549-50, 1589-90

Canadian and British Insurance Companies

- Department of Finance, sums allocated for administration, 2660
- Purpose of bill, 2659, 2660
- Strathcona General Insurance Company, 2659, 2660
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Benidickson, W.M., 2659-60, 2661
 - Charbonneau, Guy, 2660-1

Canadian and British Insurance Companies bill C-66. 1r, 2627; 2r, 2659-61; 3r, 2661; r.a., 2682**Canadian and European Parliaments, Seventh Interparliamentary Meeting of Delegations, Ottawa, Canada, 187-8, 232-3, 403-04**

See appendix p. 194

- Speakers:** Senators
 - Lapointe, Renaude, 403-04
 - Macquarrie, Heath, 232-3

Canadian Aviation Safety Board

- Canadian Bar Association, 6110
- Department of Transport, 6109
- Object of board, 6097
- Protection of identity of those who report incidents or near incidents, 6109
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Marshall, Jack, 6108-10
 - Steuart, D.G., 6097-8, 6110

Canadian Aviation Safety Board bill C-163. 1r, 6088; 2r, 6097-8, 6108-10; ref to com, 6110, rep without amdt, 6130; 3r, 6130; r.a., 6214**Canadian Broadcasting Corporation**

- Budget speech, coverage, 1013, 1220-1
- Francophone journalists, strike, 2416, 2433-4, 2476, 2501, 2537, 2562
- Hiring of convicted Watergate conspirator, 606, 800
- Labour disputes, 2434-5
- Newfoundland, seal hunt protest activities, film crew on board *Sea Shepherd*, 5640
- Order Paper questions, 6167-9
- Ouellet, Hon. André, statement, 50-51, 52
- Senior officers, salaries, 4896, 4899-4900
- Winnipeg, St. Paul's College grounds, sale, 1354-5

Canadian Forces

- State of preparedness, 4070-5

Canadian Home Insulation Program

- Chemical usage, 2680
- Coal and wood as heating fuels, 2681
- HIP Program, 2680
- Upgrading of insulation in residences, 2680
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Frith, Royce, 2680, 2681
 - Macdonald, John M., 2681
 - Thériault, Norbert L., 2680-1

Canadian Home Insulation Program bill C-75. 1r, 2679; 2r, 2679-81; 3r, 2681; r.a., 2682**Canadian Human Rights**

- Adaptation of premises, facilities, equipment or operations, 5524, 5525
- Discrimination based on disability, 5523, 5524-5
- Discrimination on basis of pregnancy or childbirth, 5525
- Harassment, 5525
- Human rights tribunals, 5524
- Jurisprudence and interpretation, 5527
- National security, 5526
- Public Service Employment Act and Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971, 5526
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Frith, Royce, 5523-6, 5527
 - Tremblay, Arthur, 5526-7

Canadian Human Rights bill C-141. 1r, 5511; 2r, 5523-7; ref to com, 5527; rep without amdt, 5543; 3r, 5547; r.a., 5548**Canadian Merchant Service Guild**

- Authority, 1047-8
- History of Guild, 1046-7
- Objects of Guild, 1047
- Purpose of bill, 1047
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Macdonald, John M., 1047-8
 - McElman, Charles, 1046-7, 1048

Canadian Merchant Service Guild bill S-12. 1r, 977; 2r, 1046-8; ref to com, 1048; rep with amtds, 1214-15, 1242; 3r, 1242; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 1448; r.a., 1485**Canadian Mount Everest Expedition members, visit, 4892****Canadian National Railways**

- Closing of CN Express terminals, com authorized to make study, 1250-1
- Replacement of retiring president, 3545, 4723
- See Transport

Canadian Parliamentary Handbook

Felicitations to author, distribution of copies, ref to com, 4132

Canadian Parliamentary Review

"Thirty Years a Senator" by the late Hon. John J. Connolly, 6083

Canadian Polish Congress, President and Vice-President, visit, 1252**Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission**

Bell Canada, application for rate increase, 2416-17

Canadian Railway Employees' Pension Association

Transport and Communications Committee report, 4718

See appendix p. 4738

Canadian security

Appointment of special committee to study subject matter of Bill C-157, 5743, 5873-4, 5883-5, 5913-15

Members appointed, 5915

Procedure for changes in membership, 5915

Canadian Security Intelligence Service, Special Senate Committee

Amendment of Order of Reference, 6088-9

Power to engage services, 5963

Report

"The Canadian Security Intelligence Act", rep on subject matter of Bill C-157, 6131-3

See appendix p. 6141

Canadian Wheat Board

Allocation of producer cars for off-board sales, 6081, 6097

Canada-Poland grain sale contract, 5106-07, 5144-5

Export of farm machinery to People's Republic of China, 6012-13

Feed grains, initial prices, possible increase, Western Grain Stabilization Fund, 6011-12

Grain and oilseed production, government policy, 5662-5

Initial payment, 1981-82 crop year, 2095-6

Initial payment, 1982-83 crop year, 3784-5

Japan, visit of minister and trade mission, 5142-4

McDonald's Restaurants of Canada Ltd., issuance of permit for importation of buns, 4999-5000

Ministerial responsibility, 347-8

People's Republic of China, grain sale, 388-9

Prairie provinces, drought

Barley supplies for livestock, 474-7

Hopper cars, charges for use, 474

Proposed changes in quota system, 6273

Protein-testing equipment, payment, 389, 434

Recommended grain and oilseed acreages, 2093-5, 2255-7

Point of order, 2094-5

Speaker's ruling, 2128-9

Revenue gains and losses caused by foreign exchange fluctuations, 2522-4, 3016

Sale of grain to U.S.S.R., 2450-3

Visits of Minister of State abroad, 6010-11

Western grain stabilization account, 6243-4

Western grain transportation, reaction to Gilson report, 4466

Canadian Wheat Board Advisory Committee

Visit, 440-1

See Grain

Canagrex

Ability of private organizations to deal with capitalist and socialist states, 5821

Amendments to bill, 5834

Annual audit, 5808

Assistance to exporters and growers, 5821

Bartering with other countries, 5819

Canagrex—Cont'd

Borrowing authority, 5820

Canadian Wheat Board, 5818, 5821

Development of potential market, 5836

Enabling legislation respecting marketing boards, 5836

Gouging, 5835-6

Government as buyer and seller, 5833

Growth of corporation, 5821, 5833, 5835

Intergovernmental transactions, 5832-3

Operation on a regional basis, 5819

Perishable products, 5834-5

Permission to go beyond being a government agency, 5818

Potato market, 5819

Potential market, 5819

Power to engage in export, 5821

Program for export market development, 5833

Promoting export of agricultural products, 5832, 5833

Pros and cons of creation of crown corporation, 5817

Provincial opposition, 5819-20

Purposes and powers of the corporation, 5807

Storage facilities in foreign countries, 5820

Subsidy, 5835

Trade officers dealing with agricultural products, 5820

Speakers: Senators

Asselin, Martial, 5816-18

Buckwold, Sidney L., 5820-1

Everett, Douglas D., 5821-2

Manning, Ernest C., 5818

Olson, H.A., 5807-08, 5834-7

Phillips, Orville H., 5818-20, 5821

Roblin, Duff, 5832-4

Canagrex bill C-85. 1r, 5776; 2r, 5807-09, 5816-22, 5832-7; ref to com, 5837; rep without amdt, 5851-5; 3r, 5856; r.a., 5943

Canagrex Corporation

Agriculture Committee authorized to study subject matter of Bill C-86 prior to receipt of legislation, 4649

Cape Breton Development Corporation

Board of directors, labour representative, qu., 1525, 1553

Board of directors, vacancies, 5964, 5996, 6052, 6066, 6096, 6198

Investment of funds in Cape Breton coal venture, 5395-6, 5437

Cape Dorset Print Makers

Celebration of 25th anniversary, 6134

Casgrain, Hon. Thérèse F. (Deceased Nov. 3/81)

Tributes, 2940-43, 2952

Women, status of

Right to vote in Quebec, congratulations, 127

"Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 1315-18, 1496-1500, 1510-11, 2487-8, 2585-8, 3626-8, 3643-7, 3680-2, 3767-8, 5110-25, 5148-59, 5432-3

Alberta, *A Provincially Appointed Senate*, 5153-4

Amending formula, 5150

Appointment method, 3627, 3644, 3646

Australia, 5116, 5117, 5118, 5120-5, 5149, 5158

Bell, David and Tepperman, Lorne, *The Roots of Disunity: A Look at Canadian Political Culture*, quote, 5112

Bercuson, David, *Canada and the Burden of Unity*, quote, 5112

Bicameral parliament, 1499

Cairns, Alan, *The Electoral System and the Party System in Canada, 1921-1925*, quote, 5113

Committee of the Whole, 3681

Constitutional and political obstacles, 5150, 5151

Elected Senate to meet Canadian needs, 5122

"Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution"—Cont'd

- Elections, term, 5149
- Emy, H.V., *The Politics of Australian Democracy, Fundamentals in Dispute*, quote, 5119-20
- Equal provincial representation, 3645
- Extraordinary powers, 2586
- Fragmentation, 5113
- Functions of the Senate, 5111
- Gibbins, Roger, *Prairie Politics and Society: Regionalism in Decline*, quote, 5113
- Gradual change through changing attitudes, 5156
- House of Commons, 5151, 5152
- House of the Provinces, 1496-8
- Institutional reform, 5113
- Intergovernmental conferences, 2586-7
- Intra-party discrimination and its effect on all parties, 5115
- Lamontagne report, 5111, 5117, 5122, 5152, 5156
- Linguistic minorities, 3645-5
- Major initiatives, 2585-6
- McCormick, Peter, *Regional Representation: The Canadian Partnership*, quote, 5152
- Model for an elected Senate, 5149
- Newfoundland, 3627
- Principles upon which the Senate must operate, 3645
- Property qualification, 3646
- Proportional representation, 5119, 5124, 5157
- Proportional vote, 3645
- Provincial input, 3626
- Provincial premiers, 5152
- Question of privilege, 1510-11
- Rawlyk, George, *Regionalism in Canada: Flexible Federalism or a Fractured Nation*, quote, 5112
- Regional input into federal legislative process, 2587
- Regional interests, 1500, 3645
- Regional representation, 2588, 3627
- Regionalism, 5112, 5116, 5117, 5122, 5149
- Retirement provisions, 3646
- Schmitz, Gerald, *The Canadian Senate: Between Past and Future*, 5153
- Senate, criticisms, 3644
- Senate investigation and pre-study, 2587
- Senate makeup, change, 3628
- Senate, need for, 3643-4
- Senate reform, 1499, 3626, 3680-1, 5155
- Senate, usefulness in Canadian system, 3768
- Senate's productivity, 3767
- Sub-regions, 5122
- Suspensive veto, 3645, 5155
- Transition period, 5151
- Unsupervised activities of executive and public service, 3646
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Everett, Douglas D., 2585-8
 - Frith, Royce, 3680-2, 5110-25, 5148-59
 - Lamontagne, Maurice, 1496-1500
 - Leblanc, Fernand-E., 3767-8
 - Marshall, Jack, 3626-8
 - Stanbury, Richard J., 3643-7

Charbonneau, Hon. Guy

- Auditor General
 - Availability of official documents, government policy, qu., 3439, 3557-8
- Auditor General's report
 - Government accounting practices, qu., 4890, 4970-1
- Canada Development Corporation, reduction of government's shareholding, qu., 4307

Charbonneau, Hon. Guy—Cont'd

- Canada-France Trade Agreement, 1933, and Supplementary Canada-France Trade Agreement, 1935, 135
- Canadian and British Insurance Companies bill C-66, 2660-1
 - Department of Finance, sums allocated for administration, 2660
- Strathcona General Insurance Company, 2660
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2105-07
 - Charter of Rights, 2105-06
 - Equalization, 2106
 - Property rights, 2105, 2106
 - Regional disparities, 2106
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3365-6
 - Charter of Rights, 3365
 - Quebec, 3365-6
- Economic development
 - Assistance to industry, statement by minister, qu., 3614, 3615
 - Federal aid for construction of trade and convention centres, qu., 237
- Economy
 - Bank of Canada, annual report, government policy re inflation, qu., 2096, 2097
- Budget
 - Effect on number of bankruptcies, qu., 1011, 1012, 1160
 - Reduction in income from life insurance premiums, 3687-8
- Canadian dollar
 - Decline in value, 4360
 - Support, qu., 4539
- Cold Lake, Alberta, heavy oil project, federal loan to Imperial Oil Limited, 4538
- Conference Board of Canada survey, qu., 3981-2
- Economic Council of Canada Annual Review, rate of increase in price of domestic oil, national energy policy, 1416-17, 1553
- Industrial strategy, request for progress report on formulation, qu., 2789, 2790
- Inflation, interest rates, 2785, 2801, 2846
- Interest rates, government policy, qu., 3689
- National Energy Program, effect, 1551
- National Energy Program: Update 1982, 4250
- Speeches by Minister of State for Economic Development and Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce, 914
- Unemployment, transfer of 300 jobs to U.S., qu., 4417, 4636-7
- Energy**
 - Alaska Highway gas pipeline, qu., 571
 - Financing of prebuild portion, qu., 4069
 - Financing of U.S. section, 1983
 - Alsands project, withdrawal of partners, 3708
 - Budget, effect on number of bankruptcies, qu., 1011, 1012
 - Domestic oil price, suggested increase, qu., 1862
 - Excise tax on domestic crude oil, qu., 131
 - Junior oil companies' production, proposed price, qu., 4327, 4637
 - Mexico, imported oil, cost of conversion, qu., 162, 163, 239, 333-4, 1011, 1190
 - National Energy Program, qu., 1862-3, 3977, 3978, 4276
 - Canadian Gas Association assessment, qu., 2143
 - Effect on Canadian-owned sector of petroleum industry, qu., 5126, 5253
 - Oil import compensation program, complaints of Canadian producers, 3839
 - Oil, importation from Mexico, 1755, 1957, 2577-8
 - Oil, Canada-Mexico agreement, qu., 2538, 2577, 2591, 2633
 - Petro-Canada, purchase of Petrofina Canada Inc., qu., 1774
 - Petrochemicals, agreement respecting sale, announcement by Minister of State for Economic Development, 3184

Charbonneau, Hon. Guy—Cont'd

Energy—Cont'd

- Purchases of oil companies, government involvement, qu., 1586, 1756
- Saskatchewan, oil production, curtailment, 1842, 1844
- Energy, government policy, 1546-7
- Canadianization, government methods, 1546
- Energy supplies, 1547
- Non-resident control of industry, 1547

Estimates

- Economic development envelope, reduction, qu., 2026-7, 2058-9

Excise Tax and Excise bill C-57, 2638-42

- Alberta oil price, 2640
- Canada's political and economic evolution, 2640
- National Energy Program, 2639, 2641, 2642
- Oil and gas pricing, 2641
- Sales tax on newspapers and advertising supplements, 2638

Export Development bill C-110, 5999-6001, 6002

- Accountability, 6000
- Borrowing authority, 6000
- Canada's share of world trade, 5999
- Economic Council of Canada report, "Intervention and Efficiency", 6000
- Insurance, 6000
- Operational capacity, 5999
- Restructuring of board, 6000
- Trade, 6001

Federal Business Development Bank bill C-20, 528-31

- CASE program, 529-30
- Services now offered, 529
 - Financial services, 529
 - Management counselling services, 529
- Small businesses, 528, 530
- Term lending market, expanding, 528

Finance

- Canada Savings Bonds, interest rate and redemptions, qu., 1602, 1741-2
- Deficit increase, government taxation policies, qu., 387-8
- National Finance Committee, statement by deputy minister, qu., 366

Housing

- CMHC, low-rental accommodation, qu., 169, 239
- Government policy, qu., 4070, 4233, 4314

Industry

- Business and labour task force on industrial strategy, qu., 2476
- Canada-U.S. agreement on automotive products, qu., 519, 592, 605, 1982
- Chrysler Corporation
 - Assistance, qu., 131, 218, 1525-6, 2898, 2964, 3057
 - Newspaper report of plant closings, qu., 984, 1044

National Defence

- Canadian Forces, Maritime Command, ammunition supplies, qu., 4090, 4091, 4234
- Purchase of F-18A aircraft, qu., 48, 76

Northern pipeline

- Announcement by Minister of State for Economic Development, 3433

Petro-Canada bill C-101, 4296-8

- Bargaining agent for purchase of imported oil, 4297
- Canertech, 4298
- Increase in authorized capital, 4296
- National Energy Program, 4297, 4298
- Self-sufficiency, 4296-7
- Wilson, Bill, quote, 4298

Charbonneau, Hon. Guy—Cont'd

Petroleum Incentives Program, Canadian Ownership and Control Determination bill C-104, 4367-9

- Alberta, 4368-9
- Anderson, Ronald, *Globe and Mail* article, "Pressures increase for changes in NEP", 4367, 4368
- Canadianization, 4368
- Interest rates, 4368
- Self-sufficiency, 4368

Public Service

- Auditor General's report, recommendations, qu., 5137

Public Works

- New Canadian embassy, Washington, D.C., award of architectural contract, 4078

Quebec and Montreal Port Wardens bill S-3, 171-2

- Maximum rates, abolition, 172
- Name change, 172

Regulations and other Statutory Instruments Committee Report

- 7th report, 2893

Transport

- Western Canada, reduction of rail passenger service, 2845, 2964
- VIA Rail Canada Inc., motion to instruct committee to make study, 2871-4, 2875, 2905-06
- Air transport, 2872
- Canadian Transport Commission, 2872, 2874
- Cost recovery, 2872
- Government policy, 2873
- Highway transport, 2872
- History of VIA Rail, 2873
- Major cuts and cutbacks, 2872-3
- New Brunswick, 2872
- Quality and accessibility of service, 2875
- Quebec City-Windsor corridor, 2873
- Regional alienation, 2874
- Tourism, 2873

"Child at Risk", 879-80, 903-06, 917-18, 940-2, 1260-2, 1339-43, 2469-74, 2977-9, 3036-7, 3050, 3060-2, 3599-3601, 3727-32, 3989-90, 4086-7

- Alberta, 3731
- Background, 903
- Calgary *Herald*, article, 3600
- Canadian Institute for the Study of Violence in Society, 905, 918, 3061
- Child abuse, 2469, 2470
- Conduct of the Senate, 3037
- Corrective action within the news media, 3061-2
- Criminal acts, cost, 1260
- Criminal Code, 1342, 2977
- Day care services, extension, 917, 1342
- Elderly, 3729, 3730-1
- Family policy, 3061
- Federal institution, expenses, 904
- Females below the poverty line, 3728
- Genetics, 904, 906
- Group homes, 2471, 2473
- Guaranteed annual income, 3729
- Hayden Formula, 3036-7
- Health, Welfare and Science Committee, 2473
- History of study, 2470-1, 2472
- Juvenile delinquency, 904, 3061
- Learning disabilities and minimal brain dysfunction, 2469
- Mandate of committee, 903
- Native Indian Infant Stimulation Program, 2978-9
- Parenting, 905
- Poverty, 941, 942, 3727-9

"Child at Risk"—*Cont'd*

Pregnancy allowance, 918, 1262
 Premature children, 905
 Prenatal life, 904-05, 1261
 Research, 2469-70, 2471-2
 Social services, cost, 941
 Society for Exploring Television with Children, 2978
 Special counselling, 1262
 Television, 2978
 Training courses for parents, 3061
 Violence, 917, 918, 1341-2, 3061
 Women's organizations, 3600
See appendix p. 3740

Speakers: Senators

Bell, Ann Elizabeth, 2977
 Bielish, Martha P., 3599-3601
 Bird, Florence B., 917-18
 Bonnell, M. Lorne, 879-80, 903-06, 4086-7
 Buckwold, Sidney L., 905
 Croll, David A., 3722-32
 Godfrey, John M., 3037
 Grosart, Allister, 3036-7
 Lucier, Paul, 3989-90
 Macdonald, John M., 1260-2
 McGrand, Fred A., 2469-74
 Rousseau, Yvette, 3060-2
 Thompson, Andrew, 1339-43

Childhood Experiences as Causes of Criminal Behaviour, rep of
 Health, Welfare and Science Committee
See "Child at Risk"

Choquette, Hon. Lionel (Resigned March 6/81 - Deceased Sept. 27/83)

Canada Elections bill S-11, 940
 Energy
 Oil, conservation measures, 391
 Finance
 Interest rates, financing of national debt, 68
 Fournier, Hon. Sarto, the late, 793
 Old Age Security bill C-16, 376
 Pyramid Communications Limited bill S-8, 514-15
 Senate
 Window in clerestory of chamber, 34
 Tributes on death, 5990
 Tributes on resignation, 1950-2

Chouinard, Hon. Julien, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada,
 Royal Assent, 233, 1485, 1884, 5307, 5408

Christmas greetings, 1485-6

Clark, Charles A., the late, expression of sympathy, 4051

Clean air

Canada-U.S. Memorandum of Intent, 1480
 Discretionary authority, 1480
 Purpose of bill, 1479
 Trans-boundary pollution, 1480, 1481

Speakers: Senators

Frith, Royce, 1479-81, 1482
 Godfrey, John M., 1481
 Nurgitz, Nathan, 1481

Clean Air bill C-51, 1r, 1448; 2r, 1479-81; 3r, 1481-2; r.a., 1485

Clerk Assistant of the Senate

Greene, Richard, appointment, 639, 727-8

Clerk of the Senate

Fortier, Robert, Esq., Q.C., resignation, 3531-2
 Lussier, Charles, Esq., appointment, 3530

Clerk's Accounts

Statement tabled pursuant to rule 112 and ref to com, 360, 365, 2475, 4225, 5656

Committee for Original Peoples' Entitlement

Negotiations of native land claims, 3323

Committee of Selection

See Selection Committee

Committee of the Whole

West Coast Ports Operations, 1982 bill C-137, Hon. Douglas D. Everett in the Chair, Hon. Charles L. Caccia, P.C., Minister of Labour taking part in the debate, 4924-39

Committees, Joint, Special

Constitution of Canada
 Official Languages
 Reform of the Senate of Canada

Committees, Joint, Standing

Library of Parliament
 Printing of Parliament
 Regulations and other Statutory Instruments
 Restaurant of Parliament

Committees of the Senate

Motion re special interests of provinces, 5581-2

Committees, Senate, Special

Canadian Security Intelligence Service
 Constitution of Canada
 Northern Pipeline
 Retirement Age Policies

Committees, Senate, Standing

Agriculture
 Banking, Trade and Commerce
 Foreign Affairs
 Health, Welfare and Science
 Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration
 Legal and Constitutional Affairs
 National Finance
 Orders and Customs of the Senate and Privileges of Parliament (Committee of Privileges)
 Selection
 Standing Rules and Orders
 Transport and Communications

Commonwealth

Distinctive flag, 5433-4

Commonwealth Parliamentary Association, Twenty-eighth General Conference, Nassau, Bahamas, 5045-7

Canada's financial involvement, 5046

Speakers: Senators

Bielish, Martha P., 5047
 Rowe, Frederick W., 5045-7

Communications

Aboriginal rights conference, agenda, 5421, 5426-7, 5437
 Advertising of government programs, expenditures, 1932-4, 1935

Communications—Cont'd

- Bell Canada, rate increase application
- Conflicting ministerial statements, 4489, 4547, 4603
- Definition of "exceptional circumstances", 4537, 4605
- Broadcasting, control of pay television, 1369, 1475
- Broadcasting to northern communities, 5411, 5488
- Possible closing of certain CBC television stations, 6194, 6232-3

Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe

- Recognition of fifth anniversary of Ukrainian Helsinki Monitoring Group, motion requesting release of imprisoned members, 2994-5
- Recognition of sixth anniversary of Ukrainian Helsinki Monitoring Group, motion requesting release of imprisoned members, 4966-7

Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, visit of Parliamentary delegation to Brussels, Belgium, 1190-3

- Concluding resolutions, 1191-2
- Helsinki Final Act, 1191, 1192-3
- House of Commons Committee on External Affairs and National Defence, subcommittee, 1192

Speakers: Senators

- Frith, Royce, 1193
- Haidasz, Stanley, 1190-3

Connaught College, Ottawa, anglophone students, visit, 3685**Connolly, Hon. Harold (Deceased May 17/80)**

- Tributes, 318-19

Connolly, Hon. John J., P.C. (Resigned Oct. 31/81 - Deceased July 25/82)

- Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 59-64
- Birthday felicitations, 1080
- British North America Act, 60, 61
- Canadian Parliamentary Review
- "Thirty Years a Senator", 6083
- Choquette, Hon. Lionel, retirement, 1950-1
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 2039-45
 - Amending formula, 2042-3, 2044
 - Charter of Rights, 2040-1
 - Continuing Amending Procedure, 2043
 - Federal-provincial agreement, 2041
 - Imperial Conference of 1926, 2041
 - Referendum, 2043
- Constitution of Canada, amendment, 62
- Customs Tariff, Irish Free State Trade Agreement Act, 1932, Union of South Africa Trade Agreement Act, 1932, United Kingdom Trade Agreement Act, 1937 bill C-50, 2393-7, 2439
 - British Preferential Tariff, 2396
 - General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, 2395-6
 - Tariff concessions made by Canada, 2394, 2395
 - Tokyo Round, 2394, 2395, 2396
- Department of Labour bill S-4, 222
- Documents tabled, point of order, 171
- Employment Tax Credit bill C-19, 580-2, 609-10
 - Application of proposed credits, 581
 - Employment Tax Credit Program
 - Agreements signed and jobs created as of March 31/80, 581
 - Jobs created by standard industrial code, 582
 - Legislation by regulation, 609
 - Objectives, 580-1
- Eudes, Hon. Raymond, the late, 954

Connolly, Hon. John J., P.C.—Cont'd

- Fort Nelson Indian Reserve Minerals Revenue Sharing bill C-26, 694-5
- House of the Federation, 62
- LaMarsh, Hon. Judy, P.C., the late, 955
- Municipal Grants, 1980 bill C-4, 697, 698
- Nova Scotia, offshore mineral rights, *British Columbia Reference* case, 618
- Oil Substitution and Conservation bill C-77, 2678, 2679
- Paterson, Hon. Norman McLeod, tributes on resignation, 2685
- Regional minority cultural and linguistic rights, 64
- Regional representation, 62
- Senate
 - Appointments, 63
 - Business, 1091
 - Clerestory of chamber, qu., 2144
 - Reform, 62
 - Veto power, 63
- Senate and House of Commons, Salaries, Parliamentary Secretaries and Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances bill C-83, 2772-3
- Supreme Court of Canada, judgment re legislative authority of Parliament re Upper House, 60-61
- Tributes on death, 4674-8, 4717, 4739
- Tributes on resignation, 2938-40, 2952-3

Constitution Act, 1982

- Aboriginal rights, amendment proclamation, 5864-5, 5896-5901, 6046, 6067-70, 6101-02, 6113-17, 6137-8, 6138-40
 - Amendment proposed, 5898, 5899-5900
 - Breadth of subject, 6068
 - Constitutional conferences, 5899, 6116, 6138
 - Further constitutional conferences on native rights, 6114
 - Land claim agreements, 5901, 5941
 - Proclamation date, 6116, 6138
 - Reference to aboriginal peoples of Canada in the Constitution Act, 1982, 5897-8
 - Retroactivity, 5941
 - Signatories to the agreement, 6115
 - Subject matter referred to committee, 5938-42; rep of com, 6046, 6067-70, 6101-02, 6113-17, 6137-8
 - Substantive amendments expanding concept of rights protected under the Constitution, 6114
 - Time for consideration of amendments, 6068
 - Women's rights, 5901
 - Yukon, 5939
- Section 54, proclamation by Governor General, 5587, 5608, 5618-19, 5666-7
- Speakers: Senators**
 - Deschatelets, Jean-Paul, 6101-02
 - Frith, Royce, 5897-5900, 6102
 - Neiman, Joan, 6067-8
 - Steuart, D.G., 5900-01, 6068-9
 - Stollery, Peter A., 6069

Constitution debate

- Amending formula, minister's alleged statement, 883
- British government, acceptance of resolution, 824, 871, 887
- British Prime Minister, meeting with Canadian Cabinet ministers, 981, 981-2
- Cabinet delegation to Great Britain, composition, 812-13
- Canadian Civil Liberties Association, representations, 1037-8, 1221
- Constitution Act, 1980, proposed
 - Language rights, 825
 - Northern Pipeline Act, conflict, 1043
 - Parliamentary amendment, 824-5
 - Section 42, interpretation, 810-12

Constitution debate—Cont'dConstitution Act, 1980, proposed—*Cont'd*

Section 44, interpretation, 805-09, 812, 871, 887

Section 51, interpretation, 840-4

Leaked Cabinet document, government advertising program, 809-10, 871

Legality of proposed resolution, 863, 885

Prime Minister and Leader of New Democratic Party, correspondence, 889-90, 891-3, 898, 907-08, 908-11, 934-7, 965

Prime Minister, statement in Regina, 1037

Privy Council Clerk, statement, 897-8, 1160

Provincial premiers, meeting, 838-9

Report of proposed special joint committee, procedure, 890, 957-64, 977-81, 1015-16

Saskatchewan premier, statement, 981, 1015

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb.

19/81), 1782-1818 1831-41, 1848-55, 1868-81, 1891-1905, 1919-29, 1935-48, 1959-70, 1973-7, 1997-2011, 2036-45, 2068-77, 2080-7, 2098-2107, 2110-20, 2132-40, 2149-57, 2174-7; m in amdt, 2177-82, 2189-97, 2209-14, 2227-8, 2341-8, 2349-63; m in amdt, 2364-6; m in amdt, 2366-81; m withdrawn, 3038

Aboriginal rights, 1921-2, 1936, 2156-7

Alberta, 1942, 1944, 1945, 2351

Amending formula, 1832, 1835-6, 1849, 1853, 1878, 1879, 1891, 1897, 1923, 1928-9, 1939, 1945, 1963, 1967, 1968, 2042-3, 2044, 2072, 2100-01, 2138, 2179, 2194-5, 2352, 2369

Amending procedure, 1815-16, 1833

BNA Act, 1870, 2344-5, 2347-8

Bilingualism, 2081

Bill C-60, 1963

British Columbia, 2228, 2353

British High Commissioner, 1871-2

Broadcasting of proceedings, 1942-3

Canadian Advisory Council on the Status of Women, 1926, 2350

Canadianism, 1959-60

Canadianization of resources, 2137-8

Charter of Rights, 1817, 1831, 1832, 1833-4, 1838-40, 1849-50, 1853-4, 1878, 1879-80, 1891-2, 1893, 1901-03, 1905, 1921, 1922, 1928, 1936, 1937, 1941, 1943, 1969, 1974-5, 2003, 2010, 2011, 2040, 2099-2100, 2104-06, 2112-13, 2115, 2153, 2155, 2174, 2175, 2179, 2180, 2191, 2195, 2196-7, 2341-2, 2352, 2354, 2356-8, 2374

Clause 44, 1969-70

Compact theory, 1896, 2151, 2343

Constitutional reform, 2178

Continuing Amending Procedure, 2043

Courts, expanded role, 2342

Deadlocks, 1833, 1834-5, 1837, 1962

Decentralization, 1927

Distribution of power, 1834, 1977, 2356

Divisiveness, 1947

Economy, 2190-1

Equal rights for women, 2350-1

Equalization, 1939-40, 1944, 1975, 2106

Federal government, creature of the provinces, 1966, 2117

Federal-provincial agreement, 1892, 1896-7, 1962-3, 2041-2

Federal-provincial relations, 2082, 2356

Federalism, 1900, 1976-7

Federative total, 1837-8

Flag debate, 1850

French-speaking minorities outside Quebec, 2209, 2211

French-speaking people of Ontario, 2358-9, 2375-6

Handicapped, 1955

History, 1998-9, 2000-02, 2069-70, 2114-15

Imperial Conferences, 2041, 2069

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81)—Cont'd

Inflation, 1848

Kershaw report, 2007-09, 2010, 2039

Language rights, 2154

Magna Carta, 2135

Manitoba, 2080, 2081

Minority Language Educational Rights, 1964-5

Mobility rights, 2002-03

Multiculturalism, 2113, 2174, 2181

Natural resources, 2135-6

Naturalized Canadians, 2133-5

Newfoundland, 1938, 1961

Old age security, 2139

Parliament at Westminster, threats, 1840-1

Patriation, 1848, 1849

Post-secondary education, 2210

Property rights, 1937, 1947, 1960-1, 2105, 2106, 2153

Provincial consent, 2073

Provincial jurisdiction, 2075

Provincial opposition, 2150

Provincial ownership and control of natural resources, 1945

Provincial support, 2101

Quebec, 1815, 1880-1, 1927-8, 1964-5, 2111, 2371

Reference to God, 1854, 1893, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2368

Reference to Supreme Court, 2037-8, 2070, 2071

Referendum, 1832, 1878, 1903, 1939, 1968, 1975-6, 2010, 2043, 2072, 2153

Regional disparities, 2106

Saskatchewan, 1920-1

Saskatchewan premier, 2373-4, 2375

Senate reform, 1852, 1920, 2005

Senate, responsibility to represent provinces, 2119

Senators, responsibility, 2102

Separation, 2003-04

U.K. Parliament, 1876-7, 1976

Unanimity, 2085-6, 2111, 2117

Unilateral action, 1838, 1849, 1874, 1895, 1926, 1962, 1999, 2075, 2077, 2085, 2101, 2137, 2193-4

Veto power, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2120

Western separatism, 2277

Speakers: Senators

Argue, Hazen, 2372-5

Asselin, Martial, 1925, 2359, 2375-6

Austin, Jack, 1814-18, 2228

Balfour, R. James, 2076-7

Bélisle, Rhéal, 2355-9

Bell, Ann Elizabeth, 2352-5

Bielish, Martha P., 2349-51

Bird, Florence B., 2103-05

Bosa, Peter, 2110-14

Charbonneau, Guy, 2105-7

Connolly, John J., 2039-45

Cook, Eric, 1840-1

Croll, David A., 2132-40

Deschatelets, Jean-Paul, 1962-5, 2376

Donahoe, Richard A., 2114-20

Doody, C. William, 1936-40

Flynn, Jacques, 1851, 1855, 1881, 1967, 2189, 2359, 2360-2, 2364, 2365-6, 2370-2,

Fournier, Edgar, 1848-9

Frith, Royce, 1939, 1940, 2359-60, 2372, 2377

Godfrey, John M., 2004-2011, 2197

Graham, B. Alasdair, 2193-7

Grosart, Allister, 2377

Guay, Joseph-Philippe, 2080-3, 2084, 2355

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81)—*Cont'd*

Speakers: Senators—*Cont'd*

Haidasz, Stanley, 2177-82
 Hays, Harry, 1940-8
 Hicks, Henry D., 2076
 Lamontagne, Maurice, 1873-81, 2376
 Lang, Daniel A., 2341-8
 Lawson, Edward M., 2227-8
 Leblanc, Fernand-E., 2084-7
 Lucier, Paul, 2355
 Macdonald, John M., 1891-3
 Macquarrie, Heath, 1868-73
 Manning, Ernest C., 2099-2103
 Marshall, Jack, 1959-61
 McElman, Charles, 1940
 McIlraith, George J., 2068-76, 2377
 Molgat, Gildas L., 1938, 1940
 Muir, Robert, 1855, 2190-3
 Murray, Lowell, 1921, 2212-13
 Nurgitz, Nathan, 1925, 1926, 2036-9
 Olson, H.A., 1849-52, 1940, 2351
 Perrault, Raymond J., 2189-90, 2366-70
 Phillips, Orville H., 2149-54
 Rizzuto, Pietro, 2154-5
 Rousseau, Yvette, 1926-9
 Smith, G.I., 1973-7
 Stanbury, Richard J., 1852-5
 Steuart, D.G., 1904-05, 1919-25, 1926
 Thériault, L. Norbert, 2209-12, 2213-14
 Thompson, Andrew, 1893-1904
 Tremblay, Arthur, 1831-40, 1922, 1925, 2083, 2084
 van Roggen, George, 1966-70
 Williams, Guy, 2155-7
 Wood, Dalia, 1997-2004
 Yuzyk, Paul, 2174-7

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3040, 3111, 3118-66, 3167-79, 3187-3223, 3224-37, 3238-91, 3292-3319, 3323-3428

Aboriginal rights, 3175, 3317, 3318
 Abortion, 3274-5
 Absolute veto, 3383
 Accord, 3168-9, 3232, 3297
 Amending process, 3149
 American Constitution, 3352-3
 Beer, Mitchell, *News/North* Yellowknife, quote, 3268-9
 Bill 101, 3228-9, 3230, 3283
 British North America Act, 3276
 Browne, Professor G.P., quote, 3178
 Canada Pension Plan, 3164
 Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 3146-7, 3148, 3154, 3155, 3165, 3166, 3169-70, 3172, 3178, 3224, 3236, 3269, 3273, 3274, 3278, 3280, 3283, 3284, 3299, 3302-03, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3360, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3376-7, 3379, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394
 Creation of provinces, 3175, 3300
 Equalization, 3281
 Ethno-cultural groups, 3352
 Fiscal compensation, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3163, 3164, 3217, 3220, 3224, 3292-3
 Gang of Eight, 3308
Globe and Mail, Toronto, editorial, 3271
 Indian people, 3309
 Justice, 3312
 Lang, Hon. Otto, letter, 3161
 Language of instruction, 3225-8, 3229, 3230, 3231

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81)—*Cont'd*

Language rights, 3281
 Little Red Playhouse, 3283
 Manitoba, 3227, 3302, 3305-07
 McRuer, Hon. J.C., former Chief Justice of High Court of Ontario, quote, 3160
 Minorities, 3316, 3317
 Minority language provision, 3357
 Mobility rights, 3310
 Motions in amdt, 3157-9, 3175, 3218-19, 3225-34, 3270, 3312-13, 3372
 Motion to adjourn debate, 3150-3
 Multiculturalism, 3361, 3371
 New Brunswick, 3217
 Newfoundland, 3219, 3288, 3362-3
Non obstante clause, 3147, 3148
 Non-renewable resources, control, 3282
 Northern Pipeline Act, 3301
 Northwest Territories, 3270, 3271, 3300-01, 3374
 Notice of motion, 3040, 3111
 Official Languages Act, 3279
 Ontario, 3283
 Opting-out, 3162, 3164, 3284
 Override clause, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3154-5, 3161, 3235, 3236
 Parliamentary reform, 3281
 Point of order, 3366-7
 Speaker's ruling, 3382-3
 Provinces, discrimination, 3368
 Quebec, 3152, 3155, 3157, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3167-8, 3169, 3170, 3172, 3217, 3221-2, 3227, 3232, 3233, 3235, 3272, 3273, 3275, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3284, 3287-90, 3292-5, 3297, 3303-04, 3308, 3310, 3315-16, 3358, 3361, 3364, 3365, 3367, 3369-70, 3372-3, 3375, 3376, 3377-8, 3380, 3381, 3383-4, 3385, 3386-7, 3388, 3390, 3392, 3394
 Quebec language rights, 3179, 3290
 Quebec minorities, 3283, 3284
 Quebec National Assembly, 3285-6, 3285-6
 Referenda, 3154, 3364, 3370
 Senate, 3173, 3174, 3217-8, 3318
 Senate committees, 3174
 Sunset provision, 3147, 3363
 Supreme Court of Canada, 3314, 3353-6, 3384
 Suspensive veto, 3149, 3150, 3270, 3286, 3297, 3380
 Trudeau, Rt. Hon. Pierre, Prime Minister, quote, 3163
 Unanimity, 3384
 Unborn child, rights, 3218, 3274, 3275, 3358, 3371-2
 Unilateral action, 3154, 3168, 3170, 3313, 3314
 Vancouver formula, 3224, 3225
 Veto powers, 3154, 3161, 3179, 3236, 3282
 Votes, 3153, 3294-9, 3428
 Voting rights, 3179, 3279
 Women, rights, 3172, 3280, 3316, 3362
 Yukon, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3374
Speakers: Senators
 Adams, Willie, 3374-5
 Argue, Hazen, 3360-1
 Asselin, Martial, 3292-5, 3296
 Austin, Jack, 3157, 3158, 3176-7, 3308, 3313-19
 Bell, Ann Elizabeth, 3311-12
 Bielish, Martha P., 3361-2
 Bird, Florence B., 3171-2, 3280
 Bonnell, M. Lorne, 3378-80
 Buckwold, Sidney L., 3295-6, 3375-6
 Charbonneau, Guy, 3365-6
 Cook, Eric, 3223

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81)—*Cont'd*

Speakers: Senators—*Cont'd*

Croll, David A., 3165-6
 Deschatelets, Jean-Paul, 3149, 3165, 3285-7, 3366, 3367
 Donahoe, Richard A., 3358-60
 Doody, C. William, 3287-90
 Everett, Douglas D., 3224-5
 Flynn, Jacques, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3176, 3223, 3231-2, 3233, 3304, 3305, 3383-9
 Frith, Royce, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3158, 3159, 3162, 3165, 3222, 3223, 3229-30, 3230-1, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3366-7, 3380, 3382
 Godfrey, John M., 3158, 3159-62, 3229-30, 3233, 3273, 3282, 3285, 3364-5
 Grosart, Allister, 3151-2, 3158, 3159, 3372-4
 Guay, Joseph-Philippe, 3226, 3227
 Haidasz, Stanley, 3370-2
 Hicks, Henry D., 3177-9
 Lafond, Paul C., 3273-4
 Lang, Daniel A., 3150, 3296-9, 3366, 3376
 Langlois, Léopold, 3353-8
 Lawson, Edward M., 3309-11
 Lucier, Paul, 3175-6, 3271, 3272, 3273
 Macdonald, John M., 3274-6
 Macquarrie, Heath, 3268-72, 3273
 Manning, Ernest C., 3159, 3167-70
 McElman, Charles, 3221, 3367-70
 McIlraith, George J., 3234-7, 3319
 Molgat, Gildas L., 3301-03, 3304, 3305, 3306-07
 Molson, Hartland de M., 3282-4, 3285
 Murray, Lowell, 3307-08
 Neiman, Joan, 3363-4, 3365
 Nurgitz, Nathan, 3299-3301
 Olson, H.A., 3276-8
 Perrault, Raymond J., 3146-50, 3152, 3389-94
 Petten, William J., 3362-3
 Phillips, Orville, H., 3278-82
 Riel, Maurice, 3380-2
 Rizzuto, Pietro, 3228, 3229
 Robichaud, Louis-J., 3216-18
 Roblin, Duff, 3153-8, 3232, 3305-06, 3307
 Rowe, Frederick W., 3219-20
 Smith, G.I., 3158, 3220-2, 3231, 3233-4, 3376-8
 Sullivan, Joseph A., 3218
 Tremblay, Arthur, 3162-4, 3165, 3225-6, 3227-9, 3230, 3380
 Walker, David, 3172-5
 Williams, Guy, 3308-09
 Wood, Dalia, 3290-1
 Yzyk, Paul, 3352-3

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, effect of Judgment of Supreme Court of Newfoundland, notice of motion, 2200; m withdrawn, 2319

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, motion for televising of final vote, 3167

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, motion respecting disposition, 2280-3, 2303-12, 3075, 3076, 3082-8, 3091-3, 3166-7

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, motion respecting recording of divisions on amendments adopted, 3099-3100

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, proposal that resumption of debate be first Order of the Day, 1830-1; m withdrawn, 1847

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, proposed opposition amendments of Friday, April 24/81, 2383

See appendix p. 2398

Constitution, motion for delay of debate on Resolution for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1743-52, 1758-67

Amendments, 1762, 1764, 1765
 Influence on House debate, 1748
 Lead time, 1751, 1759, 1761
 Precedents, 1743-5, 1749, 1759-60
 Senate, chamber of sober second thought, 1746, 1747, 1750, 1760, 1765-6
 Time elements, 1748
 Urgency of program, 1749

Speakers: Senators

Asselin, Martial, 1748-51
 Denis, Azellus, 1765-6
 Everett, Douglas D., 1761
 Flynn, Jacques, 1743-6, 1747, 1761, 1766
 Frith, Royce, 1744, 1761-2, 1763, 1766
 Grosart, Allister, 1762-3, 1764
 Lawson, Edward M., 1764
 Manning, Ernest C., 1751-2
 Molson, Hartland de M., 1760-1, 1764
 Neiman, Joan, 1765
 Perrault, Raymond J., 1746-7, 1748, 1763, 1764, 1765
 Smith, G.I., 1758-60
 Tremblay, Arthur, 1764-5

Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 965-76, 984-1000, 1016-34, 1048-59; m in amdt, 1059-62; Speaker's ruling on point of order, 1062-3; m in amdt, 1064-7, sustained, 1067; m in amdt neg, 1071; m in amdt neg, 1079-80; 1083, m in amdt neg, 1092-1113, 1115-47; main m agreed to, 1147

Amending formula, 992-3, 997, 1021, 1025, 1049, 1095-7, 1131, 1137-8

Amendment by referendum, 996, 1020, 1100, 1107-09

Bicameral parliaments, 1053

Bill C-60, 1017-18

Canada West Foundation, 994

Canadian Federation, 1054, 1055

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 991-2, 993, 998, 1000, 1027-33, 1050-2, 1056-7, 1078, 1094, 1103, 1109, 1119, 1121-4, 1132-3, 1135, 1137

Citizenship, 1070-1

Closure, 1076-7, 1134-5

Constitutional conventions, 1055

Constitutional history, 1069-70, 1073-4

Deadlock-breaking mechanism, 1097-9, 1104

Equalization, 986, 993-4, 1093-4, 1104, 1132, 1136, 1143

Federal-provincial power-sharing, 1058-9

Language rights, 985, 1024, 1026

Legitimacy and consensus, 1017, 1018-19

Multiculturalism, 997, 999, 1126-9

Power of disallowance, 1051

Quebec referendum, 1025, 1055-6

Resources, 993, 995, 1103-04, 1122, 1139

Senate, abolition, 990-1, 1024-5, 1026, 1104-05

Senate, regional representation, 1025

Senate, role, 1064, 1119

The Amendment of the Constitution of Canada, quotations, 1074-6

Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee—Cont'd

Time limit, 995, 1117, 1130, 1134
 Unilateral action, 1019-20, 1055, 1101
 Western separatism, 987-8, 994, 995-6, 1021, 1116

Speakers: Senators

Argue, Hazen, 985-90
 Asselin, Martial, 1053-59, 1062, 1063-6, 1067
 Balfour, R. James, 995-7
 Bird, Florence B., 1119-20
 Bosa, Peter, 997-1000, 1066-7, 1105
 Buckwold, Sidney L., 992-5
 Donahoe, Richard A., 1072-9
 Doody, C. William, 1105-10
 Flynn, Jacques, 967-72, 1027, 1060, 1061, 1066, 1146
 Frith, Royce, 997, 1023, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1147
 Graham, B. Alasdair, 973-6
 Grosart, Allister, 1144-5
 Hicks, Henry D., 1060, 1137-8
 Leblanc, Fernand-E., 1025-7
 Macdonald, John M., 1120-2
 Macquarrie, Heath, 1115-18
 Marchand, Jean, 1062-3, 1067
 McIlraith, George J., 1060, 1129-33
 Molgat, Gildas L., 1034, 1065
 Molson, Hartland de M., 1024-5
 Neiman, Joan, 1122-6
 Nurgitz, Nathan, 1027-32, 1033, 1034
 Perrault, Raymond J., 965-7, 1145-6
 Phillips, Orville H., 1133-7
 Rizzuto, Pietro, 972-3
 Roblin, Duff, 986, 1017-22, 1061, 1066, 1071-2
 Rowe, Frederick W., 1110-13
 Smith, G.I., 1138-9, 1140-4
 Stewart, D.G., 1102-05
 Tremblay, Arthur, 988, 1062, 1093-1101
 van Roggen, George, 1048-53, 1065
 Walker, David, 986, 990-2, 1022-4
 Wood, Dalia, 1068-71
 Yuzyk, Paul, 1126-9

Constitution of Canada, 60-64, 121-4, 202-08, 225-6, 244-6, 338-41, 355-60

Abbreviated form of motion for Address authorized, 1775-6
 Aboriginal rights conference, agenda, 5421, 5426-7, 5437
 Address to Her Majesty the Queen, position of Government of Quebec, 3076-7, 3091
 Amendment, 279
 Amendments proposed by women's conference, 1740, 1829-30
 Charter of Rights and Freedoms
 Effect on existing legislation, 2024-5, 2207-08
 Effect on law enforcement, 2025, 2110
 See appendix p. 2121
 Protection of fetus, telegram from Cardinal Carter to Prime Minister, 3079, 3552-3
 Communication from Prime Minister to Premier of British Columbia, 2833-7, 2897-8
 Entrenchment of property rights, 5601, 5608
 Federal-Provincial Conference of First Ministers, 331-3, 346, 407, 410-16
 Federal-provincial negotiations, meeting between Prime Minister and Premier of New Brunswick, 2783
 Federal-provincial negotiations, Prime Minister's statement, 678-9
 First ministers meeting, June 9/80, 423-4, 424-8
 See appendix p. 438

Constitution of Canada—Cont'd

Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, agreement, 2968-9, 2969-73, 2980-5, 2987, 2995-6, 2997-3001, 3001-03, 3006, 3017, 3017-18
 Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 3044-9, 3071, 3552
 Rights of native peoples, 3027
 Joint Address to Her Majesty the Queen, proposed resolution, notice of motion, 823-4
 Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 Report
 "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution," 1315-18, 1496-1500, 1510-11, 2487-8, 2585-8, 3626-8, 3643-7, 3680-2, 3767-8, 5110-25, 5148-59
 Status, 798, 964, 1196-7, 1227-8
 Study of certain aspects, 345-6, 397-403, 435-7, 462-7, 497-506, 511-14
 Minority groups, support of government amendments to proposed resolution, 1507
 Minister of Fisheries and Oceans, alleged statement, 5186-7, 5270-1
 Motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen
 All-party agreement in House of Commons, statement by Leader of the Government, 2266-7
 Date of termination of debate, 3113
 Government's position respecting amendments, 3113
 Motion in amendment, procedure respecting debate, 2324-38
 Negotiations re procedure in House of Commons, 2242, 2245
 Pending judgment by Supreme Court of Canada, alleged statement by Minister of Justice, 2443-6, 2476-7
 Possible acceptance of Senate amendments by government, 3321-2
 Reference to Supreme Court of Canada, 2270-1, 2288-9
 Timing of debate, 3040-1
 Newspaper article, alleged statements by Cabinet members, 1182-3
 Nova Scotia, absence of government representatives at Wolfville conference, 591
 Oil-pricing agreement, absence, effect on September meeting of first ministers, 456-7
 Ontario, bilingualism, 1521-5, 1545
 Patriation, date, 1382
 Patriation, government reaction to result of Gallup poll, 1411-13, 1475
 Presentation of an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, possibility of Leader of the Government in the Senate accompanying Minister of Justice to United Kingdom, 3322-3
 Prime Ministers of Canada and Great Britain, discussions, 1618, 1624
 Proclamation activities, 4029-31, 4138
 Proclamation ceremony
 Dress, 3923
 Seating in Senate chamber, 3930, 3956-7
 Proposed federal-provincial conference, possible implication of native groups, 2795-6
 Proposed resolution for Joint Address, statements by Prime Minister and Leader of Quebec Liberal Party, 1367-8
 Proposed special joint committee
 Commons members, 1002
 Commons message, 956
 Witnesses, 1014-15
 Provincial governments, references to appeal courts, 1228, 1260, 1488, 1756
 Provincial legislatures, number of seats, newspaper report, 2957-8
 Provincial premiers, meeting, tentative agreement on amending formula, 2142-3
 Publicity campaign of federal government, 2838-41, 2896-7, 2996-7, 3017, 3029, 3091, 3437, 3507-08, 4640
 Renewable resources, indirect taxation by provinces, 1246, 1280

Constitution of Canada—Cont'd

- Resolution for Address, voting procedure in Senate, 1769
- Senate reform, statement of Prime Minister, 1610-12
- Senate study, aspects, 441-4, 457, 799
- September deadline, enforcement, 458
- Solidarité Québec, petition, 2108-09, 2208
- Statement by Prime Minister, 678-9
- Statements by Minister of Public Works and Minister of State (Mines), 2521-2
- Status of legislation before British Parliament, 3603
- Supreme Court of Newfoundland, effect of judgment, 2184-5, 2200-06, 2217-20
- Text of resolution to be tabled in Parliament, 3006, 3027, 3039
- Distribution to senators, timing of debate, 3028
- See National unity
- Senate

Constitution, proposed resolution for a Joint Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 823-4, 847-60, 918-23, 942-52, 1113

- Amending formula, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950
- Amendments, 853, 854
- Canada Act, 849
- Churchill Falls, development, 857-8
- Constitution Act, 1980, 849, 851, 853
 - Section 41, 854
 - Section 44, 854, 855
- Constitutional renewal, 851
- Entrenchment of Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 851
- Equalization payments, 853, 946
- Federal government flexibility, 850
- Fundamental freedoms, 851
- Labrador, transmission of power, 858-9
- Language rights, 852-3, 855, 856, 860
- Legal rights, 852
- Minority language educational rights, 852
- Mobility rights, 944, 945
- Native peoples, 853
- Newfoundland's position, 857
- Non-discrimination rights, 852
- Oil, ownership, 859
- Patriation of the Constitution, 851, 856
- Perlin, A.B., *A Short History of Newfoundland*, 859
- Victoria Charter, 853, 855

Speakers: Senators

- Cook, Eric, 857-60
- Flynn, Jacques, 823, 942, 943, 944, 945, 948, 951
- Macquarrie, Heath, 856
- Manning, Ernest C., 919-23
- Murray, Lowell, 947, 949-50
- Olson, H.A., 942-5, 946, 947-8, 949, 950, 951
- Perrault, Raymond J., 847-57
- Smith, G.I., 951
- Tremblay, Arthur, 855, 950, 951

Constitution, Special Joint Committee

- Anticipated report, 1588-9
- Attendance in Chamber of Senate members, 1227
- Ethnic representation, 1159-60
- Hays, Hon. Harry, P.C., election as Joint Chairman, 1181-2
- Members, alleged refusal to meet non-status Indian constituents, 1331
- Members, Commons, 1002, 1195, 1214, 1227, 1243, 1250, 1273-4, 1302, 1312, 1326, 1348, 1366, 1381, 1410, 1431, 1448, 1471, 1487, 1518, 1538, 1549, 1555, 1566, 1577, 1598, 1615, 1619, 1632, 1667
- Privilege, question of, 1002-03
- See Journals of the Senate

Constitution, Special Joint Committee—Cont'd

- Message from Commons, 956, 1326, 1615
- Order of Reference amended, 1326-9
 - Committee hearings, extension, 1327-9
- Front Page Challenge*, 1329
- Senate, status in proceedings, 1327
- Printed proceedings, 1220
- Proposed extension of deadline, consultation between house leaders, 1304-06
- Proposed resolution for Joint Address, government amendments, 1488
 - Gallup poll results, 1501-03
- Questions respecting proceedings, point of order, 1186-8, 1201
- Speaker's ruling, 1215-16
- Report, 1667
 - See appendix p. 1669
- Reporting date, extension, 1616-17
- Reporting procedure, 1173-4
- Request for Rules Committee to study procedure respecting report, 1159
- Senate members, 1176-7
- Senate procedure following presentation of report, 1174-6, 1177-8, 1202-4
- Televising of proceedings, 1201-2, 1216-20, 1222-5, 1226
- Television and radio broadcasting of proceedings, approval, 1226
- Witnesses, 1303-04, 1336
 - See appendix p. 1345
- Women, status of
 - Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 - Remarks by Senate joint chairman, question of privilege, 1273, 1275

Constitution, Special Joint Committee, motion to appoint Senate members, 1148-59, 1162-72; m in amdt, 1156-7; m respecting procedure for changing Senate membership, 1157-9, sustained, 1159; m in amdt neg, 1162-4; m in amdt, 1164-71; sustained, 1171

- Atlantic province representation, 1149
- Bicameral system, 1154
- Cabinet minister, member, 1150-1, 1153
- Speakers: Senators**
 - Buckwold, Sidney L., 1158
 - Flynn, Jacques, 1148, 1155-6, 1159, 1162-3, 1164, 1167, 1171
 - Frith, Royce, 1148, 1156, 1157, 1159, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1169-70
 - Godfrey, John M., 1158
 - Grosart, Allister, 1164, 1167, 1169, 1170
 - Guay, Joseph-Philippe, 1152
 - Hicks, Henry D., 1158-9
 - Lang, Daniel A., 1167-8
 - Macquarrie, Heath, 1151
 - McElman, Charles, 1153-4, 1165, 1169
 - McIlraith, George J., 1165-6
 - Molson, Hartland de M., 1150, 1170, 1171
 - Murray, Lowell, 1168
 - Neiman, Joan, 1158
 - Olson, H.A., 1150, 1151
 - Perrault, Raymond J., 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1158, 1164-5, 1167, 1170-1
 - Phillips, Orville H., 1149, 1170
 - Riley, Daniel, 1149, 1150, 1153
 - Robichaud, Louis J., 1153
 - Roblin, Duff, 1150, 1171
 - Smith, G.I., 1165, 1169
 - Sparrow, Herbert O., 1150
 - Steuart, D.G., 1168-9
 - Thompson, Andrew, 1149

Constitution, Special Joint Committee, procedure for changing Senate membership, 1179

Constitution, Special Joint Committee, Senate members, communication from Hon. Hazen Argue, P.C., 1162

Constitution, study of certain aspects, 345-6, 397-403, 435-7, 462-7, 497-506, 511-14; rep of com, 1315-18, 1496-1500, 1510-11

Beige paper, 463

British North America Act, 513

Committee mandate, 436, 506

Committee work program, 436

Constitutional responsibility, 402-03

Division of powers and jurisdictions, 398, 401, 402, 437, 498, 502, 503, 505

Federalism, 463

House of the Provinces, 463

Individual and collective rights, 465

Press release, timing, 1315-18

Priorities, establishment, 506

Special Senate Committee, 499, 500-01

Subcommittee, 400, 464, 465, 466

Speakers: Senators

Asselin, Martial, 345, 465, 466, 498-500, 501-02

Austin, Jack, 1500

Bell, Ann Elizabeth, 513

Bosa, Peter, 500

Deschatelets, Jean-Paul, 464, 502-03

Flynn, Jacques, 345-6, 397, 398-9, 465, 504-05, 1510

Frith, Royce, 467, 502, 503, 504

Godfrey, John M., 399, 501, 1510-11

Goldenberg, H. Carl, 501

Grosart, Allister, 1500

Lamontagne, Maurice, 397, 398, 399, 400, 462-4, 465-6, 1496-1500, 1510

Lang, Daniel A., 400-01, 1499

Marchand, Jean, 466

Murray, Lowell, 511-13

Perrault, Raymond J., 505-06

Robichaud, Louis J., 401-02

Roblin, Duff, 402-03, 1510, 1511

Smith, G.I., 401, 466-7

Stanbury, Richard J., 500-01

Thompson, Andrew, 1499

Tremblay, Arthur, 397-8, 435, 436-7, 503-04

Constitutional reform

Siddon, Mr. Tom, M.P., letter, 1657

Consumer and Corporate Affairs

Attempted takeover of Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation by Genstar Corporation, 2733, 2779

Banning of glass containers for carbonated drinks, 483-4

Campeau Corporation, attempted takeover of Royal Trustco, 813, 868

Combines Investigation and Research, Director, 2415, 2432-3

Drug manufacturing, proposed changes in regulations, 5660-1, 5684
See appendix p. 5717

Home insulation programs, installation of urea formaldehyde foam, 2864-7, 2989-91

Major chain stores, allegations of demands for rebates from small businesses, 591, 630

Minister's statement in House of Commons, privilege, 1952

Oil company pricing practices, inquiry by Restrictive Trade Practices Commission, 1954, 1990, 2032

Performing rights fees, 5805, 5815

Consumer and Corporate Affairs—Cont'd

Restrictive Trade Practices Commission, investigation of Canadian Javelin, Limited, 3771

Royal commission on newspapers, 1828, 1890

Report, implementation of recommendations, 2886-7

Supermarket price war, investigation, 2945, 2991-2

Trademark bill, 3603-04, 3810, 3834

Urea formaldehyde foam insulation, government assistance to homeowners, dissemination of information, 3448-9

Consumer and Corporate Affairs, banning of glass containers for carbonated drinks, 272, 290-1, 467-9, 483-4, 516-17

Ouellet, Hon. André, news release, 467-9

Speakers: Senators

Flynn, Jacques, 469

Fournier, Edgar, 290, 291, 468-9, 516-17

Frith, Royce, 467-8, 469, 483-4

Perrault, Raymond J., 290-1

Cook, Hon. Eric

Cabinet

Suggested freeze on salaries, qu., 4132-3

Constitution debate

Report of proposed special joint committee, procedure, 963

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 1840-1, 2377, 2378, 2380

Charter of Rights, 1838-40

Parliament at Westminster, threats, 1840-1

Unilateral action, 1838

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3223

Constitution, proposed resolution for a Joint Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 857-60

Churchill Falls, development, 857-8

Labrador, transmission of power, 858-9

Language rights, 860

Newfoundland's position, 857

Oil, ownership, 859

Perlin, A.B., *A Short History of Newfoundland*, 859

Disarmament

Prime Minister's initiatives, 6221

Energy

Newfoundland, jurisdiction over offshore resources, 4142

Federal Business Development Bank bill C-20, 515-16, 531

Holidays bill C-201, 4446, 4746

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee

Report

"Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 5122, 5125

National Anthem bill C-36, 562

Newfoundland, development of hydro power and offshore oil resources, 2465-8, 2992

Equalization payments, 2467

Federal government oil pricing policy, 2468

Hydro, 2467, 2468

Natural resources of Newfoundland and Labrador, 2466

Ownership of offshore oil, 2468

Rowell-Sirois Report, 2465

Sharing of benefits of resources, 2466

Nova Scotia, offshore mineral rights, historical facts, *British Columbia Reference* case, 1536, 2292-7

Imperial Conference of 1926, 2295

Newfoundland's position, 2293-7

Terms of Union of Newfoundland and Canada, 2296-7

Territorial Sea and Fishing Zones Act, 2293

Privilege

Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, statement, 2536

Statement, 4160

Cooperative Energy

- Accountability to Parliament, 4443
- Control of the operation, 4442
- Co-operatives in Canada, 4430
- Federal government contribution, 4442
- Government's commitment, 4432
- Mobilizing capital, 4442
- Objectives, 4432
- Provisions, 4431-2

Speakers: Senators

- Argue, Hazen, 4430-3, 4443, 4444
- Phillips, Orville H., 4443-4
- Roblin, Duff, 4442-3

Cooperative Energy bill C-116. 1r, 4390; 2r, 4430-3, 4442-4; ref to com, 4444; rep without amdt, 4470-1; 3r, 4503-04; r.a., 4624

Cooperative Energy Corporation

- Tabling of annual report, 4603

Corporate shareholding limitation

- Bank ownership, 4961
- Bill S-31, status, 6081-2, 6218-20, 6231-2
- Constitutionality of bill, 5242
- Interprovincial transportation companies, 5242
- Investment of pension funds, 5236
- Limitations on purchasing of shares by provincial agencies, 5239
- Protection of federal jurisdictions over interprovincial or international transport against intrusion by provincial agencies or provinces, 5239
- Provincial consultation, 4962
- Provincial investment, 4961, 4962
- Purchase of Canadian Pacific Limited shared by La Caisse de dépôt et de placement du Québec, 5236
- Regulatory agencies, 5236
- Transportation, 4961-2
- Voting rights, 5240, 5242
- See appendix p. 5201

Speakers: Senators

- Asselin, Martial, 5241
- Buckwold, Sidney L., 5243, 5245
- Deschatelets, Jean-Paul, 5238
- Flynn, Jacques, 4962-4, 5235-8, 5243
- Guay, Joseph-Philippe, 5235
- Hicks, Henry D., 5240
- Olson, H.A., 4961-2, 4963, 4964, 5234-5, 5243-6
- Rizzuto, Pietro, 5240-1
- Roblin, Duff, 5241-6
- Thériault, L. Norbert, 5240
- Tremblay, Arthur, 5239-40

Corporate Shareholding Limitation bill S-31. 1r, 4871; 2r, 4961-4; ref with amds, 4964; rep of com, 5191; 2r (*cont'd*), 5234-47; ref to com, 5247

Corporations and labour unions returns

- Corporations, 702
- History of bill, 702
- Labour unions, 702-03
- Reduction in paper work, 702

Speakers: Senators

- Frith, Royce, 703
- Macdonald, John M., 817-18
- Roblin, Duff, 2750-1
- Stanbury, Richard J., 702-03, 2750

Corporations and Labour Unions Returns bill S-10. 1r, 622; 2r, 701-03, 817-18; ref to com, 818; rep with amds, 1410-11, 1443; 3r, 1443; message from Commons that bill passed with amds, 2735; Commons amds concurred in, 2750-1; r.a., 2779

Cottreau, Hon. Ernest G.

Atlantic Region Freight Assistance bill C-73, 2705

Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee
Members, 5505

Fisheries Improvements Loans bill C-147, 5822-3, 5840

Minister's liability, 5823

Provisions of bill, 5823

Security, 5823

Retirement Age Policies Committee

Report

"Retirement Without Tears", 541-2

Saltfish bill C-7, 599-600

Canadian Saltfish Corporation, 600

Purpose of bill, 599-600

Criminal Code

Prostitution, amendments, 1915, 1958

See Small Loans Act and Criminal Code

Criminal Code (Bill C-117)

Advance betting, 4371

Establishment of inter-track betting system, 4370

Increasing the scale of commissions charged by race tracks, 4370

Pari-mutuel betting, 4370

Regulation-making authority of Minister of Agriculture, 4371

Security system, 4371

Transfer of administrative matters to regulation-making authority of Minister of Agriculture, 4370

Speakers: Senators

Asselin, Martial, 4370-2

Stanbury, Richard J., 4370, 4372

Criminal Code bill C-117. 1r, 4335-6; 2r, 4370-2; 3r, 4389; r.a. 4389

Criminal Code (sexual offences)

Aggravated assault, 4855

Armed robbery, 4855

Consent between parties, 4853

Custody battles over children, 4854

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee authorized to make study, 4718, 4739-40, 4790; rep of com, 4798

New sexual offences, 4853

Number of complaints, 4855

"Pappajohn defence", 4854

Previous sexual activity, 4855, 4856

Prosecution, 4853

Rape, 4853

See appendix p. 4841

Speakers: Senators

Frith, Royce, 4855-6

Neiman, Joan, 4852-4, 4856

Nurgitz, Nathan, 4854-5

Criminal Code (sexual offences) bill C-127. 1r, 4789; 2r, 4852-6; 3r, 4856; r.a., 4870

Croll, Hon. David A.

Bank of Canada

Interventions in support of currency, qu., 4132, 4603-04

Casgrain, Hon. Thérèse F., the late, 2952

Connolly, Hon. Harold, the late, 318-19

Connolly, Hon. John J., P.C., tributes on resignation, 2953

Croll, Hon. David A.—Cont'd

- Connolly, Hon. John J., P.C., the late, 4676
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2132-40
 - Amending formula, 2138
 - Canadianization of resources, 2137-8
 - Magna Carta, 2135
 - Natural resources, 2135-6
 - Naturalized Canadians, 2133-5
 - Old age security, 2139
 - Unilateral action, 2137
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3165-6
 - Charter of Rights, 3165-6
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, notice of motion respecting disposition, 3087
- Felicitations on 27th anniversary of appointment to Senate, 4700
- Foreign affairs
 - Canadian war graves in France, desecration, 144
 - See appendix p. 160
 - Falkland Islands, occupation by Argentina
 - Motion expressing pleasure on resolution of conflict agreed to, 4563
 - Motion of congratulation to government and people of Great Britain on resolution of conflict, 4356
- Fournier, Hon. Edgar
 - Tributes on resignation, 5409
- Health and welfare
 - Medicare, federal contribution, 5634
- Health, Welfare and Science Committee
 - Report
 - "Child at Risk", 3727-32
 - See appendix p. 3740
- Holidays bill C-201, 4688-9
- Old Age Security bill C-16, 372-5, 376, 377
 - Existing pension plans, comparison, 375
 - Flexible compulsory retirement, 373
 - Mandatory survivors' benefits, 376
 - Pensions, commission, 377
 - Witnesses, 374
- Old Age Security (No. 2) bill C-131, 5334-5
 - Six-and-five program, 5334
 - Universality, 5334
- Pensions
 - Proposed establishment of House of Commons committee, qu., 5175
- Quart, Hon. Josie D., the late, 66
- Retirement Age Policies Committee
 - Appointment, 12
 - Expenses, 177
 - See Journals of the Senate
 - Report
 - "Retirement Without Tears", 78-85, 1496, 2077-9
 - See appendix p. 89
- St. Thomas University, honorary degree, felicitations, 257
- Smith, Hon. Donald, 569
- Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133, 5282-3
 - Bank of Canada, 5282
 - Contract, 5283
 - Cost-of-living adjustments, 5282-3

Crown corporations

- Canertech, mandate, 2416, 2561
- de Havilland Aircraft of Canada Limited and Canadair Limited, reports, 5995
- Petro-Canada, retail sales practices, 2946-7, 3507, 3508

Crown corporations—Cont'd

- Proposed Canada Post Corporation, appointment of president, 2301-02

Cuba

- See Foreign affairs

Currency and exchange

- Legal tender, 2665
- Maple Leaf gold coin program, 2664-5
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Bosa, Peter, 2664-5
 - Macdonald, John M., 2665-6

Currency and Exchange bill C-68. 1r, 2627-8; 2r, 2664-6; 3r, 2666; r.a., 2682**Customs and Excise**

- Amway Corporation conviction, disposition of fine, 6167, 6201, 6213-14
- Confiscation of the *Lady Anne*, 964, 1237

Customs Tariff

- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee authorized to study subject matter of Bill C-90 prior to receipt of legislation, 3614; rep of com, 4051-2
- Canada-New Zealand Trade Agreement, 5029, 5068, 5069
- Concessions to developing nations, 5068, 5069
- Dental products, 5029, 5068
- General preferential tariff, duty-free entry provision, 5028
- Goods for disabled, 5028-9, 5068
- Metritication, 5029, 5068, 5069
- Tariff items on canned fish, 5069
- See appendix p. 4067
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Barrow, A. Irvine, 5028-9, 5069
 - Phillips, Orville H., 5067-8

Customs Tariff bill C-90. 1r, 4977; 2r, 5028-9, 5067-9; 3r, 5084-5; r.a., 5199**Customs Tariff and Trade Agreements**

- Banking, Trade and Commerce, authorized to study subject matter of Bill C-50 prior to receipt of legislation, 1972-3

Customs Tariff, Irish Free State Trade Agreement Act, 1932, Union of South Africa Trade Agreement Act, 1932, United Kingdom Trade Agreement Act, 1937

- Beef production, 2437
- British Preferential Tariff, 2396, 2438
- Fishing industry, 2437
- Foreign companies wanting to operate in Canada, 2397
- General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, 2394-5, 2439
- Mackay, Robert A., quotation, 2422
- Manufactured goods, 2438
- Non-tariff barriers, 2439
- Pork tariff, 2436
- Restrictive import quotas, 2422-3
- Subsidized oil prices, 2438
- Surgery and surgical materials, 2438
- Tariff concessions made in Canada, 2394, 2395
- Tokyo Round, 2394, 2395, 2396

Speakers: Senators

- Asselin, Martial, 2397
- Buckwold, Sidney L., 2422-3
- Connolly, John J., 2393-7, 2439
- Godfrey, John M., 2422
- Phillips, Orville H., 2422, 2436-9

Customs Tariff, Irish Free State Trade Agreement Act, 1932, Union of South Africa Trade Agreement Act, 1932, United Kingdom Trade Agreement Act, 1937 bill C-50. 1r, 2290; 2r, 2393-7, 2422-3, 2436-9; ref to com, 2439; rep without amdt, 2723-5; 3r, 2733; r.a., 2735

Davis, Hon. Legh, M.L.C. and Mrs. Davis of South Australia, visit, 3005

Deaths

Casgrain, Hon. Thérèse F. (Nov. 3/81), 2940-3, 2952
 Choquette, Hon. Lionel (Sept. 27/83), 5590
 Connolly, Hon. Harold (May 17/80), 318-19
 Connolly, Hon. John J., P.C., (July 25/82), 4674-8, 4717, 4739
 Desruisseaux, Hon. Paul (Feb. 2/82), 3530
 Duggan, Hon. James (Aug. 13/80), 822
 Eudes, Hon. Raymond (Oct. 25/80), 953-4
 Fournier, Hon. Sarto (July 23/80), 792-3
 Fox, Terrance Stanley, C.C. (June 28/81), 2626-7
 Gouin, Hon. Leon Mercier (Oct. 16/83), 6062
 Hays, Hon. Harry, P.C. (May 4/82), 4011, 4012-15
 Lallouet, Lori Ann, former page (Dec. 29/79), 10
 LaMarsh, Hon. Judy, P.C. (Oct. 27/80), 954-6
 Lamontagne, Hon. Maurice, P.C. (June 13/83), 5773-6, 5799
 Léger, Rt. Hon. Jules, former Governor General (Nov. 22/80), 1272-3
 Lesage, Hon. Jean, P.C., former Premier of Quebec (Dec. 12/80), 1446-8
 Lewis, David, former Leader of the New Democratic Party (May 23/81), 2441-2
 MacDonald, Hon. Daniel J., P.C. (Sept. 30/80), 793-5
 McDonald, Hon. A. Hamilton (Mar. 31/80), 8-9, 27
 Quart, Hon. Josie D. (Apr. 17/80), 64, 65-67
 Smith, Hon. G.I. (Dec. 19/82), 5202-06
 Wyszynski, Stefan Cardinal, Primate of Poland and the Polish nation, 2478

de Cotret, Hon. Robert R., P.C. (Resigned Jan. 14/80)
 Tributes, 10

de Havilland Aircraft of Canada, Limited

Minister of State for Social Development, statement, 5799
 See appendix p. 5812

de Koster, Mr. Hans J., President, Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe, visit, 2020

Denis, Hon. Azellus, P.C.

Canada Post Corporation bill C-42, 2279, 2291-2, 2318
 Auditors, 2318
 Courier service, 2318
 Directions of the Corporation, 2291
 Government expenditure, 2318
 "Letter", definition, 2318
 Powers conferred, 2291
 Purpose of bill, 2291
 Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
 Order Paper questions, qu., 6167-9
 Constitution
 Federal-Provincial Conference of First Ministers, 412
 Constitution debate
 Constitution Act, 1980, proposed, interpretation of section 44, qu., 806
 Procedure respecting report of proposed special joint committee, 961
 Constitution, motion for delay of debate on Resolution for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1765-6

Denis, Hon. Azellus, P.C.—Cont'd

Constitution, proposed resolution for a Joint Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 950
 Electoral Boundaries Readjustment
 Appointment of returning officers, government policy, 5623
 Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Missisquoi) bill C-620, 5215, 5216
 Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Saint-Michel) bill C-647, 5214, 5215, 5232
 Energy
 Petro-Canada, purchase of Petrofina Canada Inc., qu., 1638, 2147
 Foreign affairs
 Iran, diplomatic relations, re-establishment, qu., 1574, 1604
 Fournier, Hon. Sarto, the late, 792-3
 Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 Report
 "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 5125
 National Energy Board (No. 2) bill C-87, 3526, 3527
 National unity
 Quebec referendum, 17
 Old Age Security bill C-16, 372, 419-20
 Senate
 Business
 Question Period, absence of ministers from chamber, qu., 181
 Daily attendance of senators, suspension of recording, 6053
 Members, deductions for non-attendance, qu., 5732, 5744
 Order Paper questions, 6200
 Speeches, recording for radio broadcasting, 211

Department of Energy Mines and Resources

Auditor General, 4319, 4321
 Constitution, 4320
 Crown shares, 4294
 Establishment of crown corporations by order in council, 4317
 Negative/affirmative resolution procedure in Parliament, 4293, 4318, 4322

Speakers: Senators

Donahoe, Richard A., 4316-22
 Godfrey, John M., 4293-5, 4322

Department of Energy, Mines and Resources bill C-102. 1r, 4273, 2r, 4293-6, 4316-22; ref to com, 4322; rep without amdt, 4471; 3r, 4481; r.a., 4486

Department of Labour

Alternative reductions, 186
Labour Gazette and Gazette du Travail, history, 185, 221-2
 Production cost, 185

Speakers: Senators

Connolly, John J., 222
 Goldenberg, H. Carl, 222-3
 Macdonald, John M., 221-2
 Thériault, L. Norbert, 185-6

Department of Labour bill S-4. 1r, 27; 2r, 185-6, 221-3; 3r, 243; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 2536; r.a., 2682

Deschatelets, Hon. Jean-Paul, P.C.

Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee
 Report
 National Housing and Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation bill C-89, 3919
 Bird, Hon. Florence, tributes on retirement, 5249
 Borrowing Authority 1983-84 (No. 2) bill C-151, 5752
 Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation bill C-142, 5560

Deschatelets, Hon. Jean-Paul, P.C.—Cont'd

- Canada Elections (No. 3) bill C-169, 6100
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
 - Strike by francophone journalists, 2434, 2562
- Canadian Wheat Board
 - Canada-Poland grain sale contract, 5106
- Constitution
 - Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, agreement, 2972
 - Motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen
 - Motion in amdt, procedure respecting debate, 2325
 - Text of resolution to be presented to Parliament, 3039
 - Timing of debate, 3041
 - Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 1962-5, 2376, 2379
 - Amending formula, 1963
 - Bill C-60, 1963
 - Deadlock, 1962
 - Federal-provincial relations, 1962-3
 - Minority language education rights, 1964-5
 - Unilateral action, 1962
 - Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3149, 3165, 3285-7, 3366, 3367
 - Quebec, 3285
 - Quebec National Assembly, 3285
 - Veto, 3286
 - Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 - Printed proceedings, qu., 1220
 - Corporate Shareholding Limitation bill S-31, 5238
 - Energy
 - Location of proposed liquid natural gas terminal in eastern Canada, significance of DREE grant, 3475
 - Foreign affairs
 - U.S.S.R., trade, government policy, qu., 509
 - Zimbabwe, conference on reconstruction and development, Canadian commitment, 5489
 - Fournier, Hon. Edgar
 - Tributes on resignation from Senate, 5393
 - Grain
 - U.S.S.R., wheat sales by the Argentine, qu., 450
 - Information Commissioner
 - Appointment of Inger Hansen, Q.C., 5673
 - International Development (Financial Institutions) Continuing Assistance bill C-130, 5501-02
 - Governor in Council order laid before Parliament, 5501-02
 - Labour relations, motion to appoint special Senate committee, 2671, 2793, 3679-80
 - Post Office strike, 2671
 - Labour relations, proposals for improvement, 2617-19
 - Co-management, 2618
 - Labour Code amendments, 2618
 - Profit sharing for employees, 2618
 - Sweden, 2618
 - Wage increases, 2618
 - Western Germany, 2618
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Authority to examine establishment of position of Deputy Speaker of the Senate, 3698
 - Constitution, study of certain aspects, 464, 465, 502-03
 - Reports
 - "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 2588, 3682, 5121 5123, 5150, 5154, 5155, 5157, 5342-3
 - Referral to Committee of the Whole, 3692-3
 - Constitution Act, 1982, aboriginal rights, amendment proclamation, 6101-02
 - Penitentiary and Parole bill S-32, 5670

Deschatelets, Hon. Jean-Paul, P.C.—Cont'd

- Molson, Hon. Hartland de M.
 - Felicitations on award of honorary doctorate by McGill University, 6129
- Montilac Ltd. and Socam Ltd. bill S-13, 1205
- National Finance Committee
 - Report
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/82, 2571
- Nova Scotia, offshore mineral rights, historical facts, *British Columbia Reference* case, 1535-6
- Old Age Security bill C-16, 378
- Petro-Canada bill C-101, 4241
- Privilege
 - Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, statement, 2534, 2535, 2536
 - Statement, 2518
- Pronouncement of Royal Assent to Bills
 - Advisability of establishing alternative procedures, 5610, 5612
- Reform of the Senate, appointment of special joint committee, 5192 5221-2
- Reform of the Senate Committee
 - Female representation, qu., 5602
 - Report, delay in tabling, 6221
- Regulations and other Statutory Instruments Committee
 - Notice of motion to authorize committee to examine and draw to the attention of the Senate the subject matter of clauses of certain bills, 3970
- Retirement Age Policies Committee
 - Report
 - "Retirement Without Tears", 172-4
- Season's Greetings, 5256
- Senate
 - Adjournment, 5196, 5197
 - Business, 4037
 - Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 - Anticipated report, 1589
 - Connaught College, Ottawa, visit of anglophone students, 3685
 - Legislative program, qu., 5397
 - Re-allocation of seats in chamber, qu., 2577, 2580
 - Reform, 3632
 - Report of delegation to Australia, qu., 4946
 - Statement, 2500-01
 - Senate reform, motion re election of members, 5058
 - Restricting Senate membership on committee, 5222
- Sport
 - Boxing, regulation, 5022
 - Regulation, federal and provincial responsibility, qu., 5353
- Standing Rules and Orders Committee
 - Reports
 - 4th report, 6005-06
- Young Offenders bill C-61, 4201-02

Desruisseaux, Hon. Paul (Retired May 1/80 - Deceased Feb. 2/82)

- Notice of death, 3530
- Tributes, 145-6

Di Luca, Mr. and Mrs. Primo, visit, 2253**Dickson, Hon. Robert George Brian, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada**

- Royal Assent, 621, 711-12, 738, 1325, 2735, 2779, 3528, 4282, 4624, 4870, 5199-5200, 5548, 5598, 5726, 6078, 6214

Diplomatic and consular privileges and immunities

- Australia, 2756
- Vienna Conventions, 2755

Diplomatic and consular privileges and immunities—Cont'd**Speakers: Senators**

Flynn, Jacques, 2755, 2756

Goldenberg, H. Carl, 2755, 2756

Diplomatic and Consular Privileges and Immunities bill C-14. 1r, 2736; 2r, 2755-6; 3r, 2769; r.a., 2779**Disarmament**

Prime Minister's initiatives, 6166, 6191, 6201, 6221-2, 6233

Documents tabled, 1302-03

Public opinion surveys, question of privilege, 888

See Journals of the Senate

Donahoe, Hon. Richard A.**Agriculture**

Herd Maintenance Assistance Program, qu., 864

Banks and Banking Law Revision, 1980 bill C-6, 1314

Bélisle, Hon. Rhéal

Felicitations on bestowal of papal honour, 4248-9

Borrowing Authority 1983-84 (No. 2) bill C-151, 5724-5

British Columbia

Federal-provincial meeting re natural resources, railways and port facilities, qu., 236

Budget

Appointment of advisory group, qu., 4463, 4464-5, 4524-5

Provisions, qu., 4544, 4545

Special Recovery Program, qu., 5571-2

Cabinet

Freedom of information and open government, 279

Canada-U.S. relations

Foreign Affairs Committee, third report, qu., 4060-1

Canadian Merchant Service Guild bill S-12, 1242

Canadian Wheat Board

Japan, visit of minister and trade mission, qu., 5143

Connolly, Hon. Harold, the late, 318

Connolly, Hon. John J., P.C., the late, 4676-7

Constitution

Federal-Provincial Conference of First Ministers, qu., 407, 411

Proclamation activities, 4030, 4031, 4138

Publicity campaign of federal government, 2840

Constitution debate

Report of proposed special joint committee,

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2114-20, 2379

Charter of Rights, 2115

Federal government, agent of the provinces, 2117

History, 2113-14

Senate responsibility to represent provinces, 2119

Suspensive veto, 2120

Unanimity, 2117

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3358-60

Protection of unborn child, 3358

Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 1072-9

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1078

Closure, 1076-7

Constitutional history, 1073-4

The Amendment of the Constitution of Canada, quotations, 1074-6**Constitution, Special Joint Committee**

Order of Reference amended, 1328, 1329

Department of Energy, Mines and Resources bill C-102, 4295-6, 4316-22

Auditor General, 4319, 4321

Constitution, 4320

Donahoe, Hon. Richard A.—Cont'd

Department of Energy, Mines and Resources bill C-102—Cont'd

Establishment of crown corporations by order in council, 4317

Negative/affirmative resolution procedure in Parliament, 4318, 4322

Disarmament

Prime Minister's initiatives, 6222

Economic development

Mega-projects, 4057

Establishment of advisory board, qu., 4193, 4194

Economy

Crowsnest rates, statement of government policy, qu., 3566

Economic Council of Canada Annual Review, rate of increase in price of domestic oil, national energy policy, qu., 1433, 1434

Government policy, qu., 4289-90

Government policy, request for statement by minister, qu., 1351-2

Government spending, decline, newspaper report, qu., 3793, 3794

Gross national product, projected growth rate, qu., 1472-3, 3708-09

Increase in business bankruptcies, qu., 2786, 2787

Job creation program, federal-provincial discussions, qu., 1579

Nova Scotia, Glace Bay and Port Hawkesbury, rumoured closing of heavy water plants, qu., 5039, 5040, 5252-3

Projected date of recovery, qu., 4387

Reduction in housing starts, qu., 4168

Stimulation, government policy, 3607, 3608, 3677-8

Education

Student loans, repayment, qu., 1574, 4807-08

Employment and Immigration

Work-sharing programs, funding, qu., 4253

Energy

Atlantic provinces, subsidization of electrical power generation, 148

Atlantic region, location of liquefied natural gas terminal, qu., 297, 329

Budget, policy respecting Canadian ownership of oil companies, qu., 1184-5, 1258

Canadian Federation of Independent Business, representations, qu., 1657-8

Canadian Oil Substitution Program, 2446, 2488

Construction of Vancouver Island Pipeline, government assistance, qu., 5603-04, 6193

Domestic oil price, federal-provincial negotiations, qu., 386-7, 2283

Expression of opinion by Energy Users Council, qu., 2283

East coast, offshore oil exploration, qu., 3972, 4170, 4196

Excise tax credit, qu., 148

Federal-provincial pricing negotiations, representations by Canadian Federation of Independent Business, qu., 1657

Marine diesel fuel, increase in price, qu., 2431, 4681

Middle East oil supplies, disruption, qu., 844, 864-5

National Energy Board, decision re application of Trans Mountain Pipe Line Co. Ltd., qu., 2485, 2694-5

National Energy Program, effect, qu., 1600, 1601

Newfoundland, jurisdiction over offshore resources, 4143, 4164

Oil, forecast reduction in exploration development, qu., 1173, 1239, 1352

Oil, potential shortage in eastern Canada, qu., 1541, 1741

Oil, security of foreign supply, qu., 1387

Oil self-sufficiency, oil sands production, 1417-18

Oil shortages, precautionary measures, qu., 1199, 1545

Oil, unconventional sources, development, qu., 1387

Petro-Canada, purchase of Petrofina Canada Inc., 1639-40, 1742

Petroleum products, pricing policy, 334-5

Donahoe, Hon. Richard A.—Cont'dEnergy—*Cont'd*

- Quebec and maritimes pipeline, 295, 313-14, 5956
- Government assistance, qu., 2220, 2247
- Government commitment as to completion, qu., 2419, 2420
- Projected completion date, qu., 2446, 6193-4

Quebec and Maritimes Pipe Lines

- Application to construct a pipeline, status, qu., 844, 868-9, 1004, 1005, 1040-2, 1239

- Government assistance, qu., 2147, 2160-1

Energy Monitoring bill C-106, 4261

Estimates

- Media briefing, admission of opposition members, qu., 1860
- Oil Import Compensation Program, qu., 1860
- Public service, government policy, qu., 2027, 2057, 2058, 2223
- Tabling of background papers, qu., 95

Federal-provincial relations

- Offshore resources, qu., 198, 199-200

Finance

- Atlantic region economic development, statement by minister, qu., 116

- Interest rates, qu., 1452-3, 1493

Financial Administration bill C-96, 6227

Foreign affairs

- International sports involving Canada and U.S.S.R., government policy, qu., 129, 153
- Law of the Sea Treaty, qu., 4144

- Lebanon, Israeli invasion, government attitude, 4330, 4347

Grain

- Canadian Wheat Board, status of exports, 3710

Crownsnest rates

- Statement of government policy, qu., 3566
- Status, 3558

Health and welfare

- Medicare, federal contribution, qu., 5633, 5634, 5666, 5954-6
- Universal guaranteed annual income, qu., 32

Holidays bill C-201, 4689-90, 4812-15, 4826

- "Dominion Day", significance, 4689

- Private members' bill, 4814-15

- Public response, 4812-13, 4815

- Quebec, 4813

- Question of privilege, 5032

Housing

- CMHC, mortgage funds, government policy, 429, 430, 494-5

Information Commissioner

- Appointment of Inger Hansen, Q.C., 5646, 5673

Industry

- Chrysler Corporation, assistance, qu., 1506, 1507
- Government policy re automotive manufacturers, qu., 1507
- Michelin Tire Company, assistance, qu., 325-6

International trade

- British Columbia coal, government policy, qu., 1826
- British Columbia coal, sale to Japan, use of infrastructure, qu., 1843-4, 2609

- Japan, imbalance in exports and imports, qu., 1636, 1637

Interpretation Act, Bills of Exchange and Canada Labour Code bill S-30, 5025, 5026

LaMarsh, Hon. Judy, P.C., the late, 954-5

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee

Reports

- "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 5119
- Deputy Speaker of the Senate, establishment of position, 4083, 4084, 4085-6
- Eastern Diversified Company Ltd. bill S-22, 2628
- Fort Nelson Indian Reserve Minerals Revenue Sharing bill C-26, 733
- G.A. Barber & Sons Limited bill S-21, 2628

Donahoe, Hon. Richard A.—Cont'dLegal and Constitutional Affairs Committee—*Cont'd*
Reports—*Cont'd*

- Ontario News Company Limited bill S-20, 2628
- Penitentiary and Parole bill S-32, 5670-1, 5689-90
- President of the Lethbridge Stake of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints bill S-16, 1432-3
- Statute law amendment proposals, 1348-9, 1374-5

Legislation

- Bill S-31, study by Liberal Caucus, 5102-03
- Suggested introduction of government bills in Senate, 3759, 3845-6

Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment, 1981 bill C-56, 1594-5

- Purpose of bill, 1594

National Defence

- Naval Reserve headquarters, relocation from Halifax to Quebec City, qu., 4773

Old Age Security (No. 2) bill C-131, 5335-7

- Fees paid to consultants, 5336

Parliament Buildings

- Decoration of room occupied by CBC, qu., 3586-7, 3609
- Question of privilege, 3614

Post Office

- Disruption of service, qu., 2688

Privacy Commissioner

- Notices of motions re appointments, 5646

Privilege

- Godfrey, John M., statement, 3532-3

Pronouncement of Royal Assent to Bills

- Advisability of establishing alternative procedures, 5613

Public Service

- Reduction in size, qu., 3762

Public Works

- New Canadian embassy, Washington, D.C., award of architectural contract, 4077-8

Queen Elizabeth, Her Majesty the Queen Mother

- Birthday felicitations, 733

Regional Economic Expansion

- Atlantic provinces, development strategy, qu., 679, 682

Royal Visit

- Their Royal Highnesses, the Prince and Princess of Wales, Nova Scotia, official dinner, guest list, qu., 5731-2

St. Patrick's Day

- Tributes to St. Patrick and the Irish people, 2056

Senate

- Adjournment, 5728

- Business, 3775-6, 3777

- Constitution, Special Joint Committee, televising of proceedings, 1224

- Legislative program, 4801

Question Period

- Ministerial responsibility, qu., 3591-2

- Oral questions, judgment as to validity, qu., 4314

- Request for answers, qu., 4311

- Rules, suggested amendments, qu., 3761-2

- Seating plan, request for changes, question of privilege, 3723

- Use of designation "M.P." by senators, 2245

- Senate reform, motion re election of members, 3812-13, 3814, 3815-20

- Constitution, 3814-15, 3817-18

- Lamontagne committee, 3813, 3814

- Limited nature of the Senate, 3816

- Reform, 3816

- "There is a Real Need for the Senate", 3819

- Upper Canada, 3815

Donahoe, Hon. Richard A.—Cont'd

- Shipping
 - Canadian Merchant Marine Service, 2693
- Sport
 - Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canadian Football League franchise, construction of stadium, proposed government assistance, qu., 4873
 - Winter Olympic Games, site of skiing competition, 5368
- Superannuation Amendment, 1981 bill C-65, 2658-9
- Occupation demands and nature of work, 2658-9
- Transport
 - Dart Container Line, acquisition of interest by Canadian Pacific, qu., 2560
 - Development of northeastern British Columbia coalfields, qu., 482
 - East coast shipping, Dart Container Line and CP Ships, qu., 1930-1, 2131
 - Nova Scotia, Halifax, container traffic volume, qu., 5659, 5779
- Terry Fox Canadian Youth Centre, students, visit, 5956
- Unemployment Insurance
 - Current status of fund, qu., 4252, 4340
 - Extension of benefits, qu., 4417-18
- Unemployment Insurance 1971 bill C-3, 721-2
 - Budget, 721
 - Review of act, 721
- Urea Formaldehyde Foam Insulation bill C-109, 4730, 4733
- Western Canada, reduction of rail passenger service, qu., 2843-4, 2845
- Young Offenders bill C-61, 4549-51
 - Age limit, 4549
 - Financial argument, 4550

Doody, Hon. C. William

- Adjustment of Accounts bill C-22, 598-9
 - CBC, writing-off of loan, 599
 - Study of the Public Accounts of Canada, 599
- Airlines
 - Eastern Provincial Airways, application to extend service, qu., 301, 328
- Appropriation No. 1, 1980-81 bill C-29, 311-12
 - Auditor General, civil service efficiency rating, 312
 - Budgetary outlay, 1980/81, 311-12
- Appropriation No. 3, 1980-81 bill C-86, 3487
- Appropriation No. 4, 1981-82 bill C-99, 3896-8
 - Canadair, 3897
 - Comfort letters, 3897
 - Consolidated Computer Inc., 3896, 3897
 - DREE, 3897
 - Telidon, 3897
- Appropriation No. 1, 1982-83 bill C-100, 3898
- Appropriation No. 3, 1982-83 bill C-140, 5183-4
- Appropriation No. 4, 1982-83 bill C-145, 5470
- Appropriation No. 1, 1983-84 bill C-146, 5471
 - Canadair and de Havilland, 5183-4
 - Letters of comfort, 5184
- Atlantic Fisheries Restructuring bill C-170, 6251-3
 - Auditor General participation, 6252
 - Newfoundland, 6253
 - Private capital, 6253
 - Restructuring, 6251
- Auditor General
 - Report to House of Commons, 3433
- Auditor General bill C-64, 2290
- Borrowing Authority 1980-81 bill C-30, 650-1, 707
 - Bank of Canada, 650-1
 - Canada Savings Bond program, 650
 - Foreign currencies, 651

Doody, Hon. C. William—Cont'd

- Borrowing Authority 1980-81 bill C-30—Cont'd
 - Interest rates, 651
 - Net debt of Canada, 650
 - Oil imports, 651
- Borrowing Authority 1982-83 bill C-111, 4376-9
 - Comfort letters, 4376-7
 - Financial Administration Act, 4377
 - Governor General's warrants, 4377
- Budget
 - Modification of provisions, 3043, 3186, 3473, 3474
 - Revision of equalization system, qu., 3031, 3187
 - Validity of economic projections, qu., 3187
- Cabinet
 - Austin, Hon. Jack, ministerial responsibility, qu., 4309, 4310
- Canada Development Corporation
 - Acquisition of interest in Savin Canada Inc., qu., 3621-2
 - Auditor General's report, recommendations, qu., 5145, 5146
 - Board of directors, role of Minister of State, 3841-2, 3843, 3844
- Canada Development Investment Corporation
 - Auditor General's report, recommendations, qu., 5265-6
- Communications
 - Advertising of government programs, expenditures, qu., 1932-3, 1934
- Constitution
 - Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, agreement re Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 3048-9
- Constitution debate
 - Prime Minister and Leader of New Democratic Party, correspondence, 909, 910
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 1936-40, 2379
 - Aboriginal rights, 1936
 - Amending formula, 1939
 - Charter of Rights, 1930
 - Equalization, 1939-40
 - Newfoundland, 1938
 - Property rights, 1937
 - Referendum, 1939
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3287-90
 - Newfoundland, 3288
 - Quebec, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290
- Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 1105-10
 - Amendment by referendum, 1107-09
 - Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1109
- Documents tabled, 1303
- Economic development
 - Budget, Western Development Fund, qu., 1389, 1434-5
 - Investment projections, effect on unemployment, qu., 3238
 - Mega-projects, 3640, 3641
- Economy
 - Anti-inflation measures, qu., 534, 535
 - Atlantic Development Council, status, qu., 1521, 1553, 1575, 2243-4, 2287
 - Bank of Canada, annual report, government policy re inflation, qu., 2091
- Budget
 - Former Minister of Finance and Premier of Saskatchewan, statements, qu., 1039-40
 - Job creation programs, qu., 1013, 1160
 - Measures to fight inflation, qu., 1012-13, 1160
 - Budgetary deficit, calculation of annual inflation rate, qu., 4632, 4633
 - Canadian dollar, exchange value, government support, qu., 1307

Doody, Hon. C. William—Cont'd

Economy—Cont'd

- Cold Lake, Alberta, heavy oil project, federal loan to Imperial Oil Limited, qu., 4537-8
- Efficacy of government policy, qu., 3115
- Federal-provincial fiscal negotiations, qu., 32, 33
- GNP, projected growth rate, qu., 1453, 1454
- Government measures to combat inflation, qu., 3589, 3590
- Government policy, request for statement by minister, qu., 492, 493
- Increased productivity, government plans, qu., 4890-1
- Inflation and unemployment, government policy, qu., 3877, 3878
- Job creation program, federal-provincial discussions, qu., 1540
- Meeting of Cabinet at Meach Lake, Quebec, qu., 3973-5
- Minister of Finance, statement, qu., 5176
- Newfoundland, unemployment rate, qu., 2888
- Regulation, report of Economic Council of Canada, qu., 2538-9
- Unemployment, alleged miscalculation in 1982 forecast, qu., 5327-8
- Unemployment rate, qu., 2785, 2786, 2932, 2985, 3008, 3009
- Unemployment, youth, increase, qu., 1488, 1489

Employment and Immigration

- Advertising campaign, 3973
- Estimates, job creation, reduction in vote, qu., 3710-11

Energy

- Alaska Highway gas pipeline, financing of U.S. section, qu., 1982
- Alsands project, withdrawal of partners, qu., 3569, 3570
- Budget
 - Heating oil tax, qu., 1089-90
 - Imperial Oil Limited, Judy Creek Project, cancellation, qu., 1434
 - Oil and natural gas provisions, effect on offshore development, qu., 1090, 1278-9
 - Policy respecting Canadian ownership of oil companies, qu., 1185-6, 1240, 1279
- Canada oil and gas legislation, consultation with provinces, qu., 1418, 1545
- Cold Lake, Alberta, heavy oil project, federal loan to Imperial Oil Limited, qu., 1332
- Domestic oil price, federal-provincial negotiations, qu., 112, 113, 477, 478, 1863-4
- Eastern Canada, security of supply, qu., 1521
- Gasoline and home heating oil, price increases, qu., 1913, 1914
- Government policy, qu., 50
 - Effect of deferral of Cold Lake and Alsands projects, qu., 1368, 1508
- Hydro-electric power, export tax, qu., 573
- Job creation program, federal-provincial discussions, qu., 1540
- Middle East, oil importation, 1232
- Mobil Oil Canada, Ltd., announcement of expenditure cutbacks, qu., 1569
- National Energy Program
 - Royal Bank of Canada Report, qu., 1887
- Newfoundland
 - Energy policy of former federal government, qu., 299, 328
 - Jurisdiction over offshore resources, 4141-4, 4163, 4165, 4166
 - Offshore oil exploration, negotiations with federal government, qu., 409-10, 525
 - Offshore oil resources, federal government document, qu., 3840, 3933
 - Offshore resources, government policy, qu., 5018, 5041, 5065-6
 - Offshore oil exploration, granting of permits, 4758, 4759
 - Oil exploration, safety of marine drill rigs, departmental responsibility, qu., 3618-19
 - Oil, federal-provincial negotiations, alleged statement of Minister of State for Economic Development, qu., 1568, 1569

Doody, Hon. C. William—Cont'd

Energy—Cont'd

- Oil pricing, statements by former Ministers of Finance, qu., 1475
- Petro-Canada, purchase of Petrofina Canada Inc., qu., 1637-8, 1742, 1755, 1757, 1865, 2221, 4310, 4598, 4635, 4639, 4759
- Purchases of oil companies, government involvement, qu., 1756
- Energy, motion to establish standing Senate committee, 5091-2
- Estimates (Appropriation bill C-79)
 - Auditor General, civil service efficiency rating, 312
 - Budgetary outlay 1980/81, 311-12
- Excise Tax and Excise bill C-57, 2656-7
 - National Energy Program, 2656
 - Oil pricing impasse, 2656-7
 - Petrofina purchase, 2656
- Federal-provincial relations
 - Fiscal arrangements, qu., 1389-90, 1828
 - Newfoundland, transmission of electrical energy through Quebec, 1303, 1372

Finance

- Alleged statement by minister to Canadian Nuclear Association, qu., 2521
- Auditor General's report, expenditure cuts, qu., 97, 98
- Canada Savings Bonds, interest rate and redemptions, qu., 49, 76-77, 149
- Exchange value of Canadian dollar, government policy, qu., 1737, 1989
- Government borrowing, effect on exchange value of Canadian dollar, qu., 72-73, 117
- Interest rates, qu., 1451, 1493-4
- Interest rates, servicing of national debt, qu., 68
- Investment, measures to encourage, qu., 98
- Sources of projected financial requirements, 166, 167, 264-5
- Financial Administration bill C-96, 6228

Fisheries and Oceans

- Fishermen, assistance, qu., 218, 352, 391
- Kirby Task Force report, qu., 5175-6, 5177, 5178, 5325-7, 5396
- Newfoundland, federal-provincial agreement, involvement of Canada Development Investment Corporation, qu., 5977-9, 5991
- Newfoundland, subsidization of fishing industry, government policy, qu., 4312, 4313, 4759, 4760

Foreign affairs

- Canadian Dairy Commission, sale of evaporated milk to Libya, qu., 5105, 5109, 5187, 5187-8, 5267-8
- Law of the Sea Treaty, 4144-5
- Lebanon, Israeli invasion, government attitude qu., 4338, 4339
- Foreign Investment Review Act
 - Inquiry re introduction of proposed amending legislation, qu., 3052-3

Freedom of Information

- Status of proposed legislation, qu., 3691

Health, Welfare and Science Committee

- Notice of committee meeting, 6230

Industry

- Chrysler Corporation
 - Assistance, qu., 259, 260-1, 262, 282, 1754
 - Amended and restated loan insurance agreement tabled, 1757, 1774-5, 1823-4
 - Financial difficulties, effect on employment, qu., 1552, 1553
 - Potential merger, qu., 2286-7
- Government aid, guidelines, qu., 4310, 4984-5
- Industrial restructuring and manpower retraining, qu., 1538, 1539
- Massey-Ferguson Limited, government assistance, qu., 893, 894, 908

Doody, Hon. C. William—Cont'd

- International trade
 - Deficit, reported, qu., 390, 433
 - Government policy, qu., 6241-3
 - Japan, foreign investment controls, qu., 238-9
- Justice, Newfoundland, jurisdiction over offshore resources, reference to Supreme Court of Canada, 4242-7
 - Fishing industry in Newfoundland, 4243
 - Government papers, 4246
 - National energy policy, 4245
 - Participation of Newfoundlanders in policy formulation and decision-making process, 4243, 4244
 - Terms, 4243
 - Unemployment, 4243, 4244
- Labour Adjustment Benefits bill C-78, 3763-4
 - Discrimination, 3764
 - Newfoundland, 3763
- Labour relations
 - Public Service unions, negotiations, qu., 351, 352
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Report
 - "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 5123
- National Defence
 - Naval Reserve headquarters, relocation from Halifax to Quebec City, qu., 4758
- National Energy Board (No. 3) bill C-108, 4374, 4561-3
 - Churchill Falls power contract, 4561
 - Hibernia, 4562
 - Power corridor, 4562
- National Finance Committee
 - Reports
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/81, 1428-9
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/82
 - Supplementary (D), 3443-4
 - Supplementary (E), 3896
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/83
 - Supplementary (B), 5086-9
 - Supplementary (C), 5429, 5452-4
 - See appendix p. 5441
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/84
 - Supplementary (B), 6247-8
 - Industrial and Regional Development bill C-165, 5910
- Newfoundland
 - Loss of drill rig *Ocean Ranger* and Russian cargo vessel *Mekhanik Tarasov*, motion expressing sympathy to bereaved families and friends, 3613-14
 - Loss of drill rig *Ocean Ranger*, establishment of joint commission of inquiry, 3706
 - Offshore jurisdiction, re-election of Conservative government, effect on federal-provincial negotiations, 3950-2, 3978
 - Seal hunt protest activities, qu., 5431, 5466-7
- Post Office
 - Budget, revenues and expenditures, qu., 1004, 1279
 - Canadian Union of Postal Workers, qu., 405, 406, 407, 410, 451, 592
 - Letter Carriers Union, request to renegotiate contract, qu., 457
- Public Service
 - Pensions, indexing, qu., 217, 352, 493-4, 494, 517-18
- Regulations and other Statutory Instruments Committee
 - Report
 - 11th report, 5007
- St. Patrick's Day
 - Tributes to St. Patrick and the Irish people, 3838, 5451
- Science and technology
 - Research and development, statement by minister, qu., 1601, 1602

Doody, Hon. C. William—Cont'd

- Search and Rescue
 - Implementation of recommendations of evaluation report, 5417, 5467
- Senate
 - Absence of minister from chamber, qu., 5732
 - Auditor General's report, question of privilege, 3441, 3481
 - Business, 4472
 - Question Period
 - Absence of ministers from chamber, qu., 180-1
 - Ministerial responsibility, 3593, 3594
 - Reform, terms of reference of Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada, 5083
- Small Businesses Loans bill C-17, 452-3
 - Interest rate, 452
 - Loan limit, increase, 452
 - Ministry change, 452-3
- Small Business Loans (No. 4) bill C-144, 5506-07
 - Easing over-regulation and overburden of paperwork, 5507
 - Guaranteed loans, 5507
 - Prime-plus-one, 5507
- Sport
 - Boxing, regulation, 5021
- Supplementary Retirement Benefits bill C-120, 4433-4
 - Pension situation, 4433
- Transport
 - Newfoundland
 - Loss of *Arctic Explorer*, need for increased search and rescue capability, qu., 2692, 2747, 2767
 - North Sydney to Argentia ferry service, qu., 2245, 2389
 - Trans-Canada Highway, federal-provincial negotiations, 3116
 - Western Canada
 - Double-tracking of rail systems, qu., 390-1
 - Reduction of rail passenger service, 2845
- Transport and Communications
 - Shoe Cove satellite receiving station, closing, qu., 5418, 5513-14
- Unemployment Insurance
 - Exhaustion of benefits, government policy, qu., 5079-80
- West Coast Ports Operations, 1982 bill C-137, 4928, 4931, 4932, 4936, 4937
 - Penalties, 4936
 - Productivity, 4932

Duggan, Hon. James (Deceased Aug. 13/80)

Tributes, 822

Durack, Hon. Peter Drew, Q.C., Attorney General of Australia, visit, 111**E.G. Klein Limited****Speakers: Senators**

Asselin, Martial, 4292, 4293
 Leblanc, Fernand-E., 4138-9

E.G. Klein Limited bill S-26. 1r, 4088; 2r, 4138-9; ref to com, 4139; rep without amdt, 4208; 3r, 4292-3; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 4625; r.a., 4792

Eastern Diversified Company Ltd.**Speaker: Senator**

McIlraith, George J., 2594

Eastern Diversified Company Ltd. bill S-22. 1r, 2576; 2r, 2594; ref to com, 2594; suspension of rule 95, 2594-5; rep without amdt, 2628; 3r, 2628; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 2768; r.a., 2779

Eastern Provincial Airways, 140*See* Airlines**Economic Council of Canada**

Membership, Atlantic region representation, 2146

Economic Council of Canada and other statutes

Department of Veterans Affairs, 2662-3

Effect of relocation on employees, 2662

Pension Act, 2662

Pension Commission, 2663

Relocation of agencies, 2661

Speakers: Senators

Bélisle, Rhéal, 2662, 2664

Marshall, Jack, 2662-3

Thériault, L. Norbert, 2661-2, 2663, 2664

Economic Council of Canada and Other Statutes bill C-13. 1r, 2627;

2r, 2661-4; 3r, 2664; r.a., 2682

Economic development

Assistance to industry, statement by minister, 3614-15, 3691-2

Breakdown of special recovery capital projects, vessel procurement, 5961

British Columbia, purchase of urban transit system, 1436

Budget

Allocations for research and development, 1042

Departmental, allocation, 1489

Western Development Fund, 1042-3, 1197, 1202, 1238-9, 1246, 1238-9, 1389, 1434-5

Business assistance programs, consolidation, 837-8

Cabinet document, redeployment of human resources, funding of DREE programs, 2962-3

Common stock ownership, suggested federal-provincial incentive, 4192, 4418

Efficacy of government policy, 3115

Federal aid for construction of trade and convention centres, 237, 281, 493, 537-8, 628-30, 827, 845, 870-1, 871, 2273-4, 2488-9

Federal-provincial energy negotiations, 1490

Government advertising, 3009-10

Industrial Labour and Market Institute, requested establishment, 3001, 3049

Investment projections, effect on unemployment, 3238

Liaison between Ministry of State and Federal-Provincial Relations Office, (3592), 3725, 4637

Manufacturing sector, Cabinet subcommittee decision, 2957

Mega-projects, 3634-5, 3638-42, 3686-7, 3688, 3707-08, 3723, 3861-2, 4053-8, 4174-8

Effects of delay in completion, 4022-5

See appendix p. 4038

Establishment of advisory board, 4190-1, 4193-4

Streamlining of regulatory process, 4027, 4170

TQ&M pipeline, 3725, 3862-3, 3933

See appendix p. 3865

Minister of State, rumoured request for resignation, 4760

Quebec, assistance requested for small and medium-size businesses, 3982, 4277

Quebec, federal assistance, 6176-7

Science Council of Canada, report, 4145-6, 4418-19

TQ&M pipeline, completion date, 3953, 3987, 4061

Western Canada

Improvement of transportation system, 2242-3

Industrial development, 2186

Western Development Fund, allocation, 2486-7

Consultation with provinces, 2881-2

Manitoba, 3054-5, 3102, 3113-14

Economic development—Cont'd

Western Development Fund, projects, 1436

Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada**Royal commission**

Appointment, 5009

Role of of Department of Finance, Economic Council of Canada and Helliwell Committee, 4997, 5023, 5041

Appointment of chairman and members, 4981-3, 5008-09

Budget allocation, 4956, 4987-8

Davey, Hon. Keith, role, 4951-2

Deadline for submission of report, 4953-8, 4987

Relationship to Cabinet Committee on Economic and Regional Development, 4956, 4988

Tenure of chairman, 4998

Terms of reference, 4997, 5023

Federal-provincial constitutional meetings, 4970, 4988

Economy, 38-39

Alberta, Canadian forces, impact of cost of living, 3079-80, 3622-3

Alleged overpricing of unleaded gasoline, 5063

Alsands project, refinery capacity in eastern Canada, government assistance, 4540-2, 4634-5

Anti-inflation measures, 534-5

Atlantic Development Council, status, 1521, 1553, 1575, 2243-4, 2287

Bank of Canada, annual report, government policy re inflation, 2091, 2096-7

Bankruptcies, 914, 2787-9, 4274, 4958

Budget

Assumptions, revision, 1542-3

Effect on number of bankruptcies, 1011-12, 1160

Former Minister of Finance and Premier of Saskatchewan, statements, 1039-40

Industrial strategy, 1012, 1160

Job creation programs, 1013, 1160

Measures to fight inflation, 1012-13, 1160

Projections, 3986

Reduction in income from life insurance premiums, 3687-8

Reduction of oil export tax, benefits to Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1014, 1372, 1373

Western Development Fund, 1202, 1238-9

Budgetary deficit, 4631-4

Calculation of annual inflation rate, 4193, 4638-9, 4654-6

Canada's economic prospects, 6270-2

Canadian dollar

Decline in value, 4091-2, 4251, 4285-6, 4357-8, 4359-61, 4636, 4681

Exchange value, 4758

Government support, 1307-08

Increase in value, decrease in inflation rate, 4629-31

Purchasing power, comparison with other currencies, 4958-60

Support, 4539, 4543-4, 4682-3

Canadian National Railways, maintenance shops layoffs, 4192-3, 4345

Capital outflow, interest rates and inflation rate, relationship, 4253

Chartered banks, profits, 3114-15

Cold Lake, Alberta, heavy oil project

Federal loan to Imperial Oil Limited, 4537-8

Total cost to Treasury, 4540, 4682

Conference Board of Canada

Forecast, 1542, 1640-1

Report, 2908-09

Survey, 3981-2

Davey-Joyal report, cost, 5127, 5815-16

Decrease in economic activity, effect on deficit, 4028

Development of basic industries, 70

Economy—Cont'd

- Economic Council of Canada Annual Review, rate of increase in price of domestic oil, national energy policy, 1416-17, 1433-4, 1553
- Effect of restraint program, 5877-8
- Entrepreneurial capital, outflow, 912-13
- Factors resulting in favourable balance of trade, 1258, 1493
- Farm bankruptcies, 4169
- Federal deficit, 2259-60
- Federal-provincial fiscal negotiations, 32-33, 101
- Food prices, conflicting announcements, 2578, 2634
- Food prices, statement by Prime Minister, 1384-6, 1414-16, 2534
- Government intentions re 1980 poverty line update, 3028, 3052, 3481-2, 3678, 3863
- Government measures to combat unemployment, 3589-90, 4092-3
- Government policy, 4058-60, 4135-7, 4148-50, 4286-90, 4309, 4347, 4386, 6046-51
 - Request for statement by minister, 492-3, 1351-2
- Government restraint policy, 4679-80, 4894
- Government spending, decline, newspaper report, 3793-4
- Gross national product
 - Decline, interpretation by government, 3088-9
 - Growth rate, 1914-15, 3770-1
 - Projected growth rate, 1453-4, 1472-3, 3708-09
- Impact on money market, 4601-02
- Imperial Oil exploration cutback, effect on employment, 4088-90, 4276, 4277
- Importation of automotive parts, trade deficit, 1507
- Increase in bank rate, 4275, 4327-8, 4386-7
- Increase in business bankruptcies, 2786-7, 4308
- Increase in capital flow outflow, 3650, 3719, 3771, 3772-3
- Increased productivity, government plans, 4890-2
- Industrial development, proposed crown corporation, 1308-09
- Industrial strategies, 4871-2, 4971
- Industrial strategy, request for progress report on formulation, 2789-90
- Inflation
 - Burden on farmers, 2385-6
 - Interest rates, 2417-19, 2784-5, 2787-9, 2801, 2846, 3541-2
 - Rate, government policy, 2300-01
 - Unemployment, government deficits and productivity, request for information, 3573
 - Unemployment, government policy, 3876-8, 3948-50, 4680-1
- Interest-free loans, philosophy of Social Credit Party, 52-53
- Interest rates
 - Government policy, 3689, 4093-4
 - Increase, effect on small business, 2430-1
- Job creation program, federal-provincial discussions, 1539-40, 1540-1, 1541, 1570, 1579, 1580-2
- Job creation projects, 3649-50, 3696-7, 4808
- Manufacturing sector, decline in productive capacity, 3792-3
- Meeting of Cabinet at Meach Lake, Quebec, 3973-5
- Minister of Finance
 - Announced statement, 4417
 - Possible statement, 4337-8
 - Consequent legislation, 4385
 - Statement, 5176
- Minister of State for Economic Development, announcement, 4416
- National Anti-Poverty Organization, 683, 802
- National debt, statement by Auditor General, 3028-9, 3543
 - See appendix to Debates of Feb. 2/82
- National Energy Program, effect, 1550-1, 1956-7
 - Canadian dollar, 1601
 - Cape Breton Development Corporation, 1551-2, 1590, 1603-04, 1641
- National Energy Program: Update 1982, 4226-9, 4250-1

Economy—Cont'd

- New budget, presentation, 1474
 - New financial statement, 4229-30
 - Newfoundland, Corner Brook, announced closure of Bowater Pulp and Paper Mill, 5100-01, 5108, 5188
 - Newfoundland, unemployment rate, 2888
 - Nova Scotia, Glace Bay and Port Hawkesbury, rumoured closing of heavy water plants, 4876-7, 4970, 5039-40, 5252-3
 - Present state, possibility of new budget, 3545
 - Price restraint in federal public sector, 4651-3, 4810, 4893-4, 5022-3
 - Prime Minister, comment, 4391-5
 - Projected date of recovery, 4387
 - Projected decline in employment opportunities, 5585-6
 - Proposed Canadian economic conference, 2882-3
 - Prospect of recession, 3011-14
 - Quebec, business failures, 3792
 - Number in receipt of RDIA grants, 3793, 3988
 - Quebec, job creation projects, document tabled, 6052
 - Real disposable income of Canadians, statement by Prime Minister, 2383-5, 2462
 - Reduction in housing starts, 4168-9
 - Regulation, report of Economic Council of Canada, 2538-9
 - Revised forecasts, requested tabling, 5992
 - Small Business Development Bonds, 524, 577
 - Evaluation of program, 2802, 3003
 - Extension of program, 2947, 2987
 - Statistics, 5008, 5023-4
 - Small businesses, assistance, 430-1, 458
 - Speeches by Minister of State for Economic Development and Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce, 913-14
 - Statement by ten members of federal Liberal caucus, 3573-4
 - Cabinet solidarity, 3588-9
 - Stimulation, government policy, 3607-08, 3677-8
 - Taxation, possible budgetary measures, 2386-7
 - Unemployment
 - Advice from members of federal Liberal caucus, 3569
 - Alleged miscalculation in 1982 forecast, 5327-8
 - Government policy, 3563-5, 3840-1, 5264-5, 5371-2, 5410-11, 5437, 5446
 - "Employment Impact of Selected Government Expenditures", document tabled, 5313
 - Residential construction in east Montreal, 3587-8
 - Increase, 262
 - Rate, 2785-6, 2787-9, 2932, 2985, 3008-09, 3687
 - Statement by Chief Economist, Toronto-Dominion Bank, 1371
 - Transfer of 300 jobs to U.S., 4417, 4636-7
 - Youth, increase, 1488-9
 - Unproductive subsidies, 937-8, 1390
 - Wage and price restraint, provincial co-operation, 4653-4
- Economy, economic, fiscal and energy policies of federal government,**
 4153-9, 4171-3, 4498-4502, m in amdt, 4502-03; speaker's ruling on m in amdt, 4606-12; motion withdrawn and order discharged, 5005
- Alsands project, 4157
 - Beaufort Sea, 4158
 - Canadianization, 4157
 - Deficit, 4500
 - Fisheries and farming, 4159
 - Foreign investment, 4500
 - Gross national product, 4500
 - Housing, 4502
 - Indexation, 4500
 - Inflation, 4499, 4607
 - Job creation area, 4502
 - Mega-projects, 4155, 4157
 - National Energy Program, 4157, 4171

Economy, economic, fiscal and energy policies of federal government—Cont'd

- National purpose, 4607-08
- Oil Importation Subsidy Program, 4172
- Pay restraint program, 4500
- Petroleum industry, 4171
- Polar gas project, 4156
- Potential new jobs, 4172
- Provincial government response to budget initiatives, 4607
- Small business, 4502
- Trans-Quebec and Maritime pipeline, 4158
- Unemployment, 4158
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Balfour, R. James, 4171-2, 4173
 - Perrault, Raymond J., 4498-4502
 - Phillips, Orville H., 4153-9

Education

- Committee to study government policy on post-secondary education, 3590-1, 3846
 - See appendix p. 3851
- Federal grants to post-secondary institutions, 1602-03, 1660-1, 1772, 1867, 2132, 2883-6, 2900-02, 2909-10, 2931-2, 3650
- Post-secondary financing, situation, 5230-1
- Post-secondary, status of funding, 5296-7, 6192
- Student loans, repayment, 1571-2, 1574, 1662-3, 4807-08
- Universities, possibility of direct federal aid, 3635, 3678-9
 - See appendix p. 3683

Education, concern for future of post-secondary institutions, 3103-10, 3652-6, 3798-3801, 4335

- Accountability, 3653, 3799
- Breau Report, 3107
- Correction of statement, 4335
- Cost-sharing post-secondary transfer program, 3653
- Dominion jurisdiction, 3106
- Federal and provincial shares of cost of post-secondary education, 3654-5
- Federal funding, 3107, 3108, 3109
- Government's responsibility for post-secondary education, 3652-3
- MacEachen, Hon. Allan J., Minister of Finance, proposal, 3655-6
- Newfoundland, 3801
- Prince Edward Island, 3110
- Provincial responsibility, 3106
- Secretary of State of Canada, letter, 3109
- Stephenson, Bette, Ontario Minister of Colleges and Universities, quote, 3105
- Trans-Canada Highway Agreements, 3799
- Transfer payments, 3655
- Universities, ability to change with demands of society, 3800
- Visibility, 3655
- See appendix p. 3658
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Hicks, Henry D., 3653-6
 - Macquarrie, Heath, 3103-07, 3109-10
 - Perrault, Raymond J., 3107-09, 3110
 - Rowe, Frederick W., 3798-3801

El Salvador, 2454

See Foreign affairs

El Salvador, political, military and social situation, 2526-30, 2582-5, 2720-2, 2768-9

- Bilateral intervention, 2583
- Canada's role, 2528, 2583-4
- Canadian presence in Central America, 2720
- Commonwealth Caribbean, 2721

El Salvador, political, military and social situation—Cont'd

- Elections, March 1982, 2583, 2584, 2585
- Government position, 2582-3
- Jenkins, Loren, *Washington Post* article, 2526-7
- Leadership from church people, 2529
- Organization of American States, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2721
- Political structure, 2527
- Refugee help, 2583
- Resolution of the conflict, 2583
- Social problems, 2527
- United States, 2527-8
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Frith, Royce, 2530, 2582-5, 2720-2
 - Macquarrie, Heath, 2526-30, 2584, 3769

Electoral Boundaries Readjustment

- Appointment of returning officers, government policy, 5622-3
- Change in returning officer, 5341-2

Speakers: Senators

- Flynn, Jacques, 5341-2
- Frith, Royce, 5342
- Molgat, Gildas L., 5340-1, 5342

Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Argenteuil-Papineau) bill C-601. 1r, 564; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712**Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Berthier Maskinongé-Lanau-dièr) bill C-599.** 1r, 564; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712**Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Cochrane-Superior) bill C-600.** 1r, 564; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712**Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Dauphin) bill C-672.** 1r, 5313; 2r, 5340-2; 3r, 5354; r.a., 5366**Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Hastings-Frontenac-Lennox and Addington) bill C-529.** 1r, 564; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712**Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (La Prairie) bill C-609.** 1r, 565; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712**Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Missisquoi) bill C-620.** 1r, 5206; 2r, 5215-16; 3r, 5232; r.a., 5307**Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Montmorency-Orléans) bill C-608.** 1r, 565; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712**Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Montreal-Mercier) bill C-605.** 1r, 564-5; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712**Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Montreal-Sainte Marie) bill C-604.** 1r, 564; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712**Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Notre Dame de Grâce-Lachine East) bill C-565.** 1r, 564; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712**Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Richmond-Wolfe) bill C-606.** 1r, 565; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712**Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Rimouski-Temiscouata) bill C-488.** 1r, 564; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712**Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Saint Hyacinthe-Bagot) bill C-268.** 1r, 564; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712**Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Saint-Michel) bill C-647.** 1r, 5206; 2r, 5214-15; 3r, 5232; r.a., 5307

Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Sarnia-Lambton) bill C-402. 1r, 564; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712

Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Verdun-Saint Paul) bill C-602. 1r, 564; 2r, 596, 636-7; 3r, 637-8; r.a., 712

Electricity and Gas Inspection

Accreditation, 3560

Federal laws binding provincial Crown, 3597, 3598

Hogg, Peter, "Constitutional Law of Canada", quote, 3596-7

Interpretation Act, 3597

Privatization, 3576

Sunset clause, 3576

Speakers: Senators

Bosa, Peter, 3560

Flynn, Jacques, 3596-7, 3598

Frith, Royce, 3597-8

Muir, Robert, 3576

Smith, G.I., 3598

Electricity and Gas Inspection bill C-11. 1r, 3528; 2r, 3560, 3575-6, 3596-8; 3r, 3679; r.a., 3913

Employment

Skill development, on-the-job training, 1584

Employment and Immigration

Advertising campaign, 3972-3, 4029, 4315, 4331-2, 4863-4

Estimates, job creation, reduction in vote, 3710-12

Indochinese family reunification program, number of immigrant visas, 5051, 5138

Job creation program, 431-2, 5369-71, 5426

Manpower training and job creation expenditures, 3854-5

Announcement by minister, 3806-08, 4809

Government policy, 3845

Minister's announcement re immigration quotas, 2959-61, 2988, 3049

Newfoundland, allocations under Summer Youth Employment Program and Canada Community Services Projects, 2188-9

Newfoundland, Community Services Contribution Program, 4031-7

Occupational training for adults, 51, 183

Oil companies, importation of skilled labour, female participation in job programs, 509-10, 2634

On-the-job training, 6019

Importation of skilled labour, 1738-9

Paisley, Rev. Ian and alleged IRA members, admission to Canada, 3537, 3552

Quebec, National Training Act, federal-provincial agreement, 4860-1, 4894

Refugee status, determination process, 3608, 3786-7

Report of Skill Development Leave Task Force, 5995

Summer youth employment program, 1980, 815

Unemployment insurance, studies, reports, commissions and reviews, 2289

Work-sharing programs, 3953, 3989

Funding, 4253

Written question No. 130 withdrawn, 6223

Employment tax credit

Application of proposed credits, 581

Employment Tax Credit Program

Agreements signed and jobs created as of March 31/80, 581

Jobs created by standard industrial code, 582

Legislation by regulation, 609

Objectives, 580-1

Tax incentive, 609

Employment tax credit—Cont'd

Speakers: Senators

Connolly, John J., 580-2, 609-10

Nurgitz, Nathan, 609

Employment Tax Credit bill C-19. 1r, 547; 2r, 580-2, 609-10; 3r, 610; r.a., 621

Energy, 24-25, 37-38, 43-44, 103-04

Alaska Highway gas pipeline, 149-50, 253-7, 491, 510, 535-6, 571, 585-9, 606-07, 1583-4, 1605, 3003, 3635

Alberta and B.C. premiers meeting, 627, 646-7

Effect of U.S. price decontrol on viability, 2129, 2130

Financing of prebuild portion, 4069-70

Financing of U.S. section, 1982-3, 2061, 2611, 2887

Government decision on prebuild, 630, 714

Minister's statement, 735-8

Official ceremony, 1640

Status, 2911

Alberta gas, availability of surplus to eastern Canada, 863, 886

Alberta, oil production cutback, suggested surtax reduction, 2476, 2591

Alsands project

Development delay, effect on Ontario, 386, 433

Government offer to participating companies, 3617, 3633-4

Government policy, 3756-7

Withdrawal of partners, 3569-73, 3708, 3719-20, 3853-4

Atlantic provinces

Development and export of hydro-electric power, 549, 625-6

Subsidization of electrical power generation, 148-9

Atlantic region

Home heating, 1178, 1335, 1371

Liquefied natural gas terminal location, 297, 329

Auditor General's report, energy conservation program, 1472, 1526-7

British Columbia

Award of exploration permits to Petro-Canada, 3587, 3623

Coal, government policy, 1578

Budget

Canadian ownership of oil companies, policy, 1003-04, 1043, 1160, 1160-1, 1184-6, 1240, 1258, 1279

Construction of natural gas pipeline to Vancouver Island, 1010

Effect of oil pricing policy, 1007-09

Effect on agricultural industry, 1011

Effect on energy industry in western Canada, 1009, 1279

Effect on oil and natural gas exploration, 1188-9, 1278

Export tax on natural gas, 1038

Heating oil, tax, 1089-90

Imperial Oil Limited, Cold Lake, Alberta, cancellation of heavy oil project, 1308

Imperial Oil Limited, Judy Creek project, cancellation, 1434

Lower Churchill River, policy respecting hydro-electric power development, 1013, 2651

Lower Nelson River, policy respecting hydro-electric power development, 1010-11, 1335

Oil and natural gas, provisions, effect on offshore development, 1090, 1278-9

Oil exploration, participation of Petro-Canada on crown lands, 1038-9, 1240-1

Canada oil and gas legislation

Consultation with provinces, 1418, 1545

Proposed study of subject matter by Senate committee, 2253-5

Canadian Federation of Independent Business, representations, 1657-8

Canadian oil industry, ownership, 112-13

Canadian Oil Substitution Program, 2446, 2488

Canadianization, government policy, 4598

Energy—Cont'd

- Cold Lake, Alberta, heavy oil project, government policy, 3823-4, 3988-9
- Cold Lake and Alsands oil projects, present status, 2887, 2913
- Come-by-Chance, Newfoundland, oil refinery, acquisition by Petro-Canada, 1332-3, 1391
- Conservation program, delay in processing of applications, 3449
- Construction of Vancouver Island Pipeline
 - Abercrombie report, 6195-6
 - Government assistance, 5603-04, 6193
- Cost of oil imported from Mexico, 5430, 5514
- Cost to Canadian government of fuel purchased in Canada by foreign airlines and motorists, 163-4
- Crown corporations, application of petroleum and gas revenue tax, 1086, 1190
- Domestic oil, calculation of cost of production, 881, 915-16
- Domestic oil price, 5556-7
 - Federal-provincial negotiations, 13-14, 18, 112, 113-14, 162, 170, 274-6, 276, 385-6, 386-7, 477-8, 478-9, 490, 508-09, 572-3, 1490-1, 1863-4, 2029, 2283
 - Expression of opinion by Energy Users Council, 2283
 - Proposed energy development fund, 710
 - Increase, 5421-2, 5434-5
 - Suggested increase, 1862
- Domestic oil pricing, impact of price of oil imported from Saudi Arabia, 297-8, 329
- East coast
 - Offshore oil exploration, 3972, 4170, 4196
 - Ownership of offshore resources, 3833, 3987
- Eastern Canada
 - Oil and petroleum supplies, 881-3
 - Security of supply, 1521
- Electricity, exportation, possibility of government assistance, 3546-7
- Energy Supplies Allocation Board, ability to act quickly in emergency, 1417
- Enertech Canada Ltd., marketing of energy-related equipment, 1087, 1239
- Excise tax
 - Credit, 148
 - Domestic crude oil, 129-31, 147-8
 - Transportation fuels, 15-16
- Export tax on electricity, 218, 241-2, 626-7
- Federal government
 - Government of Alberta, negotiations, 1084, 1172-3, 1189, 2520-1, 2695, 2778
 - Development of heavy oil reserves, 1244-5
 - Proposed meeting with Alsands group, 3668-9
- Federal-provincial pricing negotiations, representations by Canadian Federation of Independent Business, 1657
- Gas transmission costs, 1005, 1334
- Gasoline and home heating oil, price increases, 1913-14
- Government nuclear policy, 178, 242
- Government policy, 49-50
 - Effect of deferral of Cold Lake and Alsands projects, 1368, 1508
 - Effect on the economy, 1369-70
 - Proposed committee study, 1738
- Government pricing policy, 4604-05
- Heavy oil reserves, development, federal government and Government of Alberta, negotiations, 1244-5
- Home heating, conversion grants, 1370, 1390-1, 1508-09
 - Application, 1370-1, 1509
- Hydro-electric power, export tax, 573
- Imperial Oil Limited, Cold Lake Alberta, heavy oil project
 - Cancellation, 2740-3
 - Federal loan, 1252, 1308, 1332, 1351, 1419
 - Price negotiations, 1350-1, 1351, 1418

Energy—Cont'd

- Imported oil price differences, 1575, 2609, 2651-2
- International Energy Agency, oil reserves, 844-5, 898-9, 937, 964
 - Eastern Canada, oil and petroleum supplies, 898-9
- Junior oil companies' production, proposed price, 4327, 4637
- Liquefied natural gas conversion sites in eastern Canada, 536-7, 684
- Location of proposed liquid natural gas terminal in eastern Canada, significance of DREE grant, 3475, 3506
- Marine diesel fuel, increase in price, 2431, 4681
- Mega-projects, viability, 3972
- Mexico
 - Cost of imported oil, 150-1, 1190
 - Imported oil, cost of conversion, 162-3, 239, 333-4, 1011, 1190
- Middle East
 - Importation of oil, 1231-2, 1258
 - Oil supplies, disruption, 844
 - Possible effect on eastern Canada, 864-5
- Mobil Oil Canada, Ltd., announcement of expenditure cutbacks, 1569
- National Energy Board, decision re application of Trans Mountain Pipe Line Co. Ltd., 2485, 2694-5
- National Energy Program, 1862-3, 3975-8, 4276
 - Canadian Gas Association, assessment, 2143-4
 - Canadianization of oil industry, 2222
- Carried interest exemption, 1577-8, 1600-01, 1828
- Changes, 4147-8, 4345-6
- Effect, 1600-01, 2284, 2388, 2416, 2561
 - Canadian-owned sector of petroleum industry, 5126, 5253
 - Dome Petroleum Limited, 1659-60
- Impact of modifications, 4627, 4762-3
- Natural Gas Bank, 2929-30, 3049
- Possible imposition of countervailing duties on Canadian exports, 1930, 1988
- Royal Bank of Canada report, 1887
- Natural gas, exportation, 163
- New Brunswick, home heating, conversion grants, 1184, 1239-40, 1540, 1590
- Newfoundland
 - Energy policy of former federal government, 299, 328
 - Lower Churchill River, 298, 299-300, 328
 - New York State, agreement in principle for the sale of hydro-electric power, 797-8, 814-15
 - Offshore oil exploration, negotiations with federal government, 409-10, 525
 - Offshore oil resources, 3624
 - Federal government document, 3840, 3933
 - Jurisdiction, 4140-4, 4145, 4162-7, 4275-6, 4345
 - Request for information, 3596
 - See appendix p. 3629
 - Offshore resources, government policy, 5018, 5041, 5065-6
- North-east British Columbia coal project
 - Award of contracts, 3440
 - Native planning program, announcement by Minister of State, 3182
- Nova, an Alberta Corporation, statement by President, 1229
- Nuclear energy, interdepartmental report, 2541, 2561
- Nuclear industry
 - Review, 2275, 2421
 - Safety standards, 2275
- Offshore oil exploration, granting of permits, 4758-9
- Oil, advantage of domestic production, 1252
- Oil and gas development, Beaufort Sea, government policy, 3921, 3978
- Oil and gas exploration
 - Government pricing policy re Canada Lands, 2222
 - Licences, provincial revenues, 1454-5, 1570-1, 1641, 2220-1, 2247

Energy—Cont'd

- Oil and gas industry, government policy, representations of Panarctic Oils Ltd., 2109
- Oil and gas, offshore drilling, submission of Canadian Shipbuilding and Ship Repairing Association re Bill C-48, 2109, 2388
- Oil and natural gas pricing, 5448-50
- Oil, Atlantic provinces, security of supply, 2058, 2223-4
- Oil, black residual, refining, 350
- Oil, Canada-Mexico agreement, 322-3, 323, 2538, 2591, 2633
- Oil conservation, government policy, 520
- Oil, conservation measures, 334, 391-2, 434
- Oil drilling rigs, utilization, 881, 937
- Oil exploration
 - Incentive program, 333, 391
 - Marine drill rig *Ocean Ranger*, safety inspection reports, 3632
 - Safety of marine drill rigs, 3617
 - Departmental responsibility, 3618-20, 4344-5, 4808
 - Effect of loss of *Ocean Ranger*, 3642
- Oil, federal-provincial negotiations, 1886-7
 - Alleged statement of Minister of State for Economic Development, 1567-9
- Oil, forecast reduction in exploration development, 1173, 1239, 1352
- Oil, government policy re self-sufficiency, 3635-7
- Oil import compensation fund deficit, 335-6
- Oil Import Compensation Program
 - Complaints of Canadian producers, 3839, 3954-6
 - OPEC oil increase, impact, 489-90
 - Termination, 323-4, 325
 - Atlantic provinces, effect, 410
- Oil, importation from Mexico, 1755, 1957, 2577-8
- Oil, International Energy Agency, reduction in demand, domestic stocks, 1386-7, 1492-3
- Oil, international prices, 1553-4
- Oil, potential shortage in eastern Canada, 1541, 1741
- Oil pricing
 - Effect of spot purchases, 1220, 1334, 2163, 4683
 - Federal-provincial negotiations, 2026
 - Government policy, 3755, 3833-4, 5369
 - Statements by former Ministers of Finance, 1475
- Oil, reduction in exploration activity, 1518-19, 3811, 3854
- Oil, security of foreign supply, 1387
- Oil self-sufficiency, 38
 - Oil sands production, 1417
- Oil, shipment of western Canadian crude to eastern Canadian refineries, 4598-9
- Oil shortages, precautionary measures, 1084-5, 1199, 1545
- Oil, suspension of Syncrude plant expansion, domestic pricing policy, world prices, 1503-06, 1575
- Oil, unconventional sources
 - Development, 1387
 - Provincial royalties, 1085-6
- Pacific coastal shelf, exploration activity, 1490, 2163
- Panama Canal, transportation of domestic oil, 326-7, 336
- Petro-Canada
 - Purchase of BP Canada, 5018, 5034-6, 5051-2, 5066-7
 - Purchase of Petrofina Canada Inc., 1622, 1637-40, 1742, 1755, 1758, 1774, 1846, 1865-6, 1916, 2147, 2162, 2221, 4310, 4598, 4635, 4639, 4759
 - Canadian ownership charge, 5002
 - Relocation of offshore supply base at Mulgrave, Nova Scotia, 5020-1, 5052-3
 - Subsidy on imported oil from Mexico, 151
- Petrochemicals, agreement respecting sale, announcement by Minister of State for Economic Development, 3183-4
- Petroleum exploration companies, exodus, 644-5

Energy—Cont'd

- Petroleum products
 - Pricing policy, 334-5
 - Substitutes in industry, 519-20
 - Petroleum substitutes, promotion, taxation policy, 520-1, 577
 - Proposed tax on natural gas, federal revenue, 1086-7, 1279
 - Purchases of oil companies, government involvement, 1586, 1756
 - Quebec and maritimes pipeline, 276, 294-6, 298-9, 313-14, 323, 328-9, 336, 520, 1585-6, 1741, 4025-6, 4850-1, 4892, 4985, 5226-7, 5956, 6082
 - Effect on coal mining industry in eastern Canada, 1009-10, 1239
 - Government assistance, 2220, 2247
 - Government commitment as to completion, 2419-20
 - Labour disputes, 2578-9, 2611
 - Projected completion date, 2446, 6193-4
 - Reversibility, 2802-03
 - Quebec and Maritimes Pipe Lines
 - Application, objection by Government of New Brunswick, National Energy Board decision, 1005-07
 - Application to construct a pipeline, status, 844, 868-9, 1004-05, 1040-2, 1239
 - Eastern terminus, 1007
 - Effect on coal mining industry in eastern Canada, 1009-10, 1239
 - Environmental study, 577
 - Extension to Halifax, N.S., 711, 713
 - Government assistance, 2147, 2160-1
 - Reverse transmission capability, 1010
 - Ridley Island coal port rates agreement, announcement by Minister of State for Economic Development, 3181-2
 - Saskatchewan
 - Exports of crude oil, departmental estimates, 1014
 - Oil production
 - Curtailment, 1842, 1844
 - Federal export tax, 1509-10
 - Oil well servicing assistance grant program, 2386, 2488
 - Uneconomic oil production, federal government stance, 1491
 - Saudi Arabia, oil importation, 1333
 - Price increase, 1471-2, 1575
 - Scotia Coal Synfuels project, 5418-19, 5487
 - Self-sufficiency program, impact of predicted international oil shortage, 1349-50, 1492
 - Self-sufficiency, taxation and expenditure to achieve, 237-8, 263, 323
 - Strait of Canso, potential site of natural gas liquefaction terminal, 1659, 1742
 - Supply and demand projections, 1543-4, 1737-8
 - Tanker transportation of crude oil on west coast, 111-12, 133
 - Tar sands and heavy oil upgrading, capital investment, 5966-70, 6082-3
 - Vancouver Island pipeline
 - Construction, government assistance, 1825-6
 - Refusal of B.C. government to permit inquiry, 1827, 2163-4
 - Western electrical grid, proposed contribution by federal government, 4230, 4345
- Energy, government policy, 1262-8, 1319-21, 1355-64, 1511-17, 1546-7**
- Advertising program, 1361
 - Canadian oil, OPEC prices, 1319-20
 - Canadian oil supply, 1358
 - Canadianization, government methods, 1546
 - Canadianization of industry, 1263-4, 1362-3, 1364
 - Conservation and substitution measures, 1357
 - Distribution of revenues, 1359
 - Energy budget proposals, effects, 1320
 - Energy conversion program, 1513-14, 1515, 1516
 - Energy supplies, 1547

Energy, government policy—Cont'd

- Enhanced recovery, 1360
- Imported oil, dependency, 1362
- Investment by co-operatives, 1267
- Investment incentives, 1264
- National Energy Board initiatives, 1980/83, 1512
- Non-resident control of industry, 1547
- Oil costs, 1265-6
- Oil, world shortage, 1356
- Revenue-sharing, 1515-16
- Self-sufficiency, 1321
- Western separatism, 1263, 1320

Speakers: Senators

- Argue, Hazen, 1262-7, 1268
- Balfour, R. James, 1319-21
- Bosa, Peter, 1268
- Charbonneau, Guy, 1546-7
- Frith, Royce, 1511-14, 1515-16
- Murray, Lowell, 1355-8, 1359-60, 1361, 1362-3, 1364, 1514, 1516-17
- Olson, H.A., 1360-1, 1364
- Thompson, Andrew, 1515, 1516, 1517

Energy, government policy, motion to refer subject matter of inquiry to Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee, 1444, 1549, 1564-5, 2502-03; m withdrawn, 3697

Natural Resources Committee, reconstitution, 1564

Speakers: Senators

- Bell, Ann Elizabeth, 1564-5

Energy, Mines and Resources

Prince Edward Island, Spry Point, Ark project, 2592-3

Energy monitoring

- Allocation priorities, 4239
- Amendments to bill, 4238
- Energy Supplies Emergency Act, 4238
- Extension of monitoring activities, 4238
- Monitoring surveys, 4237-8
- Oil Substitution and Conservation Act, 4239

Speakers: Senators

- Bosa, Peter, 4237-9
- Donahoe, Richard A., 4261

Energy Monitoring bill C-106. 1r, 4140; 2r, 4237-9, 4261; ref to com, 4261; rep without amdt, 4521-2; 3r, 4556; r.a., 4624**Energy, motion to establish Standing Senate Committee, 5089-93****Speakers: Senators**

- Balfour, R. James, 5091
- Bonnell, M. Lorne, 5092-3
- Doody, C. William, 5091-2
- Frith, Royce, 5093
- Guay, Joseph-Philippe, 5091
- Hastings, Earl, A., 5089-91
- Lucier, Paul, 5092
- Molson, Hartland de M., 5093

Enterprise Development Program

Allocation of grants, 4075-7

Environment, 138-9

- Acid rain pollution, 1228-9, 1258
 - Emission of sulphur oxides, 2860-1, 2900
- Acid rain, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, repeal of air pollution standards, 2590-1, 2636
- Canadian forestry industry, 2164-8
- East coast, Kurdistan oil spill, recovery of clean-up costs, 3552, 3696

Environment—Cont'd

- Forestry Employment Programs, 5272
- Manitoba, Shoal Lake Indian Band, alleged dumping of sewage, 5226, 5777-8
- Newfoundland
 - Memorial University, grant for environmental research, 816
 - Site of proposed forestry centre, 5437
- Ontario, Niagara River
 - Dumping of noxious liquids, 2790-1, 2846-7
 - Hyde Park waste disposal site, 2747
- Senate committee, request for establishment, 533
- Space exploration, oil spill clean-ups, co-ordinating agencies, 5105-06, 5179, 5268-9
- U.S. electricity generating stations, conversion, potential increase in air pollution, 533, 607, 799

Eparch of the Eparchy of Saints Cyril and Methodius of Slovaks of the Byzantine Rite in Canada**Speaker: Senator**

- Bosa, Peter, 5579-80

Eparch of the Eparchy of Saints Cyril and Methodius of Slovaks of the Byzantine Rite in Canada bill S-35. 1r, 5562; 2r, 5579-80; ref to com, 5580; rep without amdt, 5618; 3r, 5618; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 5644; r.a., 5726**Estey, Hon. W.Z., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada**

Royal Assent, 4389, 5366

Estimates

- Distribution to senators, question of privilege, 3685, 3788, 3795
- Economic development envelope, reduction, 2026-7, 2058-9
- Embargo on publication of information, 1867
- Envelope system, role of Treasury Board, 3907
- Government expenditures, increase, 1858-60, 1885-6, 2207
- Media briefing, admission of opposition members, 1860-2
 - Point of order, 1861
 - Question of privilege, 1934-5
- Oil Import Compensation Program, 1860
- Public Service, government policy, 2027, 2057-8, 2223
- Supplementary (C), Veterans Affairs, proposed referral of vote to Health, Welfare and Science Committee, 3055-6
- Tabling of background papers, 95-96
- Treasury Board President and Minister of Finance, statements, 93

Estimates (Appropriation bill C-29)

- Auditor General, civil service efficiency rating, 312
- Budgetary outlay, 311-12
- Dollar votes, 311

Speakers: Senators

- Barrow, A. Irvine, 311
- Doody, C. William, 311-12

Estimates (Appropriation bill C-47)

- Economy, reduction in growth potential, 1427
- Federal budgetary deficit, 1426
- Inflation, 1425-6
- National debt, servicing, 1428
- Petroleum, 1426-7
- Unemployment, 1427-8, 1429

Speakers: Senators

- Doody, C. William, 1428-9
- Everett, Douglas D., 1425-8, 1429
- Flynn, Jacques, 1442
- Frith, Royce, 1427, 1441-2
- van Roggen, George, 1428

Estimates (Appropriation bill C-49)

Major items, 1442
Oil price compensation payments to refiners, 1442

Speakers: Senators

Flynn, Jacques, 1442-3
Frith, Royce, 1442, 1443

Estimates (Appropriation bill C-62)

AECL debt, 2171, 2172
CBC, 2171
Deletion of debts, 2172
Dollar votes, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173
Fiscal transfer payments, 2170
Gross national product, 2120
Guarantees, 2170-1
Major changes in statutory requirements, 2168-9
Major items requiring parliamentary authority, 2169
New and increased debts, 2172
Public debt, 2170

Speakers: Senators

Frith, Royce, 2168-70, 2172-3
Grosart, Allister, 2169, 2170-2, 2173

Estimates (Appropriation bill C-63)**Speakers:** Senators

Frith, Royce, 2173-4
Grosart, Allister, 2174

Estimates (Appropriation bill C-80)

Energy, Mines and Resources, 2675

Speakers: Senators

Frith, Royce, 2674-5
Roblin, Duff, 2675-6

Estimates (Appropriation bill C-86)

Canadian Unity Information Office, 3484
Consolidated Computer Inc., 3486
Dollar votes, 3483
Economic Council conference, 3485
Education Support Program, 3485
Export Development Corporation, 3486
Gros Cacouna liquid natural gas terminal project in Quebec, 3486
Major changes in statutory requirements, 3483
National Health and Welfare vote, 3485
Public debt programs, 3484
Public debt, servicing, 3484
Supplementary estimates (C), 3483
Supplementary estimates (D), 3483, 3487

Speakers: Senators

Doody, C. William, 3487
Frith, Royce, 3483, 3484, 3487, 3488
Phillips, Orville H., 3483-7, 3488

Estimates (Appropriation bill C-99)

Canadair, 3897
Comfort letters, 3897
Consolidated Computer Inc., 3896, 3897
DREE, 3897
Telidon, 3897

Speakers: Senators

Doody, C. William, 3896-8
Langlois, Léopold, 3896

Estimates (Appropriation bill C-100)**Speakers:** Senators

Doody, C. William, 3898
Langlois, Léopold, 3898

Estimates (Appropriation bill C-121)**Speakers:** Senators

Flynn, Jacques, 4428
Frith, Royce, 4427-9

Estimates (Appropriation bill C-140)

Canadair and de Havilland, 5183-4
Letters of comfort, 5184
Main items, 5182
Oil industry incentives, 5182
Speakers: Senators
Doody, C. William, 5183-4
Leblanc, Fernand-E., 5181-3, 5184-5

Estimates (Appropriation bill C-145)**Speakers:** Senators

Doody, C. William, 5470
Frith, Royce, 5468, 5470

Estimates (Appropriation bill C-146)**Speakers:** Senators

Doody, C. William, 5471
Frith, Royce, 5470-1

Estimates (Appropriation bill C-164)

Consumer price index, 5843
de Havilland Aircraft, 5841
Deficit, 5840
Department of Finance and Treasury Board, salary increases, 5841
Estimates tabled to date for 1983-84, 5809
Expenditures, 5840
Falling oil prices, 5842
Inflation, 5843, 5844
Interest rates, 5845
Provisions of bill, 5810-11
Reclassifications, 5841-2
Six-and-five program, 5840-1, 5843, 5844
Special recovery projects, 5842, 5844
Supply to date for 1983-84, 5810

Speakers: Senators

Frith, Royce, 5809-11, 5842-5
Phillips, Orville H., 5840-2

Estimates (Appropriation bill C-173)

Canadair, vacancies on board of directors, 6267
Cape Breton Development Corporation, 6267
Corporate borrowing, 6266
Economic development, 6266
Estimates Tabled to Date for 1983-84, 6264
Financing of federal debt, 6265
Justice Department, 6267
Professional and Special Services, 6266
Size of federal debt, 6266
Supply to Date for 1983-84, 6265

Speakers: Senators

Frith, Royce, 6263-5, 6267
Phillips, Orville, 6265-7

Estimates referred to National Finance Committee

Year ending Mar. 31/81, 128; rep of com, 1366, 1425-9
See appendix p. 1377
Supplementary (A), 128; rep of com, 234, 272
See appendix p. 250
Supplementary (B), 1181; rep of com, 1250, 1343,
See appendix p. 1269
Supplementary (C), 1953; rep of com, 2120, 2157-8
See appendix p. 2124

Estimates referred to National Finance Committee—Cont'd

Year ending Mar. 31/82, 1885; rep of com, 2500, 2546-52, 2565-73, 2595-2601, 2616-17

See appendix p. 2511

Supplementary (A), 2482; rep of com, 2518-19, 2546, 2581-2, 2646-7

See appendix p. 2531

Supplementary (B), 2576; rep of com, 2606, 2647

See appendix p. 2621

Supplementary (C), 3005; rep of com, 3051, 3094-7, 3471

See appendix p. 3063

Supplementary (D), 3081; rep of com, 3321, 3442-4

See appendix p. 3429

Supplementary (E), 3857; rep of com, 3895-6

See appendix p. 3881

Year ending Mar. 31/83, 3666; rep of com, 4391, 4398, 4420-7, 5007

See appendix p. 4407

Supplementary (A), 4226; rep of com, 4284, 4333-4

See appendix p. 4301

Supplementary (B), 4951; rep of com, 5048, 5074-5, 5086-9

See appendix p. 5060

Supplementary (C), 5424; rep of com, 5429, 5452-4, 5457-8

See appendix p. 5441

Year ending Mar. 31/84, 5410; rep of com, 5776, 5886-9

See appendix p. 5794

Supplementary (A), 5627; rep of com, 5681, 5793

See appendix p. 5708

Supplementary (B), 6166; rep of com, 6215, 6246-8

See appendix p. 6224

Estimates year ending Mar. 31/81, 128, 1366, 1425-9

Federal budgetary deficit, 1426

Inflation, 1425-6, 1428

Labour force growth, 1427

Monetary restraint, 1426

Revenues from petroleum, 1426-7, 1428-9

Servicing national debt, 1428

Unemployment, 1427, 1429

See appendix p. 1377

Estimates year ending Mar. 31/82, 1885, 2500, 2546-52, 2565-73, 2595-2601, 2616-17

Bank of Canada policy, 2596

Budget, balancing, 2547, 2551

Canadian dollar, 2567, 2598, 2599

Economic situation, 2547

Employment, 2596

Energy policy, 2598, 2599

Exchange rate, 2547

Federal oil and gas policy, 2600

Gradualism, 2548

Inflation, 2546, 2547, 2595, 2597, 2598

Inflationary expectations, 2548

Interest rates, 2547, 2550, 2598

Monetary control, 2597

Monetary policy, 2565, 2566-7, 2571

Oil import compensation fund, 2595

Overheated economy, 2596, 2597

Public debt, 2597

Stagflation and demand-pull inflation, 2565, 2567, 2571

Supply-push inflation, 2566, 2567, 2569

Supply-side measures, 2548

Tax-based incomes policy, 2547, 2570

Wage and price controls, 2570

See appendix p. 2511

Estimates year ending Mar. 31/82, Supplementary (C), 3005, 3051, 3094-7, 3471

Consideration of specific items by other committees, 3094-7

See appendix p. 3063

Estimates year ending Mar. 31/82, Supplementary (D), 3081, 3321, 3442

Consolidated Computer Inc., 3442, 3444

Enterprise Development Program, loan guarantees, 3443

Nabu, 3443

See appendix p. 3429

Estimates year ending Mar. 31/82, Supplementary (E), 3857, 3875-6

Canadair, 3895

Consolidated Computer Inc., 3895

Envelope system, 3895

Letters of comfort, 3895

Reserves, 3895

See appendix p. 3881

Estimates year ending Mar. 31/83, 3666, 4391, 4398, 4420-7

Comfort letters, 4420

Community Project Stream of Summer Canada, 4333

Correlation between interest rates and exchange rates, 4420-1

Deficit, 4424-5

Demand for money, 4422, 4425

Exchange rate, 4422, 4425

FIRA, 4426

Inflation, 4421-2, 4423

Loan guarantees, 4420

Lower consumer demand, 4424

National Energy Program, 4422, 4425, 4426

Wage and price controls, 4421

See appendix p. 4407

Estimates year ending Mar. 31/83, Supplementary (B), 4951, 5048, 5074-5, 5086-9

Appointment of assistant press secretary to Her Majesty the Queen, 5088

Bank of Canada, 5087, 5088

Canadair and de Havilland, 5088

Central bank policy, 5075

Deficit, 5074, 5075

Government advertising, 5087

Government efficiency, 5074

Letters of comfort, 5088

Personal tax, 5075

Professional and Special Services, 5087

Ready cash situation, 5087

Reduction of expenditures, 5074

Transfer payments, 5074

Unemployment Insurance Fund, 5088

Universality, 5074

See appendix p. 5060

Estimates year ending Mar. 31/83, Supplementary (C), 5424, 5429, 5452-4, 5457-8

Dollar votes, 5453-4, 5458

Economy, 5458

Educational support programs, 5453

Major items, 5453

Petro-Canada, 5453

UIC fund, 5453

See appendix p. 5708

Estimates year ending Mar. 31/84, 5410, 5776, 5886-91

Consumer price index, 5889

Estimates year ending Mar. 31/84—Cont'd

- Deficit, 5887-8, 5889, 5890
- Economy, 5889
- Employment budgeting, 5888
- Liquidity, 5888
- Monetary targets, 5888-9
- Non-performing loans, 5888
- Stabilizing the Canadian economy, 5887
- See appendix p. 5794

Estimates year ending Mar. 31/84, Supplementary (B), 6246-8

- Canada Manpower, 6246
- Department of Public Works, 6246
- Growth Employment and Price Stability*, 6246
- Revenue dependency, 6247
- Subcommittee on Estimates, 6247, 6248

Estonia

- Sixty-third anniversary of proclamation of independence, 1819
- Sixty-fifth anniversary of proclamation of the restoration of independence, 5398-9

Eudes, Hon. Raymond (Deceased Oct. 25/80)

- Tributes, 953-4

European Economic Community

- Fisheries policy, 5295

Everett, Hon. Douglas D.

- Air Canada
 - Cancellation of scheduled flights, qu., 4658, 4773-4, 4775, 4810
- Auditor General bill C-64, 2290
- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee
 - Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 2022
- Borrowing Authority 1980-81 bill C-30, 692, 703
- Borrowing Authority 1982-83 bill C-111, 4378
 - Comfort letters, 4378
- Borrowing Authority 1983-84 (No. 2) bill C-151, 5791-2
 - Consolidated Computer Incorporated, 5791-2
- Budget
 - Modification of provisions, 3042-3
- Canagrex bill C-85, 5821-2
 - Ability of private organizations to deal with capitalist and socialist states, 5821
 - Assistance to exporters and growers, 5821
 - Growth of corporation, 5821
 - Power to engage in export, 5821
- Constitution
 - Abbreviated form of motion for Address authorized, 1776
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, (Dec. 3/81), 3224-5
 - Charter of Rights, 3224
 - Financial compensation, 3224
 - Vancouver formula, 3224, 3225
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, motion respecting disposition, 2312
- Constitution, motion for delay of debate on Resolution for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1761
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 - Senate procedure following presentation of report, qu., 1174-5, 1176, 1202-04
- Customs Tariff, Irish Free State Trade Agreement Act, 1932, Union of South Africa Trade Agreement Act, 1932, United Kingdom Trade Agreement Act, 1937 bill C-50, 2396, 2397

Everett, Hon. Douglas D.—Cont'd

- Economy
 - Budgetary deficit, calculation of annual inflation rate, qu., 4632-4
 - Calculation of annual inflation rate, 4655
- Estimates, envelope system, role of Treasury Board, 3907
- Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing, 1977 bill C-24, 1644-5
- Health, Welfare and Science Committee
 - Authority to study Veterans Affairs expenditures in supplementary estimates (B), 5076
- Holidays bill C-201, 4704-05, 4746, 4748-9, 4750
 - Procedure, 4704
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Report
 - "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 2585-8
- National Finance Committee
 - Accommodation Program of Department of Public Works
 - Acceptance of committee's recommendations, statement, 2022-4
 - See appendix p. 2048
 - Authority to review recommendations, 1972
- Appropriation bills, referral to committee, point of order, 2338-9
- Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 2022, 2383, 2482-3, 3899, 5098, 6240
- Establishment of subcommittee on estimates, 5141
- Estimates year ending Mar. 31/83
 - Supplementary (B), 5074-5, 5089
- Governor of Bank of Canada, attendance at com meeting, 336
- Media coverage of meeting, 2012
- Referral of appropriation bills, point of order, 2338-9
- Reports
 - Borrowing Authority bill C-59, 2108
 - Borrowing authority (Bill C-125), 4717
 - See appendix p. 4735
 - Borrowing Authority 1982-83, bill C-111, 4383-4
 - Borrowing Authority 1983-84 (No. 2) bill C-151, 5739
- Estimates year ending Mar. 31/81, 1366, 1425-8, 1429
 - See appendix p. 1377
 - Supplementary (A), 234, 272
 - See appendix, p. 250
 - Supplementary (B), 1250, 1343
 - See appendix p. 1269
 - Supplementary (C), 2120
 - See appendix p. 2124
- Estimates year ending Mar. 31/82, 2500, 2546-51, 2552
 - See appendix p. 2511
 - Supplementary (A), 2518, 2519, 2546, 2581-2
 - See appendix p. 2531
 - Supplementary (C), 3094-5, 3096-7
 - Supplementary (D), 3321, 3442-3, 3444
 - See appendix p. 3429
 - Supplementary (E), 3875, 3895, 3896
 - See appendix p. 3881
- Estimates year ending Mar. 31/83, 4420-3, 4398, 4427
 - See appendix p. 4407
 - Supplementary (C), 5458
- Estimates year ending Mar. 31/84, 5776, 5886-90, 5891
 - See appendix p. 5794
 - Supplementary (A), 5681, 5793
 - See appendix p. 5708
 - Supplementary (B), 6215, 6246-7
 - See appendix p. 6224
- Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing, 1977 bill C-24, 1653

Everett, Hon. Douglas D.—Cont'd

National Finance Committee—Cont'd

Reports—Cont'd

- Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing, 1977 bill C-97, 3935-7
- Financial Administration bill C-96, 6248-9
- Government Organization 1983 bill C-152, 6130
- "Government Policy and Regional Development", 4798, 4865-8, 4869-70
- Public service compensation restraint (Bill C-124), 4778
 - See appendix p. 4793
- Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 bill C-125, 4717-18
- Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 (No. 2) bill C-128, 4940
- Old Age Security bill C-16, 375-6, 378
- Old Age Security (No. 2) bill C-131, 5320-2, 5323, 5324, 5338-40, 5357-8
 - Couples only one of whom is on old age security pension, 5321
 - Estimate of effect, 5321
 - Guaranteed income supplement, 5321, 5322, 5323, 5339
 - Inflation, 5339
 - January cheques, 5321
 - "January 1983 Increases in Old Age Security Benefits and Spouse's Allowance", 5324
 - Market wages, 5322
 - Single persons living under the poverty line, 5357
 - Six-and-five program, 5339
 - Spouse's allowance, 5321
 - Thresholds, 5357
 - Universality, 5358
- Petroleum Administration bill C-103, 4403
- Public Sector Compensation Restraint bill C-124, 4783-5
 - Gallup poll, 4784
 - Government expenditures, 4784
 - Inflation, 4784
- Senate
 - Adjournment, 4667
 - Business
 - Legislative program, 3903, 4755, 4756
 - Members, invitations to state functions, 1979
 - Order Paper
 - Questions, request for answers, 3898
- Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 (No. 2) bill C-128, 4909-10
 - Economy, 4909
 - Unemployment, 4910
- Transport and Communications Committee
 - Western grain transportation, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-155 prior to receipt of legislation, 5973-4
- Treasury Board
 - Evaluation of certain government programs, qu., 5966
- West Coast Ports Operations, 1982 bill C-137 (Chairman, Committee of the Whole), 4933-4, 4937-8
- Western Grain Transportation bill C-155, 6182
 - Foreign exchange, 6182
 - Renewable resources, 6182

Excise Tax

- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-57 prior to receipt of legislation, 1753; rep of com, 2383, 2456-60, 2461, 2496-7
 - See appendix p. 2400

Excise Tax and Excise

- Ad valorem* duty, 2643, 2713
- Alberta oil price, 2640
- British Columbia Reference* case, 2644-5

Excise Tax and Excise—Cont'd

- Canada Oil and Gas Act, 2696
- "Canada's Energy Policy Debate", study by C.D. Howe Institute, 2615-16, 2696, 2697, 2698
- Canada's political and economic evolution, 2640
- Canadian dollar, 2696
- Commons amendments, 2613
- Energy Security Act, 2696
- Executive* magazine article "Time to cut and run?", 2697
- Federal sales tax reduction, 2612
- Indexing adjustment, 2713
- Inflation, 2643
- Jurisdiction and ownership of resources being taxed, 2699
- Keyn* case, 2645
- Levying of taxes without Parliament's approval, 2643, 2644, 2699
- Marginal manufacturing, 2612
- National Energy Program, 2614, 2616, 2639, 2641, 2642, 2656, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2713
- Natural gas and gas liquids tax, 2613
- Newfoundland, 2645
- Objections, 2734
- Offshore ownership of minerals, 2644
- Oil and gas pricing, 2641
- Oil pricing impasse, 2656-7
- Ontario, 2646
- Petroleum and gas revenue tax, 2613
- Petrofina purchase, 2656
- Purpose of proposed natural gas and gas liquids tax, 2699
- Sales tax on newspapers and advertising supplements, 2638-9
- Uniacke and Dickson*, 2645
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Argue, Hazen, 2729-30
 - Balfour, R. James, 2614-16
 - Barrow, A. Irvine, 2612-14, 2712-13, 2725-7
 - Bell, Ann Elizabeth, 2698-2700, 2711, 2734
 - Charbonneau, Guy, 2638-42
 - Doody, C. William, 2656-7
 - Flynn, Jacques, 2701-02, 2711, 2712
 - Frith, Royce, 2700-01, 2711
 - Grosart, Allister, 2711
 - Manning, Ernest C., 2616
 - Marchand, Jean, 2710-11
 - Murray, Lowell, 2695, 2696-8
 - Roblin, Duff, 2700, 2727-9, 2730
 - Smith, G.I., 2642-6, 2734

- Excise Tax and Excise bill C-57.** 1r, 2606; 2r, 2612-16, 2638-46, 2656-7, 2695-2700; m in amdt, 2700-02; Speaker's ruling, 2710-11; further m in amdt neg, 2711-14; ref to com, 2714; division on m, 2717-18; rep without amdt, 2725-30; 3r, 2733-4; r.a., 2735

Excise Tax, Petroleum and Gas Revenue Tax

- Administrative pricing, 4364
- Alberta, 4366
- Canadian dollar, 4365
- Canadianization, 4365
- Emigration of drillers, 4364
- Front-end loading of taxes, 4363-4
- Gigagoule, 4366
- Heating oil, 4363
- Made in Canada price, 4363
- Major oil sands projects, 4364
- National Energy Program, 4364, 4365, 4366
- National gas and gas liquid tax, regulation by order in council, 4362
- New definitions, 4349

Excise Tax, Petroleum and Gas Revenue Tax—Cont'd

- Past record of taxes, 4362
- Powers granted to Governor in Council, 4480, 4481
- Principles of legislation, 4349
- Rate of petroleum and natural gas revenue tax, 4348-9
- Right of appeal, 4480
- Self-sufficiency, 4365
- Technical changes to tax system, 4348
- "The National Energy Program: Update 1982", 4349
- Uncertainties in the tax basis, 4362
- Zero rate on exports of natural gas, 4349

Speakers: Senators

- Frith, Royce, 4348-50, 4361, 4366-7
- Roblin, Duff, 4361-2, 4363-6

Excise Tax, Petroleum and Gas Revenue Tax bill C-112. 1r, 4225; 2r, 4348-50, 4361-7; ref to com, 4367; rep without amdt, 4470; 3r, 4480-1; r.a., 4485

Export development

- Accountability, 6000
- Borrowing authority, 6000
- Canada's share of world trade, 5999
- Credit approvals, 5998
- Economic Council of Canada report "Intervention and Efficiency", 6000
- Exporters' needs, 5998
- Insurance services, 5998
- Operational capacity, 5999
- Restructuring of board, 6000
- Trade, 6001

Speakers: Senators

- Charbonneau, Guy, 5999-6001, 6002
- Leblanc, Fernand-E., 6001-02
- Stollery, Peter A., 5996-9, 6002

Export Development bill C-110. 1r, 5990; 2r, 5996-6002; ref to com, 6002; rep without amdt, 6013; 3r, 6019, 6052-3; r.a., 6078

Export Development Corporation

- Concessional financing, negative spread on loans, 3547, 3725
- Proposed loan to U.S.S.R. for coal project, 868, 898
- Russian natural gas development projects, loan to Lavalin Inc., 3547, 3679

External Affairs

- Increase in number of senior staff appointments, 3982-3, 4138
- Royal Commission on conditions of foreign service, government response to report, 3478, 3524

Falkland Islands

See Foreign affairs

Family Allowances 1973

- Child tax credit, 5374
- Effect on those who receive family allowances, 5374
- Inflation, 5374
- Quebec, 5375
- Six-and-five program, 5373, 5374
- Special allowances, 5374
- Universality, 5374

Speakers: Senators

- Frith, Royce, 5373-5, 5376, 5386-8, 5400-01
- Murray, Lowell, 5382-4, 5399-5400
- Phillips, Orville, 5385-6
- Roblin, Duff, 5375-6
- Thompson, Andrew, 5384-5, 5400
- Tremblay, Arthur, 5375

Family Allowances 1973 bill C-132. 1r, 5367; 2r, 5373-6, 5383-7; ref to com, 5387-8; rep without amdt, 5393-4; 3r, 5399-5401; r.a., 5408

Farm Credit Corporation

- Assistance to farmers, availability of additional funds, 5682, 5959-60
- Funding by private sector, 1955-6, 1990-1
- Interest rate, 2206, 2222-3
- Interest rates, papers tabled, 5254
- Low interest loans, 3894
- Continuation, 3692, 3712-13

Farm credit, farm loans interest rebate

- Agri-Food Strategy, 3911
- Farm Credit Corporation
 - Additional security, 3912
 - Age restriction, 3912
 - Borrowing authority, 3912
 - Contribution to agricultural industry, 3913
 - Funding, 3911
 - Loans, 3911-12
 - Maintaining accounts, 3912

Speakers: Senators

- Frith, Royce, 3911-13, 3958
- Phillips, Orville H., 3957-8

Farm Credit, Farm Credit Loans Interest Rebate bill C-88. 1r, 3901; 2r, 3911-13, 3923; ref to com, 3923; rep without amdt, 3925; 3r, 3957-8; r.a., 3969

Farm improvement loans (Bill C-27)**Speakers:** Senators

- Buckwold, Sidney L., 453-4, 455
- Godfrey, John M., 454
- Macdonald, John M., 454
- Sherwood, Cyril B., 454

Farm Improvement Loans bill C-27. 1r, 423; 2r, 453-5; 3r, 460; r.a., 565

Farm improvement loans (Bill C-148)

- Consolidation loans at lower interest rates, 5838
- High interest rates, effect, 5837

Speakers: Senators

- Buckwold, Sidney L., 5822, 5838
- Murray, Lowell, 5837-8

Farm Improvement Loans (No. 2) bill C-148. 1r, 5814; 2r, 5822, 5837-8; 3r, 5859; r.a., 5943

Farm loans interest rebate

- Energy costs, 5131
 - Farm Credit Corporation, 5085, 5130, 5131, 5132, 5254
 - Farm production costs, 5130
 - Special Farm Financial Assistance Program, 5085-6, 5132
- Speakers:** Senators
- Molgat, Gildas, L., 5085-6, 5110, 5181
 - Phillips, Orville H., 5130-2, 5181

Farm Loans Interest Rebate (No. 2) bill C-134. 1r, 5048; 2r, 5085-6, 5110, 5130-2; ref to com, 5132; rep without amdt, 5141; 3r, 5181; r.a., 5199

Federal buildings

- Quebec, concession at Place du Portage, Hull, 713, 802

Federal Business Development Bank

- CASE program, 529-30

Federal Business Development Bank—Cont'd

- Services now offered, 529
- Financial services, 529
- Management counselling services, 529
- Small businesses, 528, 530
- Term lending market, expanding, 528

Speakers: Senators

- Charbonneau, Guy, 528-31
- Cook, Eric, 515-16, 531

Federal Business Development Bank bill C-20. 1r, 489; 2r, 515-16, 528-31; 3r, 539; r.a., 566

Federal Provincial Arrangements

- Quebec, general development agreement, 4231-2

Federal Provincial Fiscal Arrangements

- National Finance Committee authorized to study subject matter of Bill C-97 prior to receipt of legislation, 3886-7; rep of com, 3935-7, 3970

Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing, 1977 (Bill C-24)

- Equalization program, 1642, 1644
- Oil and gas land sales, 1642-3
- Origins of bill, 1642
- Personal income per capita, 1642, 1643

Speakers: Senators

- Buckwold, Sidney L., 1642-3, 1645
- Everett, Douglas D., 1644-5
- Flynn, Jacques, 1644

Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing, 1977 bill C-24. 1r, 1619-20; 2r, 1642-5; ref to com, 1645; rep without amdt, 1653; 3r, 1752; r.a., 1818

Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing, 1977 (Bill C-97)

- Block grants, 3942-3, 3944, 3945
- Current fiscal arrangements, 3937
- Economic Council of Canada, 3945, 3946, 3967
- Equalization, 3938, 3939, 3942, 3962, 3963, 3964, 3965
- Established programs financing, 3937, 3940-1, 3944, 3964, 3965, 3966
- Expenditure restraint, 3938
- Federal revenue, 3946
- Fiscal equalization formula, 3937
- Fiscal federalism, 3938
- Fiscal restraint, 3965, 3967
- Floor provision, 3940
- Manitoba, 3940, 3943-4, 3946-7, 3966
- Measuring rod, 3943
- Provincial revenue base, 3943
- Provisions of bill, 3939
- Revenue guarantee program, 3941, 3945, 3966
- Rowell-Sirois Commission, 3962, 3963
- Section 36 of Canada Bill, 3692, 3965
- Transitional arrangement, 3940

Speakers: Senators

- Buckwold, Sidney L., 3937-42, 3965-7
- Flynn, Jacques, 3962-64, 3967-8
- Roblin, Duff, 3942-7

Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing, 1977 C-97. 1r, 3925; 2r, 3937-47, 3961-7; 3r, 3967-8; r.a., 3969

Federal-provincial relations

- Advanced light rapid transit system, request for tabling of Canada-British Columbia agreement, 5883
- British Columbia, advanced light rapid transit system, statement by Minister of State for Fitness and Amateur Sport, 5879-81
- Conference of first ministers, request for progress reports, 3534
- Control of resources, 1474
- Fiscal arrangements, 1389-90, 1828, 3077
 - Renegotiation of established programs, 1354, 1494
- Housing, mortgage interest rates, 3922-3, 3934
- Leader of the Government in the Senate and Prime Minister, statements, 3718-19, 4640-1
- Meetings between Minister of State for Economic Development and Premier of Newfoundland, 1866
- Newfoundland, transmission of electrical energy through Quebec, 1372
- Offshore resources, 198-200, 218-20
- Prince Edward Island, reduction in transfer payments, 2913
- Quebec
 - General development agreement, 4231-2
 - Job creation, request for federal aid, 3760-1
 - Newfoundland, development of hydro-electric power, 1474, 1526

Federated Women's Institutes, visit, 2880

Federation of Canadian Municipalities, officers, visit, 5429

Felicitations

- Bélisle, Hon. Rhéal, bestowal of papal honour, 4248-9, 4284
- Bell, Hon. Ann Elizabeth, return to chamber, 2144
- Bielish, Hon. Martha P., Alberta Agricultural Hall of Fame, induction, 1222
- Buckwold, Hon. Sidney L., award of honorary doctorate, 4225, 4284
- Cameron, Hon. Donald, 27th anniversary of appointment to Senate, 4700
- Connolly, Hon. John J., P.C., birthday, 1080
- Croll, Hon. David A., honorary degree, 257
- Croll, Hon. David A., 27th anniversary of appointment to Senate, 4700
- Goldenberg, Hon. H. Carl, award of honorary doctorate, 4284
- Greene, Richard, completion of 25 years of service to the Senate, 3066
- Gretzky, Wayne, National Hockey League goal-scoring record, 3706
- Hayden, Hon. Salter A., return to chamber, 2382
- Inman, Hon. F. Elsie, award of honorary doctorate by University of Prince Edward Island, 4015
- Inman, Hon. F. Elsie, 27th anniversary of appointment to Senate, 4700
- Lamontagne, Hon. Maurice, P.C., return to chamber, 3533
- McGrand, Hon. Fred A., 27th anniversary of appointment to Senate, 4700
- Molson, Hon. Hartland de M., award of honorary doctorate degree by McGill University, 6129-30, 6175
- Molson, Hon. Hartland de M., 27th anniversary of appointment to Senate, 4700
- Petten, Hon. William J., return to chamber, 4797
- Queen Elizabeth, Her Majesty the Queen Mother, birthday, 732-3
- Queen Elizabeth II, Her Majesty, birthday, 67
- Rowe, Hon. Frederick W., award of honorary doctorate, 4225, 4284
- Sakharov, Andrei, birthday, 2428
- Sherwood, Hon. Cyril B., return to chamber, 4797
- Sullivan, Hon. Joseph A., return to chamber, 861, 4978
- Thériault, Hon. L. Norbert, return to chamber, 4741
- Tremblay, Hon. Arthur, award of honorary doctorate by University of Waterloo, 6175
- U.S.A., space shuttle *Columbia*, success of mission, 2280

Felicitations—Cont'd

- Walesa, Lech, award of Nobel Prize for Peace, 6270
- Yuzyk, Hon. Paul, award of honorary doctorate by Ukrainian University, Munich, Germany, 3805
- Yuzyk, Hon. Paul, Knight-Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 5445

Finance, 102-03

- Alleged statement by minister to Canadian Nuclear Association, 2521
- Atlantic region, economic development, statement by minister, 71-72, 116
- Auditor General's report, expenditure cuts, 97-98
- Canada Savings Bonds, interest rate and redemptions, 49, 76-77, 149, 1602, 1741-2
- Capital gains, taxation, definition of Canadian-controlled public companies, 1331-2, 1492
- Capital gains tax on farm sales, transfer to RRSPs, 72
- Deficit, increase, government taxation policies, 387-8
- Exchange value of Canadian dollar, government policy, 1737, 1989
- Fiscal policies, government spokesman in Senate, 73-75
- Gold reserves, relationship to money supply, 814, 846-7, 869
- Gold reserves, sale, 813, 845-6, 899
- Government bonds, rate of interest, 4657
- Government borrowing, effect on exchange value of Canadian dollar, 72-73, 116-17
- Interest, increase in bank rate, 1371, 1436-7
- Interest rates, 1450-2, 1452-3, 1493-4
 - Fluctuations, reaction by Canadian banking system, 1459, 1494
 - Profits of chartered banks, 1986-7, 2323
 - Servicing of national debt, 68
- Investment, measures to encourage, 98
- Monetary policy, statement by Senator Lamontagne, 2608
- Mortgage interest rates, increase, 2247, 2287
- National debt, cost of financing, 73
- National Finance Committee, statement by deputy minister, 366-7
- Newfoundland, Lake Group Limited, rehabilitation of fish plant, 3187
- Provincial borrowing, 4234-5
- Small business, availability of low interest bonds, 1491-2, 1526
- Sources of projected financial requirements, 166-7, 264-5
- Taxation of life insurance industry, 3833, 3933-4, 4790

Financial administration (Bill C-96)

- Categories of amendments, 6234-5

Speakers: Senators

- Frith, Royce, 6234-5, 6236
- Roblin, Duff, 6235-6

Financial Administration bill C-96. 1r, 6226-8; 2r, 6234-6; ref to com, 6236; rep without amdt, 6248-9; 3r, 6274; r.a., 6281**Financial administration (Bill C-126)**

- Government deposits, 4788-9

Speakers: Senators

- Argue, Hazen, 4788-9
- Flynn, Jacques, 4789
- Lang, Daniel A., 4789

Financial Administration (No. 2) bill C-126. 1r, 4778-9; 2r, 4788-9; 3r, 4789; r.a., 4792**Fisheries and Oceans**

- Annual seal hunt, resolution of European Parliament, possibility of retaliatory measures, 4983, 5178-9
- Assistance to fishermen, 5078, 5179
- Atlantic provinces, fishing vessel subsidy program, 409, 525, 533
- British Columbia, Indian tribes, purchase of fishing fleet, 4328
- Canada-U.S. negotiations, 114, 220, 241
- Closure of fish processing plants, 2786, 3015-16

Fisheries and Oceans—Cont'd

- Distribution of information to senators, 3545, 3623
- Eastern Canada regions, 897, 938-9, 1015
- Fish chilling assistance program, 631
- Fishermen, assistance, 218, 352, 391
- Gulf of St. Lawrence, closure of herring fishery, 2271, 2303, 2323
- Institute of Fisheries and Marine Technology, 5274
- Kirby Task Force report, 5175-6, 5176-8, 5274, 5312, 5325-7, 5396-7, 5408
- Licensing policy for fishermen, composition of review and appeal committees, 2562-4
- New installations for fishing industry, request for tabling of program, 5603
- Newfoundland
 - Annual seal hunt, 3596
 - Dye spraying of seals by protesters, 3785-6, 3795-6
 - Resolution of European Parliament, statement by government leader, 3855-6
- Federal-provincial agreement
 - Involvement of Canada Development Investment Corporation, 5977-9, 5991-2
 - Requested tabling, 5991-2, 5996
- Fish hoist installations, 1495
- Lake Group Limited, rehabilitation of fish plant, 3186
- Non-dissemination of tidal information, 5994
- Restructuring of deep sea fishery, 6201
- Small craft harbours, employment related initiatives and expenditures, qu., 5779-85
- Subsidization of fishing industry, government policy, 4312-13, 4759-60
- Nova Scotia, federal-provincial agreement tabled, 5996
- Over-the-side sales, allocation of quotas, 2261-2, 2635-6
- Pollution of fish spawning grounds, 2786
- Prince Edward Island, cancellation of scallop fishing licences, 2910-11
- Purchase of frozen squid, purpose, 5180
- Quebec-Magdalen Islands, plight of fishing industry, 5660, 5733-5
- Request for representation of fishermen on east coast fisheries task force, 3550-1, 3623, 3675-7
- Request for statistics, 3810-11, 3863-4
- Seal hunt, 1980, dye-marking of seal pups 607-08
- Small craft harbours, budget for construction and maintenance, 5253
- Squid, issuance of licence to Japanese, 2693, 2747-8

Fisheries improvement loans (Bill C-28)

- Boats, increased costs, 551
- Federal appeal board, lack, 552
- Government guarantees, 552
- Guaranteed loans program, 545
- Insufficient supporting facilities, 553
- Interest rate, 552
- Speakers: Senators**
 - Adams, Willie, 554
 - Hicks, Henry D., 545-6, 554, 555
 - Phillips, Orville H., 551-3, 554
 - Thériault, Norbert L., 553-4

Fisheries Improvement Loans bill C-28. 1r, 545; 2r, 545-6, 551-5; 3r, 555; r.a., 566**Fisheries improvement loans (Bill C-147)**

- Fisheries Loan Board of Newfoundland, 5839
- Lack of co-ordination between federal and provincial governments, 5838
- Minister's liability, 5823
- Newfoundland, 5839
- Provisions of bill, 5823

Fisheries improvement loans (Bill C-147)—*Cont'd*

- Security, 5823
- Senate fisheries committee, 5839
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Cottreau, Ernest G., 5822-3, 5840
 - Marshall, Jack, 553, 5838-40

Fisheries Improvements Loans (No. 2) bill C-147. 1r, 5814; 2r, 5822-3, 5838-40; 3r, 5859; r.a., 5943**Fitness and Amateur Sport**

- Application of Official Languages Act, 5620-1, 5730, 5857-8
- Canadian Ski Council, use of TV broadcasting, qu., 5572
- Efficacy of team sports, 6222
- "Kick" boxing, 5467
- Official Languages Act, application, 6169
- Oral questions, request for answers, 5963-4

Flying Fathers, visit, 5576**Flynn, Hon. Jacques, P.C., Leader of the Opposition**

- Access to information
 - Status of legislation, qu., 3558
- Access to Information, Privacy bill C-43, 4532-3
 - History of bill, 4532
 - Purpose of bill, 4532
 - Social insurance number, 4532-3
- Agriculture
 - Chicken import quotas, Canada-U.S. agreement, qu., 54
 - High interest rates, impact on farmers, role of Farm Credit Corporation, qu., 2797
- Agriculture Committee
 - Lennoxville, Quebec, meeting, authorization of funds, 3038
- Aird, Hon. John Black, appointment as Lieutenant Governor of Ontario, 677
- Airlines
 - Quebecair, government policy, 5019, 5020
- Alberta
 - Heritage Fund, rumoured distribution, 1353
- Appropriation No. 2, 1980-81 bill C-47, 1442
- Appropriation No. 3, 1980-81 bill C-49, 1442-3
- Appropriation No. 3, 1981-82 bill C-86, 3512-13
- Appropriation No. 2, 1982-83 bill C-121, 4413, 4414, 4428
- Athletic Contests and Events Pools bill C-95, 5935-6
 - Criminal Code, 5936
- Baldwin, G.W., former member of the House of Commons and Mrs. Baldwin, visit, 2648
- Baltic honorary consuls, visit, 1917
- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee
 - Housing, motion to authorize pre-study of Bill C-89, 3822
 - Members, 5505
 - Report
 - Canada-Germany Tax Agreement, 1982 bill S-24, 4020, 4021, 4079, 4597
 - Taxation and Borrowing Authority, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-93 prior to receipt of legislation, 3821
- Borrowing Authority 1980-81 bill C-30, 691, 692
- Borrowing Authority 1982-83 bill C-111, 4379, 4381
 - Financial Administration Act, 4379
- Budget
 - Effect on purchasers of whole life insurance policies, qu., 3689
 - Provisions, 4452, 4453
 - Special Recovery Program, 5568-71, 5622, 5640, 5653-4, 5683
 - See appendix p. 5710
- Cabinet
 - Absence of ministers from chamber, qu., 128, 129, 1195, 1196, 1198, 2896, 4041, 4042

Flynn, Hon. Jacques, P.C.—*Cont'd*

- Cabinet—*Cont'd*
 - Ministerial responsibility in Senate, qu., 13, 68, 799
 - Olson, Hon. H.A., designation, qu., 3794-5
 - Saskatchewan, local offices of Hon. Hazen Argue, P.C., qu., 2926, 2927
- Canada Agricultural Products Standards bill C-98, 5213
- Canada Development Corporation
 - Reduction of government's shareholding, qu., 4306-07
- Canada-Germany Tax Agreement 1982 bill S-24, 4079, 4615-16, 5916
- Canada Oil and Gas bill C-48, 3520-1
- Canada Post Corporation bill C-42, 2278, 2317
- Canada-U.S. relations
 - Bilateral treaties, ratification by U.S. Senate, 1931
 - Canadian energy and foreign investment policies, 1770, 1771
 - East coast fisheries and maritime boundary treaties, qu., 1980, 2097
 - Garrison Dam project, 3538
 - Strait of Juan de Fuca, supertanker manoeuvrability trials, 1452
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
 - Francophone journalists, strike, qu., 2476, 2501, 2537, 2562
 - Ouellet, Hon. André, statement, qu., 50, 51, 52
- Canadian Forces
 - State of preparedness, 4071-4
- Canadian Human Rights bill C-141, 5527, 5547
- Canadian Security
 - Appointment of special committee to study subject matter of Bill C-157, 5874, 5884-5, 5914
- Canadian Wheat Board
 - Recommended grain and oil seed acreages, 2094-5
 - Sale of wheat to U.S.S.R., 2450
- Canadian Wheat Board Advisory Committee
 - Visit, 440-1
- Canagrex bill C-85, 5776, 5836-7
- Carter, His Eminence Emmett Cardinal, Archbishop of Toronto, visit, 5562
- Casgrain, Hon. Thérèse F., the late, 2940-1
- Choquette, Hon. Lionel
 - Tributes on death, 5990
 - Tributes on retirement, 1950
- Christmas greetings, 1485
- Clark, Charles A., the late, expression of sympathy, 4051
- Clerk of the Senate
 - Fortier, Robert, Esq., Q.C., resignation, 3531-2
- Committee for Original Peoples' Entitlement
 - Negotiation of native land claims, 3323
- Communications
 - Bell Canada, rate increase application, definition of "exceptional circumstances", 4605
- Connolly, Hon. John J., P.C.
 - Birthday felicitations, 1080
 - Tributes on death, 4674-5
 - Tributes on resignation, 2938-9
- Constitution
 - Abbreviated form of motion for Address authorized, 1776
 - Aboriginal rights conference, agenda, qu., 5427
 - Address to Her Majesty the Queen, position of Government of Quebec, qu., 3076
 - Amendment, 279
 - Communication from Prime Minister and Premier of British Columbia, 2834-5, 2898
 - Federal-Provincial Conference of First Ministers, qu., 331, 332
 - Federal-provincial negotiations, meeting between Prime Minister and Premier of British Columbia, qu., 2783
 - Federal-provincial negotiations, Prime Minister's statement, qu., 678

Flynn, Hon. Jacques, P.C.—Cont'd*Constitution—Cont'd*

- First ministers meeting, June 9/80, qu., 424, 425
- Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, 2968, 2970-1, 2972, 2980-5, 2996, 3006, 3017
- Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 3047, 3048
- Rights of native peoples, 3027
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, report, status, qu., 964
- Minister of Fisheries and Oceans, alleged statement, qu., 5186, 5187, 5270-1
- Motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen
 - All-party agreement in House of Commons, statement by Leader of the Government, 2266, 2267
 - Government's position respecting amendments, qu., 3113
 - Motion in amendment, procedure respecting debate, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2329, 2332, 2333, 2335, 2336, 2337
 - Negotiations re procedure in House of Commons, qu., 2242
 - Possible acceptance of Senate amendments by government, qu., 3321-2
 - Reference to Supreme Court of Canada, qu., 2270, 2271, 2288
 - Timing of debate, qu., 3040-1
- Ontario, bilingualism, 1522, 1524
- Patriation, government reaction to result of Gallup poll, qu., 1411
- Presentation of an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, possibility of Leader of the Government accompanying Minister of Justice to United Kingdom, 3323
- Proclamation activities, 4029, 4030
- Proclamation ceremony, seating in Senate chamber, qu., 3930
- Proposed federal-provincial conference, possible implication of native groups, qu., 2795-6
- Proposed resolution for a Joint Address, statements by Prime Minister and Leader of Quebec Liberal Party, qu., 1367, 1368
- Proposed special joint committee, Commons members, 1002
- Provincial premiers, meeting, tentative agreement on amending formula, qu., 2142, 2143
- Publicity campaign of federal government, qu., 2838-9, 2840, 2896-7, 2996-7, 3029, 3091, 3437, 3507-08
- Reference to Supreme Court of Canada, qu., 2270, 2271, 2288
- Resolution for Address, voting procedure in Senate, qu., 1769
- Senate study, aspects, qu., 441-2, 444, 799
- September deadline, enforcement, qu., 458
- Solidarité Québec, petition, qu., 2108-09, 2208
- Statement by Minister of Public Works and Minister of State (Mines), 2522
- Status of legislation before British Parliament, qu., 3603
- Supreme Court of Newfoundland, effect of judgment, qu., 2184, 2185, 2200-06, 2218, 2219
- Text of resolution to be tabled in Parliament, qu., 3027
- Constitution Act, 1982
 - Aboriginal rights, amendment proclamation, notice of motion, 5865
- Constitution debate
 - Amending formula, minister's alleged statement, qu., 883
 - British government, acceptance of resolution, qu., 824, 871
 - Cabinet delegation to Great Britain, composition, 813
 - Constitution Act, 1980, proposed
 - Language rights, qu., 825
 - Section 44, interpretation, qu., 805, 812, 813, 871
 - Section 51, interpretation, 841, 843
 - Legality of proposed resolution, qu., 863, 885
 - Prime Minister and Leader of New Democratic Party, correspondence, qu., 889, 890, 907
 - Prime Minister, statement in Regina, qu., 1037
 - Provincial premiers, meeting, qu., 838-9

Flynn, Hon. Jacques, P.C.—Cont'd*Constitution debate—Cont'd*

- Report of proposed special joint committee, procedure, qu., 957, 980, 1015-16
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 1851, 1855, 1881, 1925, 1967, 2189, 2359, 2360-3, 2364, 2365-6, 2370-2, 2376, 2378, 2381
- Quebec, 2371
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3150, 3151, 3152, 3159, 3166, 3176, 3223, 3231-2, 3233, 3304, 3305, 3383-9
- Absolute veto, 3383
- Bill 101, 3232
- Quebec, 3152, 3232, 3383-4, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388
- Quebec National Assembly, 3385
- Supreme Court of Canada, 3384
- Unanimity, 3385
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen
 - Effect of Supreme Court of Newfoundland judgment, notice of motion, 2200; m withdrawn, 2319
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, motion respecting recording of divisions on amendments adopted, 3100
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, motion to adjourn debate, 3150, 3151, 3152
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, motion respecting disposition, 2282, 2306-08, 2311, 2312, 3076, 3083-4, 3088, 3092-3, 3167
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, notice of motion, 3111
- Constitution, motion for delay of debate on Resolution for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1743-6, 1747, 1761, 1766
- Fundamental amendments, 1745
- Precedents, 1743-5
- Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 967-72, 1027, 1060, 1061, 1063, 1066, 1067, 1072, 1146
- Constitution, proposed resolution for a Joint Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 823, 847, 942, 943, 944, 945, 948, 951
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 - Hays, Hon. Harry, P.C., election as Joint Chairman, qu., 1181, 1182
 - Members, alleged refusal to meet non-status Indian constituents, 1331
 - Order of Reference amended, 1327-8
 - Procedure for changing Senate membership, 1179
 - Proposed resolution for Joint Address, government amendments, qu., 1488 Gallup poll results, 1501, 1502
 - Questions respecting proceedings, point of order, qu., 1186
 - Request for Rules Committee to study procedure respecting report, qu., 1159
 - Senate members, communication from Hon. Hazen Argue, P.C., 1162
 - Senate procedure following presentation of report, 1203-04
 - Televising of proceedings, qu., 1201, 1202, 1216-17, 1219, 1220
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee, motion respecting procedure for changing Senate membership, 1159
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee, motion to appoint Senate members, 1148, 1149, 1155-6, 1157, 1162-3, 1164, 1167, 1171
- Consumer and Corporate Affairs
 - Campeau Corporation, attempted takeover of Royal Trustco, qu., 868
 - Combines Investigation and Research, Director, qu., 2415, 2432-3
 - Oil company pricing practices, inquiry by Restrictive Trade Practices Commission, qu., 1954, 1990, 2032

Flynn, Hon. Jacques, P.C.—Cont'd

- Consumer and Corporate Affairs, banning of glass containers for carbonated drinks, 469
- Corporate Shareholding Limitation bill S-31, 4962-4, 5235-8, 5243
 - Investment of pension funds, 5236
- Prevention of purchase of Canadian Pacific Limited shares by La Caisse de dépôt et de placement du Québec, 5236
- Provincial consultation, 4962
- Regulatory agencies, 5236
- Crown corporations
 - Petro-Canada, retail sales practices, qu., 2946, 2947
- Customs Tariff, Irish Free State Trade Agreement Act, 1932,
 - Union of South Africa Trade Agreement Act, 1932,
 - United Kingdom Trade Agreement Act, 1937 bill C-50, 2422
- de Cotret, Hon. Robert R., P.C., tributes on resignation, 10
- Department of Energy, Mines and Resources bill C-102, 4295
- Desruisseaux, Hon. Paul
 - Tributes on retirement, 145
- Diplomatic and Consular Privileges and Immunities bill C-14, 2755, 2756
 - Australia, 2756
- Duggan, Hon. James, the late, 822
- Economic development
 - Manufacturing sector, Cabinet subcommittee decision, qu., 2957
 - Mega-projects, qu., 3638-9, 3641, 3686-7, 3707, 4053, 4054, 4174, 4175, 4177
 - Effect of delay in completion, qu., 4022, 4023
- Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada
 - Royal commission
 - Davey, Hon. Keith, role, qu., 4951-2
- Economy
 - Bankruptcies, 4274
 - Budgetary deficit, calculation of annual inflation rate, 4631-3
 - Calculation of annual inflation rate, qu., 4654, 4655
 - Canadian dollar, decline in value, qu., 4251, 4360, 4361
 - Canadian dollar, exchange value, 4758
 - Conference Board of Canada, report, qu., 2908, 2909
 - Government policy, 4290
 - Increase in business bankruptcies, qu., 4308
 - Inflation, interest rates, 2418, 2419
 - Inflation and unemployment, government policy, qu., 3876, 3948
 - Interest rates, government policy, 3689
 - Minister of Finance, possible statement qu., 4337-8
 - National Energy Program: Update 1982, 4227, 4228, 4250
 - Prime Minister, comment, 4395
 - Quebec, business failures, qu., 3792
 - Real disposable income of Canadians, statement by Prime Minister, 2385
 - Reduction in housing starts, 4168
 - Statement by ten members of federal Liberal caucus, Cabinet solidarity, 3588, 3589
 - Unemployment, government policy, qu., 3563, 3564, 3565
- Economy, economic, fiscal and energy policies of federal government, 4503, 4606, 4612
- Education
 - Federal grants to post-secondary institution, 2886
- Electoral Boundaries Readjustment
 - Appointment of returning officers, government policy, qu., 5622-3
- Electoral Boundaries Readjustment bills, 613, 636, 637
- Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Dauphin) bill C-672, 5341-2
 - Change in returning officer, 5341-2
- Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Saint-Michel) bill C-647, 5214, 5215
- Electricity and Gas Inspection bill C-11, 3576, 3596-7, 3598
 - Federal laws binding provincial Crown, 3597

Flynn, Hon. Jacques, P.C.—Cont'd

- Electricity and Gas Inspection bill C-11—Cont'd
 - Hogg, Peter, "Constitutional Law of Canada", quote 3596-7
 - Interpretation Act, 3597
- Employment and Immigration
 - Manpower training and job creation expenditures, announcement by minister, 3807
- Energy
 - Atlantic provinces, development and export of hydro-electric power, 625, 626
- Budget
 - Effect of oil pricing policy, 1008
 - Policy respecting Canadian ownership of oil companies, qu., 1003
- Domestic oil price, federal-provincial negotiations, qu., 13, 14, 113-14, 170, 508
- Excise tax on transportation fuels, 16
- Government policy, 50
 - Effect on economy, qu., 1369, 1370
- Motion to refer subject matter of inquiry to Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee, 2503
- National Energy Program, possible imposition of countervailing duties on Canadian exports, qu., 1930, 1988
- Newfoundland, jurisdiction over offshore resources, 4163, 4166-7
- Oil pricing, government policy, qu., 3755
- Petro-Canada, purchase of BP Canada, 5034
- Petro-Canada, subsidy on oil imported from Mexico, 151
- Petrochemicals, agreement respecting sale, announcement by Minister of State for Economic Development, 3183, 3184
- Quebec and maritimes pipeline, qu., 314, 328-9
 - Government commitment as to completion, 2419
- Quebec and Maritimes Pipe Lines
 - Government assistance, point of order, 2161
- Saudi Arabia, importation of oil, price increase, qu., 1471-2, 1575
- Energy, government policy, 1514, 1515
- Enterprise Development Program
 - Allocation of grants, qu., 4075, 4076
- Estimates
 - Increase in government expenditures, qu., 1885, 1886, 2207
 - Media briefing, admission of opposition members, point of order, 1861
 - Tabling of background papers, question of privilege, 95-96
 - Treasury Board President and Minister of Finance, statements, qu., 93
- Eudes, Hon. Raymond, the late, 953
- Excise Tax and Excise bill C-57, 2701-02, 2711, 2712, 2713
- Federal-provincial relations
 - British Columbia, advanced light rapid transit system, statement by Minister of State for Fitness and Amateur Sport, 5880-1
 - Conference of first ministers, request for progress report, qu., 3534
 - Offshore resources, qu., 200
- Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing, 1977 bill C-24, 1644
 - Equalization, 1644
- Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing, 1977 bill C-97, 3962-4, 3967-8
 - Equalization, 3962, 3963, 3964
 - Established programs financing, 3964
 - Rowell-Sirois Commission, 3964
 - Section 36 of Canada Bill, 3962
- Finance
 - Monetary policy, statement by Senator Lamontagne, qu., 2608
- Financial Administration (No. 2) bill C-126, 4789

Flynn, Hon. Jacques, P.C.—Cont'd

Fisheries and Oceans

Newfoundland, federal-provincial agreement, involvement of Canada Development Investment Corporation, 5979

Foreign affairs

Argentina, lifting of sanctions, qu., 4417, 4525-6

British High Commissioner, luncheon engagement with Deputy Leader of the Government, qu., 2092

Destruction of Korean Airlines passenger aircraft by U.S.S.R.

Motion of condemnation, 5953

Refusal by Russian chargé d'affaires to accept Senate motion, 5990

El Salvador, visit by Commons subcommittee, possible participation by senators, qu., 3632-3, 3651-2

Falkland Islands, occupation by Argentina,

Government policy, 3931, 3984, 3985

Motion of congratulations to Government and people of Great Britain on resolution of conflict, 4534

Jamaica, invitation to former Prime Minister to apply for Canadian foreign aid fellowship, qu., 1437

Poland

Canadian government, attitude, 3674, 3675

Massing of Russian troops on borders

Prime Minister's message to President Brezhnev, 1439

Shipment of Canadian wheat, qu., 3535, 3652

U.S.

Foreign policy, reported criticism by Secretary of State for External Affairs, qu., 365, 366, 385

Government policy re signing of treaties, qu., 2024, 2097

Foreign Investment Review Act

Foreign-owned firms, performance review, 2187

Fort Nelson Indian Reserve Minerals Revenue Sharing bill C-26, 734

Fournier, Hon. Edgar, tributes on resignation, 5392

Fournier, Hon. Sarto, the late, 792

Fox, Terrance Stanley, C.C., the late, 2626-7

Freedom of Information

Canadian Bar Association, 4043, 4044

Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion bill C-38, 4429-30

Canadian armed forces, 4430

Non-seizable goods, 4429

Goldenberg, Hon. H. Carl

Felicitations on award of honorary doctorate, 4284

Tributes on retirement, 4796-7

Grain

Crowsnest rates, statement of government policy, 3567

Sales to U.S.S.R., qu., '31

Saskatchewan, Crowsnest rates policy, influence on provincial election, 4000

U.S.S.R., sales embargo

Compensation to farmers, qu., 2163, 2610

Loss to farmers, 2504

Grosart, Hon. Allister, P.C.

Privy Council appointment, 1487

Tributes on resignation, 3500-01

Hayden, Hon. Salter A.

Felicitations on return to chamber, 2382

Hays, Hon. Harry P.C., the late, 4012

Health and welfare

Medicare, user fees and extra billing, 5803

Universality of old age security and family allowance programs, 4862, 4888, 4972

Health, Welfare and Science Committee

Reports

Labour Adjustment Benefits bill C-78, 3836, 3847

Old Age Security (No. 2) bill C-131, 5530

Flynn, Hon. Jacques, P.C.—Cont'd

Health, Welfare and Science Committee—Cont'd

Reports—Cont'd

Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133, 5292-3
Sports Pools, authority to make study of subject matter of Bill C-95, 5861-2

Holidays bill C-201, 4763, 4777, 4811, 4817, 4829-33

Wording of bill, 4830

Housing

Mortgage interest rates, assistance to homeowners, qu., 31

Human rights

Lower Canada, recognition of 150th anniversary of proclamation of Jewish Emancipation Act, 4248

Illness, 6017, 6062, 6281

Income Tax

Bill C-139, recommendations of Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee, qu., 5464

Income Tax (No. 2) bill C-139, 5498-9, 5519-20

Amendments, 5499

Inflation, 5499

Quebec notaries, 5519-20

Income Tax Conventions bill S-17, 1484

Indian Act

Proposed amendment, consultation between federal government and Indian organizations, qu., 2796

Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Acting Assistant Deputy Minister, appointment, qu., 866, 916

Industry

Dome Petroleum Ltd., suggested government assistance, qu., 4161

Maislin Industries Limited, government assistance, 5912

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee Report

Clerk Assistant, appointment of Richard Greene, 727

International Development Association bill C-71, 2715

International Development (Financial Institutions) Continuing Assistance bill C-130, 5502, 5503-04, 5505

International trade

Protection of Canadian uranium industry, qu., 2841

Interpretation Act, Bills of Exchange and Canada Labour Code bill S-30, 4991, 4992-3, 4994-5, 5012, 5024-5, 5233, 5254-5

Italy

Earthquake disaster, Canadian aid, national co-ordinating committee, visit of Speaker to devastated area, 1557

Judges Act and Federal Court bill C-166, 5917-18

Annuities, 5917

Case-load, 5917

Pension, 5917-18

Senators' pension plan, 5918

Judges bill C-34, 1994, 1995-7

Dorfman Commission, 1995

Pensions, 1995-7

Salaries, 1995

Jules and Paul-Emile Léger Foundation bill S-23, 2757

Justice

Alleged uranium cartel action taken by Attorney General of Canada, qu., 2739, 2740

Landreville, Hon. Léo, Federal Court ruling, qu., 217, 242

Oil corporations, investigation of alleged price fixing, qu., 31, 282-3

Justice, Newfoundland, jurisdiction over offshore resources, reference to Supreme Court of Canada, 4216, 4217, 4218, 4266-9

See appendix to Debates of June 2/82

Labour relations

British Columbia, Vancouver Harbour, resumption of operations, qu., 4944

Flynn, Hon. Jacques, P.C.—Cont'dLabour relations—*Cont'd*

Proposals for improvement, 2619

Laird, Hon. Keith, tributes on retirement, 3502

Lallouet, Lori Ann, the late, 10

Lamontagne, Hon. Maurice, P.C.

Felicitations on return to chamber, 3533

Tributes on death, 5773-4

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee

Authority to examine establishment of position of Speaker of the Senate, 3698

Bill S-24, prospect of committee report, qu., 4305

Constitution, study of certain aspects, 345-6 397, 398-9, 400, 462, 465, 504-05

Division of powers and jurisdiction, 398, 505

Reports

"Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 1510, 2488, 5342-3

International Development (Financial Institutions) Continuing Assistance bill C-130, 5535-6

Legislation

Bill S-30, an Act to amend certain Acts in relation to Canada Day, qu., 4878-80

Bill S-31, status, qu., 5207-08

Bill S-31, study by Liberal caucus, qu., 5101-02

Suggested introduction of government bills in Senate, 3758, 3770, 3847

Lesage, Hon. Jean, P.C., the late, 1446-7

Lewis, David, former Leader of the New Democratic Party, the late, 2441

Manning, Hon. Ernest C., P.C.

Tributes on being named first member of Order of Excellence of Alberta, 3098

Tributes on retirement, 5950-1

Marchand, Hon. Jean, P.C., medical report, 2738

McDonald, Hon. A. Hamilton, the late, 8

McIlraith, Hon. George J., P.C., tributes on retirement, 5906

Ministry

Ministerial responsibility of Hon. Jack Austin, P.C., in the Senate, qu., 2782, 2783

Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment, 1981 bill C-56, 1641, 1642

Miscellaneous Statute Repeal bill C-119, 5922-3

Ongoing process, 5922

Sunset clause, 5922

Municipal Grants, 1980 bill C-4, 698, 726-7

Grants in lieu of taxes, 726

National Anthem bill C-36, 558

National Energy Board (No. 2) bill C-87, 3526

National Energy Board (No. 3) bill C-108, 4374, 4558-60, 4613-14, 4615

Transmission of electrical power from Newfoundland through Quebec, 4558-60

National Finance Committee

Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 2022

Industrial and Regional Development, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-165 prior to receipt of legislation, 5894

Reports

Borrowing Authority 1983-84 (No. 2) bill C-151, 5739

Estimates year ending Mar. 31/83, 4427

National Revenue

Confidentiality of certain information on 1982 personal income tax return forms, qu., 5378, 5413

National unity

Quebec referendum, 29, 30

Flynn, Hon. Jacques, P.C.—Cont'd

Newfoundland

Loss of drill rig *Ocean Ranger* and Russian cargo vessel *Mekhanik Tarasov*, qu., 3633

Northern Development

Native land claims, effect of passage of Bill C-48, qu., 2577

Northern pipeline

Delay in commencement of construction, impact on native peoples, 2728

Proceedings in U.S. Congress, 3447

Nova Scotia, offshore mineral rights, *British Columbia Reference* case, 830Nova Scotia, offshore mineral rights, historical facts, *British Columbia Reference* case, 1531, 1536-7, 1630, 1631

Official Languages Committee

Meeting, question of privilege, 3789, 3790

Meetings, 3824-32

Membership, qu., 3791

Old Age Security bill C-16, 394

Old Age Security (No. 2) bill C-131, 5337-8

des Rivières, Paule, "Poverty more widespread", quote, 5338

Inflation, 5338

Six-and-five program, 5337

Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.

Constitution, participation in debate, qu., 1866, 1867

Parliament

Government intentions respecting prorogation, qu., 5511-12

Legislative program, 5562-3, 5953

Royal Assent ceremony, qu., 5309

Summer recess, qu., 4418, 4626, 4649-50, 4697, 4698

Twenty-fifth anniversary of election of Diefenbaker government, 4326

Parliament Hill

Royal visit, inquiry re display of British flag on courtesy staff, qu., 5827

Paterson, Hon. Norman McLeod, tributes on resignation, 2684

Pest Control Products bill C-45, 3599

Petroleum Incentives Program, Canadian Ownership and Control Determination bill C-104, 4481-2

Post Office

Delivery of income tax returns and payments, 2732, 2747

Disruption of service, qu., 2687, 2688, 2690, 2707, 2708, 2730, 2738, 2739, 2766

Possible disruption of service, qu., 2633

Prime Minister

Announcement of press conference, qu., 3524

Privilege

Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, statement, 2533, 2534

Godfrey, John M., statement, 3533

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, statement in House of Commons, 1952

Prime Minister's statement, 3180, 3181

Senate, time of sitting, 2269

Statement, 3180, 5077

Statement by Premier of Saskatchewan, 1770

Prohibition of International Air Services bill S-7, 497, 539-40

Bonn Declaration, 539-40

Political asylum after fleeing a dictatorship, 540

Public Service

Clerical and regulatory employees, strike

Statement re memorandum of settlement, 826

Terms of settlement, 869-70

Public Sector Compensation Restraint bill C-124, 4785-6

Gallup poll, 4785

Political appointees, 4786

Flynn, Hon. Jacques, P.C.—Cont'd

- Public Service Compensation Restraint Program
 - Cancellation of dinner celebrating first anniversary, qu., 5868-9
- Quart, Hon. Josie D., the late, 64, 65
- Quebec
 - Micmac Reserve, Restigouche
 - Incidents involving provincial police, qu., 2590, 2607, 2608, 2634-5
 - Rumoured occupation by provincial police, qu., 2520
- Queen Elizabeth, Her Majesty the Queen Mother
 - Birthday felicitations, 732-3
- Question Period
 - Request for answers, 147
- Railway bill S-29, 4617-18, 4642, 4658
- Reagan, Ronald W., President of the U.S.
 - Address to members of both houses, 1979
 - See appendix p. 2013
- Reform of the Senate, appointment of special joint committee, 5211, 5222-3
- Regulations and other Statutory Instruments Committee
 - Motion to authorize committee to examine and draw to the attention of the Senate the subject matter of clauses of certain bills, 3993, 3995
- Royal Canadian Mounted Police
 - Issuance of salary cheques, qu., 5545, 5881-2
- Royal Family
 - Prince and Princess of Wales, announcement of birth of a son, 4390
- Rules of the Senate
 - Question Period conduct, 200
 - Rule 20, proposed amendment, 2225
- St. Jean Baptiste Day
 - Felicitations to French Canadians, anniversary of landing of John Cabot, 4440
- Saskatchewan
 - Provincial election campaign, qu., 3953
- Season's Greetings, 3528-9
- Senate
 - Absence of ministers from chamber, qu., 3982, 4305, 4523, 5294
 - Adjournment, 739, 1557-8, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1664, 2321, 2429, 2475, 2519, 2520, 2737-8, 2758, 2777, 2778, 2880, 2881, 2925, 2973, 3066, 3067, 3070-1, 3291, 3446, 3447, 3523, 3602, 3852, 3968, 3982, 4305, 4441-2, 4385, 4523, 4664, 4719-20, 4940-4, 5207, 5248, 5577-9, 5599, 5618, 5727, 5801, 5856
 - Amplification system malfunction, 5490
 - Appointment of new members, qu., 2692, 2693
 - Auditor General's report, question of privilege, 3441
 - Business, 47, 441, 456, 508, 527, 532-3, 623-4, 704, 796, 797, 932, 934, 1036-7, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1090, 1091, 1432, 1445, 1485, 2270, 2461, 2463, 2537, 2629-31, 2632, 2649-51, 2749, 2750, 2766, 3051-2, 3093, 3980, 4472, 4536, 4716, 4753, 4754, 4757, 4776, 4778, 4792, 4901, 4916, 5099-5100, 5173, 5175, 5428, 5863, 5867, 5894
 - Constitution, Special Joint Committee, televising of proceedings, 1222, 1223
 - Government's legislative program, qu., 30, 92, 93
 - Motion re disposition of Bill C-133, 5277-8
 - Re-allocation of seats in Chamber, 2581
 - Speeches, recording for radio broadcasting, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215
 - *CBS broadcast, question of privilege, 3112
 - Cabinet appointments, 4795
 - Christmas recess, qu., 3506
 - Committee room 256-S, defective simultaneous interpretation system, question of privilege, 2141-2

Flynn, Hon. Jacques, P.C.—Cont'd

- Senate—Cont'd
 - Debating procedure, 4484; Speaker's ruling, 4526, 4527
 - Holidays Act, bill to amend, qu., 4626
 - Legislative program, qu., 1456, 4310, 4311, 4332, 4449-50, 4753, 4754, 4757, 4799, 4800, 4842-4, 5490-2, 5778, 5815, 5826, 5876-7, 5910-11
 - Members, deductions for non-attendance, 5732-3
 - Minutes of the Proceedings*, printing of written questions, printing of resolution respecting the Constitution, motion, 2420, 3102
 - Motion re allocation of seat no. 15 to Hon. Ernest C. Manning, 4300, 4355
 - Oral questions, application of Access to Information Act, 5882
 - Presence of ministers in chamber, 4053
 - Prime Minister's statement, qu., 2483, 2484
 - Proposed meeting to consider Senator Deschatelets' request, qu., 2501
 - Question Period
 - Absence of ministers from chamber, qu., 198, 3648
 - Ministerial responsibility, qu., 3592
 - References to committees, 2259
 - Reform, terms of reference of Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada, qu., 5082-3
 - Time of sitting, 4858-9, 4860
 - Use of designation "M.P." by senators, qu., 2244
- Senate and House of Commons, Salaries, Parliamentary Secretaries, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances bill C-83, 2721-2, 2773
- MacIsaac-Balcer report, 2772
- Pensions, 2772, 2773
- Speaker of the Senate, 2773
- Senate reform, motion re election of members, 3699
- Sherwood, Hon. Cyril B.
 - Felicitations on return to chamber, 4797
- Small Business Loans (No. 4) bill C-144, 5509, 5510
- Small Loans and Criminal Code bill C-44, 874, 887, 1449-50, 1476-7, 1478
- Criminal rate, 1477
- Loan sharks, 1477
- Smith, Hon. Donald, 568
- Smith, Hon. G.I., the late, 5202-03
- Social Development
 - Minister of State, responsibility, qu., 4847, 4863
- Sport
 - Lotteries, acts of violence, qu., 4844, 4845
- Standing Rules and Orders Committee
 - Members, 1433
 - Proposed study of rule 49, 3449
- Reports
 - 1st report, 1625, 1646
 - 2nd report, 4299
- Request to consider reduction in size of standing Senate committees and creation of a Standing Senate Committee on National Defence, 5902
- State Immunity bill S-19, 1563-4, 1645-6, 2463-4
- Sullivan, Hon. Joseph A.
 - Felicitations on return to chamber, 861, 4797
- Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 bill C-125, 4694
- Non-lapsing fund, 4694
- Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 (No. 2) bill C-128, 4906-07
- Prime Minister's speeches, 4906
- Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 (No. 3), Borrowing Authority 1983-84 bill C-143, 5533, 5534, 5542

Flynn, Hon. Jacques, P.C.—Cont'd

- Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133, 5258, 5261-3, 5286-8, 5300-02, 5304
 - Breach of contract, 5287
 - Indexation, 5287, 5288
 - Professional Institute of Canada, letter from Jack Donegani, President, 5287-8
 - Six-and-five program, 5288, 5302
- Supply and Services
 - Distribution of pension cheques, 5311-12
- Tax Court of Canada bill C-167, 5920-1
 - Awarding costs, 5721
 - Evidence, 5920, 5921
 - Tax Review Board, 5921
- The Grand Lodge of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of the Dominion of Canada bill S-27, 4264
- Thériault, Hon. L. Norbert
 - Felicitations on return to chamber, 4797
- Transport
 - British Columbia, settlement of grain handlers strike, request for information, 5190
 - Canadian ports policy, 2448
 - Quebec airport, staffing of control tower, qu., 4678-9, 4723, 4763
 - VIA Rail
 - Atlantic provinces representation on board of directors, qu., 2146, 2421
 - Proposed committee study, 2744
 - Western Grain Stabilization Act, report on review, effect on western grain producers, qu., 389
- Transport and Communications Committee
 - Western grain transportation, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-155 prior to receipt of legislation, 5952
- Two-Price Wheat bill S-6, 354
- Ukraine
 - Sixty-third anniversary of independence proclamation, 1556
- U.S.A., space shuttle *Columbia*, felicitations on success of mission, 2280
- West Coast Ports Operations, 1982 bill C-137, 4921-3, 4924, 4929, 4932-3, 4935
 - Arbitration, 4922-3
 - Imposition of 6-and-5 legislation, 4921-2
 - Recommendations of mediator, 4921-2, 4929
- Williams, Hon. Guy
 - Tributes on retirement, 4796
- Young Offenders bill C-61, 4555
- Yuzyk, Hon. Paul, felicitations on award of honorary doctorate by Ukrainian Free University, Munich, Germany, 3805

Foreign affairs

- "Afghanistan and the Olympics", statement by Secretary of State for External Affairs, 71
 - See appendix p. 87
- Africa, Canadian participation in humanitarian assistance programs, 2258-9, 2260, 2275-6
- Algeria
 - Aid to earthquake victims, 839, 869, 883, 901-02
 - Refusal to admit standing Senate committee, 6241, 6244
- Argentina
 - Inauguration of president, Canadian representation, 6222, 6274
 - Lifting of sanctions, 4417, 4525-6
- Bangladesh, report on coup d'état, 3871
- British High Commissioner, luncheon engagement with Deputy Leader of the Government, 2092
- Canada-France relations
 - Alleged statement by Minister of Justice, 2442-3, 2477, 2695
 - St. Pierre and Miquelon, 2444, 2490
- Canada's role in world peace and stability, 895-6

Foreign affairs—Cont'd

- Canadian ambassador for disarmament, 409, 640, 798
- Canadian Ambassador to U.N., statement to press, 277, 458, 518, 571-2
- Canadian Association-Latin America and Caribbean (CALA), government representation, 5272
- Canadian Dairy Commission, sale of evaporated milk to Libya, 5105, 5109, 5187, 5187-8, 5267-8
- Canadian diplomats abroad, security, 682-3
- Canadian foreign policy, proposed committee study, 1458
- Canadian involvement in proposed Caribbean economic aid program, 2503, 2545
- Canadian war graves in France, desecration, 132-3, 144, 183
 - See appendix p. 160
- Caribbean instability, CIDA involvement, 321, 352
- Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, 3608, 3624
- Costa Rica, election results, 3673, 3763
- Cuba, Canadian government assisted programs, 2792
- Cuban refugees, Canadian involvement, 54, 96-97, 115, 152-3, 171, 181-2, 300, 327, 369, 392, 550
- Cyprus, unilateral declaration of independence by Turkish population, safety of Canadian military personnel in U.N. peace-keeping force, 6175-6
- Destruction of Korean Airlines passenger aircraft by U.S.S.R.
 - Motion of condemnation, 5952-3
 - Refusal by Russian chargé d'affaires to accept Senate motion, 5990
- East-West détente, policy of U.S.S.R., 5000-01
- Economic Summit meeting
 - Versailles, France, Canadian objectives, 4251-2
 - Williamsburg, Va., U.S.A., request for statement, 5657-8
- El Salvador
 - Canadian government, attitude, 3551-2, 3558, 3574, 3623, 3721-2
 - Discussions between Prime Minister of Canada and President of U.S., 2092-3, 2148
 - Election, conditions governing observers, statement by government leader, 3854
 - Prevention of right wing coup, 3906, 3956
 - Recognition of guerilla movement by Government of Venezuela, 3871
 - Statement by Secretary of State for External Affairs, 1888-90, 1990
 - Visit by Commons subcommittee, possible participation by senators, 3632-3, 3651-2, 3669-70
- Falkland Islands
 - Argentine prisoners, government attitude, 4388-9
 - Occupation by Argentina
 - Cessation of hostilities, 4343-4, 4344
 - Government attitude, 4388-9
 - Government policy, 3930-2, 3956, 3978, 3983-6, 4001-03, 4028-9, 4042-3, 4097
 - Motion of congratulations to Government and people of Great Britain on resolution of conflict, 4356, 4437-8, 4483-4, 4534
 - Motion expressing pleasure on resolution of conflict agreed to, 4563
- Fisheries, Canada-U.S. negotiations, 114, 220, 241
- Government policy re signing of treaties with U.S., 2024, 2097
- Grenada
 - Request for statement, 6089-91
 - Safety of Canadian nationals, 6095-6, 6097
 - Slaying of Prime Minister and members of cabinet, 6080-1
- Guatemala
 - Report on coup d'état, 3871
 - Request for information on current situation, 3860
- Haggen, Mr. Reeves, role of public servant in London, 2131, 2164

Foreign affairs—Cont'd

- Haitian refugees, Canadian involvement, 429, 871
- Helsinki Final Act
 - Commendation of Canadian initiatives, 5832
 - Instructions to Canadian delegation at Madrid Review Conference, 884-5
 - Preparation for review conference, 325, 450-1, 459
 - Request for update on Madrid Review Conference, 4969, 4988
- Human rights and fundamental freedoms, statement by Secretary of State, government policy, 1229-30, 1259
- Industrial espionage, expulsion of U.S.S.R. diplomats, 5964-5, 5982
- International sports involving Canada and U.S.S.R., government policy, 129, 153
- Iran
 - American hostages, release, role of Algeria, 1559, 1589
 - See appendix p. 1597
 - Canadian embassy, monetary obligations, 2792
 - Diplomatic relations, 96, 131, 242, 965, 1541-2, 1544-5, 1558-9
 - Re-establishment, 1573-4, 1604-05, 1663-4, 1956
 - Recognition of role of Canadian embassy staff in hostage-taking crisis, 2898-9, 3016-17, 3018
 - Students enrolled at American universities, plight, 167, 450
 - U.S. naval blockade, 32, 265
 - U.S.S.R. border, Russian military manoeuvres, 32
- Israel
 - Annexation of Golan Heights, 3474-5, 3558
 - Annexation of West Bank, attitude of Canadian government, 3879
- Israeli attack on nuclear reactor in Iraq, 2485, 2525, 2580
- Canadian attitude in Security Council, 2611
- Jamaica, invitation to former Prime Minister to apply for Canadian foreign aid fellowship, 1437
- Joint review committee on foreign affairs, 132, 266
- Korean War, commemoration of thirtieth anniversary of cessation of hostilities, 6051
- Landing rights for Russian aircraft at Gander, 5965, 5982
- Latvian Social Democratic Workers' Party, arrest of Juris Bumeisters, leader, 2743
- Law of the Sea Conference
 - Fishing permits, 2026, 2110
 - Senators, observer status, 2059, 2148, 3670, 3724
- Law of the Sea Treaty, 4144-5, 4641, 4773, 4810, 5009, 5271
 - Request for tabling, 5198
- Lebanon
 - Arafat, Yasser, statement, 4721, 4722
 - Canadian participation in peacekeeping, 2274
 - Current situation
 - Safety of Canadian diplomats, 4650-1
 - Statement by government leader re government refugee policy, 2453-4, 2490
 - Government initiatives, 4699-4700, 4721
- Israeli invasion
 - Current situation, 4769-70, 4772-3
 - Government attitude, 4291, 4328-31, 4338-9, 4347, 4721, 4761-2
 - Government policy, 4388
 - Safety of Canadian nationals, 4388, 4469-70
 - Motion recognizing courage of Canadian embassy staff, 4715-16
 - Multinational peacekeeping force, 4547-8
 - Possible Canadian participation, 4651
 - Safety of Canadian nationals, 2255
 - Safety of diplomats, role of Canadian ambassador, 4720-1, 4721
- Middle East
 - Canadian peace initiatives, 367-8, 392, 1325, 1336, 5607, 5653
 - Government action on Stanfield report, 2580, 2611

Foreign affairs—Cont'd

- Middle East—Cont'd
 - Government policy, 4806, 4851
 - Peace proposal of First Deputy Prime Minister of Saudi Arabia, 2867, 2868, 2888-9
 - Possible Canadian participation in multinational peacekeeping force, 2581, 2611
 - Visit of Prime Minister, 1232, 1260
- National Energy Program, consultation with OECD, 2025-6, 2164
- NORAD agreement, renewal, 168
 - Reference to Parliament, 71, 241, 263, 303
- NORAD headquarters, visit of Canadian parliamentarians, 242-3, 303
- North Atlantic salmon agreement, ratification by Canada, 5662, 5733
- North-South Summit meeting, statement, 2098
- Nuclear weapons, limitation of production, 2959, 2988-9
- Olympic Games in Moscow, boycott
 - Alternative games, 99-100, 200-01, 327-8
 - Participation of Canadian athletes, government policy, 100
 - Request for tabling of letter from Prime Minister to U.S. President, 28-29, 141-3, 265
- Poland
 - Canadian government, attitude, 3547-50, 3556, 3574
 - Question of privilege, 3673-5
 - See appendix p. 3577
 - Canadian wheat, shipments, 3534-5, 3652
 - Crisis
 - Proposed committee study, 1506
 - Safety of Canadian nationals, 2148
 - Economic aid, 2799-2801, 2841-2, 2899-2900
 - Economic assistance, request, 1453, 1589
 - Grain purchases, financial liability, 2961
 - Implications of imposition of martial law, 3475-6, 3553
 - Motion respecting non-interference in internal affairs, 3458-9
 - Request for assistance, 2247
 - Request for information on current situation, 3505-06
 - Russian invasion, threat, 2245-7, 2288
 - Russian military manoeuvres (Soyuz 81), 2131
 - Russian troops on borders, massing
 - Prime Minister's message to President Brezhnev, 1414, 1437-40
 - Threat to world peace, government position, 1382-3, 1414
 - Sanctions, 3670-3, 3695, 3724, 3762-3
 - Secretary General of NATO, statement, 1453, 1473, 1509
 - Prime Minister and Secretary of State for External Affairs, comments, 1622, 1623
 - Request for assistance by ambassador, 2130-1
- Poland, removal of martial law, 4416, 4441
- Possibility of francophone summit with Quebec participation, 5682-3, 5729-30, 5744
- Refugees from eastern Europe, admission to Canada, possible increase in quota, economic aid to Poland, 2799-2801, 2841-2, 2899-2900
- St. Pierre and Miquelon
 - Canada-France maritime boundary, 5039, 5066, 5108, 5683, 5744-5
 - Implications of 200-mile limit, 2059-60, 2090, 2148, 3905, 3956
 - Security and Co-operation in Europe, Madrid Conference, 1230
- Senegal, postponement of Conference of Francophone Nations, 1368-9
- Shooting down of South Korean aircraft, possibility of additional sanctions against U.S.S.R., 5957-8
- Sinai
 - Canada's non-participation in U.N. peacekeeping force, 3089, 3480

Foreign affairs—Cont'd**Sinai—Cont'd**

- Canada's participation in U.N. peacekeeping force, 2092, 2245
- Somalia, refugee assistance, 115-16, 450
- Spain, attempted coup d'état, 1826
- Syria, proposed diplomatic mission in Damascus, 3010, 3480
- Third World, Canadian aid, 2276, 2288
- Turks and Caicos Islands tourism, suggested Canada-Bermuda co-operation, 641
- United Kingdom, purpose of minister's visit, 1183-4, 1221
- U.S. foreign policy, reported criticism by Secretary of State for External Affairs, 365-6, 385
- U.S. Secretary of State, visit to Canada, 100, 265-6
- U.S.S.R.
 - Arrest of Dr. Andrei Sakharov, official government protest, 99, 183-4
 - Confinement of dissident, Anatole Scharansky, 2284
 - Sanctions, 3670-3, 3695, 3762-3
 - Suggested arms reduction, 5230, 5276
 - Trade, government policy, 509
- Zimbabwe Conference on Reconstruction and Development, 2423-7, 2434
 - Bilateral aid program, 2424
 - Major problems, 2425
 - Mugabe, Hon. Robert, Prime Minister, 2425
 - Salisbury, 2425
 - South Africa, 2425-6
- Zimbabwe Conference on Reconstruction and Development, Canadian commitment, 5446-7, 5488-9

Foreign affairs, boycott of 1980 Olympic Games in Moscow, 28, 107-10, 141-3, 208-10

- Alternative games, 110
- Association of Olympic Guarantees in the U.S.S.R., 209, 210
- Canada's international obligations, 142
- Canada's world position, 108
- Canadian sacrifices, 209
- Human rights activists, persecution, 142
- International Olympic Committee rule book, 209-10
- Katyn Year, commemoration by Polish Canadians, 143
- Sakharov, Dr. Andrei, 142
- Solzhenitsyn, Alexandre, quote, 210
- Soviet dissidents, 209, 210
- Soviet Union's approach to Olympics, 109
- Strokata-Karavansky, Dr. Nina, quote, 210
- U.S.S.R. invasion of Afghanistan, 142

Speakers: Senators

- Frith, Royce, 108
- Haidasz, Stanley, 141-3
- McIlraith, George J., 108
- Nurgitz, Nathan, 108-10
- Roblin, Duff, 108
- Thériault, L. Norbert, 108
- Yuzyk, Paul, 208-10

Foreign Affairs, Standing Senate Committee

- Authority to meet during Senate adjournments, 5407
- Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 1274-5, 2944, 3459, 5195, 5549, 5583, 5776-7
- Authority to travel outside Canada, 5895-6
- Canada-U.S. relations
 - Authority to adjourn to Washington, D.C., 1980
 - Study authorized, 161
- Expenses, 161
 - See Journals of the Senate
- Members, 92, 274, 440, 1450, 2057, 2339, 4441

Foreign Affairs, Standing Senate Committee—Cont'd

- Motion to authorize study of Canadian relations with countries of the Middle East and North Africa, 4336, 4381-2
- National Defence
 - Authority to make study, 274
 - Extension of order of reference, 3823
- Reports
 - "Canada-United States Relations, Volume III, Canada's Trade Relations with the United States", 3868-70, 4100
 - Auto pact, 3869
 - Free trade, 3869
 - GATT, 3869
 - Manufacturing sector, strengthening, 3868
 - Political implications, 3870
 - "Manpower in Canada's Armed Forces", 3585-6, 3801-04, 3848-9, 4100-05, 4444-7, 4455-8, 4492, 5005-07, 5094-7, 5138-40
 - See "Manpower in Canada's Armed Forces"
- Subcommittee on National Defence, 2nd report, "Canada's Maritime Defence", 5799-5800, 6021-4, 6085-7
 - Anti-submarine warfare, 6023
 - Apathy towards military preparedness, 6022
 - Argentina, 6023
 - Canada's sovereignty, 5800
 - Defence expenditures, 6086
 - Esquimaux, 6023
 - NATO, 6086-7
 - Nuclear conflict, 6086
 - Public debate on defence policy, 5800
 - Research and development, 6086

Foreign affairs, Zimbabwe Conference on Reconstruction and Development, 2423-7, 2434

- Major problems, 2425
- Mugabe, Hon. Robert, Prime Minister, 2425
- Salisbury, 2425
- South Africa, 2425-6
- Speaker:** Senator
 - Buckwold, Sidney L., 2423-7, 2434

Foreign Investment Review Act

- Foreign-owned firms, performance review, 2186-7, 2248
- Introduction of proposed amending legislation, 2861-2, 3052-3

Foreign Investment Review Agency

- Decision re J.B. Lippincott Company of Canada, 4720
- Government policy, qu., 4805-06, 5009
- Purchase of Canadian trucking companies by American interests, 5226, 5274
- Sale of apartment units to foreign interests, 5010-11, 5053, 5267, 5277, 5371, 5372-3, 5412, 5423, 5426

Forest, Jean-Luc, 1982 World Frisbee Champion, visit, 4887**Forestry**

- Assistance to industry, 3859-60, 3988, 4892-3
- Fire damage, assistance to industry, 408-09, 434
- Newfoundland, site of research centre, 5273, 5297

Fort Nelson Indian Reserve minerals revenue

- Alienation of mineral rights, 694, 724
- Application of agreement, 693
- Background, 693
- Descendants, 723
- Equal revenue-sharing, 693
- Government trust fund, 694, 723
- Investment management, 724
- Population and membership of band, 723

Fort Nelson Indian Reserve minerals revenue—Cont'd

- Purpose of bill, 693
- Resource ownership, 724
- Third parties, 723, 724
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Connolly, John J., 694-5
 - Flynn, Jacques, 734
 - Frith, Royce, 692-4, 695, 723
 - Guay, Joseph-Philippe, 695
 - Nurgitz, Nathan, 723-4
 - Williams, Guy, 694, 695, 724

Fort Nelson Indian Reserve Minerals Revenue Sharing bill C-26. 1r, 647; 2r, 692-5, 723-4; ref to com, 724; rep without amdt, 733; 3r, 734; r.a., 738**Fortier, Robert, Esq., Q.C.**

- Clerk of the Senate, resignation, 3531-2

Fournier, Hon. Edgar (Resigned Feb. 11/83)

- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1848-9, 2378
- Inflation, 1848
- Patriation, 1848
- Consumer and Corporate Affairs, banning of glass containers for carbonated drinks, 272, 290, 291, 468-9, 483-4, 516-17
- Ouellet, Hon. André, news release, 468-9
- Retirement Age Policies Committee
 - Report
 - "Retirement Without Tears", 85-86
- Transport
 - VIA Rail, the *Ocean* and the *Atlantic*, passengers, revenues and expenses, qu., 3544
- Tributes on resignation, 5392-3, 5409

Fournier, Hon. Michel (Retired Sept. 29/80)

- Tributes, 793

Fournier, Hon. Sarto (Deceased July 23/80)

- Tributes, 792-3

Fox, Terrance Stanley, C.C., the late

- Tributes, 2626-7

France

- Canada-France relations
 - Alleged statement by Minister of Justice, 2442-3, 2477
 - St. Pierre and Miquelon, 2444

Freedom of information

- Canadian Bar Association, presentation, 4043-4
- Order in council appointments, salaries, 549-50, 799
- Status of proposed legislation, 3440-1, 3441, 3450, 3690-1, 3759, 3786, 4045-6, 4138

Freshwater fish marketing

- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee authorized to study subject matter of Bill C-149; m withdrawn, 6117

Frith, Gregory Royce, the late, 319**Frith, Hon. Royce, Deputy Leader of the Government**

- Access to Information, Privacy bill C-43, 4504-07
 - Background, 4505
 - Court reviews, 4506
 - Creation of new rights, 4504
 - Crown privilege, 4504
 - Exemptions, 4505
 - Extension of legislation, 4504

Frith, Hon. Royce—Cont'd**Access to Information, Privacy bill C-43—Cont'd**

- Government policy, 4506
- Independent review system, 4505
- Information commissioner, 4506
- Privacy commissioner, 4506
- Adjustment of Accounts bill C-22, 599, 613

Agriculture

- New Brunswick livestock, industry, adjustment programs, 6122, 6196

Agriculture Committee

- Authority to meeting during Senate sitting, 977, 3321, 5264, 5294, 5309
- Canadian livestock industry, authority to study, 343
- Canadian potato industry, authority to study, 344
- Canadian Wheat Board, authority to examine annual report, 2216
- Canagrex Corporation, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-85 prior to receipt of legislation, 4649
- Grains, production and exportation, authority to study, 343-4
- "Kent County Can Be Saved", implementation of recommendations, authority to study, 344
- Lennoxville, Quebec, meeting, authorization of funds, 3038

Airlines

- Eastern Provincial Airways, application to extend service, 134, 150, 170-1

Appropriation Acts

- Government policy re budgetary deficit, 2208-09
- Appropriation No. 2, 1980-81 bill C-47, 1441-2
- Appropriation No. 3, 1980-81 bill C-49, 1442, 1443
- Appropriation No. 4, 1980-81 bill C-62, 2159, 2160, 2168-70, 2172-3
- Dollar votes, 2169
- Major changes in statutory requirements, 2168-9
- Major items requiring parliamentary authority, 2169
- Appropriation No. 1, 1981-82 bill C-63, 2173-4
- Appropriation No. 2, 1981-82 bill C-80, 2674-5
- Appropriation No. 3, 1981-82 bill C-86, 3483, 3484, 3487, 3512, 3513

Dollar votes, 3483**Major changes in statutory requirements, 3483****Supplementary estimates (C), 3483****Supplementary estimates (D), 3483****Appropriation No. 2, 1982-83 bill C-121, 4413, 4414, 4427-9****Appropriation No. 4, 1982-83 bill C-145, 5468, 5470****Appropriation No. 1, 1983-84 bill C-146, 5470-1****Appropriation No. 2, 1983-84 bill C-164, 5809-11, 5842-5****Consumer price index, 5843****Estimates Tabled to Date for 1983-84, 5809****Inflation, 5843, 5844****Interest rates, 5845****Provisions of bill, 5810-11****Six-and-five program, 5843, 5844****Special Recovery Program, 5844****Supply to Date for 1983-84, 5810****Appropriation No. 3 1983-84 bill C-173, 6263-5, 6267, 6274****Athletic Contests and Events Pools Act Proclamation, 6088****Atlantic Fisheries Restructuring bill C-170, 6263, 6274****Auditor General****Report to House of Commons, 3434****Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee****Authority to meet during Senate adjournment, 5194-5, 5367, 5429-30****Authority to meet during Senate sittings, 570, 889, 976, 1303, 2022, 2944, 3081, 3434, 3472-3, 4448, 5367, 5429-30, 6118**

Frith, Hon. Royce—Cont'd

Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee—Cont'd

Bankruptcy and insolvency, authority to continue study of subject matter of Bill C-12, 6103-04

Housing, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-89 prior to receipt of legislation, 3849-50

Housing, motion to authorize pre-study of Bill C-89, 3822

Income Tax bill C-54, authority to study subject matter, 1617

Members, 5505-06

Reports

Canada-Germany Tax Agreement, 1982 bill S-24, 4017, 4020, 4021, 4079, 4597

Canada Oil and Gas bill C-48, 3503

Corporations and Labour Unions Returns bill S-10, 1410, 1411, 1443

Excise Tax bill C-57, 2460, 2461, 2496-7

Export Development bill C-110, 6013

Income Tax bill C-54, 2397

National Housing and Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation bill C-89, 3919

Taxation and Borrowing Authority, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-93 prior to receipt of legislation, 3821

Banks

Profits and operations, proposed committee study, 3724

Bird, Hon. Florence B., tributes on retirement, 5250

Borrowing Authority, 1980-81 bill C-30, 691, 692

Borrowing Authority, 1981-82 bill C-59, 2249-52, 2264-5

Contingencies, 2250

Deficit, 2250

Foreign currency repayment, 2250

Government debt program, 2250-1

Unused authority, 2250, 2265

Borrowing Authority, 1982-83 bill C-111, 4374-6, 4379-81

Ability of government to borrow and repay loans in foreign currencies, 4375

Additional borrowing authority, 4375

Comfort letters, 4380

Financial Administration Act, 4374

Borrowing Authority 1983-84 (No. 2) bill C-151, 5705-07, 5725-6, 5751-2, 5792-3

Ability of government to borrow and repay loans in foreign currencies, 5707

Borrowing authority status, 5706

Budget, 5725

Canadair, 5793

Contingency amount, 5706, 5725

Financial administration, 5705

Bretton Woods Agreement (No. 2) bill C-168, 6111

Buckwold, Hon. Sidney L.

Felicitations on award of honorary doctorate, 4225

Budget

Effect on purchasers of whole life insurance policies, 3889

House of Commons, categories of taxation referred to standing committee, 3887-8

Introduction of legislation, 4230, 4231

Budget Speech, proposals by Minister of Finance, 5971

Cabinet

Absence of ministers from chamber, 129, 1195, 1197, 1198, 1243-4, 1622

Canada

Foreign flags, display, 314-15, 434

Canada Agricultural Products Standards bill C-98, 5213

Canada Day

Parliament Hill celebrations, 547

Canada Elections bill S-11, 2496, 3788

Canada Elections bill C-58, 4205

Frith, Hon. Royce—Cont'd

Canada Elections (No. 3) bill C-169, 6098-6100, 6113

Adjustment formula, 6099

Broadcasting arbitrator, 6099

Election expenses, 6099

Party expenses, 6099

Reimbursement formula, 6098

Canada Evidence 1982 bill S-33, 5135

Canada Germany Tax Agreement 1982 bill S-24, 4079, 5916

Canada-Newfoundland General Development Agreement

Rural development, status of subsidiary agreement, 5487, 5962

Canada Oil and Gas bill C-48, 3518, 3521

Canada Post Corporation

Availability of audited financial statements, 6120

Canada Post Corporation bill C-42, 2278-9, 2321, 2340-1

Canada Student Loans bill C-161, 5848-9

Canada-U.S. Inter-Parliamentary Group

Notice, 5545

Canada-U.S. Inter-Parliamentary Group, meeting of subcommittee respecting wheat, 2950, 2951, 4184

Canada-U.S. relations

Foreign Affairs Committee report, Volume III, Prime Minister's comments, 3890

Garrison Dam project, 1245, 1259-60, 3056-7, 3480, 4063, 4064, 4234, 5311

International Joint Commission, membership, 3480

U.S. weapons, testing in Canada, 3846

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Budget speech, coverage, 1220-1

Canadian Forces

State of preparedness, 4071, 4072

Canadian Home Insulation Program bill C-75, 2680, 2681

Chemical usage, 2680

HIP Program, 2680

Upgrading insulation in residences, 2680

Canadian Human Rights bill C-141, 5523-6, 5527, 5547

Adaptation of premises, facilities, equipment or operations, 5524, 5525

Discrimination based on disability, 5523, 5524-5

Discrimination on basis of pregnancy or childbirth, 5525

Harassment, 5525

Human rights tribunals, 5524

National security, 5526

Public Service Employment Act and Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971, 5526

Canadian Security Intelligence Service Committee

Amendment of Order of Reference, 6088

Appointment of members, 5915

Power to engage services, 5963

Procedure for changes in membership, 5915

Cape Breton Development Corporation

Board of Directors, vacancies, 6096

Carter, His Eminence Emmett Cardinal, Archbishop of Toronto, visit, 5562

Casgrain, Hon. Thérèse F., the late, 2942

Choquette, Hon. Lionel, retirement, 1951-2

Christmas greetings, 1485

Clark, Charles A., the late, expression of sympathy, 4051

Clean Air bill C-51, 1479-81, 1482

Canada-U.S. Memorandum of Intent, 1480

Discretionary authority, 1480

Purpose of bill, 1479

Trans-boundary pollution, 1480, 1481

Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, visit of parliamentary delegation to Brussels, Belgium, 1193

Frith, Hon. Royce—Cont'd

Connolly, Hon. John J., P.C.

Tributes on death, 4777

Tributes on resignation, 2939

Constitution

Aboriginal rights conference, agenda, 5427, 5437

Abbreviated form of motion for Address authorized, 1775, 1776

Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, agreement, 2968, 2969, 2971

Motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen

All-party agreement in House of Commons, statement by Leader of the Government, 2267

Motion in amendment, procedure respecting debate, 2324, 2325-6, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2338

Negotiations re procedure in House of Commons, 2245

Proposal that resumption of debate be first Order of the Day, 1830-1, 1847

Prime Ministers of Canada and Great Britain, discussions, 1624

Proclamation ceremony, dress, 3923

Provincial governments, references to appeal courts, 1260

Renewable resources, indirect taxation by provinces, 1246, 1280

Resolution for Address, voting procedure in Senate, 1769

Supreme Court of Newfoundland, effect of judgment, 2202, 2203, 2205

Text of resolution to be presented to Parliament, 3039

Constitution Act, 1982

Aboriginal rights, amendment proclamation, 5864-5, 5896-5900, 5942

Amendment proposed, 5898, 5899-5900

Constitutional conference, 5899

Constitution debate

Canadian Civil Liberties Association, representations, 1221

Constitution Act, 1980, proposed

Section 42, interpretation, 811

Section 51, interpretation, 841, 842

Procedure respecting report of proposed special joint committee, 958

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 12/81), 1939, 1940, 2359-60, 2364, 2372, 2377

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3150, 3151, 3152, 3158, 3159, 3162, 3165, 3222, 3223, 3229-30, 3230-1, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3366-7, 3380, 3382

Quebec, 3233

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, motion for televising of final vote, 3167

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, motion respecting disposition, 2280-2, 2283, 2303-06, 2311-12, 3075, 3076, 3082-8, 3091-2, 3166-7

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, motion respecting recording of divisions on amendments adopted, 3099-3100

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, notice of motion, 3111

Constitution, motion for delay of debate on Resolution for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1744, 1761-2, 1763, 1766

Lead time, 1761-2

Precedents, 1762

Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 997, 1023, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1063, 1066, 1067, 1071, 1077, 1113, 1147

Constitution, proposed resolution for a Joint Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 951-2, 1113

Constitution, Special Joint Committee

Hays, Hon. Harry, P.C., election as Joint Chairman, 1181

Order of Reference amended, 1329

Frith, Hon. Royce—Cont'd**Constitution, Special Joint Committee—Cont'd**

Printed proceedings, 1220

Questions respecting proceedings, point of order, 1186-8

Reporting date, extension, 1616-17

Senate members, 1176, 1177

Senate members, communication from Hon. Hazen Argue, P.C., 1162

Senate procedure following presentation of report, 1202-03, 1204

Televising of proceedings, 1202, 1217, 1218-19, 1220, 1226

Constitution, Special Joint Committee, motion respecting procedure for changing Senate membership, 1157, 1158, 1159

Constitution, Special Joint Committee, motion to appoint Senate members, 1148, 1156, 1157, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1169-70

Consumer and Corporate Affairs

Home insulation program, installation of urea formaldehyde foam, 2866

Performing rights fees, 5805

Restrictive Trade Practices Commission, investigation of Canadian Javelin Limited, 3771, 3892

Supermarket price war, investigation, 2945, 2991-2

Consumer and Corporate Affairs, banning of glass containers for carbonated drinks, 467-8, 469, 483-4

Ouellet, Hon. André, news release, 467-8

Cooperative Energy bill C-116, 4444

Corporate shareholding limitation

Status of Bill S-31, 6232

Corporations and Labour Unions Returns bill S-10, 703

Criminal Code

Prostitution, amendments, 1915, 1958

Criminal Code (sexual offences) bill C-127, 4855-6

Crown corporations

Petro-Canada, retail sales practices, 2946, 2947

Customs and Excise

Amway Corporation conviction, disposition of fine, 6167, 6201, 6213-14

Department of Energy, Mines and Resources bill C-102, 4296

Documents tabled, 1303

E.G. Klein Limited bill S-26, 4292

Economic development

Budget, Western Development Fund, 1197, 1238-9, 1246

Mega-projects, 4177-8

Economy

Government intentions re 1980 poverty line update, 3052, 3481-2

Government policy, 6050

National Energy Program, effect, Cape Breton Development Corporation, 1590

Small Business Development Bond Program, extension, 2947

Economy, economic, fiscal and energy policies of federal government, 4498, 4503

Education

Committee to study government policy on post-secondary education, 3846

See appendix p. 3851

Federal grants to post-secondary institutions, 1772

Education, concern for future of post-secondary institutions, 3653

El Salvador, political, military and social situation, 2530, 2582-5, 2720-2

Bilateral intervention, 2583

Canada's role, 2583-4

Canadian presence in Central America, 2720

Commonwealth Caribbean, 2721

Elections, March 1982, 2583, 2584, 2585

Government position, 2582-3

Organization of American States, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2721

Refugee help, 2583

Frith, Hon. Royce—Cont'd

- El Salvador, political, military and social situation—*Cont'd*
 - Resolution of the conflict, 2583
- Electoral Boundaries Readjustment
 - Appointment of returning officers, government policy, 5622-3
- Electoral Boundaries Readjustment bills, 565, 596, 636, 637
- Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Dauphin) bill C-672, 5342, 5354
- Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Saint-Michel) bill C-647, 5214
- Electricity and Gas Inspection bill C-11, 3597-8
 - Federal laws binding provincial Crown, 3597-8
 - Interpretation Act, 3697
- Employment and Immigration
 - Advertising campaign, 4315
 - Occupational training for adults, 183
 - Work-sharing programs, funding, qu., 4253
- Energy
 - Alberta, oil production cutback, suggested surtax reduction, 2591-2
 - Budget
 - Oil exploration, participation of Petro-Canada on crown lands, 1240-1
 - Policy respecting Canadian ownership of oil companies, 1240
 - Domestic oil price, federal-provincial negotiations, 170
 - Enertech Canada Ltd., marketing of energy related equipment, 1239
 - Export tax on electricity, 218, 241-2, 626, 627
 - Federal government and Government of Alberta, negotiations, development of domestic heavy oil reserves, 1244, 1245
 - Government nuclear policy, 178, 242
 - Government policy, proposed committee study, 1738
 - New Brunswick, home heating, conversion grants, 1239-40, 1590
 - Oil and gas development, Beaufort Sea, government policy, 3921, 3978
 - Oil, forecast reduction in exploration development, 1239
 - Oil pricing, effect of spot purchases, 1220
 - Petrochemicals, agreement respecting sale, announcement by Minister of State for Economic Development, 3184
 - Quebec and maritimes pipeline, 314
 - Effect on coal mining industry in eastern Canada, 1239
 - Quebec and Maritimes Pipe Lines
 - Application to construct a pipeline, status, 1239
 - Scotia Coal Synfuels project, 5487
- Energy, government policy, 1321, 1511-14, 1515-16
 - Energy conversion program, 1513-14, 1515, 1516
 - National Energy Board initiatives, 1980/83, 1512
 - Revenue sharing, 1515-16
- Energy, government policy, motion to refer subject matter of inquiry to Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee, 1444, 2502, 2503, 3697
- Energy Monitoring bill C-106, 4261
- Energy, motion to establish standing Senate committee, 5093
- Enterprise Development Program
 - Allocation of grants, 4077
- Environment
 - Acid rain, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, repeal of air pollution standards, 2636
- Estimates
 - Supplementary (C), Veterans Affairs, proposed referral of vote to Health, Welfare and Science Committee, 3055-6
- Estimates referred to National Finance Committee
 - Year ending Mar. 31/81, 128
 - Supplementary (A), 128
 - Supplementary (B), 1181
 - Supplementary (C), 1953

Frith, Hon. Royce—Cont'd

- Estimates referred to National Finance Committee—*Cont'd*
 - Year ending Mar. 31/82, 1885
 - Supplementary (A), 2482
 - Supplementary (B), 2576
 - Supplementary (C), 3005
 - Supplementary (D), 3081
 - Supplementary (E), 3857
 - Year ending Mar. 31/83, 3666
 - Supplementary (B), 4951
- Excise Tax and Excise bill C-57, 2646, 2700-01, 2711
- Excise Tax, Petroleum and Gas Revenue bill C-112, 4348-50, 4361, 4366-7, 4481
 - Alberta, 4366
 - Gigagoule, 4366
 - National Energy Program, 4366
 - New definitions, 4349
 - Principles of legislation, 4349
 - Rate of petroleum and natural gas revenue tax, 4348-9
 - Technical changes to tax system, 4348
 - "The National Energy Program: Update 1982", 4349
 - Zero rate on exports of natural gas, 4349
- Export Development bill C-110, 6053
- External Affairs
 - Royal Commission on conditions of foreign service, government response to report, 3478, 3514
- Family Allowances 1983 bill C-132, 5373-6, 5386-8, 5400-01
 - Child tax credit, 5374
 - Effect on those who receive family allowances, 5374
 - Inflation, 5374
 - Six-and-five program, 5373, 5374
 - Special allowances, 5374
 - Universality, 5374
- Farm Credit, Farm Loans Interest Rebate bill C-88, 3911-13, 3923, 3958
 - Agri-Food Strategy, 3911
- Farm Credit Corporation
 - Additional security, 3912
 - Borrowing authority, 3912
 - Contribution to agricultural industry, 3913
 - Funding, 3911
 - Loans, 3912
 - Maintaining accounts, 3912
- Farm Loans Interest Rebate (No. 2) bill C-134, 5132
- Federal-provincial relations
 - Housing, mortgage interest rates, 3923, 3934
 - Leader of the Government in the Senate and Prime Minister, statements, 3718
 - Offshore resources, 199, 200, 219, 220
- Financial Administration bill C-96, 6226-8, 6234-5, 6236
 - Categories of amendments, 6234-5
- Fisheries and Oceans
 - Fishermen, assistance, 218
 - Kirby Task Force report, 5312
 - Over-the-side sales, allocation of quotas, 2635-6
- Foreign affairs
 - British High Commissioner, luncheon engagement with Deputy Leader of the Government, 2092
 - Canadian foreign policy, proposed committee study, 1458
 - Canadian war graves in France, desecration, 133, 183
 - Caribbean instability, CIDA involvement, 321, 352
 - Cuban refugees, Canadian involvement, 171, 182
 - El Salvador
 - Canadian government attitude, 3721, 3722
 - Prevention of right wing coup, 3906, 3956

Frith, Hon. Royce—Cont'd

Foreign affairs—Cont'd

- Falkland Islands, occupation by Argentina, motion of congratulations to Government and people of Great Britain on resolution of conflict, 4534
 - Fisheries, Canada-U.S. negotiations, 220, 241
 - Grenada
 - Request for statement, 6089-91
 - Safety of Canadian nationals, 6095-6, 6097
 - Helsinki Final Act, preparation for review conference, 325
 - Human rights and fundamental freedoms, statement by Secretary of State, government policy, 1259
 - Industrial espionage, expulsion of U.S.S.R. diplomats, 5982
 - Iran, diplomatic relations, 131, 242
 - Israel, annexation of West Bank, attitude of Canadian government, 3923
 - Joint review committee on foreign affairs, 132
 - Landing rights for Russian aircraft at Gander, 5982
 - Law of the Sea Conference, observer status for senators, 3724
 - Middle East, visit of Prime Minister, 1260
 - NORAD agreement, renewal, 168
 - Reference to Parliament, 241
 - NORAD headquarters, visit of Canadian parliamentarians, 243
 - Olympic Games in Moscow, boycott, alternative games, 201
 - Poland
 - Crisis, proposed committee study, 1506
 - Removal of martial law, 4416, 4441
 - Statement by Secretary General of NATO, comments by Prime Minister and Secretary of State for External Affairs, 1622, 1623
 - U.S.S.R., sanctions, 3724
 - St. Pierre and Miquelon, Canada-France maritime boundary, 3905, 3956
 - Sinai, Canada's non-participation in U.N. peacekeeping force, 3480
 - Syria, proposed diplomatic mission in Damascus, 3480
 - United Kingdom, purpose of minister's visit, 1221
 - U.S.S.R., arrest of Dr. Andrei Sakharov, official protest by Canadian government, 183-4
 - Zimbabwe Conference on Reconstruction and Development, 2427, 2434
 - Canadian commitment, 5488-9
- Foreign affairs, boycott of 1980 Olympic Games in Moscow, 108
- Foreign Affairs Committee
- Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 1274-5, 2944, 5549, 5583, 5776-7
 - Membership, change, 274
- Report
- "Canada-United States Relations, Volume III, Canada's Trade Relations with the United States", 4100
- Foreign Investment Review Agency
- Sale of apartment units to foreign interests, 5426
- Fort Nelson Indian Reserve Minerals Revenue Sharing bill C-26, 692-4, 695, 723
- Alienation of mineral rights, 694
 - Application of agreement, 693
 - Oil, conservation measures, 334, 434
- Fox, Terrance Stanley, C.C., the late, 2626
- Frith, Gregory Royce, the late, 319
- Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion bill C-38, 4404-05
- Canadian armed forces, 4404
 - Diversion of pension benefits, 4405
 - Family support orders, 4405
 - Federal public servants, 4404
 - Garnishment, 4404

Frith, Hon. Royce—Cont'd

- Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion bill C-171, 6238-9
- Senate and House of Commons members and staff, 6238-9
- General Security Insurance Company of Canada bill S-18, 1395
- Government Organization 1983 bill C-152, 6123-4, 6127
 - Amendments to proclamation, 6124
 - Department of External Affairs, 6123
 - Parliamentary Secretary Act, 6124
 - Public employees, 6124
 - Regional economic expansion, 6123
- Government programs
 - Special Industry and Labour Adjustment Program, Urban Transit Development Corporation, Western Development Fund, request for status reports, 2945
- Grain
 - Crownsnest rates
 - Investigation of CP Rail, 1197-8
 - Minister of Transport, statement, 5310, 5311
 - Two-price wheat, 201
- Hayden, Hon. Salter A., tributes on resignation, 6162-3
- Health and welfare
 - Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 4337
 - Budget, impact on low income families, 1240, 1246, 1253, 2803-05
 - Effectiveness and quality of food inspection system, 3724
 - Family allowances, exclusions, 5427
 - Saccharin, ban on use, 3723-4
- Health, Welfare and Science Committee
 - Atlantic fisheries restructuring, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-170 prior to receipt of legislation, 6229
 - Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 2057, 2089, 2430, 3780, 3781, 4337, 5511, 5895, 6229
 - Authority to study subject matter of Unemployment Insurance 1971 (No. 3) bill C-156 prior to receipt of legislation, 5627-8
 - Authority to study Veterans Affairs expenditures in supplementary estimates (B), 4967, 4996, 5017
- Notice of meeting, 5349
- Reports
 - Atlantic Fisheries Restructuring bill C-170, 6269-70
 - "Child at Risk", 2474, 3037, 3050
 - Labour Adjustment Benefits bill C-78, 3836, 3837, 3847
 - Old Age Security (No. 2) bill C-131, 5350-1
 - Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133, 5292, 5293
 - "They Served - We Care", 6070
- Holidays bill C-201, 4688, 4706, 4741-2, 4743, 4744, 4745, 4746, 4747-8, 4749, 4750, 4751, 4763, 4764, 4765, 4767, 4777, 4811-12, 4822, 4833
 - Consequential amendments, 4743
 - Gallup poll, 4744
 - Reason for support of bill, 4742
- Home Insulation (N.S. and P.E.I.) Program bill C-76, 2682
- House of Commons
 - Accommodation in Senate gallery, 1847
- Housing
 - Assisted Home Ownership Program, 180
 - Increased subsidies to CMHC financed project, 2635
 - RRAP, increase in funding, 133-4
- Human rights
 - Lower Canada, recognition of 150th anniversary of proclamation of Jewish Emancipation Act, 4248
- Income Tax (No. 2) bill C-139, 5518
- Indian affairs
 - Contributions to bands and councils, 129, 170

Frith, Hon. Royce—Cont'd

- Indian Affairs and Northern Development
 - Education of Indians in Saskatchewan and Manitoba, reports of Audit Services Bureau, 1623
- Indian-Inuit Week bill S-28, 5032
- Industrial and Regional Development bill C-165, 5923-7, 5930-1
 - Change in principle and design of programs for expansion, 5923-4
 - Department of Regional and Economic Expansion, 5925
 - Development index, 5924
 - Flexibility, 5924
 - Infrastructure, 5930
 - Regional development, 5925
 - Tiering, 5924, 5930
 - See appendix p. 5948
- Industry
 - Automobile importation, 1247
 - Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, coal, Donkin Mine and Prince Mine, 6096, 6108
 - Chrysler Corporation, assistance, 178, 218, 3057
 - Government aid, guidelines, 4310
 - Industrial Labour Adjustment Program, 3905, 3978-9
 - Maislin Industries Limited, government assistance, 5912-13
 - Textile task force, membership, 2946
- Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee
 - Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 1471, 3791
 - Committee budgets tabled, 6103
 - Meeting cancellation, 3791
 - Members, 1381
 - Report
 - 1st report re recording of speeches for radio broadcasting, 235
 - Reports of committee budgets tabled, 5461, 5480, 5481-2
 - See Journals of the Senate
- International Development Association bill C-71, 2715
- International Development (Financial Institutions) Continuing Assistance bill C-130, 5500-05
 - Documents tabled in compliance with undertaking, 5558
 - Governor in Council order laid before Parliament, 5502, 5503, 5505
 - Negative resolution, 5501
 - Regional development banks, 5500
 - World Bank group, 5500
- International trade
 - British Columbia coal, export agreements between Canada and Japan, statement by Minister of State for Economic Development, 1632, 1636
- Candu reactor
 - Sale to Argentina, 182
 - Sale to Japan, 200, 315
- Military equipment, sale to South Africa, 3478, 4275, 5271-2, 5297-8
 - Criteria for issuance of export permits, 5129-30, 5180
 - Request for answer, 5065
- Interpretation Act, Bills of Exchange and Canada Labour Code bill S-30, 4994, 5012, 5024-6, 5233
- Japan
 - Ohira, His Excellency, Masayoshi, Prime Minister, address, 177
 - See appendix p. 189
- Judges Act and Federal Court bill C-166, 5916-17, 5918-19
 - Case-load, 5917
- Judges bill C-34, 1991-2, 1993-5, 1997, 2062-3, 2065
 - Dorfman Commission, 1994
 - History of bill, 1993
 - Modalities, 1993
 - Pensions, 1994, 2062
 - Purpose of bill, 1991-2

Frith, Hon. Royce—Cont'd

- Justice
 - Federal-provincial conferences of ministers responsible for corrections, criminal justice, law enforcement and of Attorneys General, communiqué, 3482
 - See appendix p. 3497
 - Landreville, Hon. Léo, Federal Court ruling, 217, 242
- Justice, Newfoundland, jurisdiction over offshore resources, reference to Supreme Court of Canada, 4217, 4219
 - Sub-judice rule, 4216-17
- Labour Adjustment Benefits bill C-78, 3764, 3765, 3856-7, 6228, 6236-8
 - Bill 20, 6237
 - Consolidated revenue fund, 6237
 - Deduction of survivors' benefits, 6237
 - Deductions for lump sum pension plans, 6237
 - Eligibility criteria, 6237
 - Rule of 80, 6237
- Labour relations
 - Proposals for improvement, 2619, 2620
- Labour relations, motion to appoint special Senate committee, 2793
- LaMarsh, Hon. Judy, P.C., the late, 955-6
- Lamontagne, Hon. Maurice, P.C., the late, 5774
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 2595, 4391, 4740, 4997, 5093, 5195, 5354, 5777, 5800, 5832, 5864
 - Bills C-201 and C-127, consideration of reports on subject matter, 4807
 - Cancellation of meeting, 5209
 - Constitution, study of certain aspects, 467, 502, 503, 504
 - Division of powers, 502, 503
 - Referral to Committee of the Whole, 3693, 3694-5
 - Criminal Code (sexual offences), authority to make study, 4718, 4739, 4740, 4790
 - Constitution Act, 1982, aboriginal rights amendment proclamation, 6068, 6069, 6070, 6102
 - Deputy Speaker of the Senate, authority to examine establishment of position, 3698
 - Government organization, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-152 prior to receipt of legislation, 6008
- Reports
 - "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 1316-7, 1318, 1511, 3680-2, 5110-25, 5148-59, 5342-3
 - Deputy Speaker of the Senate, establishment of position, 4086
 - International Development (Financial Institutions) Continuing Assistance bill C-130, 5536-7
 - Judges bill C-34, 2020
 - Penitentiary and Parole bill S-32, 5737-8
 - Statute law amendment proposals, 1349, 1375
 - Statute law amendment proposals, 584
- Legislation
 - Suggested introduction of government bills in Senate, 3845-6
- Livestock Feed Assistance bill C-15, 603
- Macquarrie, Hon. Heath
 - Correction of possible misunderstanding, 5621-2
- Management for Change Program, participants, visit, 4334
- Manitoba
 - Proposed site for Institute of Aerospace Training and Technology, 2946, 3003-04
- Meat Import bill C-46, 3511
- Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment, 1981 bill C-56, 1593-4, 1641-2, 1665
 - Four-step process, 1593-4
- Molson, Hon. Hartland de M.
 - Felicitations on award of honorary doctorate by McGill University, 6175

Frith, Hon. Royce—Cont'd

- Montilac Ltd. and Socam Ltd. bill S-13, 1206, 1242
- National defence
 - Canadian Forces, Maritime Command, ammunition supplies, 4234
 - Quebec construction of F-18A aircraft, allotment of contracts, 6092
 - Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Forces, 237
 - The Militia, rumoured reduction in budget, request for answer, 4278
- National Energy Board (No. 2), bill C-87, 3527
- National Energy Board (No. 3) bill C-108, 4559, 4560, 4561, 4563
- National Finance Committee
 - Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 1181, 2022, 2265, 2483, 3857-8, 3898-3900, 4625, 4678, 5098, 5550-1, 5754, 6240
- Borrowing authority
 - Authority to study subject matter of Bill C-59 prior to receipt of legislation, 2032
 - Authority to study subject matter of Bill C-125 prior to receipt of legislation, 4625
- Com authorized to engage services, 128
- Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-97 prior to receipt of legislation, 3886, 3887
- Estimates referred to com
 - Year ending Mar. 31/83
 - Supplementary (A), 4226
 - Supplementary (C), 5424
 - Year ending Mar. 31/84, 5410
 - Supplementary (A), 5627
 - Supplementary (B), 6166
- Government organization, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-152 prior to receipt of legislation, 6024
- Industrial and Regional Development, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-165 prior to receipt of legislation, 5893-4
- Public Sector Compensation
 - Authority to study subject matter of Bill C-124 prior to receipt of legislation, 4625
- Public Sector Compensation Restraint, authority to make study, 4777-8
- Reports
 - Borrowing Authority 1983-84 (No. 2) bill C-151, 5739
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/81, 1427
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/82
 - Supplementary (C), 3471
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/83, 4391, 4427
 - Supplementary (B), 5048
 - Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 (Bill C-125), 4717
- National Housing, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation bill C-89, 3926, 3929
- National Revenue
 - Customs, effect of decision of Supreme Court of Canada, 2655-6
 - Income tax treatment of members of symphony orchestras, 6108, 6201, 6213
- National Training bill C-115, 4530-1
- National unity
 - Constitution, meeting of premiers of western provinces, 184
- Natural resources and the environment
 - Proposed Senate committee, 201
- Netherlands
 - Governor General, status at accession to Throne of H.R.H. Princess Beatrix, 133
- Newfoundland
 - Annual seal hunt, dye spraying of seals by protesters, 134

Frith, Hon. Royce—Cont'd

- Newfoundland—Cont'd
 - Seal hunt protest activities, 1917
 - Question of privilege, 1918-19
- Newfoundland, development of hydro power and offshore oil resources, 2992-3
- North Atlantic Assembly
 - Spring meetings and extraordinary plenary session, Luxembourg, 543-4, 545
 - Abstention from voting in support of resolution, reasons, 544
 - Afghanistan, Russian invasion, 543-4
 - Twenty-sixth Annual Session, Brussels, Belgium, 2525-6
- Northern pipeline
 - Announcement by Minister of State for Economic Development, 3433
- Northern Pipeline Committee
 - Appointment, 618-19
 - Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 3822, 4337
- Nova Scotia
 - Federal government services, transfer to Sydney, 220
- Nova Scotia, offshore mineral rights, *British Columbia Reference* case, 828-30
 - Continental shelf, mineral rights, 828
 - International rights, 829
 - Limits, 828, 829
 - Settlement provisions, history, 829
- Nova Scotia, offshore mineral rights, historical facts, *British Columbia Reference* case, 584, 1527-29, 1530-1, 1532-5, 1536, 1537, 1614, 1629-30, 2297
- British North America Act, 1531-2
- Commissions and instructions issued to governors of Nova Scotia, 1532-3
 - Continental shelf, 1529, 1535
 - Keyn* case, 1530, 1630
 - Solum, ownership, 1534, 1535
 - Territorial waters, 1528-9, 1535, 1629
 - Treaty of Utrecht, 1532
- Official languages
 - Manitoba, possible joint resolution respecting bilingualism, 5981-2, 5992
 - Post Office, newspaper report to change to unilingual signs in Montreal, 2945, 2991
- Report of Commissioner
 - Agreement between Government of Canada and Fédération des francophones hors Québec, 168
 - Collective bargaining in the Public Service, 168, 327
 - Proposed joint committee, 167, 168, 169, 327
 - Referral to special joint committee, 2349, 4053, 5461
- Official Languages Committee
 - House of Commons, message, 317
 - Meeting, question of privilege, 3780, 3783, 3789, 3790
 - Membership, 3791
 - Reports
 - 1st, 2nd and 4th reports, 5406, 5407
- Official report (Hansard)
 - Change in format, 4722, 4763
 - Cost of printing monthly appendix, 1202, 1238, 1476
 - English translation corrections, 507-08
- Official Residences bill C-81, 2753-5
- Oil Substitution and Conservation bill C-77, 2677, 2678-9
 - Canada Oil Substitution Program, 2677
- Parliament
 - Legislative program, 6018
 - Parliamentary task forces, appointment, 325
 - Royal Assent ceremony, 5309, 5310
 - Summer recess, 4418, 4650, 4698

Frith, Hon. Royce—Cont'd

- Parliament Buildings
 - Centre Block, space occupied by news media, rental value, 1622, 1624
- Penitentiary and Parole bill S-32, 5753
 - Status, 6221
- Pension and Compensation for Former Prisoners of War bill C-82, 2774-5, 2776
- Pest Control Products bill C-45, 3554, 3599
 - Federal laws binding provincial Crown, 3554
- Petroleum Incentives Program, Canadian Ownership and Control Determination bill C-104, 4483
- Polyventreprise Ltée bill S-34, 5355
- Post Office
 - Disruption of service, 2655
 - Possible disruption of service, 2633
- Privilege
 - Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, statement, 2534, 2536
 - Roblin, Hon. Duff, statement, 4752
 - Reply, 4768
 - Senate, time of sitting, 2269
 - U.S. ambassador to Canada, alleged comment, 4069
- Prohibition of International Air Services bill S-7, 495-7, 540
 - Aerial hijacking, 495
 - Bonn Declaration, 495, 496
 - Obligation to extradite or prosecute hijackers, 497
- Pronouncement of Royal Assent to Bills
 - Advisability of establishing alternative procedures, 5608-16
 - Australia, 5612
 - Constitution, 5612-13, 5614, 5615
 - Deputy Governor General, 5611
 - Great Britain, 5609
 - Legal and constitutional dimension, 5613
 - Procedure in Canada, 5610
 - Supply bills, 5615
- Prorogation Ceremony
 - Broadcasting on CBC parliamentary network, 6229-30
- Public bills
 - Suspension of rules 44, 45, 78(4) and 78(5), 5189-90, 5195-6
- Public Service
 - Auditor General's report, 217
 - Pensions, indexing, 217
- Public Works
 - Community Services Program, termination, 1258
 - Diefenbaker, Rt. Hon. John G., the late, monument, qu., 2655, 2748
 - Gros Cacouna, Quebec, harbour improvements, 1238
 - New Canadian embassy, Washington, D.C., award of architectural contract, 4078
 - Nova Scotia, North Sydney, dilapidated state of federal building, 4315-16, 4387, 4603
- Pyramid Communications Limited bill S-8, 527
- Quart, Hon. Josie D., the late, 64, 65
- Quebec
 - Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, protection of minority, 4234
 - Canadian Unity Information Office, public opinion poll, request for result, 3892-3
 - Constitutionality of certain provincial statutes, 4315
 - Micmac Reserve, Restigouche, incidents involving provincial police, 2590, 2634-5
- Queen Elizabeth, Her Majesty the Queen Mother,
 - Birthday felicitations, 732-3
- Railway bill S-29, 4597, 4616-17, 4618, 4642-3, 4658
 - Central registry, 4617, 4642
 - Collection of taxes, 4642

Frith, Hon. Royce—Cont'd

- Railway bill S-29—Cont'd
 - Cost of financing railway cars, 4616
 - Position of provinces, 4642
- Reagan, Ronald W., President of the U.S.
 - Address to members of both houses, 1979
 - See appendix p. 2013
- Reform of the Senate, appointment of special joint committee, 5192, 5194, 5211, 5223
- Reform of the Senate of Canada Committee
 - Female representation, 5602
 - Members, Senate, 5577
 - Procedure for changing Senate membership, 5577
 - Report, delay in tabling, 6221
- Regional Economic Expansion
 - Atlantic provinces, production of Irish moss, 2224
 - Programs, request for funds, 179, 202
- Regulations and other Statutory Instruments Committee
 - Motion to authorize committee to examine and draw to the attention of the Senate the subject matter of clauses of certain bills, 3970, 3992-3, 3995, 3996, 5589
- Reports
 - 2nd report, 531
 - 3rd report, 603
 - 12th report, 4618-19
- Retirement Age Policies Committee
 - Report
 - "Retirement Without Tears", 2079-80
- Rowe, Hon. Frederick William
 - Felicitations on award of honorary doctorate, 4225
- Royal Canadian Legion
 - Amending legislation, introduction, 1197
- Royal Canadian Legion bill S-15, 1397, 1856
- Royal Canadian Mint
 - Price of 1980 silver dollars, 134-5, 201-02
- Rules of the Senate
 - Question Period conduct, 200
 - Rule 19, order of business, 2225
- St. Patrick's Day
 - Tributes to St. Patrick and the Irish people, 2056, 5451
- Salaries bill C-160, 5667-8, 5685
 - Automatic adjustment mechanism, 5667-8
 - Lieutenant Governor, 5667
 - Provincial assistance, 5668
- Science and technology
 - Research and development, government funding, 165-6
- Season's Greetings, 3528, 3529, 5256
- Selection Committee
 - Appointment, 7
 - Reports
 - 1st report re members of committees, 118
 - 4th report re Northern Pipeline Committee, 639
- Senate
 - Absence of ministers from chamber, 4305, 5425, 6106, 6120
 - Adjournment, 739, 1598, 1617-18, 1653-5, 1664, 1857, 1953-4, 2020-1, 2022, 2216, 2253, 2321, 2429-30, 2519-22, 2576-7, 2737, 2738, 2758, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2880, 2881, 2968, 2973, 2974, 3040, 3049, 3066, 3068, 3069-70, 3071, 3075-6, 3167, 3291-2, 3446-7, 3504-05, 3523, 3602, 3852, 3875, 3876, 3920, 3968, 4327, 4385, 4441, 4624, 4664-7, 4718-20, 4791, 4940, 4943, 5141-2, 5196, 5207, 5248, 5290, 5293, 5307-08, 5376, 5394-5, 5424-5, 5444-5, 5461, 5482-4, 5543, 5577-8, 5583-4, 5599, 5618, 5629, 5707, 5727-8, 5743-4, 5856, 5951-2, 5977, 5994, 6017, 6062, 6089, 6104-06, 6119, 6174, 6212-13, 6215-18, 6267-8
 - Amplification system malfunction, 5490
 - Auditor General's report, question of privilege, 3481

Frith, Hon. Royce—Cont'd**Senate—Cont'd**

Business, 47, 146, 154, 235-6, 291-2, 313, 441, 456, 474, 527, 532, 555, 564, 593-4, 608-09, 622-3, 624, 625, 701, 703, 704, 706-07, 734, 931, 932-3, 976, 1035-6, 1037, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1090, 1091-2, 1113-4, 1194, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1280, 1311, 1318, 1319, 1321, 1325, 1432, 1444-5, 1484, 1485, 1613, 1930, 1977-8, 2089-90, 2142, 2269-70, 2299-2300, 2679, 2749, 2750, 2765-6, 3051, 3052, 3093, 3094, 3110-11, 3319-20, 3451, 3472, 3555, 3718, 3726-7, 3774-5, 3776, 3777-8, 3821, 3874, 3979-80, 4037, 4273, 4397, 4472, 4485, 4536-7, 4716, 4775-6, 4778, 4792, 4838-9, 4900-01, 4916-17, 5098, 5140, 5173, 5216, 5312, 5349, 5351, 5427-8, 5598, 5754, 5777, 5801, 5863, 5866-7, 5894, 5894-5, 5975, 5993, 6078, 6117, 6166, 6248

Absence of Leader of the Government, 2561

Motion re disposition of Bill C-133, 5277-8

Chamber clock, 3970

Christmas recess, 3506-07

Committee meetings, 4448-9, 4472

Allocation of rooms, 4493

Committees

Authority to meet during Senate adjournments, 5407

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, all-party agreement in House of Commons, statement by Leader of the Government, 2267

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, proposal that resumption of debate be first Order of the Day, 1830-1, 1847

Constitution, Special Joint Committee,

Anticipated report, 1588-9

Televising of proceedings, 1222-4, 1225

Debating procedure, 4484-5

Speaker's ruling, 4526-7

Deputy Leader of the Government, rumoured judicial appointment, 5665-6

Government's legislative program, 93, 96

Leader of the Government, absence from chamber, 4225

Legislative program, 1414, 1456-7, 4311, 4332, 4449, 4450, 4753-6, 4757, 4760-1, 5397, 5778, 5815, 5910-11

Minutes of the Proceedings, printing of written questions, 4152, 4170-1

Motion re allocation of seat no. 15 to Hon. Ernest C. Manning, 4299, 4300, 4355

Motion to adjourn negatived, 179-80

Order Paper questions, 4493, 6198-6201

Request for answers, 3898

Written Question No. 59, request for answer, 5675

Orders of the Day

Transposition of Orders No. 3 and No. 4, 3715

Transposition of Orders No. 12 and No. 14, 4007-08

Presence of ministers in chamber, 4053

Question Period

Absence from chamber of Minister of State for Social Development, 4977

Absence of ministers from chamber, 181, 182-3, 198

Conduct, 1238, 1241

Requests for answers, 2592, 2710, 4254, 4305, 4306, 4311-12

Reform

Question of privilege, 3631-2

Report of delegation to Australia, 4946, 5806-07, 5883

Request for permission to photograph sitting, 2415

Rules, suggested amendment, 3761

Seating plan, request for changes, 3723, 3773-4, 3786

Frith, Hon. Royce—Cont'd**Senate—Cont'd**

Speaker, absence from chamber, 2648

Special Investment Tax Credit

Concept and design of program, 2265-6

Speeches, recording for radio broadcasting, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 235

Times of sitting, 4858, 4860

Windows in clerestory of chamber, 55

Senate reform, motion re election of members, 3698-9, 3813-14

Order, point of, 3714

Small Business Loans (No. 3) bill C-122, 4712

Small Business Loans (No. 4) bill C-144, 5510

Small Loans and Criminal Code bill C-44, 874

Smiths Falls College students, visit, 3223

Special Investment Tax Credit

Concept and design of program, 1648, 1651, 2505-07, 2508-10

De Bané program compared to Crosbie program, 2506

Financial restraint, 2509

Modifications to program, 2507

Regional Development Incentives Program, 2508-09

Speech from the Throne

Crown corporations and agencies, 132

Standing Rules and Orders Committee

Authority to meet during Senate adjournments, 1598-9

Deputy Speaker of the Senate, Legal and Constitutional Affairs

Committee rep ref to com, 4086

Members, 1433

Notice of committee meeting, 4152

Proposed study of rule 49, 3449

Reports

1st report, 1625, 1646

2nd report, 4325

4th report, 6006, 6020-1

5th report, 6061, 6084, 6085

Request to consider reduction in size of stand Senate committee and creation of a Standing Senate Committee on National Defence, 5903

State Immunity bill S-19, 1645, 1646, 2463, 2464

Superannuation Amendment 1981 bill C-65, 2659

Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 bill C-125, 4691-5, 4710-11

Government's financial requirements, 4691

Non-lapsing contingency, 4691, 4692

Six and five per cent proposals, 4711

Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 (No. 2) bill C-128, 4901-03, 4914-16

Canada's Savings Bonds, 4902

Financial Administration Act, 4916

Financial requirements, 4902

Government spending, 4915

Government's debt program, 4902

Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 (No. 3), Borrowing Authority 1983-84 bill C-143, 5528-30, 5533-5, 5538, 5541-2

Borrowing and repayment of loans in foreign currencies, 5528

Canada's outstanding debt, 5529-30

Detailed expenditure estimates for 1983-84, 5529

Domestic debt program, 5529

Financial Administration Act amendments, 5528-9

Foreign borrowing, 5529

Gross national product, 5531

Non-lapsing authority, 5528, 5534-5

Six-and-five program, 5534

Use of borrowing authority to date, 5529

Frith, Hon. Royce—Cont'd

- Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133, 5289, 5290, 5300, 5301, 5304
 - Consolidated revenue fund, 5289
 - Six-and-five program, 5289
- Supply and Services
 - Distribution of pension cheques, 5311-12
- Tax Court of Canada bill C-167, 5919-20, 5921, 5931
- Terry Fox Canadian Youth Centre, students, visit, 5956
- Thatcher, Rt. Hon. Margaret, Prime Minister of Great Britain
 - Address to members of both houses, 5977
 - See appendix p. 5984
- The Army, Navy and Air Force Veterans in Canada bill S-25, 4171
- Transport
 - Air Canada, tariffs between major Canadian cities, 1198
 - Airport statistics, 316
 - Atlantic region airports, master plan, 315
 - Canadian National Express, closing of terminals in Atlantic region, 1243
 - Canadian National Railways, recapitalization, 1198, 1246
 - Crownest rates, investigation of CP Rail, 1200
 - Mississauga, derailment, report of Commission of Inquiry, consideration of recommendations, 1623-4
 - New Brunswick, VIA Rail service, 6120, 6223
 - VIA Rail, proposed committee study, 2744
- Transport and Communications Committee
 - Authority to attend launching of Anik C satellite at Cape Canaveral, Florida, 4857
 - Authority to meet during Senate adjournments, 5194-5
 - Authority to receive presentation from Canadian Railways Employees' Pension Association, 4384
- Aviation safety
 - Authority to adjourn from place to place in Canada, 6089
 - Authority to study subject matter of Bill C-163 prior to receipt of legislation, 5894
- Meeting during Senate sittings, 1330, 1471
- National Harbours, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-92 prior to receipt of legislation, 4649
- Report
 - VIA Rail Canada Inc., 4621
- Scheduled meeting, 1972
- Shoe Cove satellite receiving station, closing, 5311
- VIA Rail study, appearance of Minister of Transport, 2945
- Western grain transportation, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-155 prior to receipt of legislation, 5952, 5971-2
- Transportation of Dangerous Goods bill C-18, 729, 730
- Unemployment Insurance
 - Premium 1984, 6094-5
 - Use of fund to finance job creation program, 3904
- Unemployment Insurance, 1971 (No. 2) bill C-114, 4235-6, 4257-9
 - Costs, 4236
 - Government waste, 4258
 - Statutory authority, 4258
 - Statutory Instruments Act, section 28A, 4257
 - Unemployment Insurance Account, status, 4257
 - Variable entrance requirement, 4235-6, 4258
- Veterans Affairs
 - Budget, pensions and allowances, 1258-9
 - Health, Welfare and Science Committee report entitled "They Served - We Care", advisability of implementation of recommendation No. 7, 5696-7
- McCracken report
 - Pensions, 3922
 - Tabling, 3915

Frith, Hon. Royce—Cont'd

- Veterans Affairs—Cont'd
 - Proposed amendment of Statute Law (Military and Civilian War Pensions, Compensation and Allowances) Amendment Act, 1980, 2462
 - Relocation of office in London, England, 4274
 - Sunnybrook Hospital, Toronto, superannuation of employees, 5187
 - War Veterans Allowance Board, decision re service in Caribbean, 3891-2
- VIA Rail Canada Inc., motion to instruct committee to make study, 2903-05, 2906-07
 - Charges for service, 2905
 - Cost recovery, 2904
 - Costing system, 2905
 - High cost of rail service, 2904
 - Increased revenues, 2904
 - Writ claiming an injunction, 2906-07
- Villeneuve, Gilles, the late, expression of sympathy, 4053
- West Coast Ports Operations, 1982 bill C-137, 4923-4, 4927, 4929-30, 4935, 4936
 - Imposition of six-and-five legislation, 4929
- Western Grain Transportation bill C-155, 6204, 6212
- Women, status of
 - Parliamentary committees and task forces, 171
- Young Offenders bill C-61, 4554-5

Fulci, His Excellency F.P., Ambassador of Italy and Mrs. Fulci, visit, 2149

G.A. Barber & Sons Limited

Speaker: Senator
McIlraith, George J., 2594

G.A. Barber & Sons Limited bill S-21. 1r, 2576; 2r, 2594; ref to com, 2594; suspension of rule 95, 2594; rep without amdt, 2628; 3r, 2628; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 2768; r.a., 2779

Garnishment, attachment and pension diversion (Bill C-38)

Canadian armed forces, 4404, 4430
 Diversion of pension benefits, 4405
 Family support orders, 4405
 Federal public servants, 4404
 Garnishment, 4404
 Non-seizable goods, 4429

Speakers: Senators

Flynn, Jacques, 4229-30
 Frith, Royce, 4404-05

Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion bill C-38. 1r, 4390; 2r, 4404-05, 4429-30; 3r, 4430; r.a., 4439

Garnishment, attachment and pension diversion (Bill C-171)

Dagenais case, 6245
 Senate and House of Commons staff, 6238-9

Speakers: Senators

Asselin, Martial, 6245-6
 Frith, Royce, 6238-9

Garnishment, Attachment and Pension Diversion bill C-171. 1r, 6228-9; 2r, 6238-9, 6245-6; 3r, 6274; r.a., 6282

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Canada-U.S. negotiations, 3950, 3987
 Geneva Conference, request for report, 5062-3
 Geneva meeting, wheat, government policy, 4887, 4971-2

General Security Insurance Company of Canada

Purpose and intent, 1393-4

Speakers: Senators

Lamontagne, Maurice, 1392-3, 1394-5

Leblanc, Fernand-E., 1393

Riley, Daniel, 1392, 1393-4

General Security Insurance Company of Canada bill S-18. 1r, 1381;

2r, 1392-5; ref to com, 1398; suspension of rule 95, 1395;
rep without amdt, 1432; 3r, 1432; message from Commons
that bill passed without amdt, 1448; r.a., 1485

Giguère, Hon. Louis de G.

Bretton Woods Agreements bill C-5, 651-2

Godfrey, Hon. John Morrow

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 355-60

See appendix p. 361

Auditor General bill C-64, 2290

Baker, Hon. Walter D., P.C., M.P., the late, 6164

Banking, Trade and Commerce

Bankruptcy and insolvency, authority to continue study of subject
matter of Bill C-12, 6104

Housing, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-89 prior to
receipt of legislation, 3850

Report

Canada-Germany Tax Agreement, 1982 bill S-24, 4019, 4020,
4021

Block funding, 357

Borrowing Authority 1983-84 (No. 2) bill C-151, 5792

Budget

Broadcast commentary, 4469

Postponement of presentation, qu., 2864

Cabinet

Freedom of information and open government qu., 277, 300-01

Canada Development Investment Corporation

Canadair Ltd., responsibility of ministers, 5555

Canada Elections bill C-58, 4205

Canada-France Trade Agreement, 1933 and Supplementary
Canada-France Trade Agreement, 1935 bill S-5, 119-20

Appellations of origin, protection, 119

Chateau-Gai Wines Limited, unethical conduct, 120

Canada Grain Act

Tabling of section 15(2) order, qu., 5351-3

Canada Post Corporation

"Letter", definition, 5003

Canada Post Corporation bill C-42, 2278, 2317

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Budget speech, coverage, qu., 1013, 1220-1

Clean Air bill C-51, 1481

Constitution

Abbreviated form of motion for Address authorized, 1775, 1776

Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, agree-
ment re Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 3047

Publicity campaign of federal government, 2997, 3091

Supreme Court of Newfoundland, effect of judgment, 2203

Constitution debate

Report of proposed special joint committee, procedure, 981

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen
(Feb. 19/81), 2004-11, 2197

Charter of Rights, 2010, 2011

Kershaw report, 2007-10

Referendum, 2010

Senate reform, 2005

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen
(Dec. 3/81), 3158, 3159-62, 3229-30, 3233, 3273, 3282,
3285, 3364-5

Godfrey, Hon. John Morrow—Cont'd

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen
(Dec. 3/81)—Cont'd

Lang, Hon. Otto, letter, 3160

McRuer, Hon. J.C., former Chief Justice of the High Court of
Ontario, statement, 3160

"Notwithstanding" clause, 3161

Quebec, 3161, 3162

Veto, 3161

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen,
motion respecting disposition, 2283, 3086, 3093

Constitution, Special Joint Committee, motion respecting procedure
for changing Senate membership, 1158

Consumer and Corporate Affairs

Trademark bill, qu., 3603-04, 3810, 3834

Customs Tariff, Irish Free State Trade Agreement Act, 1932,
Union of South Africa Trade Agreement Act, 1932,
United Kingdom Trade Agreement Act, 1937 bill C-50,
2422

Mackay, Robert A., quotation, 2422

Department of Energy, Mines and Resources bill C-102, 4293-5,
4296, 4322

Crown shares, 4294

Negative/affirmative resolution procedure in Parliament, 4293

Economy

Capital outflow, interest rates and inflation rate, relationship,
4253

Newfoundland, Corner Brook, announced closure of Bowater
Pulp and Paper Mill, 5101

Unemployment, transfer of 300 jobs to U.S., 4417, 4636-7

Economy, economic, fiscal and energy policies of federal govern-
ment, 4172-3

Employment and Immigration

Indochinese family reunification program, number of immigrant
visas, qu., 5051, 5138

Manpower training and job creation expenditures, announcement
by minister, 3807

Minister's announcement re immigration quotas, qu., 2960, 3049

Energy

Alaska Highway gas pipeline, financing of U.S. section, qu., 1983

Budget, Imperial Oil Limited, Cold Lake, Alberta, cancellation of
heavy oil project, qu., 1308

Petrochemicals, agreement respecting sale, announcement by
Minister of State for Economic Development, 3184

External Affairs

Increase in number of senior staff appointments, qu., 3982-3,
4138

Farm Improvement Loans bill C-27, 454

Federal government's emergency power, 355, 357

Federal spending power, 356, 357

Fisheries and Oceans

Request for statistics, qu., 3810-11, 3863-4

Foreign affairs

Refugees from eastern Europe, admission to Canada, possible
increase in quotas, economic aid to Poland, qu., 2801

Freedom of information

Status of proposed legislation, qu., 3691, 3786

Grain

Crowsnest Pass rates, statement by Minister of Transport, 5314

Health, Welfare and Science Committee

Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 2430

Reports

"Child at Risk", 3037

Labour Adjustment Benefits bill C-78, 3847

Old Age Security (No. 2) bill C-131, 5350, 5351

Holidays bill C-201, 4777

Godfrey, Hon. John Morrow—Cont'd

- Industry
 - Consolidated Computer Inc., government involvement, 3710
- Interpretation Act, Bills of Exchange and Canada Labour Code bill S-30, 4994, 4995, 5014
- Judges bill C-34, 1994, 2063-4
 - Procedure, 2063-4
- Justice, Newfoundland, jurisdiction over offshore resources, reference to Supreme Court of Canada, 4187, 4218, 4269
- Labour Adjustment Benefits bill C-78, 3857
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Access to Information Bill, proposed committee study, qu., 2303, 3071-2, 3089-91
 - Constitution, study of certain aspects, 501
 - Law Reform Commission, proposed committee study, qu., 2303
- Reports
 - "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 1510-11, 5343
 - Deputy Leader of the Senate, establishment of position, 4084-5
 - Judges bill C-34, 2020
 - Penitentiary and Parole bill S-32, 5645, 5685-6
- Legislation
 - Bill S-30, an Act to amend certain Acts in relation to Canada Day, 4880
 - Bill S-31, study by Liberal caucus, 5103, 5104
 - Suggested introduction of government bills in Senate, 3759
- National Finance Committee
 - Authority to meet during Senate adjournments, 296
 - Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 5550
- Reports
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/82, 2617
 - Supplementary (C), 3095
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/84, 5890
 - Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing, 1977 bill C-97, 3936, 3970
 - "Government Policy and Regional Development", 4869
- National revenue
 - Income tax treatment of members of symphony orchestras, qu., 6108, 6213
- Northern Pipeline Committee
 - Report
 - 5th report, "Marching to the Beat of the Same Drum: Transportation of Petroleum and Natural Gas North of 60°", 5652
- Official Languages Committee
 - Meeting, question of privilege, 3783, 3784
- Old Age Security bill C-16, 377, 399
- Old Age Security (No. 2) bill C-131, 5537
 - Fees paid to consultants, 5337
- Parliament
 - Royal Assent ceremony, 5310
- Petroleum Administration bill C-103, 4401, 4403
- Privilege
 - Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, statement, 2536
 - Prime Minister, statement, 3181
 - Statement, 2241, 3532-3
- Prohibition of International Air Services bill S-7, 497
- Public Works
 - New Canadian embassy, Washington, D.C., award of architectural contract, 4078
- Reform of the Senate, appointment of special joint committee, 5220-1
- Regional Economic Expansion
 - Atlantic provinces, production of Irish moss, question of privilege, 1846

Godfrey, Hon. John Morrow—Cont'd

- Regulations and other Statutory Instruments Committee
 - Authority to examine subject matter of clauses of certain bills, 5343-9, 5358-65
 - Australia, 5361
 - Charter of Rights, 5360
 - Committee brief presented to Special Committee of the House of Commons on Standing Orders and Procedure, quote, 5359
 - Commonwealth Parliamentary Association report on role of second chambers, quote, 5362-3
 - Goldenberg-Lamontagne report, 5345
 - Human rights in the Senate, 5344-5
 - Letter to Hon. Marc Lalonde, quote, 5348
 - Letter to Hon. Raymond J. Perrault, quote, 5346-8
 - Letter to Hon. Royce Frith, quote, 5360
 - Missen, Senator Alan, Australia, quote, 5346
 - Reid, Professor Gordon, Australia, quote, 5345-6
 - Thomas, Paul, "Practicable Reforms for Parliament", quote, 5364
 - Tolpuddle Martyrs, 5343-4
 - Turner, Hon. John, letter to ministers, quote, 5364
- Motion to authorize committee to examine and draw to the attention of the Senate the subject matter of clauses of certain bills, 3970, 3993-6, 3977-8, 5880-1
- Reports
 - 1st report, 363-4, 397
 - 2nd report, 473, 497
 - 4th report, 923-9
 - 6th report, 1450
 - See appendix p. 1465
 - 7th report, 2537, 2848-50
 - See appendix p. 2553
 - 8th report, 2848
 - 9th report, 3005, 3056-60
 - See appendix p. 3020
 - 10th report, 3472
 - See appendix p. 3490
 - 11th report, 3718, 3786
 - See appendix p. 3718
 - 12th report, 4190, 4208-10
 - 13th report, 4459
 - See appendix p. 4487
 - 14th report, 5263-4
 - 15th report, 5617, 5649-50
 - See appendix p. 5624
- Retirement Age Policies Committee
 - Report
 - "Retirement Without Tears", 226-32
- Royal Canadian Legion bill S-15, 1247-8, 1460-1, 1625-6, 1883-4
 - Membership, 1247, 1625-6, 1883-4
- Ryan, Claude, beige paper, 355, 356, 357, 358
- Senate
 - Adjournment, 2475, 2880-1, 3040, 3071, 4441
 - Business, 3778, 4950
 - Committees, representations by provinces, notice of motion, 4416
 - Minutes of the Proceedings*
 - Printing of resolution respecting the Constitution, qu., 2387
 - Printing of written questions, 2435-6, 3102, 3117
 - Printing of written questions, printing of resolution respecting the Constitution, motion, qu., 2420-1
 - Revision of descriptive brochure for visitors to galleries, 1935
 - Seating plan, request for changes, qu., 3723-4, 3773-4, 3786
 - Time of sitting, 4859
- Senate committees
 - Motion re special interests of provinces, 5581-2

Godfrey, Hon. John Morrow—Cont'd

- Small Businesses Loans bill C-17, 453
- Small Loans and Criminal Code bill C-44, 1477-8
- Standing Rules and Orders Committee
 - Authority to meet during Senate adjournments, 1599
 - Meetings, 6106-07
 - Proposed study of rule 49, qu., 3449
 - Report
 - 5th report, 6084-5
- Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133, 5301, 5302, 5303
 - Committee pre-study of bills, 5303
- Supreme Court of Canada, 358, 359
- The Army, Navy and Air Force Veterans in Canada bill S-25, 4065
- Trademarks and unfair competition
 - Reintroduction of legislation, qu., 1489-90
- Unemployment Insurance, 1971 (No. 2) bill C-114, 4236
- Young Offenders bill C-61, 4200-01
 - Maximum age, 4201

Goldenberg, Hon. H. Carl (Retired Oct. 20/82)

- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
 - Hiring of convicted Watergate conspirator, qu., 606, 800
- Casgrain, Hon. Thérèse F., the late, 2942
- Constitution
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Report, status, 798, 1196, 1197
- Department of Labour bill S-4, 222-3
- Diplomatic and Consular Privileges and Immunities bill C-14, 2755, 2756
 - Vienna Conventions, 2755
- Felicitations on award of honorary doctorate, 4284
- Holidays bill C-201, 4701
- Judges bill C-34, 1997
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Access to Information Bill, proposed committee pre-study, 2302-03, 3072, 3090
 - Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 4391
 - Bill S-24, prospect of committee report, 4305
 - Constitution, study of certain aspects, 501
 - Law Reform Commission, proposed committee study, 2303
- Reports
 - Canada-Germany Tax Agreement 1982 bill S-24, 4596
 - "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution," 1315, 1316, 1318, 2488
 - Deputy Speaker of the Senate, establishment of position, 4041, 4083-4, 4085
 - See appendix p. 4049
 - E.G. Klein Limited bill S-26, 4208
 - Judges bill C-34, 2020
 - Pest Control Products bill C-45, 3648
 - Pyramid Communications Limited bill S-8, 701
 - State Immunity bill S-19, 2429, 2454-5
 - The Grand Lodge of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of the Dominion of Canada bill S-27, 4326-7
 - Young Offenders bill C-61, 4488
- Lesage, Hon. Jean, P.C., the late, 1447
- Lewis, David, former Leader of the New Democratic Party, the late, 2441
- Pest Control Products bill C-45, 3648
- Senate reform, motion re election of members, 3704
- State Immunity bill S-19, 1646
- Tributes on retirement, 4791, 4796-7, 4797-8

Gouin, Hon. Leon Mercier (Deceased Oct. 16/83), 6062**Government of Canada**

- Decentralization, 309-10
- Parliamentary secretaries, visit to United Kingdom, 2486, 2562

Government organization

- Amendments to the proclamation, 6124
- Department of External Affairs, 6123, 6124-5
- Department of Regional Industrial Expansion, 6124, 6125
- Economic growth in development countries, 6125
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee authorized to study subject matter of Bill C-152 prior to receipt of legislation, 6008
- National Finance Committee authorized to study subject matter of Bill C-152 prior to receipt of legislation, 6024
- Parliamentary Secretary Act, 6124
- Productivity, 6126
- Public employees, 6124
- Regional economic expansion, 6123, 6126
- Transitional arrangements, 6124
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Frith, Royce, 6123-4, 6127
 - Murray, Lowell, 6124-6
 - Thériault, L. Norbert, 6126-7

Government Organization 1983 bill C-152. 1r, 6103; 2r, 6123-7; ref to com, 6127; rep without amdt, 6130; 3r, 6130-1; r.a., 6214**"Government Policy and Regional Development",** 4798, 4865-70, 5004-05

- General Development Agreements, 4867, 4868, 4869
- Maintenance and improvement of the infrastructure, 4866
- Minister of State for Economic Development and Department of Regional Economic Expansion, 4867, 4868, 4869
- Political credit, 4869
- Service industries, 4866
- Technology of communication, 4866
- "Underdeveloped areas", 4866
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Everett, Douglas D., 4865-8, 4869-70
 - Godfrey, John M., 4869
 - Smith, G.I., 4870, 5004
 - Steuart, D.G., 4868-9

Government programs

- Special Industry and Labour Adjustment Program, Urban Transit Development Corporation, Western Development Fund, request for status reports, 2944-5
- Urban Transit Corporation System, 3017, 3018

Governor General, His Excellency the Rt. Hon. Edward Richard Schreyer, P.C.

- Deputy
 - Beetz, Hon. Jean, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada
 - Royal Assent, 316
 - Chouinard, Hon. Julien, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada
 - Royal Assent, 233, 1485, 5307, 5408
 - Dickson, Hon. Robert George Brian Dickson, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada
 - Royal Assent, 621, 711-12, 739, 1325, 3528, 4282, 4624, 4870, 5199-5200, 5548, 5598, 5726, 6078, 6214
 - Estey, Hon. W.Z., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada
 - Royal Assent, 4389, 5366
 - Lamer, Hon. Antonio, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada
 - Royal Assent, 422, 1445, 2198, 2268, 2348-9, 3968-9, 4791-2, 4939, 4964-5

Governor General, His Excellency the Rt. Hon. Edward Richard Schreyer, P.C.—Cont'd

Deputy —Cont'd

Laskin, Rt. Hon. Bora, Chief Justice of Canada

Appointment, 1-2

Royal Assent, 2107

McIntyre, Hon. W.R., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada

Royal Assent, 565-6, 1818, 4485-6, 5943

Wilson, Hon. Bertha, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada

Appointment, 3913

Royal Assent, 3913-14, 4438-9

Netherlands

Status at accession to the Throne of H.R.H. Princess Beatrix, 32, 133

Press conference, replies to questions, 3478-80

Prorogation Speech, 6282-8

Royal Assent, 6281-2

Royal Family

H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, betrothal to Lady Diana Spencer, address, 1820-1, 1857

Speech from the Throne at Opening of First Session of Thirty-second Parliament, 2-7

Governor General's Foot Guards Association, visit, 5814

Graham, Hon. B. Alasdair

Bird, Hon. Florence B., tributes on retirement, 5250

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 2193-7

Amending formula, 2194-5

Charter of Rights, 2195-7

Unilateral process, 2193-4

Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 973-6

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee

Official Languages Committee budget tabled, 4383, 4459

See Journals of the Senate

Reports

1st report re recording of speeches for radio broadcasting, 234-5

2nd report re appointment of Richard Greene as Clerk Assistant, 639

3rd report, 3482-3, 3522

Reports approving committee budgets, 2224, 3528, 3915, 4088, 4664, 5424, 5681

See Journals of the Senate

Schedule of authorized salary revisions, 2299, 5424

Parliament Buildings

Temporary relocation of senators from East Block, 2539, 2540

Senate

Adjournment, 5307-08

Legislative program, 1457

Minutes of the Proceedings, printing of written questions, 3117

Speeches, recording for radio broadcasting, 212, 214

Smith, Hon. G.I., the late, 5204-05

Grain, 37, 42-43, 45-46

Adjustment of initial prices, announcement by Minister of State for the Canadian Wheat Board, 1579-80, 1586-8, 1827-8

Bread and wheat, price increase, 1584-5

Canadian Grains Council, statement by Secretary-General, 368, 416-18

Canadian Wheat Board

Anticipated announcement of initial prices, 2503-04, 5512

Control of feed grains, 1199-1200, 1221-2

Increase in cash advances, 3476-7

Grain—Cont'd

Canadian Wheat Board —Cont'd

Initial price, setting, 1254

Sales to eastern European countries, 5317-18

Status of exports, 3710

Canadian Wheat Board Advisory Committee, study, 2027-8, 2098

Canola

Canadian production, 5451-2

Proposed freight rates, 6074-5

China, sales, 839-40

Compensation to railways for movement of grain for export, 1386

Conference of wheat exporting countries, 4194-6

Country elevator system, grade promotion, 348-9, 579-80

Crownsnest rates, 1519-21, 1655-7, 1772-3

Expansion of rail transportation in western Canada, 2798-9

Government negotiator, terms of reference, 3615-16, 3650-1, 3666-8, 3872-3, 3893-4

Government policy, 5107-08, 5197-8

Investigation of CP Rail, 1197-8, 1200-01, 1256, 1353-4

Minister of State for Canadian Wheat Board, position, 3606-07

Minister of Transport, statement, 5295, 5310-11, 5313-17, 5372

Negotiations, 1606-09, 2161, 2185-6, 2491

Proposed change

Effect on eastern Canada, 3722, 3906-07

Change, impact on Saskatchewan, 3809-10

Statement of government policy, 3565-9

Status, 3558-9

Subsidization, 1256

Delivery quotas for southern Alberta and southwestern Saskatchewan, 865-6, 896-7

Elevator congestion in western Canada, 1582-3

Export shipments through west coast ports, 2145, 4945-6

Feed barley and oats, export permits, 96, 221, 2743-4

First grade wheat, availability, 5198-9

Grains Transport Co-Ordinator

Appointment, 1253-4

Reporting authority, 348

International grain agreement, breakdown in talks, 449

Meeting of officials of exporting countries, 3890-1

National Farmers Union, presentation re Crownsnest rates and nationalization of CPR, 1984

Oats, marketing, 348, 416

Orderly marketing, farm-stored grain, 1256-7

Poland sales, 1981 harvest, 2932-3

Prince Rupert, B.C., transportation facilities, 152, 369

Production cost, 33

Rail transportation in western Canada, 1983-4, 4489-90

Rapeseed

Freight rates treatment, 4698-9

Spread between current price and future market price, 348, 2749

Reduction of U.S. stocks, 5484-5

Saskatchewan, Crownsnest rates policy, influence on provincial election, 4000

Two-price wheat, 201, 280, 301-02

U.S.S.R.

Sales embargo

Compensation to farmers, 1255-6, 1503, 1525, 1773-4, 1984, 2162-3, 2610, 3102-03

Loss to farmers, 2206-07, 2504-05

Sales, policy, 680-1

Sales reduction, 349-50

Wheat sales, 31, 446-8, 1253, 1254-5, 1322-4

Wheat sales by the Argentine, 448-9, 450, 483

United States marketing policy, 6066

Vomitoxin contamination of 1981 Ontario and Quebec winter wheat crops, 4490, 4775

Grain—Cont'd

Western Canada, rail transportation, 1441

Wheat

Cost of production, proposed study by special joint committee, 3616-17

Exporting countries, representation at Brussels meeting, 445

International marketing negotiations, 4358-9

Production, 25, 4654

Proposed cartel of exporting countries, 4978-80, 5110

See Agriculture

Canadian Wheat Board

Great Britain

Thatcher, Rt. Hon. Margaret, Prime Minister of Great Britain

Address to members of both houses, 5977

See appendix p. 5984

Greene, Richard

Appointment as Clerk Assistant, 639, 727-8

Felicitations upon completion of 25 years service to the Senate, 3066

Grenada

See Foreign affairs

Gretzky, Wayne, felicitations on National Hockey League goal scoring record, 3600**Grey Cup**

Congratulations to Toronto Argonauts on winning Canadian professional football championship, 6241

Grosart, Hon. Allister, P.C. (Resigned Dec. 13/81)**Appropriation Acts**

Government policy re budgetary deficit, 2209

Appropriation No. 1, 1981-82 bill C-63, 2174

Appropriation No. 4, 1980-81 bill C-62, 2159-60, 2169, 2170-2, 2173

Borrowing Authority 1981-82 bill C-59, 2251, 2252, 2262-4

Carry-overs, 2263-4

Contingency, 2264

Current cash balances, 2263

Deficit, 2263

Public debt, 2263

Canada Post Corporation bill C-42, 2279, 2313-16, 2339-40

Annual report, 2315

Financial control, 2314, 2315

"Letter", definition, 2314

Parliamentary control, 2313

Postal service improvement, 2313

Powers granted, 2315

Provisions of bill, 2314

Canada-U.S. relations

Canadian energy and foreign investment policies, 1771

Connolly, Hon. John J., P.C., resignation, 2939-40

Constitution

Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, agreement, 2971, 3000

Motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen

Motion in amendment, procedure respecting debate, 2331, 2336, 2337, 2338

Reference to Supreme Court of Canada, 2288, 2289

Senate reform, statement of Prime Minister, qu., 1612

Supreme Court of Newfoundland, effect of judgment, 2219

Text of resolution to be presented to Parliament, 3039

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2377, 2379

Grosart, Hon. Allister, P.C.—Cont'd

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3151-2, 3158, 3159, 3372-4

Quebec, 3372-3

Constitution, motion for delay of debate on Resolution for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1762-3, 1764

Constitution, motion to appoint Special Joint Committee, 1144-5

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, notice of motion respecting disposition, 3084-5

Constitution, Special Joint Committee

Motion to appoint Senate members, 1163, 1164, 1169, 1170

Reporting date, extension, 1616, 1617

Reporting procedure, qu., 1173, 1174

Senate procedure following presentation of report, 1178, 1203, 1204

Excise Tax and Excise bill C-57, 2711

Foreign affairs

NORAD headquarters, visit of Canadian parliamentarians, qu., 242-3, 303

Health, Welfare and Science Committee

Childhood experiences as causes of criminal behaviour, authority to make study, 178

Report

"Child at Risk", 3036-7

International Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee Report

1st report re recording of speeches for radio broadcasting, 235

International trade

Japan, foreign investment controls, 239

Judges bill C-34, 2064-5

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee**Report**

"Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 1500

National Finance Committee

Authority to sit during adjournments, 296, 297

National Revenue

Budgets, increases in taxation, qu., 238

Nova Scotia, offshore mineral rights, historical facts, *British Columbia Reference* case, 1614

Official report (Hansard)

Cost of printing monthly appendix, qu., 1202, 1238, 1476

Privilege

Statement by Premier of Saskatchewan, 1769

Privy Council appointment, 1487

Rules of the Senate

Rule 19, order of business, 2225

Rule 20, proposed amdt, 2224-5

St. Patrick's Day

Tributes to St. Patrick and the Irish people, 2055

Science and technology

Research and development, government funding, qu., 165, 166, 525

Senate

Business, 235, 236, 1617, 1618, 1655, 2090, 2973-4

Constitution, Special Joint Committee,

Anticipated report, qu., 1588, 1589

Televising of proceedings, 1224-5

Question Period

Absence of ministers from chamber, qu., 182

Delayed answers, qu., 240, 241

Speeches, recording for radio broadcasting, 211, 213, 216, 235

Standing Rules and Orders

Authority to meet during Senate adjournments, 1599

State Immunity bill S-19, 1562, 1563

Grosart, Hon. Allister, P.C.—Cont'd

Transport

Toronto International Airport, interruption of services, qu., 2145-6, 2388

Tributes on resignation from Senate, 3500-02

Unveiling of portrait of former Speaker, 3111

Guatemala

See Foreign affairs

Guay, Hon. Joseph-Philippe, P.C.

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 307-10

Agriculture

Prairie provinces, drought, qu., 523, 538

Animal Disease and Protection bill C-70, 2702

Association culturelle franco-canadienne of Saskatchewan, 308

Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee

Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 3434

Bélisle, Hon. Rhéal

Felicitations on bestowal of papal honour, 4249

Budget

Postponement of presentation, 2864

Canada-U.S. relations

Garrison Dam project, 710, 714, 1236, 1544, 1756, 1830, 1955, 1983, 2187, 2257, 2258, 2322, 2928, 2929, 3056, 3057, 3537, 3538, 3620-1, 3855, 4063-4, 4146, 4234, 4862-3, 4880, 5227-8, 5311, 5319-20, 5419-21, 5666, 5719-20, 5830-1, 5871-2, 5878

Hazardous waste, establishment of disposal site at Crookston, Manitoba, 2277

McCluskey Canal, water level, qu., 3620-1

Proposed joint consultations respecting shared water, Garrison Dam project, 6063

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Winnipeg, St. Paul's College grounds, proposed sale, qu., 1354-5

Canadian Parliamentary Handbook

Felicitations to author, distribution of copies, ref to com, 4132

Canadian Wheat Board

Initial payment, 1982-83 crop year, qu., 3784, 3785

McDonald's Restaurants of Canada Ltd., issuance of permit for importation of buns, 5000

Minister of State, visits abroad, qu., 6010, 6011

Constitution

Supreme Court of Newfoundland, effect of judgment, 2204

Constitution debate

Constitution Act, 1980, proposed, interpretation of section 44, qu., 808

Prime Minister and Leader of New Democratic Party, correspondence, 889

Procedure respecting report of proposed special joint committee, 961

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2080-3, 2084, 2355

Bilingualism, 2081

Federal-provincial relations, 2082

Manitoba, 2080-1

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3226, 3227

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, notice of motion respecting disposition, 3087

Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 1060

Constitution, Special Joint Committee

Motion to appoint Senate members, 1152

Corporate Shareholding Limitation bill S-31, 5235

Disarmament

Prime Minister's initiatives, 6221

Guay, Hon. Joseph-Philippe, P.C.—Cont'd

Economic development

Federal aid for construction of trade and convention centres, qu., 629, 870-1

Economy

Canadian dollar, purchasing power, comparison with other currencies, 4958-60

Impact on money market, 4602

Energy

Cold Lake, Alberta, heavy oil project, price negotiations with Imperial Oil Limited, qu., 1351, 1418

Oil, shipment of western Canadian crude to eastern Canadian refineries, 4599

Energy, motion to establish standing Senate committee, 5091

Farm Loans Interest Rebate (No. 2) bill C-134, 5086

Federal government, decentralization, 309-10

Federal-provincial relations

Offshore resources, 219

Fédération des francophones hors Québec, 307-08

Fitness and Amateur Sport

Application of Official Languages Act, 5730, 5858

Forest, Jean-Luc, 1982 World Frisbee Champion, 4887

Fort Nelson Indian Reserve Minerals Revenue Sharing bill C-26, 695

Goldenberg, Hon. H. Carl, tributes on retirement, 4798

Grain

Canadian Wheat Board, increase in cash advances, qu., 3476, 3477

Crownsnest rates, statement by Minister of Transport, 5310, 5316-17

Holidays Act, bill to amend, 4626

Holidays bill C-201, 4742

Industry

Dome Petroleum Ltd., suggested government amendment, 4179

Labour

Grants to Canadian Labour Congress, qu., 4947

Labour relations

British Columbia, Vancouver harbour, resumption of operations, 5001

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee

Authority to examine establishment of position of Deputy Speaker of the Senate, 3698

Manitoba

Message from Premier, qu., 2287

Proposed site for Institute of Aerospace Training and Technology, qu., 2946

Miscellaneous Statute Repeal bill C-119, 5923

National Anthem bill C-36, 563

Wording change, 563

National Energy Board (No. 3) bill C-108, 4615

Northern Pipeline Committee

Reports

2nd report, 1463

5th report, "Marching to the Beat of the Same Drum: Transportation of Petroleum and Natural Gas North of 60°", 5650-2

Official languages

Proposed joint committee, qu., 168

Official Languages Committee

Meeting, question of privilege, 3782-3, 2784

Meetings, 3826, 3827

Reports

1st, 2nd and 4th reports, 5406, 5407

2nd report, 3472, 3766-7

See appendix p. 3490

Guay, Hon. Joseph-Philippe, P.C.—Cont'd

- Official Report
 - Delivery to senators' offices, qu., 5872
- Parliament Buildings
 - Temporary relocation of senators from East Block, qu., 2502, 2539
- Privilege
 - Hastings, Hon. Earl A., retraction of remarks by Mr. David Kilgour, M.P., 2249
- Quebec referendum, 307-09
- Senate
 - Adjournment, 5462
 - Auditor General's report, question of privilege, 3436, 3481
 - Business, 1080
 - Constitution, Special Joint Committee, televising of proceedings, 1224-5
 - Debating procedure, Speaker's ruling, 4528
 - Holidays Act, bill to amend, 4626
 - Legislative program, 4756
 - Reform
 - Report of delegation to Australia, 4946
 - Terms of reference of Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada, 5082
 - Speeches, recording for radio broadcasting, 213-14, 215
- Société francophone-manitobaine, 309
- Sport
 - Boxing, regulation, 5021
 - Financial assistance to francophones, 5252
 - Soccer, 1986 World Cup competition, possibility of Canadian venue, qu., 5445-6
- Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133, 5261
- Transport
 - Manitoba, Churchill, grain shipments, qu., 4196, 4197, 4699, 5658-9
 - Port of Churchill, volume of shipments, 2273, 2985-6, 3117
 - VIA Rail, proposed committee study, qu., 2745
- Ukraine
 - Sixty-third anniversary of independence proclamation, 1556
- VIA Rail Canada Inc., motion to instruct committee to make study, 2906
 - Writ claiming an injunction, 2906

Haidasz, Hon. Stanley, P.C.

- Baltic honorary consuls, visit, 1917
- Canada Development Investment Corporation
 - Canadair Ltd., responsibility of ministers, 5554
- Canada-U.S. relations
 - U.S. weapons testing in Canada, qu., 3811, 3846
- Canadian Forces
 - State of preparedness, 4072, 4073
- Canadian Polish Congress, President and Vice-President, visit, 1252
- Canadian Wheat Board
 - Canada-Poland grain sale contract, qu., 5106, 5144-5
 - People's Republic of China, grain sale, 388
 - Recommended grain and oilseed acreages, qu., 2257
- Catholic University of Poland Choir, visit, 6198
- Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, visit of parliamentary delegation to Brussels, Belgium, 1190-3
 - Concluding resolutions, 1191-2
 - Helsinki Final Act, 1191, 1192-3
 - House of Commons Committee on External Affairs and National Defence, subcommittee, 1192
- Constitution
 - Aboriginal rights conference, agenda, qu., 5427, 5437
 - Charter of Rights and Freedoms, protection of fetus, telegram from Cardinal Carter to Prime Minister, qu., 3079, 3552-3

Haidasz, Hon. Stanley, P.C.—Cont'd

- Constitution—Cont'd
 - Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, agreement, 2985, 3017
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2177-82
 - Amending formula, 2179
 - Charter of Rights, 2179-80
 - Constitutional renewal, 2178
 - Multiculturalism, 2181
 - Regional alienation, 2178
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3370-2
 - Multiculturalism, 3371
 - Unborn child, right to life, 3371-2
- Consumer and Corporate Affairs
 - Attempted takeover of Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation by Genstar Corporation, qu., 2733, 2779
 - Campeau Corporation attempted takeover of Royal Trustco, 813, 868
- Employment and Immigration
 - Manpower training and job creation, government policy, qu., 3845
 - Refugee status determination process, qu., 3608, 3786-7
- Energy
 - Alaska Highway gas pipeline, 3003
 - Government decision on prebuild, qu., 630
 - Status, 2911
 - Gas transmission costs, qu., 1005, 1334
- Environment
 - Ontario, Niagara River, Hyde Park waste disposal site, 2747
- Foreign affairs
 - Falkland Islands, occupation by Argentina, government policy, 3986, 4002
 - Helsinki Final Act
 - Commendation of Canadian initiatives, 5832
 - Review conference preparation, qu., 325, 450-1, 459
 - Request for update on Madrid Review Conference, qu., 4969, 4988
 - Industrial espionage, expulsion of U.S.S.R. diplomats, qu., 5964, 5982
- Iran
 - Diplomatic relations, qu., 1541, 1544-5
 - Possible naval blockade by U.S., qu., 32, 265
 - U.S.S.R. border, Russian military manoeuvres, qu., 32
- Landing rights for Russian aircraft at Gander, qu., 5965, 5982
- Latvian Social Democratic Party, arrest of Juris Bumeisters, leader, qu., 2743
- Lebanon
 - Current situation, safety of Canadian diplomats, qu., 4650
 - Government initiatives, qu., 4699, 4700, 4721
- Israeli invasion
 - Government policy, 4762
 - Safety of Canadian nationals, 4469-70
- Multinational peacekeeping force, possible Canadian participation, qu., 4651
- Poland
 - Crisis, proposed committee study, qu., 1506
 - Implication of imposition of martial law, qu., 3475
 - Motion respecting non-interference in internal affairs, 3458
 - Removal of martial law, 4416, 4441
 - Request for economic assistance, qu., 1453, 1589
 - Request for information on current situation, 3506
 - Sanctions, qu., 3670, 3671, 3724
 - Shipment of Canadian wheat, 3535
 - Statement by Secretary General of NATO

Haidasz, Hon. Stanley, P.C.—Cont'dForeign affairs—*Cont'd*Poland—*Cont'd*

Comments by Prime Minister and Secretary of State for External Affairs, qu., 1453, 1509, 1622

Request for economic assistance by ambassador, qu., 2130-1

Refugees from eastern Europe, admission to Canada, possible increase in quota, economic aid to Poland, qu., 2799, 2800

Shooting down of South Korean aircraft, possibility of additional sanctions against U.S.S.R., 5958

U.S.S.R., arrest of Dr. Andrei Sakharov, official protest by Canadian government, qu., 99, 183-4

Foreign affairs, boycott of 1980 Olympic Games in Moscow, 141-3

Canada's international obligations, 142

Human rights activists, persecution, 142

Katyn Year, commemoration by Polish Canadians, 143

Sakharov, Dr. Andrei, 142

U.S.S.R.

Invasion of Afghanistan, 142

Sanctions, 3670, 3671, 3724

Foreign Investment Review Agency

Sale of apartment units to foreign interests, qu., 5010-11, 5053, 5267, 5277, 5371, 5372-3, 5412, 5423, 5426

Solidarity Movement representatives, visit, 5144

Grain

Bread and wheat, price increase, qu., 1584, 1585

Canadian Wheat Board, sales to eastern European countries, qu., 5317, 5318

Delivery quotas for southern Alberta and southwestern Saskatchewan, 865-6

Grains Transport Co-ordinator, appointment, qu., 1253

National Farmers Union, representation re Crowsnest rates and nationalization of CPR, qu., 1984

Poland, sales, 1981 harvest, qu., 2932, 2933

U.S.S.R.

Sales embargo, compensation to farmers, qu., 1984

Sales embargo, loss to farmers, qu., 2504

Sanctions, qu., 3670, 3671

Vomitoxin contamination of 1981 Ontario and Quebec winter wheat crops, qu., 4490, 4775

Health and welfare

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, control measures, qu., 5913, 5960-1

Hospital and medical services

Allocation of federal funds, qu., 3622, 3696

User-pay policy, position of government, qu., 3187, 3696

Marijuana, national education program, qu., 551, 800

Medicare user fees and extra billing, qu., 5827-8

Human rights and fundamental freedoms, expression of admiration for Polish workers, 796, 821

Hungarian freedom fighters, visit, 2875

Industry

Automotive workers, layoffs, qu., 33-34

Massey-Ferguson Limited, Toronto plant lay-offs, qu., 5601

International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance bill C-74, 2703-05

African Development Fund, 2704

Asian Development Fund, 2704

Authority to make payments, 2703-04

Canadian International Development Agency, 2703

Caribbean Development Bank, 2704

Inter-American Development Bank, 2704

International Fund for Agricultural Development, 2704

International trade

British Columbia coal, recovery of government investment, qu., 1637

Haidasz, Hon. Stanley, P.C.—Cont'dInternational trade—*Cont'd*

Poland, Canadian wheat exports, qu., 1585, 1612-13

Iranian Economic Sanctions bill C-31, 730-1

Diplomatic immunity, 730

Hostage crisis, 730

Reasons for sanctions, 731

Justice

Confidentiality of medical records, judgment of Supreme Court, qu., 2868, 2900

Marijuana, possession, government policy, qu., 551, 593

Labour

Newfoundland and Nova Scotia, restrictive provincial employment legislation, qu., 444, 526

Multiculturalism

Appointment of new advisory council, 6272

National anthem

Legislation progress, qu., 524

National Anthem bill C-36, 561-2, 564

See appendix p. 567

North Atlantic Assembly

Twenty-seventh annual session, Munich, West Germany, 3612

National Security

Proposed establishment of joint committee, 5199

Polish parliamentarians, delegation headed by Mr. Stanislaw Gucwa, visit, 3112

President of the United States

Canadian representation at inauguration, qu., 1541, 1589

Public Works

New Canadian embassy, Washington, D.C., award of architectural contract, 4077, 4180

Retirement Age Policies Committee

Report

"Retirement Without Tears", 174-6

Senate reform, motion re election of members, 4082

Solidarity Movement representatives, visit, 5144

Standing Rules and Orders Committee

Report

5th report, 6001-01

United Nations

Food and Agriculture Organization, World Food Day, qu., 2843

Walesa, Lech

Felicitations on award of Nobel Prize for Peace, 6270

Wyszynski, Stefan Cardinal, Primate of Poland and the Polish nation, the late, 2478

Zasepa, the Very Reverend Tadeusz, Director-General of External Relations, Catholic University of Lublin, Poland, visit, 5602

Hastings, Hon. Earl A.

Bielish, Hon. Martha P.

Alberta Agricultural Hall of Fame, induction, 1222

Canada-U.S. relations

Strait of Juan de Fuca, supertanker manoeuvrability trials, qu., 1452

Energy, motion to establish standing Senate committee, 5089-91

Grain

Delivery quotas for southern Alberta and southwestern Saskatchewan, qu., 865, 896

Rail transportation in western Canada, qu., 1983, 1984

International trade

Natural gas exports to United States, qu., 5199, 5274

Justice

Wrongful imprisonment, civil liability, 6195

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee

Report

Penitentiary and Parole bill S-32, 5671, 5686-9

Hastings, Hon. Earl A.—Cont'd

- National Energy Board Act
 - Bill to amend (No. 2), proclamation date, qu., 4599
- National Parole Board
 - Gating of inmates, qu., 5433, 5448, 5485-7, 5545-6, 6066, 6192
 - Supreme Court judgment, possibility of compensation, qu., 5632, 6274
- National security
 - The Arctic, submarine activity in Canadian waters, qu., 5601
- North Atlantic Assembly, Spring meeting, Funchal, Madeira, Portugal, 4975-6
 - Economic Committee, 4975
- North Atlantic Assembly, Twenty-eighth annual meeting, London, England, 5454-7
- Northern Pipeline, Special Senate Committee
 - Appointment, 619-20
 - Authority to adjourn to Alaska, 2183-4
 - Authority to meet during adjournments and to engage staff, 721
 - National Energy Board, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-60 prior to receipt of legislation, 1818
- Reports
 - 1st rep, quorum of committee, 888-9, 952
 - 2nd rep, 1410, 1461-2
 - 3rd rep, "Enhanced Oil Recovery in Canada", 2216, 2601-03, 2604
 - See appendix p. 2229
 - 4th report, 2606, 2666-8
 - See appendix p. 2624
 - 5th report, "Marching to the Beat of the Same Drum: Transportation of Petroleum and Natural Gas North of 60°", tabled, 5538
 - National Energy Board bill C-60, 2200, 2226
- Penitentiary and Parole bill S-32, 4973-5
 - Mandatory supervision, 4973-4
 - Parole officers, 4974
 - Remission, 4973, 4974
- Privilege
 - Statement, 2199
 - Kilgour, Mr. David, M.P., retraction of remarks, 2249
- Remembrance Day, 6128-9
- Solicitor General
 - Community correction centres in prairie region, qu., 872
- Transport
 - Manitoba, Churchill, grain shipments, qu., 2652
 - Vancouver, grain shipment from southern Alberta, qu., 984
- Yukon Territory
 - Gulf Oil development on North Slope, 6074

Hayden, Hon. Salter A. (Resigned Nov. 1/83)

- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee
 - Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 3434
- Bankruptcy and insolvency
 - Authority to publish and distribute rep, 705-06
 - Authority to study subject matter of Bill C-12 prior to receipt of legislation, 128
- Banks and banking law revision
 - Authority to study subject matter of Bill C-6 prior to receipt of legislation, 127-8
- Banks and Banking Law Revision, 1980 bill C-6, 1280-6, 1312-15
 - Canadian Payments Association, 1281
 - Financial leasing, 1283-4
 - Foreign banks, 1282-3
 - Foreign currency, 1284-5
 - History of banking legislation, 1280-1
 - Prepayment of individual loans, 1283
 - Primary reserves, changes, 1281
 - Secondary reserves, 1282

Hayden, Hon. Salter A.—Cont'd

- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee—Cont'd
 - Budget Tax Measures, authority to make study, 3874
 - Com empowered to engage services, 128
 - Customs Tariff, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-90 prior to receipt of legislation, 3614
 - Housing, motion to authorize pre-study of Bill C-89, 3822
 - Meeting during Senate sitting, 257
 - National Energy Program, authority to make study, 4021-2
 - Regulation of oil and gas interests, authority to make study, 2795
- Reports
 - Bankruptcy and Insolvency bill C-12, 823,
 - See appendix p. 831
 - Banks and Banking Law Revision 1980 bill C-6, 705, 1274, 1312
 - See appendixes p. 740, 1289
 - Canada-Germany Tax Agreement, 1982 bill S-24, 4016-19, 4020
 - Canada Oil and Gas bill C-48, 3502-03
 - Customs Tariff bill C-90, 4051-2
 - See appendix p. 4067
 - Housing bill C-89, 4015-16
 - See Journals of the Senate
 - Income Tax Conventions bill S-2, 364-5
 - National Housing and Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation bill C-89, 3915-17, 3918, 3919-20
 - Regulation of oil and gas interests, 3453-8
 - Taxation and Borrowing Authority, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-93 prior to receipt of legislation, 3821, 3822
- Felicitations on return to chamber, 2382
- Senate
 - Business, 1248-9, 2650-1
 - Committees, standing and special, co-ordination, 273-4
 - Tributes on retirement, 6162-3

Hays, Hon. Harry, P.C. (Deceased May 4/82)

- Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 23-26
- Agriculture, 25
 - Prairie provinces, drought, qu., 259
- Agriculture Committee
 - Agricultural and other related industries, authority to make study, 177
 - Authority to invite Minister of State for the Canadian Wheat Board to appear as witness, 2276-7
 - Com authorized to engage services, 177
 - Lennoxville, Quebec, meeting, authorization of funds, 3038
- Report
 - Farm Credit, Farm Loans Interest Rebate bill C-88, 3925
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1940-8
 - Alberta, 1942, 1944-5
 - Amending formula, 1945
 - Broadcasting of proceedings, 1942-3
 - Charter of Rights, 1941, 1943-4
 - Equalization, 1944
 - Handicapped, 1944
 - Property rights, 1947
 - Provincial ownership and control of natural resources, 1945
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 - Election as Joint Chairman, 1181-2
 - Questions respecting proceedings, point of order, 1186
- Report, 1667
 - Televising of proceedings, 1202, 1217
 - See appendix p. 1669
- Economic development
 - Mega-projects, 3635

Hays, Hon. Harry, P.C.—Cont'd

- Energy, 24-25
- Grain
 - Export shipments through west coast ports, *qu.*, 2145
- Joyal, Mr. Serge, M.P., Joint Chairman of Special Joint Committee on the Constitution, visit, 1667
- Livestock Feed Assistance bill C-15, 531
- Meat Import bill C-46, 3511
 - Live cattle, 3511
- Notice of death, 4011
- Tributes, 4012-15

Health and welfare

- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, control measures, 5913, 5960-1
- Budget, impact on low income families, 1189-90, 1240, 1245-6, 1252-3, 2778, 2803-05
- Canada-Italy social security agreement, 4046
- Effectiveness and quality of food inspection system, 3442, 3724
- Family allowances, exclusions, 5427
- Guaranteed income supplement, increased, provincial government action, 491-2, 900-01
- Hospital and medical services
 - Allocation of federal funds, 3622, 3696
 - User-pay policy, government position, 3187, 3696
- Increase in number of welfare recipients, 4861-2
- James Bay Cree Indians, health, government policy, 2144, 2388-9, 2432, 2449-50, 2544-5
- Marijuana, national education program, 551, 800
- Medicare
 - Federal contribution, 5633-5, 5666
 - Point of privilege, 5954-6
 - User fees and extra billing, 5801-03, 5827-30, 5881
- New Brunswick, provincial budget, impact on poor and aged, 5632-3
- Plight of certain women below age sixty-five, 4998
- Saccharin, ban on use, 2540-1, 3723-4
- Universal guaranteed annual income, 32
- Universality of old age security and family allowance programs, 4861, 4862, 4887-90, 4972

Health, Welfare and Science, Standing Senate Committee

- Atlantic fisheries restructuring, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-170 prior to receipt of legislation, 6229
- Authority to examine Annual Report of Department of Veterans Affairs, 2108
- Authority to meet during Senate adjournments, 5407
- Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 2057, 2089, 2430, 3780-1, 3921, 4337, 5511, 5895, 6229
- Authority to receive presentation from Indian Association of Alberta, 5077
- Authority to study subject matter of Unemployment Insurance 1971 (No. 3) bill C-156 prior to receipt of legislation, 5627-9
- Authority to study Veterans Affairs expenditures in supplementary estimates (B), 4967, 4996, 5017, 5062; order discharged and motion withdrawn, 5076
- Authority to study Veterans Affairs expenditures in supplementary estimates (C), 3066
- Childhood experiences as causes of criminal behaviour, authority to make study, 177-8
- Consumer protection, proposed establishment of subcommittee, 5661
- Members, 92, 5273, 5325, 5645, 6229, 6234
- Notice of meeting, 5349, 6230, 6263
- Occupational training, authority to make study, 4247
- Reports
 - Atlantic fisheries restructuring, rep on subject matter of Bill C-170, 6269

Health, Welfare and Science, Standing Senate Committee—Cont'd

- Reports—Cont'd
 - Atlantic Fisheries Restructuring bill C-170, rep without amdt, 6269-70
 - "Child at Risk", 879-80, 903-06, 917-19, 940-2, 1260-2, 1339-43, 2469-74, 2977-9, 3036-7, 3050, 3060-2, 3599-3601, 3727-32, 4086-7
 - See appendix p. 3740
 - Family Allowances 1973 bill C-132, rep without amdt, 5393-4
 - Labour Adjustment Benefits bill C-78, rep without amdt, 3834-7, 3846-8
 - National Housing (No. 2) bill C-135, rep without amdt, 5098
 - Occupational Training, rep on subject matter of Bill C-115, 4459-60
 - Old Age Security (No. 2) bill C-131, rep without amdt, 5350-1
 - Royal Canadian Legion bill S-15, rep with amdts, 1566-7, 1595
 - Sports Pools, rep on subject matter of Bill C-95, 5910
 - Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133, rep without amdt, 5292-3
 - The Army, Navy and Air Force Veterans in Canada bill S-25, rep with amdts, 4131, 4152-3
 - Interpretation of membership, 4153
 - "They Served - We Care", 2838, 2868-71, 2915-19, 2934-5, 2974-6, 4082-3, 6070
 - See appendix p. 2851
 - Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (No. 3), rep on subject matter of Bill C-156, 5681
 - Veterans Affairs expenditures in supplementary estimates (C) tabled, 4625
 - See appendix p. 4648
 - Statute Law (Military and Civilian War Pensions, Compensation and Allowances) Amendment Act, 1980, authority to make study, 1193-4

Hébert, Hon. Jacques (Introduced in the Senate Apr. 26/83), 5583**Helsinki Final Act**

See Foreign affairs

Hicks, Hon. Henry D.

- Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 223-6
- Canada Post Corporation bill C-42, 2278, 2279, 2316-17
 - "Letter", definition, 2316
 - National Postal Museum, 2316
 - Postage stamps, sale, 2316
 - Postmaster General, 2316-17
- Canada Student Loans bill C-161, 5848
 - Federal government participation in educational policy making, 5848
 - Provincial bursary program, 5848
- Canada-U.S. Inter-Parliamentary Group, Twenty-third meeting, report of delegation, 4088, 4222-4
 - Acid rain, 4223
 - El Salvador, 4224
 - FIRA, 4222-3
 - Garrison Dam project, 4224
 - Law of the Sea, 4224
 - National Energy Program, 4223
 - Poland, 4224
 - Trade and economic issues, 4222
 - See appendix p. 4106
- Canada-U.S. Inter-Parliamentary Group, Twenty-fourth meeting, report of Canadian delegation, 6017, 6072-3
 - Bilateral policy issues affecting trade and investment, 6072
 - Central America, 6073
 - Defence and energy questions, 6072
 - Environmental and multilateral problems, 6073
 - See appendix p. 6025
- Connolly, Hon. Harold, the late, 319

Hicks, Hon. Henry D.—Cont'd

Connolly, Hon. John J., P.C., resignation, 2940
 Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2076, 2378
 Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3177-9
 Browne, Professor G.P., quote, 3178
 Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 3178
 Quebec language rights, 3179
 Veto, 3179
 Voting age, 3179
 Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, notice of motion respecting disposition, 3087
 Constitution, motion that resumption of debate be first Order of the Day, 1831
 Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 1060, 1137-8
 Amending formula, 1137-8
 Bill of Rights, 1137
 Constitution, Special Joint Committee, motion respecting procedure for changing Senate membership, 1158-9
 Constitution, Special Joint Committee Order of Reference amended, 1329
 Constitutional reform, 225
 Corporate Shareholding Limitation bill S-31, 5240
 Customs Tariff, Irish Free State Trade Agreement Act, 1932, Union of South Africa Trade Agreement Act, 1932, United Kingdom Trade Agreement 1937 bill C-50, 2394
 Education, concern for future of post-secondary institutions, 3652-6, 4335
 Accountability, 3653-4
 Correction of statement, 4335
 Cost-sharing post-secondary transfer program, 3653
 Federal and provincial share of cost of post-secondary education, 3654-5
 Government's responsibility for post-secondary education, 3652-3
 MacEachen Hon. Allan J., Minister of Finance, proposal, 3655-6
 Transfer payments, 3655
 Visibility, 3566
 See appendix p. 3658
 Excise Tax and Excise bill C-57, 2701
 Fisheries Improvement Loans bill C-28, 545-6
 Guaranteed loans program, 545
 Foreign affairs
 Refugees from eastern Europe, admission to Canada, possible increase in quota, economic aid to Poland, qu., 2800, 2899-2900
 Foreign Affairs Committee
 Reports
 "Manpower in Canada's Armed Forces", 3848-9
 Subcommittee on National Defence, "Canada's Maritime Defence", 6085-7
 Health, Welfare and Science Committee
 Report
 Labour Adjustments Benefits bill C-78, 3847
 Holidays bill C-201, 4700-01, 4749
 "Dominion", 4700
 House of the Federation, 225
 Income Tax Conventions bill S-2, 136-8, 337, 1478-9
 Liberia, non-approval, 1479
 Income Tax Conventions bill S-17, 1373-4, 1483-4
 Canadian Treaty-Making, quote, 1483-4
 Foreign tax credit, 1374
 Non-discrimination, 1374
 Purpose of bill, 1373
 Supplementary conventions, 1374

Hicks, Hon. Henry D.—Cont'd

Industrial research, 224
 International trade
 India, Candu reactor, supply of heavy water, qu., 5010
 Judges bill C-34, 1994
 Manning, Hon. Ernest C., P.C.
 Tributes on being named first member of Order of Excellence of Alberta, 3099
 Tributes on retirement, 5951
 McDonald, Hon. A. Hamilton, the late, 9
 Michelin Tire Company, 226
 National Finance Committee
 Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 5550
 Report
 Estimates year ending Mar. 31/82, 2549
 Estimates year ending Mar. 31/83
 Supplementary (A), 4333, 4334
 Norrie, Hon. Margaret, tributes on retirement, 861-2
 North Atlantic Assembly, Twenty-sixth Annual Session, Brussels, Belgium, 1547-8
 Recombinant DNA, 1547-8
 Resolutions, passage, 1548
 Parliament
 Legislative program, 6019
 Parliament Buildings
 Centre Block, installation of steel doors in corridors, qu., 3839-40, 4045
 Paterson, Hon. Norman McLeod, tributes on resignation, 2685
 Research and development, expenditure increase, 223
 Senate
 Adjournment, 5648, 5952, 6106
 Business
 Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, proposal that resumption of debate be first Order of the Day, 1831
 Smith, Hon. G.I., the late, 5204
 Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133, 5301
 Two-Price Wheat bill S-6, 354
 Urea Formaldehyde Foam Insulation bill C-109, 4741

Historic Anniversaries

Bicentennial celebration of the arrival of the United Empire Loyalists, St. Jean Baptiste Day, Discovery of Canada, 5868, 5891-3

Hockaday, Sir Arthur, Director-General, Commonwealth War Graves Commission, visit, 6060**Holidays**

Adoption of purely Canadian symbols, 4764-5
 Bill C-37, 4724, 4766
 "Canada Day", 4725
 Canada's heritage, 4672
 Committee decision, 4818-19
 Consequential amendments, 4743
 Constitutional practice, 4816
 "Dominion Day", 4685, 4689, 4700, 4701-02, 4703
 Gallup poll, 4744, 4766, 4825, 4828
 Government position, 4817
 National symbols, 4820
 Newfoundland, 4767
 Preserving the constitutional practice in Parliament, 4823
 Private members' bill, 4814-15
 Procedure, 4702-03, 4704, 4725
 Promoting the growth of our national identity, 4835-6
 Public response, 4703, 4728, 4812-13, 4815, 4817, 4818, 4821, 4824
 Quebec, 4813

Holidays—Cont'd

- Question of privilege, 5032
- Reason for support of bill, 4742
- Role of French Canadians in history of Canada, 4725
- Selection of word "dominion", 4828
- Senate amendments, 4817-18
- Spiritual concept of Canada, 4837
- Wording of bill, 4830

Speakers: Senators

- Argue, Hazen, 4705-06
- Asselin, Martial, 4763, 4764-5
- Balfour, R. James, 4766-7
- Bell, Ann Elizabeth, 4728, 4837
- Bird, Florence B., 4667-9, 4827-8, 4833-4
- Bosa, Peter, 4824-5
- Cook, Eric, 4446, 4746
- Croll, David A., 4688-9
- Donahoe, Richard A., 4689-90, 4812-15, 4826
- Everett, Douglas D., 4704-05, 4746, 4748-9, 4750
- Flynn, Jacques, 4763, 4777, 4811, 4829-33
- Frith, Royce, 4688, 4706, 4741-2, 4743, 4744, 4745, 4746, 4747-8, 4749, 4750, 4751, 4763, 4764, 4765, 4767, 4777, 4811-12, 4822, 4833
- Godfrey, John M., 4777
- Guay, Joseph-Philippe, 4742
- Hicks, Henry D., 4700-01, 4749
- Lang, Daniel A., 4727, 4822, 4828-9
- Macquarrie, Heath, 4684-8, 4818
- Manning, Ernest C., 4672-3, 4817-18
- Marshall, Jack, 4702-04, 4743-4, 4746, 4747, 4821-2
- McElman, Charles, 4673, 4749, 4750
- McIlraith, George J., 4669-72, 4690, 4706, 4742, 4743, 4745, 4750-1, 4777, 4815-17
- Molson, Hartland de M., 4701-02
- Murray, Lowell, 4776-7
- Neiman, Joan, 4825
- Olson, H.A., 4811, 4818-19, 4832
- Riley, Daniel, 4689
- Robichaud, Louis J., 4690
- Roblin, Duff, 4741, 4743, 4746-7, 4748, 4750, 4819-21
- Rousseau, Yvette B., 4835-7
- Rowe, Frederick W., 4767
- Sherwood, Cyril B., 4826
- Smith, G.I., 4822, 4823-4, 4834-5
- Walker, David, 4724-7, 4744-5
- Yuzk, Paul, 4765-6

Holidays bill C-201. 1r, 4625; 2r, 4667-73, 4684-90; pt of order, 4691; 4700-06; Speaker's ruling on pt of order, 4724; 2r (*cont'd*) 4724-7; m in amdt, 4727-8; 4741-51, 4763-4; m in amdt neg, 4764; 4764-7; ref to com, 4776-7; rep without amdt, 4798; 2r (*cont'd*), 4811-31; m in amdt, 4831-8; 3r, 4838; r.a., 4870

Home Insulation (N.S. and P.E.I.) Program

See Canadian Home Insulation Program

Speakers: Senators

- Frith, Royce, 2682
- Thériault, L. Norbert, 2682

Home Insulation (N.S. and P.E.I.) Program bill C-76. 1r, 2681-2; 2r, 2682; 3r, 2682; r.a., 2682

House of Commons

- Accommodation in Senate gallery, 1846-7
- Franks report, recommendations, 5127-8, 5138
- Hansard, 100th anniversary celebration, 234
- Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, statement, 1952

House of Commons—Cont'd

- Protective service, treatment of visitors to Parliament Buildings, 1952
- Redistribution of seats, 1981 census, 4004, 4079

Housing

- Assisted Home Ownership Program, 180, 263-4
- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee
 - Authority to study subject matter of Bill C-89 prior to receipt of legislation, 3849-50; rep of com, 3915-20

Report

Bill C-89, 4015-16

See Journals of the Senate

CMHC

- Increased subsidies to financed projects, 2485, 2635
- Low-rental accommodation, 169, 239
- Mortgage funds, government policy, 429-30, 494-5
- Government policy, 4070, 4233, 4314
- Mortgage interest rates, assistance to homeowners, 16-17, 31, 2090-1
- Residential Rehabilitation Assistance Program, increase in funding, 51-52, 133-4
- Suggested government grants to first-time home purchasers, 4344, 4640
- Urea formaldehyde foam insulation, 4627, 4683
- See Urea Formaldehyde Foam Insulation bill C-109

Human rights

- Lower Canada, recognition of 150th anniversary of proclamation of Jewish Emancipation Act, 4248
- Native women, status, 606, 684-5
- Public Service violations, 300

Human rights and fundamental freedoms

- Expression of admiration for Polish workers, 796, 821

Hungarian freedom fighters, visit, 2875**Hungary**

- Puja, His Excellency Frigyes, Minister of Foreign Affairs and delegation, visit, 4254

Immigration

- Cutbacks, government policy, 4872-3, 4894-5, 4985-6
- Offices and officers abroad, backlog of applications, 418-19

Immigration, 1976**Speakers: Senators**

- Lewis, P. Derek, 135-6
- Macquarrie, Heath, 154-5

Immigration, 1976 bill C-2. 1r, 111; 2r, 135-6, 154-5; 3r, 171; r.a., 233

Income tax

- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee
 - Authority to study subject matter of Bill C-54, 1617; rep without amdt, 1821-2, 1885, 1948-9
 - See appendix p. 1906
 - Report on subject matter of Bill C-54, 1948-9, 2045-7, 2397
- Interpretation of international conventions, 5861
- Unincorporated businesses, deduction of salary paid to spouse, 14, 114-15, 283, 1278, 1335-6

Income tax (Bill C-54)

- Changes, 1628
- Corporate tax field, 1628
- Crosbie budget, 1777-8

Income tax (Bill C-54)—Cont'd

Expenditure management system, 1627
 Government spending, 1627
 Gradualist approach, 1779, 1780
 Inflation, 1626, 1779, 1780
 MacEachen budget, 1777
 Manufacturer's sales tax, 1778
 National Energy Program, 1627
 Small business, 1778-9, 1847, 1781
 Tax credit relief, 1776-7
 Unemployment insurance, 1778

Speakers: Senators

McIlraith, George J., 1626-8, 1781, 1782
 Roblin, Duff, 1776-81, 1847

Income Tax bill C-54. 1r, 1615; 2r, 1626-8, 1776-82; ref to com, 1782; rep without amdt, 1821-2; 3r, 1847; r.a., 1884

Income Tax (Bill C-139)

Amendments, 5499, 5514
 Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee, recommendations, 5464-5
 Big businesses, 5515
 Capital gains, 5496-7
 Child tax credit, 5493
 Complexity of bill, 5496-7
 Corporate tax legislation, 5514
 Cumulative dividend account, 5515, 5518, 5519
 Economic Council of Canada recommendation, 5517
 Effect on provinces, 5497
 Federal-Provincial Tax Structure Committee, 5498
 History of bill, 5495
 Home insulation subsidies, 5496
 Inflation, 5499
 Investments in life insurance policies, 5494
 Major provisions of bill, 5493
 One income families, 5493
 Ontario Economic Council statement, 5498
 Personal income tax measures, 5494
 Quebec notaries, 5519, 5520
 Self-assessing tax system, 5495, 5497
 Six-and-five restraint, 5493
 Small business, 5494, 5514-18
 Small business dividend surtax, 5517, 5518
 Tax equity, 5517
 Tax rebate, 5515
 Tax simplification, 5497, 5498, 5500
 Taxable benefits that accrue to an employee from the use of a company car, 5496
 Total business limit, 5520

Speakers: Senators

Barrow, A. Irvine, 5493-5, 5499-5500, 5520
 Flynn, Jacques, 5498-9, 5519-20
 Roblin, Duff, 5495-8, 5514-19

Income Tax (No. 2) bill C-139. 1r, 5490; 2r, 5493-5500; ref to com, 5500; rep without amdt, 5511; 3r, 5514-19; m in amdt, 5519-22; 3r, 5522; r.a., 5548

Income tax conventions (Bill S-2)

Liberia, non-approval, 1479

Speakers: Senators

Hicks, Henry D., 136-8, 337, 1478-9
 Nurgitz, Nathan, 330

Income Tax Conventions bill S-2. 1r, 27; 2r, 136-8, 330, 336-7; ref to com, 337; rep without amdt, 364-5; 3r, 393; Commons amds, 1448, 1478-9; r.a., 1485

Income tax conventions (Bill S-17)

Canadian Treaty-Making, quote, 1483-4
 Foreign tax credit, 1374
 Non-discrimination, 1374
 Pensions and annuities, 1482-3
 Protocol, 1483
 Purpose of bill, 1373
 Supplementary conventions, 1374
Speakers: Senators
 Flynn, Jacques, 1484
 Hicks, Henry D., 1373-4, 1483-4
 Phillips, Orville H., 1482-3, 1484

Income Tax Conventions bill S-17. 1r, 1250; 2r, 1373-4, 1482-4; ref to com, 1484; rep without amdt, 1821; 3r, 1847; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 2299; r.a., 2348

Indian Act

Discriminatory provisions, 2929, 2964, 4721-2
 Proposed amendment, consultation between federal government and Indian organizations, 2796
 Status of women, removal of discriminatory provisions, 3101-02, 3117

Indian affairs

Contributions to bands and councils, 129, 170
 Government practice respecting agreements, 2286
 Indian band trust funds, independent audits, 1309, 1336
 Slave Indian Band, loss of interest on natural gas royalties, 2745, 3035

Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Acting Assistant Deputy Minister, appointment, 866, 916
 Appointment, 868, 916-17
 Auditor General's report, management controls, 1474, 1560-1
 Deputy minister, allegations by National Indian Brotherhood, 1229, 1989
 Education of Indians in Saskatchewan and Manitoba, reports by Audit Services Bureau, 1507-08, 1623
 Indian Act, discriminatory provisions, 2929, 2964, 4721-2
 Indian bands, interest paid on trust funds, 1474
 Native land claims, request for tabling of cabinet discussion paper, 2929, 2964

Indian-Inuit Week

Discrimination and neglect, 4645
 George, Chief Dan, lament, 4557

Speakers: Senators

Adams, Willie, 4557-8
 Muir, Robert, 4643-7
 Rowe, Frederick W., 4659
 Williams, Guy, 4556-7

Indian-Inuit Week bill S-28. 1r, 4521; 2r, 4556-8, 4643-7, 4659. Order discharged, 5032

Indonesia

Djalal, His Excellency Hasym, Ambassador, visit, 6088

Industrial and Regional Development

Change in principle and design of programs for expansion, 5923-4
 Department of Regional and Economic Expansion, 5925, 5928-9, 5930

Industrial and Regional Development—Cont'd

- Designated areas, 5928
- Development index, 5924, 5928
- Flexibility, 5924
- Impact on provinces, 5929, 5931
- Infrastructure, 5929, 5930
- National Finance Committee authorized to study subject matter of Bill C-165 prior to receipt of legislation, 5893-4; rep of com, 5910
- Regional development, 5925
- Regional disparities, 5926, 5927
- Restructuring, 5929
- Tiering, 5924, 5930
- See* appendix p. 5948
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Frith, Royce, 5923-7, 5930-1
 - Roblin, Duff, 5927-30
 - Thériault, L. Norbert, 5926, 5927

Industrial and Regional Development bill C-165. 1r, 5908; 2r, 5923-31; 3r, 5931; r.a., 5943**Industry**

- Aerospace industry, assistance, 77-78, 153-4
- Automobile, importation, 1246-7
- Automotive workers, layoffs, 33-34
- British Columbia coal, development assistance, 1636
- Business and labour task force on industrial strategy, 2476
- Canada-U.S. agreement on automotive products, 519, 592, 605, 1253, 1391, 1982
- Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, coal, Donkin Mine and Prince Mine, 5970, 6096, 6107-08
- Chrysler Corporation
 - Assistance, 16, 33, 131, 178, 218, 259-62, 281-2, 282, 303, 1506-07, 1525-6, 1754-5, 1843, 2898, 2964, 3057
 - Amended and restated loan insurance agreement, 1757, 1774-5, 1823-5, 1917, 2061, 2097, 2131
 - Financial difficulties, effect on employment, 1552-3
 - Newspaper report of plant closings, 984, 1044
 - Potential merger, 2286-7
- Consolidated Computer Inc., government involvement, 3709-10
- Dome Petroleum Ltd.
 - Suggested government assistance, 4161, 4178-9, 4192, 4232-3, 4251, 4292, 4342-3, 4396
 - Terms of government assistance, 4538-9
- Government aid, guidelines, 4310, 4984-5
- Government forms, 883, 887, 899
- Government policy, 1822-3, 2187
 - Automotive manufacturers, 1507
 - Deregulation, 2912-13
- Importation of automobiles, 1179, 2321-2, 2484, 2766
- Industrial Labour Adjustment Program, 3904-05, 3978-9
- Industrial restructuring and manpower retraining program, 1538-9, 1916-17
- Industrial strategy, ministerial responsibility, 2541
- Maislin Industries Limited, government assistance, 5911-13, 6019, 6083, 6222-3
- Manufactures by crown corporations, Canadian content, 5586-7
- Manufacturing sector, suggested new crown corporation, 1390, 1460
- Massey-Ferguson Limited
 - Government assistance, 813-14, 847, 893-5, 897, 908, 915, 1843, 3773, 3834, 4341-2
 - Toronto plant lay-offs, 5601
- Michelin Tire Company, assistance, 325-6, 416, 432-3
- New coal mine operations, financial assistance, 416

Industry—Cont'd

- Pharmaceutical research and development, effect of Patent Act amendments 5081-2, 5451, 5492-3
- Pratt and Whitney Canada Inc., proposed government assistance, 6119-20
- Shipbuilding subsidies, extension, 509, 572, 589-90, 640-1, 680, 2580
 - Atlantic provinces, 643, 684, 715
- Sydney Steel Corporation, assistance, 34, 54, 77, 132, 240, 262-3, 282, 302, 416, 432-3, 866, 886, 2162, 4952, 5128-9, 5109
 - Statement by chairman, 1559, 1574
- Textile task force, membership, 2945-6, 2987-8
- U.S. presidential announcement of assistance to automobile industry, 605-06

Industry, Trade and Commerce

- Maislin Industries Ltd.
 - Executive officers and directors, 5041, 5084
 - Government nominee to board of directors, financial assistance, 5654

Information Commissioner

- Hansen, Inger, Q.C.
 - Appointment, 5645-7, 5671-4
 - Citizenship, 5684

Inman, Hon. Elsie F.

- Felicitations on award of honorary doctorate by University of Prince Edward Island, 4015
- Felicitations on 27th anniversary of appointment to Senate, 4700
- Norrie, Hon. Margaret, tributes on retirement, 862
- Privilege
 - Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, statement, 2535

Inquiries, calling the attention of the Senate to matters of national and international interest

- Broadcasting, Region 2 MF(AM) Broadcasting Conference (Second Session), 3715-17, 3798
- Budget Speech, 1983, proposals by Minister of Finance, 5593-7, 5690-3
- Canada and Commonwealth Caribbean area, desirability of closer commercial and cultural relations, 700
- Canada-Korea Friendship Group
 - Meeting in Korea, 5438-40
- Canada-U.S. Inter-Parliamentary Group, meeting of subcommittee respecting wheat, 2947-51, 4184
- Canada-U.S. Inter-Parliamentary Group, Twenty-first Meeting, San Diego, California, U.S.A., 656-8
- Canada-U.S. Inter-Parliamentary Group, Twenty-second Meeting, Halifax, Nova Scotia, 2795, 2878-9
- Canada-U.S. Inter-Parliamentary Group, Twenty-third Meeting, Key Largo, Florida, U.S.A., 4088, 4222-4, 4279-82, 4334
- Canada-U.S. Inter-Parliamentary Group, Twenty-fourth Meeting, Minaki Lodge, Ontario, 6017, 6053-4, 6072-3
- Canadian and European Parliaments, Seventh Interparliamentary Meeting of Delegations, Ottawa, Canada, 187-8, 232-3, 403-04
 - See* appendix p. 194
- Commonwealth Parliamentary Association, Twenty-eighth General Conference, Nassau, Bahamas, 5045-7
- Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, visit of parliamentary delegation to Brussels, Belgium, 1190-3
- Constitution, proposed resolution for a Joint Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 823-4, 847-60, 918-23, 942-52, 1113
- Consumer and Corporate Affairs, banning of glass containers for carbonated drinks, 272, 290-1, 467-9, 483-4, 516-17

Inquiries—Cont'd

- Economy, economic, fiscal and energy policies, 4153-9, 4171-3, 4498-4503, 4606-12
- Education, concern for future of post-secondary institutions, 3103-10, 3652-6, 3798-3801
 - See appendix p. 3658
- El Salvador, political, military and social situation, 2526-30, 2582-5, 2720-2, 2768-9
- Energy, government policy, 1262-8, 1319-21, 1355-64
- Foreign affairs
 - Boycott of 1980 Olympic Games in Moscow, 28, 107-10, 141-3, 208-10
 - Zimbabwe Conference on Reconstruction and Development, 2423-7, 2434
- Income tax, report of Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee on subject matter of Bill C-54, 1948-9, 2045-7, 2397
- Justice, Newfoundland, jurisdiction over offshore resources, reference to Supreme Court of Canada, 4160-1, 4184-9, 4210-22, 4242-7, 4264-72
- Labour relations, motion to appoint Special Senate Committee, 2671-4, 2792-3, 2875-7, 3679-80
- Labour relations, proposals for improvement, 2617-20
- Law of the Sea, third conference, revision of draft convention, 2604-05, 2793, 2893-4
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee report, "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution," 1315-18, 1496-1500, 1510-11, 2487-8, 2585-8, 3626-8, 3643-7, 3680-2, 3767-8
- Newfoundland, development of hydro power and offshore oil resources, 2465-8
- North Atlantic Assembly, Spring meetings and extraordinary plenary session, Luxembourg, 543-5, 653-6
- North Atlantic Assembly, Spring meeting, Funchal, Madeira, Portugal, 4975-6
- North Atlantic Assembly, Twenty-sixth Annual Session, Brussels, Belgium, 1375-6, 1398-1401, 1422-5, 1547, 2525-6
- North Atlantic Assembly, Twenty-seventh Annual Session, Munich, West Germany, 2919-24, 2935-7, 3610-12
- North Atlantic Assembly, Twenty-eighth Annual Meeting, London, England, 5454-7
- Nova Scotia, offshore mineral rights, *British Columbia Reference* case, 613-18, 828-30
- Nova Scotia, offshore mineral rights, historical facts, *British Columbia Reference* case, 1206-13, 1527-37, 1545-6, 1613-14, 1629-31, 2282-8, 2455-6
- Pronouncement of Royal Assent to Bills
 - Advisability of establishing alternative procedures, 5608-16, 5640-3, 5982-3
- Senate reform, motion re election of members, 3698-3705, 3812-20, 4005-07, 4046-8, 4079-82
- Special Investment Tax Credit, concept and design of program, 1646-52, 2505-10
- Unemployment, proposed alleviation by establishment of Armed Forces enlistment program, 5388-91, 6014-16
- Veterans Affairs, Health, Welfare and Science Committee report entitled "They Served - We Care", advisability of implementation of Recommendation No. 7, 5694-7
- VIA Rail Canada, Inc., motion to instruct Transport and Communications Committee to make study, 2805-07, 2871-5, 2889-93, 2903-07, 2913-15

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, Standing Senate Committee

- Canadian Parliamentary Handbook
 - Felicitations to author, distribution of copies, 4132
- Clerk's accounts ref to com, 5656
- Meeting, cancellation, 3791

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration, Standing Senate Committee—Cont'd

- Meeting during Senate adjournment, 1471
- Members, 91-92, 283, 1381, 2183, 2589, 3556, 3468, 3685, 4384, 5325
- National Finance Committee budget tabled, 4088
- Official Languages Committee budget tabled, 4383, 4459
 - See Journals of the Senate
- Printing of reports, 6104
- Reports
 - 1st report re recording of speeches for radio broadcasting, 234-5
 - 2nd report re appointment of Richard Greene as Clerk Assistant, 639, 727-8
 - 3rd report, 3482-3, 3522
- Reports approving committee budgets tabled, 456, 508, 720, 930, 1549, 1952, 2224, 2687, 3071, 3528, 3915, 4664, 5141, 5424, 5461, 5480-2, 5681-2, 6079, 6103, 6190
 - See Journals of the Senate
- Schedule of authorized salary revisions tabled, 2299, 4041, 5424

International development

- Petro-Canada International, government policy, 1230-1, 1372

International Development Association

- Canadian International Development Agency, 2714, 2715
- Resources, 2703
- Third World countries, 2714
- World Bank, 2703, 2714
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Asselin, Martial, 2714-15
 - Riel, Maurice, 2702-03

International Development Association bill C-71. 1r, 2686; 2r, 2702-03, 2714-15; 3r, 2733; r.a., 2735**International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance**

- Africa, 2716
- African Development Fund, 2704
- Asian Development Fund, 2704
- Authority to make payments, 1703-04
- Canadian International Development Agency, 2703, 2716, 2717
- Caribbean Development Bank, 2704
- Inter-American Development Bank, 2704
- International Fund for Agricultural Development, 2704
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Haidasz, Stanley, 2703-05
 - Macquarrie, Heath, 2715-17

International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance bill C-74. 1r, 2686; 2r, 2703-05, 2715-17; 3r, 2733; r.a., 2735**International Development (Financial Institutions) Continuing Assistance**

- Documents tabled in compliance with undertaking, 5558
- Governor in Council order laid before Parliament, 5501-05
- Negative resolution, 5501
- Regional development banks, 5500
- World Bank group, 5500
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Balfour R. James, 5504
 - Deschatelets, Jean-Paul, 5501-02
 - Flynn, Jacques, 5502, 5503-04
 - Frith, Royce, 5500-05
 - Roblin, Duff, 5503, 5504

International Development (Financial Institutions) Continuing Assistance bill C-130. 1r, 5490; 2r, 5500-05; ref to com, 5505; rep without amdt, 5535-7; 3r, 5537; r.a., 5548

International trade

- British Columbia, coal
 - Export agreements between Canada and Japan, statement by Minister of State for Economic Development, 1632-6
- Government policy, 1826-7
- Lumber industry, effect of devaluation of Swedish Krona, 5275-6
- Natural gas exports to United States, 5274
- Processing and source of mining equipment, 1637
- Recovery of government investment, 1637
- Sale of military equipment to South Africa, 5271-2, 5297-8
- Sale to Japan, 1569-70
 - Federal contribution to infrastructure, 1578-9
 - Use of infrastructure, 1843-4, 2609
- Candu reactor
 - Argentina, sale, 182, 266-7
 - Japan, sale, 200, 239, 263, 315
 - India, supply of heavy water, 4977-8, 5009-10
 - Korea, sale, 2801, 2933-4, 2988, 4984
 - Mexico, sale, 3545-6
 - Taiwan, sale, 445, 458
- Cereals, decline in exports, 2206, 2490-1
- Deficit, reported, 390, 433
- Duty on imported automobiles, 6230
- Extension of lines of credit to OPEC member states, 5546-7
- Government policy, 6241-3
 - Exports to Iron Curtain countries, 3637-8
- Gypsum exports, 1637, 1742
- Iraq, cancellation of contract with General Motors Corporation, 3889-90, 3988
- Japan
 - Foreign investment controls, 238-9
 - Imbalance in exports and imports, 1636-7
 - Importation of automobiles, 3860-1, 4233
 - Customs treatment, 4602-03, 4628-9
 - Negotiations re coal sale, 814
- Lumber industry, effect of devaluation of Swedish Krona, 5230
- Military equipment, criteria for issuance of export permits, 5082
- Natural gas exports to United States, 5199, 5274
- Poland, Canadian wheat exports, 1585, 1612-13
- Proposed multilateral trade talks, inclusion of Canada, 2798, 2963
- Protection of Canadian uranium industry, 2841
- South Africa, sale of military equipment, 3477-8, 5471-2, 5297-8
 - Criteria for issuance of export permits, 5129-30, 5180
 - Request for answer, 4274-5, 5065

Interpretation Act, Bills of Exchange and Canada Labour Code

- Accountability of the Crown to the people and Parliament, 5013
- Roots of our chamber and symbolism, 5013-14
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Flynn, Jacques, 4992-3, 4994-5, 5233, 5254-5
 - Frith, Royce, 4994, 5233
 - Marchand, Jean, 5011-12
 - Olson, H.A., 4993, 4995
 - Roblin, Duff, 4993-4, 5012-13, 5232-3
 - Thompson, Andrew, 5012, 5013-14

Interpretation Act, Bills of Exchange Act, Canada Labour Code S-30.

- 1r, 4871; point of order, Speaker's ruling reserved, 4991-6, 5004; 2r, Speaker's ruling on point of order, 5011-14, 2r (*cont'd*), 5024-6, 5232-3; m to ref bill to com defeated, 5233-4; 3r, 5254-6

Iran

- See* Foreign affairs

Iranian economic sanctions

- Diplomatic immunity, 730
- Hostage crisis, 730
- Reasons for sanctions, 731

Iranian economic sanctions—*Cont'd*

- Speakers:** Senators
 - Asselin, Martial, 731-2
 - Haidasz, Stanley, 730-1
 - Macquarrie, Heath, 732

Iranian Economic Sanctions bill C-31. 1r, 705; 2r, 730-2; 3r, 732; r.a., 738**Iraqi-Iranian War**

- Inquiry whether Canada has taken initiative to effect cessation of hostilities, 824
- Number of Canadians remaining in war zone, 869
- Safety of Canadians in region, 885-6, 901

Iraqi National Troupe for Folk Arts and the Ambassador of Iraq, visit, 3509**Irish moss**

- Order Paper question, 1046, 1373
- Production, 521, 631

Irish Regiment of Canadian Cadets, visit, 2182**Israel**

- See* Foreign affairs

Italy

- Earthquake disaster
 - Government aid, 1276, 1307, 1336-8, 4852
 - National Coordinating Committee
 - Report, Canadian aid, 2769
 - Visit of Speaker to devastated area, 1557, 1566
 - Safety of Canadians in area, 1306-07, 1324-5
- See* Visitors

Jamaica

- Invitation to former Prime Minister to apply for Canadian foreign aid fellowship, 1437
- Lewis, Hon. Neville, Minister of Social Services and Jamaican High Commissioner, visit, 6062

Japan

- Canada-U.S. relations
 - Importation of Japanese automobiles, 640, 827
- Ohira, His Excellency, Masayoshi, Prime Minister
 - Address to both houses, 177
 - See* appendix p. 189
- See* International trade

Jardine, Sir William, Chief of the Clan Jardine and Lady Anne Jardine, visit, 4397**Joint Ventures Program**

- Export of fish products, 6201

Joyal, Mr. Serge, M.P., Joint Chairman of Special Joint Committee on the Constitution, visit, 1667**Judges**

- Dorfman Commission, 1994, 1995
- History of bill, 1991-2
- Modalities, 1993
- Pensions, 1994, 1995-7, 2062
- Procedure, 2063-4
- Purpose of bill, 1991-2
- Salaries, 1995
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Asselin, Martial, 1992, 2062

Judges—Cont'd**Speakers: Senators—Cont'd**

Flynn Jacques, 1994, 1995-7
 Frith, Royce, 1991-2, 1993-5, 1997, 2062-3, 2065
 Godfrey, John M., 1994, 2063-4
 Grosart, Alister, 2064-5
 Hicks, Henry D., 1994
 Lawson, Edward M., 1993, 1994
 Rowe, Frederick W., 1995

Judges bill C-34. 1r, 1971; 2r, 1991-7; ref to com, 1997; rep without amdt, 2020; 3r, 2062-5; r.a., 2107

Judges Act and Federal Court Act

Annuities, 5917
 Case-load, 5917
 Pension, 5917-18
 Senator's pension plan, 5918

Speakers: Senators

Flynn, Jacques, 5917-18
 Frith, Royce, 5916-17, 5918-19

Judges Act and Federal Court bill C-166. 1r, 5907; 2r, 5916-19; 3r, 5919; r.a., 5943

Jules and Paul-Emile Léger Foundation**Speakers: Senators**

Flynn, Jacques, 2757
 Langlois, Léopold, 2756-7

Jules and Paul-Emile Léger Foundation bill S-23. 1r, 2687; 2r, 2756-7; 3r, 2757-8; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 3452; r.a., 3528

Justice

Alleged uranium cartel, action taken by Attorney General of Canada, 2732-3, 2739-40
 Confidentiality of medical records, judgment of Supreme Court, 2868, 2900
 Federal-provincial conferences of ministers responsible for corrections, criminal justice, law enforcement and of Attorneys General, communiqué, 3482,
See appendix p. 3497
 Landreville, Hon. Léo, Federal Court ruling, 217, 242
 Law firms retained by government 1978-83, 5961
 Kershaw Committee Report to British House of Commons, Public Service Employment Act, application before federal court, 2454
 Marijuana possession, government policy, 551, 593
 Oil corporations, investigation of alleged price fixing, 31, 282-3
 Wrongful imprisonment, civil liability, 6195-6

Justice, Newfoundland, jurisdiction over offshore resources, reference to Supreme Court of Canada, notice of motion, 4160-1; 4184-9, 4210-22, 4242-7, 4264-72

Appellate structure, 4187
 Chrétien, Hon. Jean, Minister of Justice, quote, 4210, 4211, 4212
 Contradictory judgments, 4188, 4265, 4266
 Convention on the Continental Shelf, 4216
 Fishing industry in Newfoundland, 4243
 Government papers, 4246
 National energy policy, 4245
 Participation of Newfoundlanders in policy formulation and decision-making process, 4243, 4244
 Pearson, Rt. Hon. Lester B., 4270
 Precedents, 4212
 Prime Minister, communications to Premier of Newfoundland, 4213-15, 4220

Justice, Newfoundland, jurisdiction over offshore resources, reference to Supreme Court of Canada—Cont'd

Radio Act, 1932, 4268
 Revenue-sharing, 4219
 Roy, Jean-Louis, editor, *Le Devoir*, quote, 4189
 Seafarers' International Union appeal, 4213-15, 4265
 Simmons, Roger, M.P., Burin-St. George's, letter, 4221
 Smallwood, Hon. Joseph R., 4270
 Sub-judice rule, 4216-17
 Terms, 4243
 Thurlow, Mr. Justice, quote, 4185-6
 Unemployment, 4243, 4244
 United States, Gulf states situation, 4210-11
See appendixes p. 4268 and to Debates of June 2/82
Speakers: Senators
 Asselin, Martial, 4187-9
 Doody, William C., 4242-7
 Flynn, Jacques, 4216, 4217, 4218, 4266-9
 Frith, Royce, 4216, 4217, 4219
 Godfrey, John M., 4187, 4218, 4269
 Lang, Daniel A., 4185-7, 4271
 Lewis, P. Derek, 4264-6
 Murray, Lowell, 4219
 Perrault, Raymond J., 4210-16, 4217-22
 Rowe, Frederick W., 4269-71

Kelly, Hon. William M. (Introduced in the Senate Jan. 31/83)

Northern Pipeline, Special Senate Committee
 Reports

5th report, "Marching to the Beat of the Same Drum: Transportation of Petroleum and Natural Gas North of 60°", 5591-3

Korea

See Foreign affairs

Labour

Grants to Canadian Labour Congress, 4947-8, 4986-7
 Newfoundland and Nova Scotia, restrictive provincial employment legislation, 444, 526, 683-4
 Ontario and Quebec, restrictive provincial employment legislation, 684, 801
 Proposed Industrial Labour Market Institute, 1739
 Research and development, shortage of talent, 1739-40
 Unemployment and Manpower Retraining, publications, studies, reports and commissions, 2491-3

Labour adjustment benefits (Bill C-78)

Carrothers Commission, 3726
 Discrimination, 3764
 Employment and Immigration Commission, 3726
 Labour adjustment review board, 3726
 Newfoundland, 3763, 3764

Speakers: Senators

Doody, C. William, 3763-4
 Frith, Royce, 3764, 3765, 3856-7
 Muir, Robert, 3764-5
 Neiman, Joan, 3725-6, 3765, 3856
 Roblin, Duff, 3764, 3765

Labour Adjustment Benefits bill C-78. 1r, 3666; 2r, 3725-6, 3763-5; ref to com, 3765; rep without amdt, 3834-7, 3846-8; 3r, 3856-7; r.a., 3914

Labour adjustment benefits (Bill C-172)

Bill 20, 6237
 Consolidated revenue fund, 6237
 Deduction of survivors' benefits, 6237

Labour adjustment benefits (Bill C-172)—*Cont'd*

Deductions for lump sum pension plans, 6237

Eligibility criteria, 6237

Rule of 80, 6237

Speakers: Senators

Frith, Royce, 6236-8

Tremblay, Arthur, 6238

Labour Adjustment Benefits bill C-172. 1r, 6228; 2r, 6236-8; 3r, 6244; r.a., 6281**Labour relations**

British Columbia, threatened strike by IWA, effect on newsprint supply, 2731-2

British Columbia, Vancouver Harbour, resumption of operations, 4944-5, 5001-02

Nova Scotia, Prince Mine, Cape Breton Island, reported lock-out of miners, 5661-2, 5684

Public Service unions, negotiations, 351-2

Labour relations, motion to appoint Special Senate Committee, 2671-4, 2792-3, 2875-7; m withdrawn, 3679-80

Absenteeism, 2673

Causes of strikes, 2671, 2672

Conciliation boards, 2876

Essential services, 2876, 2877

Interest of society as a whole, 2877

Post Office strike, 2671

Provincial jurisdiction, 2673-4

Right to strike, 2876, 2877

Sweden, 2672

Training program, 2673

Speakers: Senators

Deschatelets, Jean-Paul, 2671, 2793, 3680

Lawson, Edward M., 2671-4

Macdonald, John M., 2875-7

Labour relations, proposals for improvement, 2617-20

Co-management, 2618

Labour Code amendments, 2618

Profit sharing for employees, 2618

Sweden, 2618

Wage increases, 2618

Western Germany, 2618

Speakers: Senators

Deschatelets, Jean-Paul, 2617-19

Flynn, Jacques, 2619

Frith, Royce, 2619-20

Lafond, Hon. Paul C.

Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee

Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 3434

Report

National Housing and Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation bill C-89, 3919

Bird, Hon. Florence B., tributes on retirement, 5250

Canadian Forces

State of preparedness, 4075

Connolly, Hon. John J., P.C., birthday felicitations, 1080

Connolly, Hon. John J., P.C., the late, 4675

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2378, 2380

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3273-4

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 3273, 3274

Quebec, 3273

Electoral boundaries readjustment bills, 637, 5341

Lafond, Hon. Paul C.—*Cont'd*

Foreign Affairs Committee

Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 5549

Members, 274

Reports

"Manpower in Canada's Armed Forces", 5138-40

National defence subcommittee, 3585-6

"Canada's Maritime Defence", 5799-5800

Hayden, Hon. Salter A., tributes on resignation, 6163

Health, Welfare and Science Committee

Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 3781

Statute Law (Military and Civilian War Pensions, Compensation and Allowances) Amendment Act, 1980, authority to make study, 1194

McIlraith, Hon. George J., P.C., tributes on retirement, 5905

National Anthem bill C-36, 562

Proposed word change, 562

National defence

Air Transport Command, availability of aircraft, qu., 4094-5, 4387-8

Maritime command, subcommittee recommendation, qu., 5911

National Finance Committee

Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 2022

Naval Officers Association of Canada, invitation to address, 4326

Parliament

Royal Assent ceremony, 5310

Regulations and other Statutory Instruments Committee

Reports

3rd report, 548-9

4th report, 720

See appendix p. 757

5th report, 720-1

Selection Committee

Report

1st report re members of committees, 118-19

Senate

Adjournment, 3920, 5307, 5544, 5584

Business, 313, 555, 564, 2021, 2029, 5777

Legislative program, 3903

Committees, standing and special, co-ordination, 273

Placement of national flag in chamber, 5733

Times of sitting, 4859

Standing Rules and Orders Committee

Report

4th report, 6003-04

Request to consider reduction in size of standing Senate committees and creation of a Standing Senate Committee on National Defence, 5902-03

Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133, 5259, 5285

Indexation, 5285

Poverty line, 5285

Laird, Hon. Keith (Retired Jan. 12/82)

Tributes, 3500-02

Lallouet, Lori Ann, the late, 10**La Loggia, Hon. Giuseppe, Italian Minister of Budget, Mrs. La Loggia and His Excellency the Italian ambassador, visit, 2249****LaMarsh, Hon. Judy, P.C. (Deceased Oct. 27/80), 954-6****Lamer, Hon. Antonio, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada**

Royal Assent, 422, 1445, 2198, 2268, 2348-9, 3968-9, 4791-2, 4939, 4964-5

Lamontagne, Hon. Maurice, P.C. (Deceased June 13/83)

- Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 268-71
- Appropriation No. 4, 1981-82 bill C-99, 3896
- Appropriation No. 1, 1982-83 bill C-100, 3898
- Constitution
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, report, status, 964
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1873-81, 2376
 - Amending formula, 1878, 1879
 - Charter of Rights, 1878, 1879-80
 - Position of U.K. government, 1876-7
 - Quebec, 1880-1
 - Referendum, 1878
 - Unilateral action, 1874
- Constitution, proposed resolution for a Joint Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 948
- Felicitations on return to chamber, 3533
- Funeral arrangements, 5799
- General Security Insurance Company of Canada bill S-18, 1392-3, 1394-5
 - Purpose and intent, 1393-4
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs
 - Constitution, study of certain aspects, 345, 397, 398, 399, 400, 462-4, 465-6
 - Beige paper, 463
 - Federalism, 463
 - House of the Provinces, 463
 - Individual and collective rights, 465
 - Subcommittee, 400, 464, 465
- Report
 - "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 1496-1500, 1510, 2488
- National Anthem bill C-36, 562
- National Energy Board (No. 3) bill C-105, 4613
- National Finance Committee
 - Report
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/82, 2564-71, 2572-3, 2601
- Quebec referendum, 268-71
- Reform of the Senate, appointment of special joint committee, 5194
- Senate
 - Business, 1618
 - Speeches, recording for radio broadcasting, 211, 214
- Tributes, 5773-6

Landreville, Hon. Léo

- Justice
 - Federal Court ruling, 217, 242

Lang, Hon. Daniel A.

- Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 202-08
- Bill C-60, 203, 204, 205
- Canada Business Corporations bill C-105, 4237
- Canadian Bar Association Committee report, 204, 206
- Canadian Bar Review, quote, 203, 204
- Connolly, Hon. John J., P.C., the late, 4676
- Constitution
 - Publicity campaign of federal government, 2840-1
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2341-8, 2378, 2380
 - British North America Act, 2344-5, 2377-8
 - Charter of Rights, 2341-2
 - Compact theory, 2343
 - Courts, expanded role, 2342
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3150, 3296-9, 3366, 3376
 - Accord, 3297
 - Quebec, 3297

Lang, Hon. Daniel A.—Cont'd

- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81)—*Cont'd*
 - Suspensive veto, 3297
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, notice of motion respecting disposition, 3083
- Constitutional reform, 202, 204
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 - Motion to appoint Senate members, 1167-8
- Energy
 - Newfoundland, jurisdiction over offshore resources, qu., 4140, 4141
- Felicitations to Hon. Donald Cameron, Hon. David A. Croll, Hon. F. Elsie Inman, Hon. Fred A. McGrand, and Hon. Hartland de M. Molson on 27th anniversary of appointment to Senate, 4700
- Finance
 - Government bonds, rate of interest, 4657
- Financial Administration (No. 2) bill C-126, 4789
- Foreign affairs
 - Falkland Islands, occupation by Argentina, government policy, 3983
- Holidays bill C-201, point of order, 4688, 4690-1, 4706, 4727, 4822, 4828-9
 - Selection of word "dominion", 4828-9
- International trade
 - India, Candu reactor, supply of heavy water, qu., 4977-8, 5009-10
 - Military equipment, criteria for issuance of export permits, qu., 5082, 5180
- Justice, Newfoundland, jurisdiction over offshore resources, reference to Supreme Court of Canada, 4160, 4185-7, 4271
 - Appellate structure, 4187
 - Thurlow, Mr. Justice, quote, 4185-6
- Lafond, Hon. Paul C., invitation to address Naval Officers Association of Canada, 4326
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Bill C-201, study of subject matter, 4804
 - Constitution, study of certain aspects, 400-01
- Report
 - "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 1499
- Parliament
 - Members, alleged pension benefits, newspaper article, qu., 866, 916
- Parliament Buildings
 - Centre Block, space occupied by news media, rental value, 1473-4, 1622
 - East Block, office accommodation for senators, qu., 386, 798-9
- Petro-Canada bill C-101, 4241
- Prime Minister appointive system, 206, 207
- Quart, Hon. Josie D., the late, 65-66
- Senate, abolishing, 204
- Senate
 - Minutes of the Proceedings*, printing of written questions, qu., 4152, 4170-1
 - Newspaper reports, question of privilege, 184-5
 - Reform, report of delegation to Australia, 5806-07
- Sport
 - World University Games, qu., 4847
- Standing Rules and Orders Committee
 - Report
 - 2nd report, 4324-5
- University of Toronto Law Journal, quote, 205
- Veterans Affairs
 - Sunnybrook Hospital, Toronto, superannuation of employees, qu., 4900, 5187, 5231-2

Langlois, Hon. Léopold

- Appropriation No. 4, 1981-82 bill C-99, 3896

Langlois, Hon. Léopold—Cont'd

- Appropriation No. 1, 1982-83 bill C-100, 3898
- Borrowing Authority 1980-81 bill C-30, 649-50, 689-91
 - Foreign exchange transactions, 649
- Canada Pension Plan, Defence Production, Excise, Excise Tax, Income Tax, Petroleum Administration and Unemployment Insurance, 1971 bill C-118, 4434-5
 - Draft regulatory bills, 4435
 - Time limits provided for retention of records, 4434
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3353-8
 - Minority language provision, 3357
 - Quebec, 3358
 - Supreme Court of Canada judgment, 3353-6
- Jules and Paul-Emile Léger Foundation bill S-23, 2756-7
- National Harbours Board, Government Harbours and Piers, Harbour Commissions, Canada Shipping, Fishing and Recreational Harbours bill C-92, 4712-14
 - Financial Administration Act, 4713
 - Harbour commissions, 4712-13
 - History of bill, 4712
 - Local port corporation, 4713
 - Police force, 4713
 - Port autonomy, 4713
 - Restrictive clauses, 4713
- Quebec and Montreal Port Wardens bill S-3, 155-6
 - Canada Shipping Act, 155
 - Port warden duties, 156
 - Title changes, 156
- Senate
 - Adjournment, 2475, 2925, 6174
 - Business, 4397
- Transport and Communications Committee
 - Reports
 - Aviation safety (Bill C-163), 6103
 - See appendix p. 6117
 - Canadian Aviation Safety Board bill C-163, 6130
 - Western grain transportation (Bill C-155), 6046
 - See appendix p. 6059

Lapointe, Hon. Renaude, P.C.

- Bird, Hon. Florence B., tributes on retirement, 5249-50
- Canadian and European Parliaments, Seventh Interparliamentary Meeting of Delegations, 403-04
- Casgrain, Hon. Thérèse F., the late, 2940
- Quart, Hon. Josie D., the late, 66
- Senate
 - Speeches, recording for radio broadcasting, 214
- Speaker *pro tem*, 91, 211, 234, 311, 405, 1250, 1885, 1913, 1930, 1950, 2241, 2428, 2478, 2626, 2648, 2723, 2737, 2765, 2896, 3066, 3081, 3098, 3706, 4284, 4305, 4326, 4448, 4697, 5018, 5459, 5656

Laskin, Rt. Hon. Bora, Chief Justice of Canada

- Deputy Governor General, appointment, 1-2
- Royal Assent, 2107

Latter, His Excellency Edward G., New Zealand High Commissioner

- Visit, 1979

Latvia

- Sixty-fifth anniversary of proclamation of independence, 6189

Law of the Sea

- Third conference, revision of draft convention, 2604-05, 2793, 2893-4

Law of the Sea—Cont'd**Speakers: Senators**

- Marshall, Jack, 2894
- Thériault, Norbert L., 2604-05, 2893-4

Lawson, Hon. Edward M.

- Air Canada
 - Ottawa, service to and from, 1353
- Budget
 - Effect of provisions on wage-earners, 3010-11
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2227-8
 - British Columbia inflation, 2228
 - Western separatism, 2227
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3309-11
 - Mobility rights, 3310
 - Quebec, 3310
- Constitution, motion for delay of debate on Resolution for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1764
- Foreign affairs
 - Iranian students enrolled at American universities, plight, qu., 167, 450
- International trade
 - Importation of Japanese automobiles, Customs treatment, qu., 4602
- Judges bill C-34, 1993, 1994
- Labour relations, motion to appoint Special Senate Committee, 2671-4
 - Absenteeism, 2673
 - Causes of strikes, 2671, 2672
 - Provincial jurisdiction, 2673-4
 - Sweden, 2672
 - Training program, 2673
- Northern pipeline
 - Announcement by Minister of State for Economic Development, 3432-3
- Privilege
 - Statement, 2215, 2589
- Salaries bill C-160, 5668
- Senate
 - Business, legislative program, 3903

Lebanon

- See Foreign affairs

Leblanc, Hon. Fernand-E.

- "A New Canadian Federation", 121
- Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 120-4
- Airlines
 - Quebecair
 - Government policy, 5019, 5020
 - Possible exemption from provisions of Bill S-31, 4968
- Appropriation No. 3 1982-83 bill C-140, 5181-3, 5184-5
 - Main items, 5182
 - Oil industry incentives, 5182
- Budget
 - Income Tax Act, closing of loopholes, 3015, 3556-7
- Bundesrat of Federal Republic of Germany, 121
- Canada-Germany Tax Agreement, 1982 bill S-24, 3559-60, 3575
 - Dividends, 3559
 - Other aspects dealt with in treaties, 3559-60
 - Provisions of bill, 3575
- Canada-Korea Friendship Group
 - Meeting in Korea, 5438-40
- Canada Post Corporation bill C-42, 2317
 - Auditors, appointment, 2317

Leblanc, Hon. Fernand-E.—Cont'd

- Canada Post Corporation bill C-42—*Cont'd*
- Courier business, 2317
- Constitution
 - Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, agreement, 2982, 2983
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee report, status, 1196
 - Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2084-7
 - Unanimity, 2085-6
 - Unilateral action, 2085
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, motion respecting disposition, 2310-11
- Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 1025-27
 - Language rights, 1026
 - Quebec referendum, 1025
 - Senate reform, 1026
- Constitution, Special Senate Committee, report, 123, 124
- E.G. Klein Limited bill S-26, 4138-9
- Economic Council of Canada, 123
- Economy
 - Job-creation program, federal-provincial discussions, qu., 1540, 1570, 1580, 1581-2
- Employment and Immigration
 - Manpower training and job creation expenditures, 3854-5
 - Announcement by minister, 3808, 4809
- Energy
 - Quebec and maritimes pipeline, labour disputes, qu., 2579
- Export Development bill C-110, 6001-02
- Foreign affairs
 - Falkland Islands, occupation by Argentina, government policy, 3986
- General Security Insurance Company of Canada bill S-18, 1393
- Industry
 - Massey-Ferguson Limited, government assistance, qu., 897
- Iraqi-Iranian war
 - Safety of Canadians in region, qu., 885-6, 901
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Report
 - "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 3767-8
 - Referral to Committee of the Whole, 3694
- Montilac Ltd. and Socam Ltd. bill S-13, 1204-05, 1242
- National Finance Committee
 - Authority to publish and distribute report on government policies and disparities, 4536
- Borrowing Authority 1981-82 bill C-59, 2267-8
- Reports
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/81
 - Supplementary (C), 2158
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/82
 - Supplementary (B), 2606, 2647
 - See appendix p. 2621
 - Supplementary (C), 3051, 3096, 3097
 - See appendix p. 3063
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/83
 - Supplementary (A), 4284
 - See appendix p. 4301
 - Supplementary (B), 5048
 - See appendix p. 5060
 - Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing, 1977 bill C-97, 3970
 - Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 (No. 3), Borrowing Authority 1983-84 bill C-143, 5538
- North Atlantic Assembly, Twenty-seventh Annual Session, Munich, West Germany, 3611-12
- East-West economic relations subcommittee, 3611-12
- Political Committee, 3611
- Parliament Buildings
 - Temporary relocation of senators from East Block, 2540

Leblanc, Hon. Fernand-E.—Cont'd

- "Parliamentary Government in Canada: A Critical Evaluation and Proposals for Change", 124
 - Senate
 - Committee room 256-S, defective simultaneous interpretation system, question of privilege, 2141
 - Proposals to abolish, 121
 - Reform, 122, 123
 - Senate reform, motion re election of members, 4005-07
 - Conflict between two elected houses, 4006
 - Ministerial responsibility, 4006
 - Provincial representation, 4005-06
 - Supreme Court of Canada judgment re legislative authority of Parliament re Upper House, 122
 - Task Force on Canadian Unity, 121, 123
 - The Constitution and the People of Canada*, 122
 - Tremus Industries Ltd. bill S-14, 1206
 - VIA Rail Canada Inc., motion to instruct Transport and Communications Committee to make study, point of order, 2848
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs, Standing Senate Committee**
- Access to Information Bill, proposed committee pre-study, 2302-03, 3071-2, 3089-91
 - Authority to meet during Senate adjournments, 5407
 - Authority to meet during Senate sittings, 678, 725, 2595, 4391, 4740, 4997, 5093-4, 5195, 5354, 5777, 5800, 5832, 5864
 - Authority to study establishment of position of Deputy Speaker of the Senate, 3698
 - Bill C-201, study of subject matter, 4803-05
 - Bill S-24, prospect of committee report, 4305
 - Bills C-201 and C-127, consideration of reports on subject matter, 4807
 - Cancellation of meeting, 5209
 - Constitution, m re study of certain aspects, 345-6, 397-403, 435-7, 462-7, 497-506, 511-14
 - See Constitution, study of certain aspects,
 - Criminal Code (sexual offences), authority to make study, 4718, 4790
 - Government organization, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-152, prior to receipt of legislation, 6008, 6024
 - Law Reform Commission, proposed committee study, 2303
 - Meeting, cancellation, 939
 - Meeting, notice, 725, 1325
 - Members, 92, 161, 556, 4977, 5048, 5062, 5097, 5126, 5207, 5325
 - Off-track betting subcommittee, reconstitution, 297
 - Reports
 - Canada Evidence, 1982 bill S-33, rep with recommendations, 5875-6, 5885-6
 - Canadian Bar Association, 5885, 5886
 - Computer evidence, 5885, 5886
 - Witnesses, 5885
 - Canada-Germany Tax Agreement 1982 bill S-24, constitutionality of introduction in Senate, 4596
 - Canadian Human Rights bill C-141, rep without amdt, 5543
 - Canadian Merchant Service Guild bill S-12, rep with amdts, 1214-15, 1242
 - "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 1315-18, 1496-1500, 1510-11, 2487-8, 2585-8, 3626-8, 3643-7, 3680-2, 3767-8, 5110-25, 5148-59, 5342-3
 - Appointment method, 3627, 3644, 3646
 - Bicameral parliament, 1499
 - Equal provincial representation, 3645
 - Extraordinary powers, 2586
 - House of the Provinces, 1496-8
 - Intergovernmental conferences, 2586-7
 - Linguistic minorities, 3645-5
 - Major initiatives, 2585-6
 - Newfoundland, 3627
 - Principles upon which the Senate must operate, 3645
 - Property qualification, 3646
 - Proportional vote, 3645
 - Provincial input, 3626

**Legal and Constitutional Affairs, Standing Senate Committee—
Cont'd**

Reports—Cont'd

"Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution"—Cont'd

- Referral to Committee of the Whole, 3692-5
- Regional input into federal legislative process, 2587
- Regional interests, 1500, 3645
- Regional representation, 2588, 3627
- Retirement provisions, 3646
- Senate, criticisms, 3644
- Senate investigation and pre-study, 2587
- Senate makeup, change, 3628
- Senate, need for, 3643-4
- Senate reform, 1499, 3626
- Suspensive veto, 3645
- Unsupervised activities of executive and public service, 3646
- Constitution Act, 1982, amendment proclamation, 6046, 6067-70, 6101-02, 6113-17, 6137-8
- See appendix p. 6055
- Corporate Shareholding Limitation bill S-31, rep with amtds, 5191
- See appendix p. 5201
- Criminal Code (sexual offences), rep on subject matter of Bill C-127, 4798
- See appendix p. 4841
- E.G. Klein Limited bill S-26, rep without amdt, 4208
- Eastern Diversified Company bill S-22, rep without amdt, 2628
- Eparchy of the Eparchy of Saints Cyril and Methodius of Slovaks of the Byzantine Rite in Canada S-35, rep without amdt, 5668-71
- Establishment of position of Deputy Speaker of the Senate, 4041, 4083-6
- See appendix p. 4049
- Fort Nelson Indian Reserve Minerals Revenue Sharing bill C-26, rep without amdt, 733
- G.A. Barber & Sons Limited bill S-21, rep without amdt, 2628
- General Security Insurance Company of Canada bill S-18, rep without amdt, 1432
- Holidays bill C-201, rep without amdt, 4798
- See appendix p. 4840
- International Development (Financial Institutions) Continuing Assistance bill C-130, rep without amdt, 5535-7
- African Development Bank, 5536
- Asian Development Bank, 5536-7
- Caribbean Development Bank, 5536
- InterAmerican Development Bank, 5536
- International Fund for Agricultural Development, 5536, 5537
- Negative resolution, 5535
- Judges bill C-34, rep without amdt, 2020
- Montilac Ltd. and Socam Ltd. bill S-13, rep without amdt, 1215
- Ontario News Company Limited bill S-20, rep without amdt, 2628
- Penitentiary and Parole bill S-32, rep with amtds, 5644-5, 5654-5, 5677-81, 5685-90, 5736-8, 5739-43, 5752
- Committee's mandate, 5670
- Criminal Code, 5686
- Dangerous offender, 5686, 5687
- Death penalty, 5687
- Department of Justice amendments, 5670-1
- Gating, 5655, 5669, 5670, 5686
- Human rights, 5686, 5737
- Mandatory supervision, 5655, 5669, 5688, 5737
- National Parole Board, 5669, 5671, 5686, 5689
- Parole officers, 5688
- Plea bargaining, 5687
- Prison staff, 5687
- Purpose served in keeping individual in custody, 5689
- Remission, 5685-6, 5688
- Solicitor General, study on conditional release, 5687, 5688

**Legal and Constitutional Affairs, Standing Senate Committee—
Cont'd**

Reports—Cont'd

Penitentiary and Parole bill S-32—Cont'd

- Sunset clause, 5689
- Violence in society, 5687, 5688
- Pest Control Products bill C-45, rep without amdt, 3648
- Polyventreprise Ltée bill S-34, rep without amdt, 5409-10
- President of the Lethbridge Stake of the Church of Jesus Christ Latter Day Saints bill S-16, rep without amdt, 1432-3
- Pyramid Communications Limited bill S-8, rep without amdt, 701
- State Immunity bill S-19, rep with amtds, 2429, 2454-5
- Amendments, 2455
- Delegation of Parliament's authority to Governor in Council, 2455
- Foreign central bank, 2455
- Statute Law Amendment Proposals, 1348-9, 1374-5
- The Grand Lodge of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of the Dominion of Canada bill S-27, rep without amdt, 4326-7
- Tremus Industries Limited bill S-14, rep without amdt, 1215
- Young Offenders bill C-61, rep without amdt, 4488
- Statute Law Amendment Proposals, 584

Léger, Rt. Hon. Jules (Deceased Nov. 22/80)

- Tributes, 1272-3

Legislation

- Bill S-30, an Act to amend certain Acts in relation to Canada Day, 4878-80
- Bill S-31
- Status, 5207-08
- Study by Liberal caucus, 5101-05
- Suggested introduction of government bills in Senate, 3757-9, 3770, 3845-6

Le Moyne, Hon. Jean (Introduced in the Senate Jan. 25/83), 5257

- Pronouncement of Royal Assent to Bills
- Advisability of establishing alternative procedures, 5641-3
- Symbol, 5642
- Traditional ceremony, 5642

Lesage, Hon. Jean, P.C. (Deceased Dec. 12/80)

- Tributes, 1446-8

Lewis, David (Deceased May 23/81)

- Former Leader of the New Democratic Party, tributes, 2441-2

Lewis, Hon. P. Derek

Budget

- Income Tax Act, closing of loopholes, qu., 3448
- Canada Evidence 1982 bill S-33, 5069-74
- Admissibility, 5071
- Alibi evidence, 5072
- Burden of proof, 5070-1
- Character evidence in a criminal proceeding, 5071
- Competence and compellability, 5072
- Corroboration of evidence, 5073
- Disclosure of government information, 5074
- Documentary evidence, 5073
- Hearsay rule, 5071, 5072
- Judicial notice, 5071
- Mandatory direction, 5073
- Matrimonial communication privilege, 5072
- Opinion evidence, 5071
- Prima facie proof, 5072
- Question of privilege respecting psychiatric assessment, 5074
- Recorded evidence, 5073
- Statements of accused to persons in authority, 5072
- Statutory privileges, 5073
- Uniform Evidence Act, 5071, 5073, 5074
- Uniform Law Conference of Canada, 5070

Lewis, Hon. P. Derek—Cont'd

Canada Evidence 1982 bill S-33—*Cont'd*

Witnesses, 5072, 5073

Immigration 1976 bill C-2, 135-6

Justice, Newfoundland, jurisdiction over offshore resources, reference to Supreme Court of Canada, 4264-6

Contradictory judgments, 4265

Seafarers' International Union appeal, 4265

Newfoundland

Loss of drill rig *Ocean Ranger*, qu., 3650

Senate

Ottawa Winter Carnival, parliamentary hockey match, qu., 3609

Liberal Party of Canada

Economic Policy Advisory Committee, membership, 3541

Library of Parliament, Standing Joint Committee

Members, Commons, 293

Members, Senate, 91, 119

Report of Librarian, tabled, 2056, 3970

Listowel District Secondary School, Senior Chorus, visit, 276**Lithuania**

Sixty-fifth anniversary of the proclamation of the restoration of independence, 5377

Livestock feed assistance

Distribution systems, 602

Regional self-sufficiency, 602-03

Transportation costs of livestock feed to northern Canada, 602

Speakers: Senators

Frith, Royce, 603

Hays, Harry, 531

Sherwood, Cyril B., 601-03

Livestock Feed Assistance bill C-15. 1r, 489; 2r, 531, 601-03; 3r, 603; r.a., 621**Lotteries**

Government policy, 5039

Request for explanation of delay in answering, 5179-80

Lucier, Hon. Paul

Air Canada

Ottawa, service to and from, qu., 1352-3

Budget

Taxation of northern benefits, qu., 3100

Constitution

Motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, motion in amendment, procedure respecting debate, 2337

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2355

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3175-6, 3271, 3272, 3273

Aboriginal rights, 3175

Creation of provinces, 3175

Yukon, 3273

Energy

Alaska Highway gas pipeline, official ceremony, qu., 1640

Energy, motion to establish Standing Senate Committee, 5092

Lucier, Hon. Paul—Cont'd

Flynn, Hon. Jacques, P.C.

Progress of convalescence, 6281

Health, Welfare and Science Committee

Report

"Child at Risk", 3989-90

National Housing bill C-72, 2705-06

Low rental housing, 2705

Residential Rehabilitation Assistance Program, 2705

Northern pipeline

Delay in commencement of construction, impact on native peoples, qu., 2927, 2964-5

Senate

Times of sitting, 4859

Sport

World University Games, federal funding, qu., 5803

Transport

Whitehorse, new air terminal, qu., 911, 1092

Yukon Territory

White Pass and Yukon Railway, possible purchase, qu., 1352

Lussier, Charles, Esq.

Clerk of the Senate, appointment, 3530

MacDonald, Hon. Daniel J., P.C. (Deceased Sept. 30/80)

Tributes, 793-5

Macdonald, Hon. John. M., Chief Opposition Whip in the Senate

Atlantic Fisheries Restructuring bill C-170, 6261-2

Cape Breton Post, quote, 6261

Government involvement in private business, 6262

H.B. Nickerson & Sons Limited, 6261-2

Halifax *Chronical-Herald*, quote, 6261

National Sea Products Limited, 6261-2

Cabot, John and Sebastian, unveiling of commemorative plaque in Venice, Italy, 3867

Canada Elections bill C-58, 4205-06

Advance polls, 4206

Enumeration, 4205-06

Nomination, 4205

Proxy voting, 4206

Canada Elections bill S-11, 2573-5

Canada-Korea Friendship Group, meeting in Korea, 5993

Canadian Home Insulation Program bill C-75, 2681

Coal and wood as heating fuels, 2681

Canadian Merchant Service Guild bill S-12, 1047-8

Authority, 1047-8

Objects of Guild, 1047

Christmas greetings, 1486

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 1891-3, 2378

Amending formula, 1891

Charter of Rights, 1891-2, 1893

Federal-provincial agreement, 1892

Reference to God, 1893

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3374-6

Abortion, 3274, 3275

Protection of the unborn child, 3274

Quebec, 3275

Macdonald, Hon. John. M.—Cont'd

- Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 1120-2
 - Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1121
 - Offshore lands, ownership, 1122
- Corporations and Labour Unions Returns bill S-10, 817-18
- Currency and Exchange bill C-68, 2665-6
 - Legal tender, 2665
 - Maple Leaf gold coin program, 2665
- Department of Labour bill S-4, 221-2
- Farm Improvement Loans bill C-27, 454
- Fisheries and Oceans
 - Newfoundland, federal-provincial agreement, requested tabling, qu., 5996
- Foreign affairs
 - Lebanon, motion recognizing courage of Canadian embassy staff, 4716
- Health, Welfare and Science Committee
 - Reports
 - "Child at Risk", 1260-2
 - The Army, Navy and Air Force Veterans in Canada bill S-25, 4153
 - "They Served - We Care", 2974-6
- House of Commons
 - Hansard, 100th anniversary celebration, 234
- Industry
 - Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, coal, Donkin Mine and Prince Mine, qu., 6107-08
- Labour relations, motion to appoint special Senate committee, 2875-7
 - Conciliation boards, 2876
 - Essential services, 2876, 2877
 - Interest of society as a whole, 2877
 - Right to strike, 2876, 2877
- National defence
 - Temporary enlistment of young Canadians in armed forces, 5600
- National Housing bill C-72, 2718-19
 - Low rental housing, 2719
 - Residential rehabilitation program, 2719
- Nova Scotia
 - Sydney Steel Corporation
 - Ineligibility of laid-off employees for unemployment insurance benefits, qu., 4096
- Oil Substitution and Conservation bill C-77, 2677, 2678
 - Use of coal instead of oil, 2678
- Old Age Security bill C-16, 393-4
 - Guaranteed income supplement, 393, 394
 - Indexing pensions, 393
- Pension and Compensation for Former Prisoners of War bill C-82, 2775-6
- Privilege
 - Roblin, Hon. Duff, statement, 4752
- Pronouncement of Royal Assent to bills, advisability of establishing alternative procedures, 5982-3
 - Australia, 5982
 - Retention of pomp and ceremony, 5983
- Public Sector Compensation Restraint bill C-124, 4787-8
 - Labour movement in Canada, 4787
 - Unilateral action, 4787
- Reform of the Senate, appointment of special joint committee, 5192
- Retirement Age Policies Committee
 - Report
 - "Retirement Without Tears", 818-21
- Royal Canadian Legion bill S-15, 1420-2, 1665
 - History, 1420
 - Membership, 1420-2, 1665

Macdonald, Hon. John. M.—Cont'd

- Safe Containers Convention bill C-21, 484-5
 - International Convention for Safe Containers, 484-5
- Senate
 - Business, 2546
- Smith, Hon. G.I., the late, 5203-04
- Statute Law (Military and Civilian War Pensions, Compensation and Allowances) Amendment 1980 bill C-40, 635, 648
 - Backlog of cases, 635, 648
 - Canadian Pension Commission, 635
 - Widow's pensions, 635
- The Army, Navy and Air Force Veterans in Canada bill S-25, 4065-6
- Transport
 - North Sydney Ferry Terminal Employment Study, qu., 2421-2
- Unemployment, proposed alleviation by establishment of Armed Forces enlistment program, 6014-16
- Veterans' Land and Veterans Benefit bill C-79, 2752-3
- West Coast Ports Operations, 1982 bill C-137, 4930

Macquarrie, Hon. Heath

- Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 55-59
- Agriculture
 - Atlantic region, proposed veterinary college, qu., 2144-5, 4723, 4753, 5447
 - Proposed eastern Canada potato marketing agency, qu., 220, 336
- Airlines
 - Eastern Provincial Airways, application to extend services, qu., 457
- British North America Act, 58
- Budget
 - Cutbacks in social programs, reaction of provinces, qu., 3030, 3031
- Cabinet
 - Saskatchewan, local offices of Hon. Hazen Argue, P.C., 2927
- Canada
 - British Columbia, speech by Prime Minister at fund-raising dinner in Vancouver, qu., 3073-4, 3075
- Canada and the Commonwealth Caribbean Area
 - Desirability of closer commercial and cultural relations, 700, 875-7
 - Destabilizing area, 876
 - Foreign programs, 876
 - Senate study of Canada-Caribbean relations, 876
 - Trade, 876
- Canada Elections bill S-11, 3788-9
- Canada-U.S. relations
 - International Joint Commission, membership, qu., 2026, 2243, 3186-7, 3480, 3505, 3541, 3620, 3932-3, 4000, 4001, 4044-5
 - Trans-border pollution problems, qu., 2161-2, 2163
 - Canadian and European Parliaments, Seventh Interparliamentary Meeting of Delegations, Ottawa, Canada, 187-8, 232-3
 - See appendix p. 194
- Commonwealth
 - Distinctive flag, qu., 5433-4
- Constitution
 - Motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, motion in amendment, procedure respecting debate, 2332
 - Nova Scotia, absence of government representatives at Wolfville conference, qu., 591
- Constitution debate
 - Constitution Act, 1980, proposed, parliamentary amendment, 824-5

Macquarrie, Hon. Heath—Cont'd

- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 1868-73, 2379
 - BNA Act, 1870
 - British High Commissioner, 1871-2
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3268-72, 3273
 - Beer, Mitchell, *News/North*, Yellowknife, 3268-9
 - Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 3269
 - Northwest Territories, 3270, 3271
 - Quebec, 3272
 - Suspensive veto, 3270
 - Toronto *Globe and Mail*, editorial, 3271
 - Yukon, 3270, 3271
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, notice of motion respecting disposition, 3087
- Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 1113, 1115-18
 - Deadline, 1117
 - Western separatism, 1116
- Constitution, proposed resolution for a Joint Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 856
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 - Televising of proceedings, 1218
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee, motion to appoint Senate members, 1151
- Correction of possible misunderstanding, 5621-2
- Economic development
 - Government advertising, 3010
- Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada
 - Royal commission
 - Deadline for submission of report, qu., 4953, 4957
- Education
 - Federal grants to post-secondary institutions, qu., 1602-03, 1660, 1661, 1867, 1772, 2132, 2883-4, 2885, 2886, 3650
 - Universities, possibility of direct federal aid, qu., 3635, 3878-9
 - See appendix p. 3683
- Education, concern for future of post-secondary institutions, 3103-07, 3109-10
 - Dominion jurisdiction, 3106
 - Provincial responsibility, 3106
 - Stephenson, Bette, Ontario Minister of Colleges and Universities, quote, 3105
- El Salvador, political, military and social situation, 2526-30, 2584, 3769
 - Canada's role, 2528
 - Jenkins, Loren, *Washington Post* article, 2526-7
 - Leadership from church people, 2529
 - Political structure, 2527
 - Social problems, 2527
 - United States, 2527-8
- Employment and Immigration
 - Minister's announcement re immigration quotas, qu., 2959, 2960, 2988
- Energy
 - Nuclear industry
 - Review, qu., 2275, 2421
 - Safety standards, qu., 2275
- Energy, Mines and Resources
 - Prince Edward Island, Spry Point, Ark project, qu., 2592-3
- External Affairs
 - Royal Commission on conditions of foreign service, government response to report, qu., 3478, 3524
- Fisheries and Oceans
 - Prince Edward Island, cancellation of scallop fishing licences, qu., 2910, 2911

Macquarrie, Hon. Heath—Cont'd

- Foreign affairs
 - Africa, Canadian participation in humanitarian assistance programs, qu., 2260, 2275-6
 - Algeria, aid to earthquake victims, qu., 839, 869, 883, 901-02
 - Bangladesh, report on coup d'état, 3871
 - Canada's role in world peace and stability, qu., 895-6
 - Canadian ambassador for disarmament, qu., 409, 798
 - Canadian Ambassador to U.N., statement to press, qu., 277, 458, 518, 571-2
 - Canadian foreign policy, proposed committee study, qu., 1458
 - Canadian involvement in proposed Caribbean economic aid program, qu., 2503, 2545
 - Caribbean instability, CIDA involvement, qu., 321, 352
 - Cuba, Canadian government-assisted programs qu., 2792
 - Cuban refugees, Canadian involvement, qu., 300
 - El Salvador
 - Canadian government, attitude, qu., 3536, 3551-2, 3558, 3574, 3623, 3721
 - Statement by Secretary of State for External Affairs, qu., 1888, 1889, 1890, 1990
 - Falkland Islands, occupation by Argentina
 - Government policy, 3986, 4003, 4042, 4043
 - Motion of congratulations to Government and people of Great Britain on resolution of conflict, 4438, 4483-4
 - Grenada
 - Request for statement, 6090-1
 - Slaying of Prime Minister and members of cabinet, qu., 6080-1
 - Guatemala
 - Report on coup d'état, 3870-1
 - Request for information on current situation, qu., 3860
 - Haitian refugees, Canadian involvement, qu., 429, 871
 - Human rights and fundamental freedoms, statement by Secretary of State, government policy, qu., 1229-30, 1259
 - Iran
 - American hostages, release, role of Algeria, qu., 1559, 1589
 - Diplomatic relations, re-establishment, qu., 1573, 1574, 1604, 1663-4
 - Israel
 - Annexation of Golan Heights, qu., 3474
 - Annexation of West Bank, attitude of Canadian government, qu., 3879
 - Israeli attack on nuclear reactor in Iraq, qu., 2485, 2525
 - Canadian attitude in Security Council, qu., 2580, 2611
 - Lebanon, Israeli invasion
 - Current situation, qu., 4772
 - Government attitude, qu., 4291, 4328, 4329, 4331, 4347
 - Lebanon, multinational peacekeeping force, possible Canadian participation, qu., 4651
 - Middle East
 - Canadian peace initiatives, qu., 367, 368, 392, 1325, 1336, 5607, 5653
 - Government action on Stanfield report, qu., 2580, 2611
 - Government policy, qu., 4806, 4851
 - Peace proposal of First Deputy Prime Minister of Saudi Arabia, qu., 2867, 2868, 2888-9
 - NORAD agreement, renewal, qu., 168
 - Reference to Parliament, qu., 71, 241, 263, 303
 - Senegal, postponement of Conference of Francophone Nations, qu., 1368-9
 - Sinai, Canada's non-participation in U.N. peace-keeping force, qu., 3089, 3480
 - Somalia, refugee assistance, qu., 115, 116, 450
 - Spain, attempted coup d'état, qu., 1826
 - Syria, proposed diplomatic mission in Damascus, qu., 3010, 3480

Macquarrie, Hon. Heath—Cont'd

Foreign affairs —Cont'd

Turks and Caicos Islands tourism, suggested Canada-Bermuda co-operation, qu., 641

U.S. Secretary of State, visit to Canada, qu., 100, 265-6

Freedom of Information Bill, 57

Grain

Crowsnest rates, statement of government policy, 3569

U.S.S.R., sales, 1324

Holidays bill C-201, 4684-8, 4818

"Dominion Day", significance, 4685

Public opinion, 4818

Immigration

Cutbacks, government policy, qu., 4872, 4873, 4894-5, 4985-6

Immigration 1976 bill C-2, 154-5

Inman, Hon. F. Elsie, felicitations on award of honorary doctorate by University of Prince Edward Island, 4015

International Development (Financial Institutions) Assistance bill C-74, 2715-17

Africa, 2716

Canadian International Development Agency, 2716, 2717

International trade

Candu reactor, sale to Argentina, qu., 182, 266-7

Iranian Economic Sanctions bill C-31, 732

Iraqi National Troupe for Folk Arts and the Ambassador of Iraq, visit, 3509

Jamaica

Lewis, Hon. Neville, Minister of Social Services and Jamaican High Commissioner, visit, 6062

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee

Report

"Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution," 1316, 1317

MacDonald, Hon. Daniel J., P.C., the late, 795

Macdonald, Sir John A., quote, 59

Motor Vehicle Fuel Consumption Standards bill C-107, 4350-2

Fuel consumption standard, 4351

Mega-projects, 4352

Ministerial power, 4351

Multiculturalism

Advertising expenditures, qu., 2060

National Anthem bill C-36, 560-1

National Defence

Canadian forces, Maritime Command, fleet requirement, qu., 3449-50

International Conference on Artillery Systems, Space Research Corporation (Quebec) participation, qu., 478, 484, 492, 593

Rescue of crew of *Euro Princess*, commendation, qu., 3101

Space Research Corporation, qu., 550, 799-800

National unity, 57, 58

North Atlantic Assembly

Spring meetings and extraordinary plenary session, Luxembourg, 544

Official record (Hansard)

Change in format, qu., 4722, 4763

Parliament

Internship program, 1757

Parliament Hill

Royal visit, inquiry re display of British flag on courtesy staff, qu., 5826-7, 5960

Post Office

Budget, increased levies, qu., 1089

President of the United States

Visit to Canada, proposed agenda, trans-border pollution problems, qu., 1932

Macquarrie, Hon. Heath—Cont'd

Prince Edward Island

Irish moss production, qu., 521, 631

Order Paper question, qu., 1046, 1373, 1554

Municipality of Souris, pronunciation, 3648

Provincial jurisdiction, 59

Public Service

Attendance at Address by Dr. Henry Kissinger, qu., 2187-8

Quebec situation, 58, 59

Queen Elizabeth, Her Majesty the Queen Mother

Birthday felicitations, 733

Reform of the Senate, appointment of special joint committee, 5193, 5194, 5216-20, 5221

Commons involvement, 5217

Joint committees, 5219-20

Need for speed, 5218

Western Canada, 5219

Regional Economic Expansion

Atlantic provinces, production of Irish moss, qu., 1830, 2060-1, 2091-2, 2208, 2224

Question of privilege, 1845-6

Retirement Age Policies Committee

Report

"Retirement Without Tears", 420-2

St. Andrew's Day

Tribute to the Scottish people, 6269

Science and technology

Government funding of research councils, qu., 1985, 2248

Senate

Business, 1318, 1319, 3067-8, 3071

Constitution, Special Joint Committee,

Televising of proceedings, 1223, 1224

Legislative program, 4754, 4755, 4760-1

Order Paper questions

Request for answers, qu., 1554, 1612

Question Period

Request for answers, 714, 2710

Smith, Hon. Donald, 569

Smith, Hon. G.I., the late, 5205

Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 (No. 2) bill C-128, 4907-09

Prime Minister's speeches, 4908

Prince Edward Island, 4908

Unemployment, 4908

Transport

Air control towers, possibility of closure, 4948, 4958

Charlottetown Airport, expenditures, qu., 902-03

Irving Whale, qu., 526-7

Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown Airport, closing of control tower, qu., 4945

Ukraine

Sixty-third anniversary of independence proclamation, 1556

Unemployment insurance

Premium 1984, 6095

United Nations

Relief and Works Agency, possibility of special contribution by Canada, qu., 2790, 2846

Veterans Affairs

Hon. Daniel MacDonald Memorial Building, Charlottetown, P.E.I., laying of cornerstone, qu., 5804

Man, Isle of

Parliamentary delegation, visit, 441

Management for Change Program

Visit of participants, 4334

Manitoba

- Agriculture
 - Drought relief, 573
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
 - Winnipeg, St. Paul's College grounds, sale, 1354-5
- Economic development
 - Western Development Fund allocations, 3054-5
- Message from Premier, 2287
- Proposed site for Institute of Aerospace Training and Technology, 2946, 3003-04
- Protection of French-speaking minority, 6007-08
- See Transport

Manning, Hon. Ernest C., P.C. (Retired Sept. 20/83)

- Agriculture Committee
 - Report
 - Canagrex bill C-85, 5854-5
- Budget
 - Interest on national debt, qu., 4526
- Canada Oil and Gas bill C-48, 3468-70, 3519
 - Crown share, 3469
 - Energy self-sufficiency, 3519
 - Petro-Canada, 3468-9
- Canagrex bill C-85, 5818
 - Permission to go beyond being a government agency, 5818
- Constitution
 - Communication from Prime Minister to Premier of British Columbia, 2835
 - Entrenchment of property rights, qu., 5601, 5608
 - Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, agreement, 2971
 - Motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, date of termination of debate, qu., 3113
 - Text of resolution to be presented to Parliament, distribution to senators, timing of debate, 3028
- Constitution debate
 - Prime Minister and Leader of New Democratic Party, correspondence, 936
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2099-2103
 - Amending formula, 2100-01
 - Charter of Rights, 2099-2100
 - Public support, 2101
 - Senators, responsibility, 2102
 - Unilateral action, 2101
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3159, 3167-71
 - Accord, 3168-9
 - Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 3170
 - Quebec, 3167-8, 3169, 3170
 - Unilateral action, 3168, 3170
- Constitution, motion for delay of debate on Resolution for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1751-2
 - Lead time, 1751
- Constitution, proposed resolution for a Joint Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 919-23
- Economy
 - Imperial Oil exploration cutback, effect on employment, 4089-90
 - Wage and price restraint, provincial co-operation, qu., 4653-4
- Energy
 - Alaska Highway gas pipeline, qu., 149-50, 254-5, 587-9, 3635
 - Financing of U.S. section, qu., 2611, 2887
 - Canada-Mexico oil agreement, qu., 323
 - Cold Lake and Alsands oil projects, present status, 2887, 2913
 - Cost of oil imported from Mexico, qu., 5430, 5514
 - Liquefied natural gas conversion sites in eastern Canada, 537, 684
 - Petro-Canada, purchase of Petrofina Canada Inc., 1638-9, 1742

Manning, Hon. Ernest C., P.C.—Cont'd

- Excise Tax and Excise bill C-57, 2616
- National Energy Program, 2616
- Foreign affairs
 - Security and co-operation in Europe, Madrid conference, qu., 1230
- Holidays bill C-201, 4672-3, 4817-18
 - Canada's heritage, 4672
 - Government position, 4817
 - Public response, 4817
 - Senate amendments, 4817-18
- Information Commissioner, Privacy Commissioner
 - Notices of motions re appointments, 5646-7
- National Finance Committee
 - Report
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/84, 5889, 5890-1
- Northern Pipeline
 - Financing, statement by minister, 2481, 2543
- Order of Excellence of Alberta, tributes on being named first member, 3098-9
- Post Office
 - Possible disruption of service, qu., 2542
- President of the Lethbridge Stake of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints bill S-16, 1339
 - Purpose of bill, 1339
- Reform of the Senate, appointment of special joint committee, 5192, 5193
- Senate
 - Adjournment, 3069, 5856
 - Motion re allocation of seat no. 15, 4299-4300
 - Time of sitting, 4859
 - Tributes on retirement, 5950-1

"Manpower in Canada's Armed Forces", 3585-6, 3801-04, 3848-9, 4100-05, 4444-7, 4455-8, 4492, 5005-07, 5094-7, 5138-40

- Air Command, 4456
- CAST force, 5005, 5095
- Cadet program, 3803-04, 3849
- Canada's involvement in NATO, 3848
- Canadian air-sea transportable force, 3848
- Canadian test and evaluation facilities, 4445
- Cost of implementing plan, 3585, 5139
- Czechoslovakia, 5096
- Disarmament, 5006, 5139
- Falkland Islands, 4446
- Future military requirements, 4457
- Greater expenditures, 5006
- Increase in estimates, 3802
- Intermediate range nuclear weapons, 4445
- Manning levels and military viability, 4446-7
- Maritime Command, 3849, 4456
- Mobile Command, 3849, 4455-6
- NATO Defence Planning Committee, 4446
- National debate on national defence and armaments, 5095
- Need for white paper on national defence for the 1980s and 1990s, 3586, 3801-04
- Personnel, 4456, 4457
- Reserves, 3802, 3803
- Special Committee of the Senate on National Defence, proposed, 5139
- Strategic arms reduction talks, 4445
- White paper on national defence policy, 3848, 4446, 5006, 5139
- World War II, 5096
- Speakers: Senators**
 - Hicks, Henry D., 3848-9
 - Lafond, Paul C., 3585-6, 5138-40
 - Marshall, Jack, 3801-04

"Manpower in Canada's Armed Forces"—*Cont'd***Speakers: Senators—*Cont'd***

- Molgat, Gildas L., 5005-07
- Perrault, Raymond J., 4445-7, 4455-7
- Smith, G.I., 5094-7
- Thompson, Andrew, 4100-05

Marchand, Hon. Jean, P.C., Speaker of the Senate

- Ambassadors, visit, 3685
- Baker, Hon. Walter D., P.C., M.P., the late, 6164-5
- Bélisle, Hon. Rhéal, felicitations on bestowal of papal honour, 4249
- Budget speech
 - Accommodation for senators in Senate gallery of House of Commons, 931, 2995, 4440, 5558
- Canada-U.S. relations
 - Senate and House of Representatives of Tennessee, joint resolution, 253
- Canadian Wheat Board
 - Recommended grain and oil seed acreages, ruling on point of order, 2128-9
 - Sale of grain to U.S.S.R., 2450
- Casgrain, Hon. Thérèse F., the late, 2942-3
- Christmas greetings, 1486
- Clerk of the Senate
 - Receipts and disbursements for 1979/80, tabled, 360
- Connolly, Hon. John J., P.C.
 - Tributes on death, 4677-8
 - Tributes on resignation, 2940
- Constitution
 - Ontario bilingualism, 1524
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2376, 2377
 - Proposed opposition amendments of Friday, April 24/81, 2383
 - See appendix p. 2398
 - Speaker's ruling on point of order, 2364-5
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3366-7
 - Speaker's ruling on point of order, 3382-3
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, motion in amendment, procedure respecting debate, 2328, 2334, 2337, 2338
- Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 1059-60, 1061, 1062-3, 1067, 1068, 1077
 - Motion in amendment, ruling on point of order, 1062-3
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 - Approval of television and radio broadcasting of proceedings, 1226
 - Members, Commons, 1002, 1003
 - Message from Commons, 956
 - Questions respecting proceedings, 1188
 - Speaker's ruling, 1201, 1215-16
- Davis, Hon. Legh, M.L.C. and Mrs. Davis of South Australia, visit, 3005
- de Koster, Mr. Hans J., President, Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe, visit, 2020
- Desruisseaux, Hon. Paul, the late, 3530
- Durack, Hon. Peter Drew, Q.C., Attorney General of Australia, visit, 111
- Economy, economic, fiscal and energy policies of federal government, ruling on m in amdt, 4606
- Excise Tax and Excise bill C-57, 2710-11, 2717-18
- Foreign affairs
 - Destruction of Korean Airlines passenger aircraft by U.S.S.R., refusal by Russian chargé d'affaires to accept Senate motion, 5990
- Fulci, His Excellency F.P., Ambassador of Italy and Mrs. Fulci, visit, 2149

Marchand, Hon. Jean, P.C.—*Cont'd*

- Gouin, Hon. Leon Mercier, the late, 6062
- Grosart, Hon. Allister, P.C., appointment, 1487
- Hayden, Hon. Salter A.
 - Felicitations on return to chamber, 2382
 - Tributes on retirement, 6162
- House of Commons
 - Accommodation in Senate gallery, 1846-7
- Indonesia
 - Djalal, His Excellency Hasym, Ambassador, visit, 6088
- Interpretation Act, Bills of Exchange and Canada Labour Code bill S-30, 5011-12
- Iraqi National Troupe for Folk Arts and Ambassador of Iraq, visit, 3509
- Irish Regiment of Canadian Cadets, visit, 2182
- Italy
 - Earthquake disaster, Canadian aid, national co-ordinating committee, visit to devastated area, 1557, 1566
 - Italian parliamentary delegation, visit, 4901
- LaMarsh, Hon. Judy, P.C., the late, 956
- Lamontagne, Hon. Maurice, P.C., the late, funeral arrangements, 5799
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Constitution, study of certain aspects, 466
- Léger, Rt. Hon. Jules, former Governor General, the late, 1272-3
- Lesage, Hon. Jean, P.C., the late, 1447-8
- Lewis, David, former Leader of the New Democratic Party, the late, 2441-2
- Man, Isle of, parliamentary delegation, visit, 441
- McIlraith, Hon. George J., P.C., tributes on retirement, 5907
- Medical report, 2738
- Mexican parliamentarians accompanied by Ambassador of Mexico, visit, 5649
- Missen, Senator and Mrs. Alan of Australia, visit, 2648
- Molson, Maria Magdalene, the late, notice of death, 4842
- Nova Scotia, offshore mineral rights, historical facts, *British Columbia Reference* case, 1614
- Official Languages
 - Report of Commissioner, message from Commons, 4051
- Official Languages, Special Joint Committee
 - House of Commons, message, 317, 2382
- Parliament
 - Visit of delegation to Romania and Bulgaria, 2427
- Pennell, Hon. Mr. Justice Larry, former Solicitor General of Canada, visit, 1619
- Polish parliamentarians, delegation headed by Mr. Stanislaw Gucwa, visit, 3112
- Privilege
 - Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, statement, 2534-5
 - Deschatelets, Hon. Jean-Paul, statement, 2518
 - Senate, time of sitting, 2269
- Puja, His Excellency Frigyes, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Hungary and delegation, visit, 4254
- Queen Elizabeth, Her Majesty the Queen Mother
 - Communication from Private Secretary, 792
- Reform of the Senate, Special Joint Committee
 - Commons concurrence, 5257-8
- Restaurant of Parliament Committee
 - Notice of meeting, 5349
- Royal Family
 - H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, betrothal to Lady Diana Spencer
 - Address to Governor General, 1821
 - Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1820, 1857
 - Prince and Princess of Wales, birth of a son
 - Address to Governor General, 4406

Marchand, Hon. Jean, P.C.—Cont'dRoyal Family—*Cont'd*Prince and Princess of Wales, birth of a son—*Cont'd*

Address to Her Majesty the Queen, message from Commons, 4405-06, 4437

Royal Winnipeg Rifles, members, visit, 5814

Rules of the Senate, distribution of 1980 edition, 127

Season's Greetings, 3529, 5256

Senate

Absence from chamber, 2648

Amplification system malfunction, 5490

Business, 1249, 1655, 2021

Question Period conduct, 1241

Committee room 256-S, defective simultaneous interpretation system, 2142

Debating procedure, ruling, 4527, 4528

Question Period

Procedure, 27

Request for answers, 6197

References to committees, 2259

Request for permission to photograph sitting, 2415

Use of initials "M.P." by senators, 2261

Senate reform, m re election of members, 3714-15

Smith, Lord, Royal College of Surgeons, visit, 441

South Africa

Parliamentary delegation and Ambassador, His Excellency John J. Becker, visit, 879

South-east Asian parliamentary delegation, visit, 460

Speaker of the Senate, appointment, 1

Transport

Canadian National Railways, curtailment in services, 1236

Unemployment insurance

Premium 1984, 6095

Yuzyk, Hon. Paul

Felicitations of being named Knight-Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 5445

Marshall, Hon. Jack

Agriculture

Farm Improvement Loans Act, qu., 608

Federal fruit and vegetable storage construction financial assistance program, qu., 608

Newfoundland, potato purchase program, qu., 816

Storage Construction Assistance Program, qu., 1280

Air Canada

Alleged misleading advertising, qu., 3795

Credit card charge, qu., 5078, 5129

Discount fares, qu., 4629, 4723, 4810

Flight attendants, applications for positions, qualifications, qu., 2391, 2525

Question of privilege, 2477

Medical examination of senior executives in U.S., special allowances to certain Quebec employees, qu., 5619-20, 5639-40

Newfoundland-United Kingdom service, fare structure, qu., 5858-9, 5971

Refusal to publish audit report, qu., 5994-5, 6067

Suggested reduction in domestic fares, qu., 5022

Airlines

Eastern Provincial Airways, application to extend services, qu., 280, 328

Armed Forces Day

Lack of ceremony on Parliament Hill, qu., 5870

Athletic Contests and Events Pools Act, proclamation, 6088

Atlantic Fisheries Restructuring bill C-170, 6257-9

Auditor General, participation, 6258

Bankruptcies, 6258-9

Marshall, Hon. Jack—Cont'dAtlantic Fisheries Restructuring bill C-170—*Cont'd*

Peckford, Hon. Brian, response to report of Royal Commission on the Inshore Fishery, quote, 6258

Restructuring, 6258

Auditor General

Report to House of Commons, 3433

Retirement testimonial dinner, qu., 2791

Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee

Report

National Housing and Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation bill C-89, 3919

Budget

Distribution of information to senators, qu., 5601

Special recovery capital projects program, Newfoundland, qu., 5607, 5623

Speech by Prime Minister at fund-raising dinner in Vancouver, qu., 3101

Cabinet

Absence of ministers from chamber, qu., 4998

Leader of the Government, committee membership, 5965

Newfoundland representation, qu., 6009

Senators with ministerial responsibilities, appearance before Commons committees, 368

Canada Labour Relations Board

Distribution of annual report to senators, 4140

Canada-Newfoundland General Development Agreement

Rural development, status of subsidiary agreement, qu., 5487, 5962

Canada Post Corporation

Board of directors, regional representation, qu., 2798

Canadian brochures posted in U.S., qu., 5064, 5065, 5147

Sorting of Newfoundland mail in Nova Scotia, qu., 5954

Canada-U.S. relations

East Coast Fisheries and Maritime Boundary Treaties, qu., 1888, 1981, 2097, 2110, 2148-9

Fisheries, east coast boundary controversy, qu., 366, 451, 459, 579

Canadian Aviation Safety Board bill C-163, 6108-10

Department of Transport, 6109

Protection of identity of those who report incidents or near incidents, 6109

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Budget speech, coverage, 1221

Newfoundland, seal hunt protest activities, film crew on board *Sea Shepherd*, qu., 5640

Senior officers, salaries, 4896, 4899-4900

Canadian Forces

State of preparedness, qu., 4070, 4071, 4073

Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission

Bell Canada, application for rate increase, qu., 2416-17

Constitution

Proclamation activities, qu., 4029

Proclamation ceremony, seating in Senate chamber, 3930

Renewable resources, indirect taxation by provinces, qu., 1246, 1280

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1959-61, 2378

Canadianism, 1959-60

Newfoundland, 1961

Property rights, 1960-1

Consumer and Corporate Affairs

Drug manufacturing, proposed changes in regulations, qu., 5660, 5684

See appendix p. 5717

Supermarket price war, investigation, qu., 2945, 2991-2

Marshall, Hon. Jack—Cont'd

Consumer and Corporate Affairs—Cont'd

Urea formaldehyde foam insulation, government assistance to homeowners, dissemination of information, qu., 3448

Documents tabled, 1303

Public opinion surveys, question of privilege, 888

Economic Council of Canada and Other Statutes bill C-13, 2662-3

Department of Veterans Affairs, 2662-3

Pension Commission, 2663

Economic development

Breakdown of special recovery capital projects, vessel procurement, 5961

Business assistance programs, consolidation, qu., 837-8

Mega-projects, 3639

Economy

Alberta, Canadian forces, impact of cost of living, qu., 3079-80, 3622-3

Budgetary deficit, calculation of annual inflation rate, 4632

Chartered banks, profits, qu., 3114, 3115

Food prices, statement by Prime Minister, qu., 1385

Government intentions re 1980 poverty line update, qu., 3028, 3052, 3481-2, 3678, 3863

Inflation

Burden on farmers, 2386

Interest rates, 2785

Newfoundland, Corner Brook, announced closure of Bowater Pulp and Paper Mill, qu., 5100, 5108, 5188

Price restraint in federal public sector, 4653

Prospect of recession, 3013

Quebec, business failures, number in receipt of RDIA grants, qu., 3793, 3988

Unemployment

Government policy, 5265, 5371-2, 5410-11, 5437, 5446

Increase, qu., 262

Employment and Immigration

Job creation program, qu., 431-2

Manpower training and job creation expenditures, announcement by minister, 3808

Newfoundland

Allocations under Summer Youth Employment Program and Community Services Projects, qu., 2188-9

Community Services Contribution Program, 4031-7

On-the-job training, qu., 6019

Report of Skill Development Leave Task Force, qu., 5995

Summer youth employment program, 1980, qu., 815

Unemployment insurance, studies, reports, commissions and review, qu., 2289

Written question No. 130 withdrawn, 6223

Energy

Atlantic provinces, development and export of hydro-electric power, qu., 549, 625

Budget

Effect of oil pricing policy, qu., 1007, 1008-09

Lower Churchill River, policy respecting hydro-electric power development, qu., 1013, 2651

Conservation program, delay in processing applications, qu., 3449, 3642

Newfoundland

Jurisdiction over offshore resources, 4141, 4345

Lower Churchill River, qu., 298, 299, 328

New York State, agreement in principle for sale of hydro-electric power, qu., 797, 798, 814

Offshore oil resources, request for information, qu., 3596, 3624

See appendix p. 3629

Marshall, Hon. Jack—Cont'd

Energy—Cont'd

Oil and gas, offshore drilling, submission of Canadian Shipbuilding and Ship Repairing Association re Bill C-48, qu., 2109, 2388

Oil exploration, safety of marine drill rigs, qu., 3617

Departmental responsibility, qu., 3618

Quebec and maritimes pipeline, environmental study, qu., 520, 577

Environment

Canadian forestry industry, qu., 2164-8

East coast, *Kurdistan* oil spill, recovery of clean-up costs, qu., 3552, 3696

Forestry employment programs, 5272

Newfoundland

Memorial University, grant for environmental research, qu., 816

Site of proposed forestry centre, qu., 5437

Estimates

Distribution to senators, question of privilege, 3685, 3788, 3795

Supplementary estimates (C), Veterans Affairs, proposed referral of vote to Health, Welfare and Science Committee, qu., 3055

European Economic Community

Fisheries policy, qu., 5295

Federal-provincial relations

Control of resources, 1474

Meetings between Minister of State for Economic Development and Premier of Newfoundland, qu., 1866

Quebec and Newfoundland, development of hydro-electric power, qu., 1474, 1526

Finance

Mortgage interest rates, increase, qu., 2247, 2287

Financial Administration bill C-96, 6227

Fisheries and Oceans

Annual seal hunt, resolution of European Parliament, possibility of retaliatory measures, qu., 4983, 5178-9

Assistance to fishermen, qu., 5078, 5179

Closure of fish processing plants, qu., 2786, 3015-16

Distribution of information to senators, 3545, 3624

Eastern Canada regions, qu., 897, 938-9, 1015

Fish chilling assistance program, qu., 631

Gulf of St. Lawrence, closure of herring fishery, qu., 2271, 2303, 2323

Institute of fisheries and marine technology, qu., 5274

Kirby Task Force report, 5177, 5274, 5312, 5396-7

Licensing policy for fishermen, composition of review and appeal committees, 2562-4

New installations for fishing industry, request for tabling of program, 5603

Newfoundland

Annual seal hunt, qu., 3596, 3624

Dye spraying of seals by protesters, qu., 3785, 3786, 3795-6

Federal-provincial agreement, tabling, 5991, 5992

Fish hoist installations, qu., 1495

Lake Group Limited, rehabilitation of fish plant, qu., 3186

Non-dissemination of tidal information, qu., 5994

Restructuring of deep sea fishery, 6201

Nova Scotia, federal-provincial agreement tabled, 5996

Over-the-side sales, allocation of quotas, qu., 2261-2, 2635-6

Pollution of fish spawning grounds, qu., 2786

Purchase of frozen squid, purpose, qu., 5180

Seal hunt, 1980, dye-marking of seal pups, qu., 607-08

Small craft harbours, budget for construction and maintenance, 5253

Squid, issuance of licences to Japanese, qu., 2693, 2747-8

Marshall, Hon. Jack—Cont'd

- Fisheries Improvement Loans bill C-28, 553
 - Insufficient supporting facilities, 553
- Fisheries Improvement Loans (No. 2) bill C-147, 5838-40
 - Fisheries Loan Board of Newfoundland, 5839
 - Lack of co-ordination between federal and provincial governments, 5838
 - Newfoundland, 5839
 - Senate fisheries committee, 5839
- Fitness and Amateur Sport
 - Canadian Ski Council, use of TV broadcasting, qu., 5572
 - Efficacy of team sports, qu., 6222
 - "Kick" boxing, qu., 5467
- Foreign affairs
 - Canada-France relations
 - St. Pierre and Miquelon, 2444, 2490
 - Canadian Association-Latin America and Caribbean (CALA) government representation, 5272
 - Canadian war graves in France, desecration, qu., 132-3, 144, 183
 - Falkland Islands, occupation by Argentina, government policy, qu., 4028
 - Fisheries, Canada-U.S. negotiations, qu., 114, 220, 241
 - Iran
 - Canadian embassy, monetary obligations, qu., 2792
 - Recognition of role of Canadian embassy staff in hostage-taking crisis, 2898-9, 3016, 3018
 - Korean war, commemoration of thirtieth anniversary of cessation of hostilities, qu., 6051
 - Law of the Sea Conference, observer status for senators, qu., 2059, 2148, 3670, 3724
 - Law of the Sea Treaty, qu., 4144, 4641, 4773, 4810, 5009, 5271
 - Request for tabling, 5198
 - Lebanon, Israeli invasion, government attitude, 4329, 4331, 4339, 4347
 - Refugees from eastern Europe, admission to Canada, possible increase in quota, economic aid to Poland, qu., 2800, 2841, 2842, 2900
 - St. Pierre and Miquelon
 - Canada-France maritime boundary, 3905, 3956, 5039, 5066, 5108, 5683, 5744-5
 - Implications of 200-mile limit, qu., 2059, 2090, 2148
- Foreign Affairs Committee
 - Reports
 - Labour Adjustment Benefits bill C-78, 3857
 - "Manpower in Canada's Armed Forces", 3801-04
 - National Defence subcommittee, 2nd report, 6021-4
- Foreign Investment Review Agency
 - Sale of apartment units to foreign interests, 5373
- Forestry
 - Assistance to industry, qu., 3859, 4892-3
 - Newfoundland, site of research centre, qu., 5273, 5297
- Grain
 - Crownsnest rates, statement by Minister of Transport, 5311
 - Prince Rupert, B.C., transportation facilities, 152
- Health and welfare
 - Budget, impact on low income families, qu., 1189-90, 1240, 1245, 2803-05
 - Guaranteed income supplement, increased, provincial government action, qu., 492
 - Increase in number of welfare recipients, qu., 4861
 - Plight of certain women below age sixty-five, 4998
 - Universality of old age security and family allowance programs, 4890
- Health, Welfare and Science Committee
 - Authority to examine annual report of Department of Veterans Affairs, 2108

Marshall, Hon. Jack—Cont'd

- Health, Welfare and Science Committee—Cont'd
 - Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 2430
 - Authority to study Veterans Affairs expenditures in supplementary estimates (B), 4967, 4996, 5062, 5076
 - Authority to study Veterans Affairs expenditures in supplementary estimates (C), 3066
 - Consumer protection, proposed establishment of subcommittee, qu., 5661
- Reports
 - Atlantic Fisheries Restructuring bill C-170, 6269-70
 - "Child at Risk", 940-2
 - "They Served - We Care", 2915-19
- Sports Pools, authority to make study of subject matter of Bill C-95, prior to receipt of legislation, 5862
- Statute Law (Military and Civilian War Pensions, Compensation and Allowances) Amendment Act, 1980, authority to make study, 1193-4
- Holidays bill C-201, 4702-04, 4743-4, 4746, 4747, 4821-2
 - Procedure, 4702-03, 4704
 - Public response, 4703
- Housing
 - CMHC, low-rental accommodation, qu., 169
 - Mortgage interest rates, assistance to homeowners, qu., 16-17, 2090, 2091
 - RRAP, increase in funding, qu., 51-52, 133-4
 - Suggested government grants to first-time home purchasers, qu., 4344, 4640
- Human rights
 - Public Service violations, qu., 300
- Industry
 - Shipbuilding subsidies, extension, qu., 509, 572, 589-90, 640, 641, 680, 2580
- Industry, Trade and Commerce
 - Maislin Industries Ltd.
 - Executive officers and directors, qu., 5041, 5084
 - Government nominee to board of directors, financial assistance, qu., 5654
- Interpretation Act, Bills of Exchange and Canada Labour Code bill S-30, 4995
- Joint Ventures Program
 - Exports of fish products, 6201
- Justice
 - Law firms retained by government, 1978-83, qu., 5961
- Labour
 - Unemployment and manpower retraining, publications, studies, reports and commissions, qu., 2491-3
- Labour Adjustments Benefits bill C-78, 3857
- Law of the Sea, Third Conference, revision of draft convention, 2793, 2894
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Report
 - "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 3626-8
 - Referral to Committee of the Whole, 3693, 3695
- Léger, Rt. Hon. Jules, former Governor General, 1272
- Lotteries
 - Government policy, qu., 5039
 - Request for explanation of delay in answering, 5179-80
- MacDonald, Hon. Daniel J., P.C., the late, 794
- Miscellaneous Statute Repeal bill C-119, 5922
- Municipal Grants, 1980 bill C-4, 697
 - Designation of municipality, 697
- National Capital Region
 - Questions on Order Paper withdrawn, 3080

Marshall, Hon. Jack—Cont'd

- National Defence
 - Canadian Forces, accommodation for personnel, qu., 4680, 4740, 4770-1, 5129
 - Closure of Dew Line sites, locations, qu., 2338
 - Mirabel Airport, suggested conversion to Canadian Forces base, 4634, 4723
 - Naval Reserve headquarters, relocation from Halifax to Quebec City, qu., 4752-3, 4771-2
 - Possible establishment of air base in Labrador, qu., 5273, 5397-8
 - Purchase of F-18A aircraft, qu., 4680, 4770-1
 - Senate subcommittee report, implementation of recommendations, qu., 4657-8
 - Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Forces, qu., 237, 268
 - Temporary enlistment of young Canadians in armed forces, qu., 5599-5600, 5653
 - The Militia, rumoured reduction in budget, qu., 4132, 4278, 4291-2
 - See appendix p. 4301
- National Finance Committee
 - Report
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/83
 - Supplementary (B), 5048
- National Housing bill C-72, 2719-20
 - RRAP program, 2719-20
- National Housing, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation bill C-89, 3926
- National Revenue
 - Employment Tax Credit Program, qu., 1494-5
 - Newfoundland, applications under Special Investment Tax Credit Program, qu., 2493-4
 - Revenue derived from sales tax on building materials, qu., 5180-1
- Newfoundland
 - Annual seal hunt
 - Dye spraying of seals by protesters, qu., 97, 134
 - Newspaper report, qu., 97
 - Corner Brook
 - Rumoured closing of paper mill, qu., 6195
 - Suggested ILAP designation, qu., 5367
 - Suggested location of fisheries college, expansion of job creation programs, qu., 5126-7, 5269-70, 5296
 - Development of offshore resources, qu., 4027, 4638
 - Economic development, qu., 533-4
 - Loss of drill rig *Ocean Ranger*, alleged warning against winter offshore drilling, qu., 3861, 3933
 - Old Age Security benefits, statistics, qu., 1392
 - Provincial economy, control over natural resources, qu., 1277-8, 1372, 2746-7
 - Provincial election, results, qu., 3932
 - Railway system, revitalization, qu., 1308, 1392
 - Seal hunt
 - European Economic Community ban on importation of pelts, retaliatory action, qu., 5431
 - Protest activities, qu., 1827, 1891, 1917-18, 5430-1, 5465-6
 - Question of privilege, 1917-18
 - Secondary roads program, federal-provincial cost-sharing, 5619, 5778-9
 - Newfoundland, development of hydro power and offshore oil resources, 2668-70
 - Cost to produce, 2669
 - Economic benefits, 2668
 - Lower Churchill River, 2669
 - Potential sites, 2668-9
 - Transmittal of power across Quebec, 2669
 - Upper Churchill Falls project, 2669, 2670

Marshall, Hon. Jack—Cont'd

- North Atlantic Treaty Organization
 - Naval Defence, Canadian contribution, qu., 5954
- Nova Scotia
 - Federal-provincial agreement tabled, 5996
- Official Languages Committee
 - Reports
 - 1st, 2nd and 4th reports, 5406
- Old age security
 - Guaranteed income supplement, increase, qu., 14
- Old Age Security bill C-16, 372, 376, 394
- Old Age Security (No. 2) bill C-131, 5324
 - Widow under age 65 of pensioner over age 65, 5324
- Parliament
 - Internship program, qu., 1661, 1662, 1756-7
 - Parliamentary task forces, appointment, qu., 325, 450
 - Reform, Canadian Bar Association report, qu., 5450
 - Senators and members of House of Commons, attendance, qu., 5489
- Parliament Buildings
 - Centre Block, space occupied by news media, rental value, qu., 1624
 - Temporary relocation of senators from East Block, 2538, 2539-40
- Parliamentary Secretaries
 - Suggested appointment of senators, qu., 4848
- Petro-Canada, Cape Breton Development Corporation
 - Investment of funds in Cape Breton coal venture, 5395, 5396
- Post Office
 - Delivery of income tax refunds, qu., 2709-10, 2732
 - Trucking services, contracts, qu., 1416
- President of the United States
 - Visit to Canada, Question No. 59 on Order Paper withdrawn, qu., 6064
- Privilege
 - Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, statement, 2535
 - Public opinion surveys, 888
- Public Service Compensation Restraint Program
 - Cancellation of dinner celebrating first anniversary, 5869
- Public Works
 - Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, external research program, qu., 4880-6
 - Community Services Program, termination, qu., 1258, 1391-2
 - Newfoundland, status of federal projects, qu., 2389-91
 - RRAP and CHIP, allocation of funds since inception of programs, qu., 871-2
 - See appendix p. 878
- Reform of the Senate, appointment of special joint committee, 5192, 5194
- Regional Economic Expansion
 - Atlantic region, industrial incentives offers, qu., 4897-9
 - Canada/Newfoundland agricultural development subsidiary agreement, projects, qu., 4493-8
- Newfoundland
 - Fisheries college, St. John's, cost, 5961
 - 1981 Events and Attractions Development Fund, applications, 2902-03
 - Status of subsidiary agreements, qu., 4900
- Remembrance Day, 1180, 2994, 4966
- Royal Canadian Legion
 - Amending legislation, introduction, 1197
- Royal Canadian Legion bill S-15, 1395-7
 - Background, 1395
 - Branch amalgamation, 1395-6
 - Membership, 1395
 - Principles, 1397
 - Trademark protection, 1396

Marshall, Hon. Jack—Cont'd

- Royal Family
 - H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, betrothal to Lady Diana Spencer, Address to Her Majesty the Queen, message from Commons, 1857
- Royal visit
 - Their Royal Highnesses, the Prince and Princess of Wales, official functions, guest lists, qu., 5831-2
- Saltfish bill C-7, 600-01
 - Canadian Saltfish Corporation, 600, 601
 - Obstacles of the corporation, 601
- Search and Rescue
 - Implementation of recommendations of evaluation report, qu., 5416-18
 - Newfoundland, proposed establishment of lifeboat bases on west coast, qu., 5512, 5557-8
- Senate
 - Adjournment, 3852, 5293, 5583, 5599, 5649
 - Auditor General's report, question of privilege, 3441
 - Business, 5866
 - Government's legislative program, 31
 - Committee meetings, 4448, 4472
 - Allocation of rooms, 4492-3, 4810
 - Deputy Leader of the Government, rumoured judicial appointment, 5665
 - Difficulty in obtaining information from government departments, qu., 3014
 - Documents tabled, 5963
 - Legislative program, qu., 4756, 4800-01
 - Members, invitations to state functions, 1979
 - Order Paper questions, 4493, 6198-6200
 - Request for answers, 3450, 3642, 3788, 4990
 - Written Question No. 43, 5735-6
 - Written Question No. 59, 5675, 5735-6
 - Question Period
 - Request for answers, 625, 2592, 4254, 4305, 4306, 4347-8, 4723, 4989, 5004, 6196, 6272-3
 - Reform
 - Question of privilege, 3631
 - Report of delegation to Australia, qu., 5806, 5882-3
 - Terms of reference of Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada, 5083
 - Tabled documents
 - Availability to senators, 4842, 4863
 - Distribution to senators, 5963
- Senators and members of House of Commons
 - Transportation expenses, travelling allowances and removal expenses, qu., 1338
- Shipping
 - Canadian Merchant Marine Service, qu., 509, 645
- Small Business Loans (No. 4) bill C-144, 5508, 5523
- Social Affairs, Science and Technology
 - Proposed standing Senate committee, terms of reference, qu., 5146
- Social Development
 - Minister of State, responsibility, qu., 4896, 4807, 4847, 4848
- Sport
 - Employment of U.S. athletes in Canadian television commercials, qu., 5368
 - World University Games, federal funding, 5803-04
- Standing Rules and Orders Committee
 - Reports
 - 3rd report, 5148
 - 4th report, 6013-14

Marshall, Hon. Jack—Cont'd

- Standing Rules and Orders Committee—Cont'd
 - Request to consider reduction in size of standing Senate committees and creation of a Standing Senate Committee on National Defence, 5903
- Statute Law (Military and Civilian War Pensions, Compensation and Allowances) Amendment 1980 bill C-40, 631-5, 648
 - Compensation for Former Prisoners of War Act, 634
 - Guaranteed income supplement, 634
 - Pension Act, 633, 634
 - Widow's pension, 633, 634
 - War Veterans Allowance, 633, 634
 - Woods Committee, 632, 633
- Statute Law (Military and Civilian War Pensions, Compensation and Allowances) Amendment Act, 1980
 - Amendment of provisions concerning widow's pensions, qu., 2145
- Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133, 5259
- Supply and Services
 - Canadian Forces, supply of canned apple products, qu., 5413-15
 - Importation of fish, statistics, qu., 5872
 - Newfoundland, motor vehicle rental, 4864-5
- The Army, Navy and Air Force Veterans in Canada bill S-25, 4064-5
- Transport
 - Air Canada
 - Increases in air fares, qu., 1016, 1232-3, 1310
 - Montreal-Toronto, fare reduction, qu., 2275, 4722-3
 - Tariffs between major Canadian cities, qu., 1087, 1198
 - Airport firefighters, hours of duty, qu., 6221
 - Airports, cost of operation, 2846, 2888
 - Atlantic region airports, master plan, qu., 55, 315
 - Aviation safety, monitoring procedure, qu., 6196
 - CP Air
 - Discount fares, 3840, 3873
 - Ottawa-Toronto route, fare reduction, qu., 4132
 - Deregulation of Air Industry, qu., 2591
 - Mississauga derailment, condition of CNR wreckage, qu., 707, 802
 - Newfoundland
 - Allocation of money and projects under Urban Transportation Assistance Program, qu., 2494
 - Atlantic Container Express (Ace), suggested government assistance, qu., 5078, 5267
 - Gulf ferry service, qu., 1527
 - Loss of *Arctic Explorer*, need for increased search and rescue capability, qu., 2691, 2692
 - Railway gauge conversion, federal assistance, qu., 2392
 - Trans-Canada Highway, federal-provincial negotiations, qu., 3115, 3116, 3557
 - See appendix p. 3561
 - Remote areas, access, policy, qu., 1392
 - Urban transportation assistance program, qu., 715-17
- Transport and Communications
 - Shoe Cove satellite receiving station, qu., 5311
- Transport and Communications Committee
 - Report
 - Western Grain Transportation bill C-155, 6189-90
- Transportation
 - Newfoundland, Memorial University, federal grant for research, qu., 580
- Unemployment insurance
 - Newfoundland, eligibility of fishermen for benefits, qu., 6091-2
- Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (No. 3) bill C-156, 5699-5701
 - Beneficiaries, 5700
 - Canadian Chamber of Commerce, quote, 5701
 - Fishermen, 5700

Marshall, Hon. Jack—Cont'd

- Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (No. 3) bill C-156—*Cont'd*
 - Maternity benefits, 5700-01
 - Variable entrance requirement, 5699-5700
- Unemployment, proposed alleviation by establishment of Armed Forces enlistment program, 5388-91
 - Advantages to Canadian Forces, 5390-1
 - Attitude of society against anything military, 5390
 - Cost and ability of Canadian Forces to oversee program, 5390
 - Cost of unemployment insurance benefits, 5389-90
 - Halifax *Chronicle Herald*, quote, 5389
 - Support services, 5391
- Veterans Affairs
 - Aging program, extension of coverage, qu., 4862, 4895-6
 - Aging Veterans Program, qu., 5954, 6051
 - Receipt and approval of applications, 5253
 - Annual report, distribution to senators, 3859, 3872
 - Basic rate of pension, Aging Veterans Program, qu., 4356
 - Budget, pensions and allowances, qu., 1043-4, 1258-9
 - Complement of department, qu., 6122-3
 - D-Day, 36th anniversary, 405
 - Deer Lodge Hospital, Winnipeg, Manitoba, transfer of ownership, 5272
 - Disability pensioners, ages in 1981, qu., 2392-3
 - Disability pensions
 - War veterans allowance, civilian war allowance, recipients, breakdown by province, qu., 5320
 - Years 1970 to 1979, qu., 526
 - District offices, location and workload, 2188
 - Exposure to nuclear radiation of former service personnel, qu., 3595, 4808
 - Former prisoners of war, veterans, spouses of deceased veterans, compensation, qu., 4947-8, 5189
 - Hong Kong veterans, possible parasitic infestation, qu., 2985, 3080
 - Indexing of pensions, qu., 4070, 4396-7
 - McCracken report
 - Pensions, qu., 3595
 - Status, qu., 3649, 4331
 - Tabling, 3915
 - New district offices, qu., 1495
 - Location, staff and workload, qu., 3934
 - Pensioners' training, qu., 6108
 - Pensions, entrenchment of basic rate, qu., 4091
 - Plight of veterans residing abroad, qu., 4999
 - Position of legal adviser to Pension Review Board, vacancy, qu., 6009
 - Proposed amendments to Statute Law (Military and Civilian War Pensions, Compensation and Allowances) Amendment Act, 1980, qu., 2387, 2388, 2435, 2462
 - Relocation of department to Prince Edward Island, 6063-4
 - Relocation of office in London, England, qu., 4274, 4388
 - Retirement of Chairman of Canadian Pension Commission, question of privilege, 2837, 2838, 2933
 - Veterans in receipt of benefits and residing abroad, departmental offices in foreign countries, qu., 2391-2
 - Veterans in receipt of disability pensions and residing abroad, notification of eligibility under Statute Law (Military and Civilian War Pensions, Compensation and Allowances) Amendment Act, 1980, 2393
 - Veterans Land Administration, qu., 815
 - War pensions, compensation and allowances, qu., 277, 303, 428-9, 490, 592-3
 - War Veterans Allowance Board, decision re service in Caribbean, qu., 3550, 3891-2
 - World War I disability pensioners, qu., 419

Marshall, Hon. Jack—Cont'd

- Veterans Affairs, Health, Welfare and Science Committee report entitled "They Served - We Care", advisability of implementation of recommendation No. 7, 5694-6
- Continuation of pension for widow, 5695, 5696
- Widow's allowance, 5695-6
- Woods Committee, 5694
- Young Offenders bill C-61, 4552

Mass media

- Newspaper closings, investigations, 814

McDonald, Hon. A. Hamilton (Deceased Mar. 31/80)

- Tributes, 8-9, 27

McElman, Hon. Charles

- Agriculture
 - Atlantic region, proposed veterinary college, 4774
- Air Canada
 - Board of directors, appointments, 2206
- Airlines
 - Eastern Provincial Airways, application to extend service, qu., 302-03
- Budget Speech, 1983, proposals by Minister of Finance, 5597
- Canadian Merchant Service Guild bill S-12, 1046-7, 1048
 - History of Guild, 1046-7
 - Purpose of bill, 1047
- Christmas greetings, 1486
- Constitution
 - Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, qu., 2987
- Constitution Act, 1982
 - Aboriginal rights, amendment proclamation, 5942
- Constitution debate
 - Privy Council Clerk, statement, qu., 897, 898, 1160
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 1940
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3221, 3367-70
 - Charter of Rights, 3367
 - Discrimination by provinces, 3368
 - Quebec, 3368-70
 - Referenda provision, 3370
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee, motion to appoint Senate members, 1153-4, 1165, 1169
 - Atlantic representation, 1154
 - Bicameral system, 1154
 - Cabinet minister, member, 1153-4
- Croll, Hon. David A., honorary degree, felicitations, 257
- Economic Council of Canada
 - Membership, Atlantic region representation, qu., 2146
- Economic development
 - Mega-projects, 3641, 3642, 3723
- Economy
 - Government policy, 6050
 - Job creation programs, federal-provincial discussions, qu., 1541
- Energy
 - Oil, shipment of western Canadian crude to eastern Canadian refineries, qu., 4598, 4599
 - Petro-Canada, purchase of Petrofina Canada Inc., 1758
 - Q&M Pipe Lines, application, objection by Government of New Brunswick, National Energy Board decision, qu., 1005-06
- Finance
 - Interest rate, fluctuations, reaction by Canadian banking system, qu., 1459, 1494
 - Interest rates, profits of chartered banks, qu., 1986-7, 2323

McElman, Hon. Charles—Cont'd

- Foreign Affairs Committee Report
 - "Manpower in Canada's Armed Forces", 4457
- Forestry
 - Assistance to industry, 3860, 3988
- Freedom of information
 - Order in council appointments, salaries, 550
- Health and welfare
 - Universality of old age security and family allowance programs, 4889
- Holidays bill C-201, 4673, 4749, 4750
- Information Commissioner, Privacy Commissioner
 - Notices of motions re appointments, 5646-7
- Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee
 - Printing of reports, 6104
- Jardine, Sir William, Chief of the Clan Jardine and Lady Ann Jardine, visit, 4397
- Labour
 - Grants to Canadian Labour Congress, qu., 4947-8, 4986-7
- McIlraith, Hon. George J., P.C., tributes on retirement, 5906
- National Defence
 - Canadian patrol frigate program, qu., 5913
- Norrie, Hon. Margaret, tributes on retirement, 862
- Post Office
 - Disruption of service, 2690
- Privacy Commissioner
 - Appointment of John W. Grace, 5675
- Privilege
 - Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, statement, 2535, 2536
- Senate
 - Adjournment, 5728
 - Daily attendance of senators, suspension of recording, 5811, 5823-5; m withdrawn, 6053
 - Legislative program, 1457
 - Senate reform, motion re election of members, 3703-04
- Social Affairs, Science and Technology
 - Proposed standing Senate committee, terms of reference, 5146
- Sport
 - Soccer, 1986 World Cup Competition, possibility of Canadian venue, qu., 5432
- Standing Rules and Orders Committee
 - Meetings, 6107
 - Members, 1433
 - Reports
 - 3rd report, 5137, 5147, 5148
 - 5th report, 6084
- Supplementary Retirement Benefits bill C-120, 4433, 4434
 - Cost savings, 4433
 - Effective date, 4433
 - Personnel management, 4433
- Transport
 - Port of Churchill, volume of shipments, 2987
 - VIA Rail and Air Canada, representation of Atlantic provinces on board of directors, qu., 1987, 2248, 2421
- Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (No. 3) bill C-156, 5697-9, 5704
 - Adoption benefits, 5698
 - Fishing industry, 5698
 - Maternity benefits, 5699
 - Non-working period covered by 12-month contract of service, 5698
 - Variable entrance requirement, 5697-8
 - Work-sharing, 5704
- VIA Rail Canada Inc., motion to instruct committee to make study, 2875

McElman, Hon. Charles—Cont'd

- Veterans' Land and Veterans Benefit bill C-79, 2751-2, 2753
- MacKenzie, Hon. Ian A., *The Veterans Charter*, 2751
- Rights in matrimonial property, 2752
- Women's rights in society, 2751

McGrand, Hon. Fred A.

- Establishment of lectureship on child welfare, St. Thomas University, Fredericton, New Brunswick, 5008
- Felicitations on 27th anniversary of appointment to Senate, 4700
- Health, Welfare and Science Committee Report
 - "Child at Risk", 2469-74

McIlraith, Hon. George J., P.C. (Retired July 29/83)

- Bank Act and Quebec Savings Banks bill C-39, 596-7
 - Background, 597
- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee
 - Budget tax measures, authority to make study, 5062
- Income Tax bill C-54, 1822, 2046-7
 - Reports
 - Budget tax measures, 5141, 5461
 - See appendix p. 5474
 - Canada Business Corporations bill C-105, 4237, 4535-6
 - Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation bill C-142, 5577
 - Canada-Germany Tax Agreement, 1982 bill S-24, 4021, 4597
 - Cooperative Energy bill C-116, 4470-1
 - Customs Tariff bill C-90, 4051-2
 - See appendix p. 4067
 - Department of Energy, Mines and Resources bill C-102, 4471
 - Energy Monitoring bill C-106, 4521-2
 - Excise Tax, Petroleum and Gas Revenue Tax bill C-112, 4470
 - Housing bill C-89, 4015-16
 - Income Tax (No. 2) bill C-139, 5511
 - Motor Vehicle Fuel Consumption Standards bill C-107, 4522
 - National Energy Board (No. 3) bill C-108, 4596
 - National Housing and Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation bill C-89, 3918, 3919
 - Petro-Canada bill C-101, 4471
 - Petroleum Administration bill C-103, 4523
 - Petroleum Incentives Program, Canadian Ownership and Control Determination bill C-104, 4471-2
 - Canada Business Corporations bill C-105, 4237, 4260-1
 - Holding of shares, 4237
 - Ownership of shares, 4237
- Canada Grain Act
 - Tabling of section 15(2) order, 5352, 5353
- Canada Oil and Gas bill C-48, 3460-3, 3471, 3516, 3519-20
 - Canada Lands, 3460, 3516
 - Crown share, 3462, 3520
 - History of bill, 3460
 - Marginal wells, 3460
 - National Energy Program, 3460, 3462
 - Ownership of resources, 3516
 - Retroactivity, 3520
 - Sable Island, 3516
 - Terms and conditions of petroleum industry, 3461
 - Transition period, 3461
- Choquette, Hon. Lionel, tributes on retirement, 1951
- Connolly, Hon. John J., P.C.
 - Tributes on death, 4675
 - Tributes on resignation, 2938
- Constitutional debate
 - Report of proposed special joint committee, procedure, qu., 890, 957-8
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2068-76, 2377, 2380
 - Amending formula, 2072

McIlraith, Hon. George J., P.C.—Cont'd

- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81)—*Cont'd*
 - Charter of Rights, 2070-1
 - History, 2069-70
 - Imperial Conferences, 2069
 - Provincial consent, 2073
 - Provincial jurisdiction, 2075
 - Referendum, 2072
 - Unilateral action, 2075
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3234-7, 3319
 - Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 3236
 - "Notwithstanding" clause, 3235, 3236
 - Quebec, 3235
- Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 1059, 1060, 1129-33
 - Amending formula, 1131
 - Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1132-3
 - Deadline, 1130
 - Equalization, 1132
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 - Motion to appoint Senate members, 1165-6
- Eastern Diversified Company Ltd. bill S-22, 2594-5
- Energy Monitoring bill C-106, 4521
- Eudes, Hon. Raymond, the late, 953
- Foreign affairs, boycott of 1980 Olympic Games in Moscow, 108
- G.A. Barber & Sons Limited bill S-21, 2594
- Governor General's Foot Guards Association, members, visit, 5814
- Health, Welfare and Science Committee
 - Authority to study subject matter of Unemployment Insurance 1971 (No. 3) bill C-156 prior to receipt of legislation, 5628
- Holidays bill C-201, 4669-72, 4690, 4706, 4742, 4743, 4745, 4750-1, 4777, 4815-17
 - Constitutional practice, 4816
- Income Tax
 - Bill C-139, recommendations of Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee, 5464-5
- Income Tax bill C-54, 1626-8, 1781, 1782, 1822
 - Changes, 1628
 - Corporate tax field, 1628
 - Expenditure management system, 1627
 - Government spending, 1627
 - Inflation, 1626
 - National Energy Program, 1627
 - Small business, 1781
- Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee
 - Report of committee budget tabled, 5481
- Interpretation Act, Bills of Exchange and Canada Labour Code bill S-30, 4995, 5025
- LaMarsh, Hon. Judy, P.C., the late, 954
- Legislation
 - Suggested introduction of government bills in Senate, point of order, 3758
- Motor Vehicle Fuel Consumption Standards bill C-107, 4522
- National Energy Board (No. 2) bill C-87, 3527
- National Energy Board (No. 3) bill C-108, 4560-1, 4614
- National Housing, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation bill C-89, 3926-9, 3961
 - AHOP program, 3961
 - Canada Home Renovation Plan, 3961
 - Canada Mortgage Renewal Plan, 3926-7
 - Canada Rental Supply Plan, 3928
 - Interest rates, 3927
 - Mortgage Insurance Fund, 3961
 - Mortgage insurance plan, 3928

McIlraith, Hon. George J., P.C.—Cont'd

- National Housing, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation bill C-89—*Cont'd*
 - Rental accommodation, 3927
- Ontario News Company Limited bill S-20, 2593-4
- Parliament
 - Royal Assent ceremony, 5309-10
- Parliament Buildings
 - Day-care centre, memorandum signed by Speaker of the House of Commons, qu., 3602
- Petroleum Administration bill C-103, 4398-4401, 4522-3
 - Aviation fuel exports, 4399
 - Canadian ownership special charge and account, 4401
 - National Energy Program pricing and taxation regime, 4400
 - Oil export charges, 4399
 - Petroleum compensation charge, 4400
 - Transportation of fuel compensation recovery charge, 4399
- Reform of the Senate, appointment of special joint committee, 5192
- Senate
 - Adjournment, 5544
 - Business, 1081, 1082, 3068-9, 3774, 3775, 3776-7, 4472, 4665, 4666, 5100, 5174
 - Constitution, Special Joint Committee, televising of proceedings, 1224, 1225
 - Reform, green paper, appearance of Minister of Justice before special joint committee, 5805
- Small Loans and Criminal Code bill C-44, 1449, 1476, 1478
- Tributes on retirement, 5904-07
- Veterans Affairs, Health, Welfare and Science Committee report entitled "They Served - We Care", advisability of implementation, recommendation no. 7, 5695
- Young Offenders bill C-61, 4554

McIntosh, Hon. Cameron Irwin, Lieutenant Governor of Saskatchewan and Mrs. McIntosh, visit, 2908**McIntyre, Hon. W.R., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada**
Royal Assent, 565-6, 1818, 2682-3, 4485-6, 5943**Meat import**

- Advisory board, 3512
- Effect on consumers, 3510
- History of bill, 3510
- Live cattle, 3509, 3511
- Ministerial discretion, 3510, 3511
- U.S. reaction, 3510
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Bielish, Martha P., 3510
 - Buckwold, Sidney L., 3510
 - Frith, Royce, 3511
 - Hays, Harry, 3511
 - Molgat, Gildas L., 3509-10, 3511-12

Meat Import bill C-46. 1r, 3452; 2r, 3509-12; 3r, 3524-5; r.a., 3528**Metropolitan-Archbishop Maxim Hermaniuk, Head of the Ukrainian Catholic Church in Canada, and other bishops, visit, 4827****Mexico**

- Mexican parliamentarians accompanied by Ambassador of Mexico, visit, 5649
- Portillo, His Excellency Jose Lopez, President
 - Address to both houses, 363
 - See appendix p. 380
- See Energy

Ministry

Ministerial responsibility of Hon. Jack Austin, P.C., in the Senate, 2782-3

Minutes of Proceedings

Correction, 608
 Printing of resolution respecting the Constitution, 2387
 Printing of written questions, 2435-6
 Printing of resolution respecting the Constitution, motion, 2420-1

Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment, 1981

Four-stage process, 1593
 Purpose of bill, 1594
Speakers: Senators
 Donahoe, Richard A., 1594-5
 Frith, Royce, 1593-4
 Smith, G.I., 1595

Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment, 1981 bill C-56. 1r, 1566; 2r, 1593-5, 1641-2; 3r, 1665; r.a., 1818

Miscellaneous Statute Repeal

Ongoing process, 5922
 Regulatory reform program, 5922
 Sunset clause, 5922
Speakers: Senators
 Flynn, Jacques, 5922, 5923
 Marshall, Jack, 5922
 Stanbury, Richard J., 5922, 5923

Miscellaneous Statute Repeal bill C-119. 1r, 5908; 2r, 5922-3; 3r, 5923; r.a., 5943

Missen, Senator and Mrs. Alan of Australia, visit, 2648

Molgat, Hon. Gildas L.

Agriculture
 Herd Maintenance Assistance Program, qu., 864
 Appeal board, qu., 1605-06, 1610
 Proposed inclusion of PMU units, qu., 1331, 1606
 Agriculture Committee
 Report
 Canagrex bill C-85, 5853-4
 Canada-U.S. relations
 Garrison Dam project, qu., 1658, 1829
 U.S. Customs ports of entry, proposed reduction in hours of service, qu., 5512-13, 5588
 Canadian Wheat Board
 McDonald's Restaurants of Canada Ltd., issuance of permit for importation of buns, qu., 4999, 5000
 People's Republic of China, grain sale, qu., 388
 Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 1938, 1940
 Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3301-03, 3304, 3305, 3306-07
 Charter of Rights, 3302-03
 Manitoba, 3303
 Quebec, 3303, 3304
 Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 1034, 1065
 Economy
 Unemployment, government policy, qu., 5446
 Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Dauphin) bill C-672, 5340-1, 5342
 Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Saint-Michel) bill C-647, 5215
 Energy
 Petrochemicals, agreement respecting sale, announcement by Minister of State for Economic Development, 3184

Molgat, Hon. Gildas L.—Cont'd

Farm Loans Interest Rebate (No. 2) bill C-134, 5085-6, 5110, 5181
 Farm Credit Corporation, 5085, 5254
 Special Farm Financial Assistance Program, 5085-6
 Foreign affairs
 Zimbabwe Conference on Reconstruction and Development, 2426, 2434
 Foreign Affairs Committee
 Report
 "Manpower in Canada's Armed Forces", 4458, 5005-07
 Grain
 Adjustment of initial prices, amendment by Minister of State for the Canadian Wheat Board, qu., 1827
 Availability of first grade wheat, 5198
 Canadian Wheat Board, status of exports, qu., 3710
 Canola, Canadian production, qu., 5451-2
 Elevator congestion in western Canada, qu., 1582
 Feed barley, export permits, qu., 2743, 2744
 Western Canada, rail transportation, qu., 1441, 4489
 House of Commons
 Hansard, 100th anniversary celebration, 234
 Meat Import bill C-46, 3509-10, 3511-12
 Advisory board, 3512
 Effect on consumers, 3510
 History of bill, 3510
 Live cattle, 3509
 Ministerial discretion, 3511
 U.S. reaction, 3510
 North Atlantic Assembly
 Twenty-eighth annual meeting, London, England, 5457
 Petro-Canada bill C-101, 4239-41
 Canertech, 4241
 Expanded capitalization, 4239
 Petro-Canada International Assistance Corporation, 4240
 Senate
 Business, 3238
 Reform, green paper, appearance of Minister of Justice before special joint committee, 5805
 Senate Reform Committee
 Report
 1st report, 6240, 6278-9, 6280
 Speaker *pro tem*, 4335, 4356, 5727, 5739, 5773
 Superannuation Amendment, 1981 bill C-65, 2657-8
 Indexing payments, 2658
 Purpose of bill, 2657
 Two per cent contribution, 2658
 Transport
 Purchase of additional hopper cars, qu., 2636
 Yukon Territory
 Gulf Oil application, qu., 5545, 5607-08

Molson, Hon. Hartland de M.

Access to Information
 Restrictions imposed by human rights legislation, qu., 4768-9, 4774, 4810-11
 Aird, Hon. John Black, appointment as Lieutenant Governor of Ontario, 677
 Athletic Contests and Events Pools bill C-95, 5935
 Gambling, 5935
 Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee
 Report
 Canada-Germany Tax Agreement, 1982 bill S-24, 4021
 Borrowing Authority 1982-83 bill C-111, 4380
 Bretton Woods Agreements bill C-5, 652
 Canada-U.S. Inter-Parliamentary Group, Twenty-first meeting, 656-8
 Acid rain, 657

Molson, Hon. Hartland de M.—Cont'd

Canada-U.S. Inter-Parliamentary Group, Twenty-first meeting—
Cont'd

Alaska Highway gas pipeline, 657

Committees, 656

East Coast Fisheries and Boundaries Treaties, 656-7

Trade issues, 657

See appendix p. 660

Canada-U.S. Inter-Parliamentary Group, Twenty-second meeting,
report of Canadian delegation, 2795, 2878-9

Fisheries Treaty, 2878

See appendix p. 2808

Casgrain, Hon. Thérèse F., the late, 2941-2

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen
(Feb. 19/81), 2377, 2380

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen
(Dec. 3/81), 3282-4, 3285

Bill 101, 3283

Charter of Rights, 3283

Little Red Playhouse, 3283

Ontario, 3283

Quebec, 3282, 3284

Quebec minorities, 3283, 3284

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen,
motion respecting disposition, 2310

Constitution, motion for delay of debate on Resolution for an
Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1760-1, 1764

Lead time, 1761

Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 1024-25

Amending formula, 1025

Language rights, 1024

Senate, abolition, 1024-5

Senate, regional representation, 1025

Constitution, Special Joint Committee, motion to appoint Senate
members, 1150, 1170, 1171

Request for Rules Committee to study procedure respecting
report, 1159

Energy

Oil exploration, safety of marine drill rigs, departmental responsi-
bility, qu., 3620

Energy, motion to establish Standing Senate Committee, 5093

Excise Tax and Excise bill C-57, 2701

Felicitations on award of honorary doctorate by McGill University,
6129-30, 6175

Felicitations on 27th anniversary of appointment to Senate, 4700

Foreign affairs

Falkland Islands, occupation by Argentina, cessation of hostilities,
qu., 4343-4

North Atlantic salmon agreement, ratification by Canada, qu.,
5662, 5733

Olympic Games, participation of Canadian athletes, government
policy, qu., 100

Government of Canada

Parliamentary secretaries, visits to United Kingdom, qu., 2486,
2562

Holidays bill C-201, 4701-02

"Dominion Day", 4701-02

Industrial and Regional Development bill C-165, 5926

Information Commissioner

Appointment of Inger Hansen, Q.C., 5674

Information Commissioner, Privacy Commissioner

Notices of motions re appointments, 5647

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee

Report

Deputy Speaker of the Senate, establishment of position, 4086

Molson, Hon. Hartland de M.—Cont'd

Minutes of Proceedings

Correction, 608

National Revenue

Original works of art, classification under duty-free tariff items,
qu., 1338, 1590-3

Official languages

Post Office, newspaper report of change to unilingual signs in
Montreal, 2945, 2991

Official report, 34

Post Office

Canadian Union of Postal Workers, settlement, mail, delivery
guarantees, qu., 408, 578-9

Privilege

Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, statement, 2535

Senate, time of sitting, 2269

Quebec

Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, protection of
minority, qu., 4234

Senate

Adjournment, 6216-17

Business, 3094, 4791, 5866

Delay in commencement of sitting, 4697

Deschatelets, Hon. Jean-Paul, P.C., statement, 2500

Motion re allocation of seat no. 15 to Hon. Ernest C. Manning,
4299-4300

Order Paper questions, requests for answers, qu., 1554

Re-allocation of seats in Chamber, 2581

Standing Rules and Orders Committee

Authority to meet during Senate adjournments, 1599

Meetings, 6107

Reports

1st report, 1620-1, 1625

2nd report, 4273, 4298-9

See appendix p. 4283

4th report, 5976-7, 6002-03, 6005

5th report, 6060-1

Unemployment Insurance 1971 bill C-3, 723

United Nations

Grenada, Canadian vote on resolution, 6135

Western grain transportation

Sponsorship of Bill C-155, qu., 6136-7

Molson, Maria Magdalene, the late, notice of death, 4842

Montilac Ltd. and Socam Ltd.

Speakers: Senators

Deschatelets, Jean-Paul, 1205

Leblanc, Fernand-E., 1204-05

Montilac Ltd. and Socam Ltd. bill S-13. 1r, 1180; 2r, 1204-05; ref to
com, 1205; suspension of rule 95, 1206; rep without amdt,
1215; 3r, m in amdt agreed to, 1242; message from Com-
mons that bill passed without amdt, 1326; r.a., 1445

Motor Vehicle Fuel Consumption Standards

Assignment of fuel consumption number, 4323

Mega-projects, 4352

Ministerial power, 4351

Oil savings, 4323

Voluntary fuel consumption program, 4323

Speakers: Senators

Macquarrie, Heath, 4350-2

Riel, Maurice, 4323-4

Motor Vehicle Fuel Consumption Standards bill C-107. 1r, 4284; 2r,
4323-4, 4350-2; ref to com, 4352; rep without amdt, 4522;
3r, 4556; r.a., 4624

Muir, Hon. Robert

Agriculture

- Atlantic region, proposed veterinary college, qu., 1189, 1237-8
- New Brunswick, livestock industry, adjustment program, qu., 6196, 6234, 6281

Atomic Energy of Canada Limited

- Port Hawkesbury and Glace Bay, reported shutdown of heavy water plants, qu., 444, 445, 524, 591, 5397

Auditor General

- Report to House of Commons, 3433

Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee

- Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 3435-6

Budget

- Broadcast commentary, qu., 4669

Canada Business Corporations Act

- Shareholders' rights, qu., 429, 525-6

Canada-U.S. relations

- East coast fisheries and maritime boundary treaties, qu., 1986, 2097

- U.S. weapons testing in Canada, qu., 3856, 3873, 3874, 3880

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

- Order Paper questions, 6169

Canadian Wheat Board

- Export of farm machinery to People's Republic of China, qu., 6012-13

Cape Breton Development Corporation

- Board of directors

- Labour representative, qu., 1525, 1553

- Vacancies, qu., 5964, 5996, 6052, 6066, 6096, 6198

Communications

- Possible closing of certain CBC television stations, qu., 6194, 6232

Constitution debate

- Procedure respecting report of proposed special joint committee, 963

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 1855, 2190-3, 2379

- Charter of Rights, 2191

- Economy, 2190-1

- Reference to God, 2191-3

Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 1061, 1073

Consumer and Corporate Affairs

- Drug manufacturing, proposed changes in regulations, 5684

- Home insulation programs, installation of urea formaldehyde foam, qu., 2864-5, 2866, 2867, 2989-91

- Royal commission on newspapers, qu., 1828, 1890

- Report, implementation of recommendations, qu., 2886-7

Economic development

- TQ&M pipeline, completion date, qu., 4061

Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada

- Royal commission

- Deadline for submission of report, 4958

Economy

- Decline in value of Canadian dollar, qu., 4091

- Effect of restraint program, qu., 5877-8

- Government measures to combat unemployment, qu., 4092, 4093

- Inflation, interest rates, unemployment, bankruptcies, qu., 2787-9

- Interest-free loans, philosophy of Social Credit Party, 52

- Interest rates, government policy, qu., 4093, 4094

- National Anti-Poverty Organization, qu., 683, 802

- National Energy Program, effect, Cape Breton Development Corporation, qu., 1551, 1552, 1590, 1603, 1604, 1641

- Nova Scotia, Glace Bay and Port Hawkesbury, rumoured closing of heavy water plants, qu., 4876-7, 4970

- Small Business Development Bond Program, extension, qu., 2947, 2987

Muir, Hon. Robert—Cont'd

Economy—Cont'd

- Unemployment, government policy, qu., 3840-1

Education

- Federal grants to post-secondary institutions, qu., 1661

Electricity and Gas Inspection bill C-11, 3576

- Privatization, 3576

- Sunset clause, 3576

Employment and Immigration

- Estimates, job creation, reduction in vote, qu., 3711-12

- Job creation program, qu., 5369-71, 5426

- Manpower training and job creation expenditures, 3854-5

- Announcement by minister, 3808, 3811, 4809

- Minister's announcement re immigration quotas, 2960

- Work-sharing programs, qu., 3953, 3989

Energy

- Conversion grants, 1508-09

- Cost to Canadian government of fuel purchased in Canada by foreign airlines and motorists, 163, 164

- Domestic oil price, federal-provincial negotiations, 1864

- Domestic oil pricing, impact of increase in price of oil imported from Saudi-Arabia, qu., 297, 298, 329

- Home heating, conversion grants, qu., 1370, 1390-1, 1508-09

- Oil and gas industry, government policy, representation of Panarctic Oils Ltd., qu., 2109

- Oil, Atlantic provinces, security of supply, qu., 2058, 2223-4

- Oil Import Compensation Program, termination, qu., 325

- Quebec and maritimes pipeline, qu., 1585, 1586, 1741

- Effect on coal mining industry in eastern Canada, qu., 1009, 1010, 1239

- Strait of Canso, potential site of natural gas liquefaction terminal, qu., 1659, 1742

Environment

- Niagara River, dumping of noxious liquids, 2790-1, 2846-7

Excise Tax, Petroleum and Gas Revenue bill C-112, 4362, 4363

Fisheries and Oceans

- Request for representation of fishermen on east coast fisheries task force, qu., 3550, 3551, 3623, 3675-7

Foreign affairs

- Lebanon, Israeli invasion, government attitude, qu., 4328-9, 4330, 4721

Freedom of information

- Order in council appointments, salaries, qu., 549-50, 799

Grain

- Adjustment of initial prices, announcement by Minister of State for the Canadian Wheat Board, 1580

- Proposed change, impact on Saskatchewan, 3810

Health, Welfare and Science Committee

- Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 3781

Historic anniversaries

- Bicentennial celebration of the arrival of the United Empire Loyalists, St. Jean Baptiste Day, Discovery of Canada, 5868

Holidays bill C-201, 4671

Indian-Inuit Week bill S-28, 4643-7

- Discrimination and neglect, 4645

Industrial and Regional Development bill C-165, 5926

Industry

- Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, coal, Donkin Mine and Prince Mine, 5970, 6096

- Michelin Tire Company, assistance, 326, 416, 432, 433

- New coal mine operations, financial assistance, qu., 416

Sydney Steel Corporation

- Assistance, qu., 54, 77, 132, 240, 262-3, 282, 302, 416, 432, 433, 866, 867, 886, 4952, 5109, 5128-9

- Statement by chairman, qu., 1559, 1574

Muir, Hon. Robert—Cont'd

- Information Commissioner, Privacy Commissioner
 - Notices of motions re appointments, 5646
- International trade
 - B.C. coal, processing and source of mining equipment, qu., 1637
 - Candu reactors
 - Sale to Korea, qu., 2801,
 - Sale to Taiwan, qu., 445, 458 2933-4, 2988, 4984
 - Gypsum exports, qu., 1637, 1742
 - India, Candu reactor, supply of heavy water, 4978
- Justice
 - Wrongful imprisonment, civil liability, qu., 6195
- Labour
 - Newfoundland and Nova Scotia, restrictive provincial employment legislation, 444, 683-4
 - Ontario and Quebec, restrictive provincial employment legislation, 684, 801
- Labour Adjustment Benefits bill C-78, 3764-5
- Labour relations
 - Nova Scotia, Prince Mine, Cape Breton Island, reported lock-out of miners, qu., 5661-2, 5684
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Report
 - "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 2588
 - Referral to Committee of the Whole, 3693
- Municipal Grants, 1980 bill C-4, 697, 698
- National Anthem bill C-36, 562-3
 - Wording change, 562
- National Defence
 - Purchase of F-18A aircraft, 170
- National Energy Board (No. 3) bill C-108, 4615
- National Finance Committee
 - Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 2022
 - Report
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/82, 2571, 2572
- Nova Scotia
 - Bay of Fundy, tidal power, export permits, qu., 3952
 - Federal government services, transfer to Sydney, qu., 220, 626, 683
 - Sydney Steel Corporation
 - Ineligibility of laid-off employees for unemployment insurance benefits, qu., 4061, 4095-6, 4314-15
 - Quality of product, alleged comments by Minister of Transport, qu., 4061, 4062, 4314-15
- Official Residences bill C-81, 2754
- Old Age Security bill C-16, 394
 - War veterans allowance, 394
- Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.
 - Constitution, participation in debate, 1867
- Parliament Buildings
 - Emergency assistance for heart attack victims, 5128
- Petro-Canada, Cape Breton Development Corporation
 - Investment of funds in Cape Breton coal venture, 5396, 5437
- Post Office
 - Canadian Union of Postal Workers, settlement, qu., 350-1
 - Disruption of service, qu., 2655
 - Possible disruption of service, 2542
- Public Service
 - Auditor General's report, qu., 217, 267-8
 - Disabled and handicapped, employment, qu., 2274-5, 2284, 2285, 2324, 2389, 2748
- Public Service Compensation Restraint Program
 - Cancellation of dinner celebrating first anniversary, 5869
- Public Works
 - Diefenbaker, Rt. Hon. John G., the late, monument, qu., 2655, 2748

Muir, Hon. Robert—Cont'd

- Public Works—Cont'd
 - Nova Scotia, North Sydney, dilapidated state of federal building, qu., 4315-16, 4387, 4603, 4640
- Regional Economic Expansion
 - Atlantic provinces, development strategy, qu., 681, 682
 - Programs, request for funds, qu., 178-9, 202
- Saskatchewan
 - Crownsnest rates, impact of proposed change, 3810
- Senate
 - Auditor General's report, question of privilege, 3442
 - Business, 704, 3874, 5867
 - Motion to adjourn negated, 180
 - Newspaper reports, question of privilege, 184
 - Question Period
 - Absence of ministers from chamber, qu., 181
 - Conduct, 1241
 - Ministerial responsibility, 3594, 3595
 - Request for answers, 6197, 6273-4
 - Reform, preparation of green paper, announcement by Prime Minister, 5631-2
 - Revision of descriptive brochure for visitors to galleries, 1935
- Senate Reform Committee
 - Report
 - 1st report, 6279
- Senate reform, motion re election of members, 3820
- Smith, Hon. G.I., the late, 5206
- Solicitor General
 - Compensation for wrongful imprisonment of Donald Marshall qu., 6191
- Sport
 - Canada Winter Games, 1984, qu., 5623
 - Soccer, 1986 World Cup competition, qu., 5638
- Statute Law (Military and Civilian War Pensions, Compensation and Allowances) Amendment 1980 bill C-40, 648
- Transport
 - Atlantic Canada, passenger and freight facilities, qu., 591, 714-15, 800
 - Atlantic region, VIA Rail, rumoured suspension of service, qu., 2746
 - CN Marine, elimination of positions, 3440, 3524
 - Canadian National Express, closing of terminals in Atlantic region, qu., 1231, 1419-20
 - See appendixes to Debates of Dec. 10/80
 - Canadian National Railways, curtailment in services, 1234, 1236
 - Mainland-Newfoundland ferry service, subsidization of private corporations, qu., 3762
- Unemployment Insurance 1971 (No. 2) bill C-114, 4255-7, 4259
 - Government waste, 4256
 - Variable entrance requirement, 4255-6
- Multiculturalism**, 486-8
 - Advertising expenditures, 2060
 - Appointment of new advisory council, 6272
- Municipal grants, 1980**
 - Appeals process, 726
 - Assessment level, 697
 - Crown corporations governed by guidelines concerning grants in lieu of taxes, 725
 - Designation of municipality, 697
 - Federal property, 695
 - Grants in lieu of taxes, 726
 - Ministerial discretion, 697, 725, 726
 - Preferred tax rate, 696
 - Provisions of bill, 695
 - Rights of appeal, 727

Municipal grants, 1980—Cont'd

"Structures", 725

Speakers: Senators

- Buckwold, Sidney L., 695-6, 697, 698, 725-6, 727
- Connolly, John J., 697, 698
- Flynn, Jacques, 698, 726-7
- Marshall, Jack, 697
- Muir, Robert, 697, 698
- Smith, G.I., 696-7, 698

Municipal Grants, 1980 bill C-4. 1r, 676; 2r, 695-8, 725-7; 3r, 727; r.a., 738

Murray, Hon. Lowell

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 101-07

Agriculture

Farmers, assistance, 70

Appropriation No. 2, 1983-84 bill C-164, 5844-5

Auditor General

Report to House of Commons, 3433

Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee**Report**

National Housing and Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation bill C-89, 3919

British Columbia

Citizenship Court Judge, appointment, qu., 4627, 4628

Purchase of urban transit system developed in Ontario, federal contribution, qu., 1387-8, 1389, 1455, 1456, 1457-8

Budget

Appointment of advisory group, 4464

Briefing luncheon for journalists, alleged responsibility of Minister of State for Economic Development, qu., 3054

Capital cost allowance and taxation of employee benefits, qu., 4463, 4524

Economic development

Reduction in expenditures, qu., 3007-08, 4419-20

Strategy, 3054

Estimated government expenditures, qu., 5568, 5683

Government spending, inflation, 4463

House of Commons, categories of taxation referred to standing committee, 3888

Impact on money market, qu., 4493

Income Tax Act

Non-deductibility of interest on loans for investment purposes, qu., 3033

Rental accommodation, non-deductibility of soft costs, 3006, 3007

Minister of State for Economic Development, alleged statement on natural gas export tax, qu., 982, 983

Modification of provisions, 3042

Owner-occupied homes, suggested taxation of imputed rent and capital gains, qu., 3604-05

Special Recovery Program, 5570, 5571

Budget Speech, 1983, proposals by Minister of Finance, 5596-7, 5690-3

Deficit, 5692, 5693

Economic growth due to budgetary measures, 5691

Federal government expenditures, 5692

Harrison, R.E., Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, quote, 5692-3

Tax increases, 5692

Unemployment, 5691

Budgetary deficits, 103

Cabinet

Absence of ministers from chamber, 1622

Committee membership, publication, qu., 573

Committee on Priorities and Planning, qu., 117, 118

Murray, Hon. Lowell—Cont'd**Cabinet—Cont'd**

Ministerial responsibility in Senate of Minister of State for Economic Development, qu., 53

Solicitor General, statements, qu., 4167

Canada

British Columbia, speech by Prime Minister at fund-raising dinner in Vancouver, 3074

Canada Elections bill C-58, 4203-05

Advertising expenditures, 4204

Enumeration, 4203-04

Nomination day, 4203

Redistribution, 4204-05

Canada Elections (No. 3) bill C-169, 6111-13

Increased spending limit for national campaigns, 6112

Reimbursement to candidates, 6112

Reimbursement to national parties, 6112

Special interest group spending during campaigns, 6112

Spending by candidates, 6112

Canada Elections bill S-11, 2494-6

Different time zones, 2495

Electoral reform, progress, 2494-5

Reduction of voting hours, 2496

Returning Officer and Deputy Returning Officer, 2495

U.S. stations, broadcasting of election results, 2495

Canada Post Corporation

Availability of audited financial statements, qu., 6120

Canada-U.S. Inter-Parliamentary Group, Twenty-fourth meeting, correction to report of Canadian delegation, 6053-4

Canada-U.S. relations

East coast fisheries and maritime boundary treaties, 1981, 2097

Foreign Affairs Committee report, Volume III, Prime Minister's comments, qu., 3890

National Energy Program, framework for continuous dialogue, qu., 2129-30

Canadian Wheat Board

Grain and oilseed production, government policy, 5663

Capital gains tax on farm sales, 102

Communications

Advertising of government programs, expenditures, 1934, 1935

Constitution

Aboriginal rights conference, agenda, qu., 5421, 5426-7

Federal-provincial Conference of First Ministers, 410-11

Government of Canada and nine provincial provinces, agreement, 2968

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 3045

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee

Report, status, qu., 798, 1196

Newspaper article, alleged statements by Cabinet ministers, qu., 1182-3

Ontario, bilingualism, 1522, 1523

Senate reform, statement of Prime Minister, qu., 1610-11

Statements by Minister of Public Works and Minister of State (Mines), qu., 2521, 2522

Supreme Court of Newfoundland, effect of judgment, 2219

Constitution debate

Leaked Cabinet document, government advertising program, 809, 810, 871

Prime Minister and Leader of New Democratic Party, correspondence, 890, 934, 935-6

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 1921, 2212-13, 2378

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3307-08

Manitoba schools, 3307

Quebec, 3308

Murray, Hon. Lowell—Cont'd

- Constitution, proposed resolution for a Joint Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 823-4, 947, 949-50
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 - Motion to appoint Senate members, 1168
 - Proposed resolution for Joint Address, government amendments, Gallup poll results, qu., 1502, 1503
 - Televising of proceedings, 1220
- Corporate shareholding limitation
 - Bill S-31, status, qu., 6081-2
- Economic development
 - Assistance to industry, statement by minister, qu., 3691
 - British Columbia, purchase of urban transit system, qu., 1436
 - Budget, departmental, allocation, qu., 1489
 - Budget, Western Development Fund, qu., 1197, 1202, 1238-9
 - Cabinet document, redeployment of human resources, funding of DREE programs, qu., 2962-3
 - Common stock ownership, suggested federal-provincial incentive, qu., 4192, 4418
 - Federal-provincial energy negotiations, qu., 1490
 - Liaison between Ministry of State and Federal-Provincial Relations Office, qu., (3592), 3725, 4637
 - Mega-projects, qu., 4177
 - Effects of delay in completion, 4023-4
 - TQ&M pipeline, qu., 3862
 - Western Development Fund
 - Allocation, consultation with provinces, 2882
 - Projects, qu., 1436
- Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada
 - Royal commission
 - Appointment of chairman and members, qu., 4982-3
 - Appointment, role of Department of Finance, Economic Council of Canada and Helliwell Committee, qu., 4997, 5023, 5041
 - Deadline for submission of report, 4953-4, 4987
- Economy
 - Budget
 - Assumptions, revision, qu., 1542-3
 - Effect on number of bankruptcies, 1012, 1160
 - Federal Liberal caucus, statement by ten members, qu., 3573-4
 - Industrial strategy, qu., 1012, 1160
 - Projections, qu., 3986
 - Budgetary deficit, calculation of annual inflation rate, qu., 4631, 4633
 - Calculation of annual inflation rate, 4655-6
 - Canadian dollar, decline in value, qu., 4285, 4286, 4357, 4359-60, 4681
 - Government policy, qu., 4058, 4059, 4135-6, 4137, 4289, 4308, 4309,
 - Gross national product
 - Decline, interpretation by government, qu., 3088, 3089
 - Growth rate, 3770-1
 - Impact on money market, qu., 4601
 - Increase in bank rate, qu., 4275, 4327, 4328, 4386
 - Industrial strategies, qu., 4871, 4872, 4971
 - Inflation and unemployment, government policy, 3878, 3948, 4680-1
 - Job-creation program, federal-provincial discussions, qu., 1570
 - Minister of Finance
 - Announced statement, 4417
 - Possible statement, consequent legislation, qu., 4385
 - National debt, statement by Auditor General, 3029
 - National Energy Program, effect, qu., 1550, 1552, 1956-7
 - Canadian dollar, qu., 1601
 - Cape Breton Development Corporation, 1552
 - National Energy Program: Update 1982, qu., 4226, 4227, 4250

Murray, Hon. Lowell—Cont'd

- Economy—Cont'd
 - New budget, presentation, qu., 1474
 - Present state, possibility of new budget, qu., 3545
 - Price restraint in federal public sector, 4653, 4810
 - Prime Minister, comment, qu., 4391-3
 - Projected decline in employment opportunities, qu., 5585
 - Prospect of recession, qu., 3011, 3012
 - Revised forecasts, requested tabling, qu., 5992
 - Statement by ten members of federal Liberal caucus, qu., 3573-4
 - Cabinet solidarity, 3589
 - Unemployment rate, qu., 3687
- Education
 - Federal grants to post-secondary institutions, 1661, 2886, 2900-02, 2909-10, 2931
- El Salvador, political, military and social situation, 2585
- Employment and Immigration
 - Minister's announcement re immigration quotas, 2961
- Energy
 - Alaska Highway gas pipeline
 - Effect of U.S. price decontrol on viability, qu., 2130
 - Alsands project, withdrawal of partners, qu., 3720, 3853
 - Budget
 - Policy respecting Canadian ownership of oil companies, qu., 1004, 1043, 1160-1
 - Canada oil and gas legislation, proposed study of subject matter by Senate committee, qu., 2253-5
 - Domestic oil price, 5556-7
 - Federal-provincial negotiations, qu., 18, 276, 385, 386
 - Increase, 5422, 5434-5
 - Government policy, proposed committee study, 1738
 - Imperial Oil Limited, Cold Lake, Alberta, cancellation of heavy oil project, qu., 2741, 2742, 2743
 - National Energy Program, qu., 3975
 - Canadian Gas Association, assessment, 2143
 - Canadianization of oil industry, qu., 2222
 - Effect on Dome Petroleum Limited, qu., 1659-60
 - Newfoundland, jurisdiction over offshore resources, 4141, 4145, 4164-5, 4345
 - Nuclear energy, interdepartmental report, qu., 2541, 2561
 - Oil and natural gas pricing, qu., 5449-50
 - Oil import compensation fund deficit, qu., 335
 - Oil, importation from Mexico, qu., 1755, 1957
 - Oil, international prices, qu., 1553, 1554
 - Oil, suspension of Syncrude plant expansion, domestic pricing policy, world prices, 1505-06, 1575
 - Petro-Canada
 - Purchase of BP Canada, qu., 5035, 5066-7
 - Purchase of Petrofina Inc., qu., 1622, 1639, 1758, 1916, 2162
 - Petroleum exploration companies, exodus, qu., 644, 645
 - Quebec and maritimes pipeline, eastern terminus, 1007
 - Saudi Arabia, oil importation, qu., 1333
 - Supply and demand projections, qu., 1543, 1544, 1737, 1738
- Energy, government policy, 1321, 1355-60, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1514, 1516-17
 - Advertising program, 1361
 - Canadian oil supply, 1358
 - Canadianization of oil industry, 1362-3, 1364
 - Conservation and substitution measures, 1357
 - Distribution of revenue, 1359
 - Enhanced recovery, 1360
 - Imported oil, dependency, 1362
 - Oil, world shortage, 1356
- Energy, government policy, motion to refer subject matter of inquiry to Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee, 1444, 1549, 2502, 3697

Murray, Hon. Lowell—Cont'd

- Energy policy, 103
- Enterprise Development Program
 - Allocation of grants, 4076
- Estimates
 - Envelope system, role of Treasury Board, 3907
 - Media briefing, admission of opposition members, 1861, 1862
 - Question of privilege, 1934
- Excise Tax and Excise bill C-57, 2646, 2695, 2696-8
 - Canada Oil and Gas Act, 2696
 - "Canada's Energy Policy Debate", C.D. Howe Institute study, 2696, 2697, 2698
 - Canadian dollar, 2696
 - Energy Security Act, 2696
 - Executive* magazine article, "Time to cut and run?", 2697
 - National Energy Program, 2696, 2697, 2698
- Export Development Corporation
 - Concessional financing, negative spread on loans, qu., 3547, 3725
- Family Allowances 1973 bill C-132, 5382-4, 5399-5400
- Farm Credit Corporation
 - Funding by private sector, 1991
- Farm Improvement Loans (No. 2) bill C-148, 5822, 5837-8
 - Consolidation loans at lower interest rates, 5838
 - High interest rates, effect, 5837
- Federal-provincial relations
 - British Columbia, advanced light rapid transit system, statement by Minister of State for Fitness and Amateur Sport, qu., 5879-80, 5837
 - Fiscal arrangements, renegotiation of established programs, qu., 1355, 1494
- Finance
 - Canada Savings Bonds, interest rate and redemptions, qu., 1602
 - Capital gains
 - Sale of farm assets, transfer to RRSPs, qu., 72
 - Taxation, definition of Canadian-controlled public companies, qu., 1331-2, 1492
 - Taxation of life insurance industry, 3934
- Fisheries and Oceans
 - Kirby task force report, qu., 5176-7
- Fitness and Amateur Sport
 - Application of Official Languages Act, qu., 5620, 5858
- Foreign affairs
 - Falkland Islands, occupation by Argentina, government policy, qu., 3931-2
 - Grenada
 - Request for statement, 6091
 - Haggan, Mr. Reeves, role of public servant in London, qu., 2131, 2164
 - Lebanon
 - Arafat, Yasser, statement, qu., 4721
 - Middle East, possible Canadian participation in multinational peacekeeping force, qu., 2581, 2611
 - Poland
 - Canadian government, attitude, qu., 3674
 - Massing of Russian troops on borders
 - Prime Minister's message to President Brezhnev, 1414, 1437-8, 1439
 - Threat to world peace, government position, qu., 1414
- Foreign Investment Review Act
 - Foreign-owned firms, performance review, 2186, 2187, 2248
- Freedom of Information
 - Status of proposed legislation, 4046, 4138
- General Agreement on Tariffs and Trades
 - Canada-U.S. negotiations, qu., 3950, 3987
- Government Organization 1983 bill C-152, 6124-5
 - Department of External Affairs, 6124-5
 - Department of Regional Industrial Expansion, 6125

Murray, Hon. Lowell—Cont'd

- Government Organization 1983 bill C-152—*Cont'd*
 - Economic growth in developed countries, 6125
 - Productivity, 6126
- Government spending, 103
- Government programs
 - Special Industry and Labour Adjustment Program, Urban Transit Development Corporation, Western Development Fund, request for status reports, 2944-5, 3017, 3018
- Grain
 - Adjustment of initial prices, announcement by Minister of State for the Canadian Wheat Board, 1580
- Crownst rates
 - Minister of State for Canadian Wheat Board, position, qu., 3606, 3607
 - Minister of Transport, statement, 5314
 - Status, 3559
- Grains Transport Co-ordinator, reporting authority, qu., 348
- Prince Rupert, B.C., transportation facilities, qu., 369
- Rail transportation in western Canada, qu., 1984
- U.S.S.R.
 - Sales, 1322, 1323
 - Sales embargo
 - Compensation to farmers, qu., 1525, 1773-4, 2162
 - Loss to farmers, qu., 2206-07
 - United States marketing policy, qu., 6066
- Health and welfare
 - Medicare, user fees and extra billing, qu., 5801-03, 5828-9, 5881
 - Universality of old age security and family allowance programs, 4888
- Holidays bill C-201, 4776-7
- House of Commons
 - 1981 census, redistribution of seats, qu., 4004, 4079
- Industry
 - Chrysler Corporation, assistance, qu., 16, 33
 - Dome Petroleum Ltd., suggested government assistance, qu., 4232
 - Government policy, 1823
 - Industrial Labour Adjustment Program, 3904-05, 3978-9
 - Industrial restructuring and manpower training program, qu., 1916
 - Manufacturing sector, suggested new crown corporation, qu., 1390, 1460
 - Massey-Ferguson Limited, government assistance, qu., 894-5, 915
 - Sydney Steel Corporation, assistance, qu., 2162
 - U.S., presidential announcement of assistance to automobile industry, qu., 605, 606
- Information Commissioner
 - Appointment of Inger Hansen, Q.C., 5673
- International trade
 - Lumber industry, effect of devaluation of Swedish Krona, qu., 5230, 5275-6
- Italy
 - Earthquake disaster, assistance to victims, qu., 1307
- Justice
 - Alleged uranium cartel, action taken by Attorney General of Canada, qu., 2732
- Justice, Newfoundland, jurisdiction over offshore resources, reference to Supreme Court of Canada, 4219
- Language rights, entrenchment, 106, 107
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Constitution, study of certain aspects, 511-13
- Report
 - "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 5116, 5117
- Liberal Party of Canada
 - Economic Policy Advisory Committee, membership, qu., 3541

Murray, Hon. Lowell—Cont'd

- National Defence
 - Naval Reserve headquarters, relocation from Halifax to Quebec City, 4773
 - Quebec construction of F-18A aircraft, allotment of contracts, qu., 6092
- National Finance Committee
 - Reports
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/82, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2572
 - Supplementary (E), 3895
- Natural resources, redistribution, 104
- New Brunswick Official Languages Act, 106
- Official languages
 - Report of Commissioner
 - Agreement between Government of Canada and Fédération des francophones hors Québec, qu., 168, 266, 300, 680, 802
 - Official report, correction, 827-8
 - Collective bargaining in the Public Service, qu., 168, 327
 - Proposed joint committee, qu., 167, 327
- Official Languages Committee
 - Meeting, question of privilege, 3779, 3780, 3782, 3783
 - Reports
 - 1st report, 2749, 5402-07
 - See appendix p. 2759
 - 2nd report, 5402-07
 - 3rd report, 4488
 - 4th report, 4488-9, 5402-07
 - See appendix p. 4508
 - 5th report, 5576-7
 - 6th report, 5617
- Official Residences bill C-81, 2754
- Oil self-sufficiency, 103
- Post Office
 - Disruption of service, 2688, 2708
 - Efficiency of mail service, qu., 2028-9
 - Possible mediation of dispute, qu., 2709
- President of United States
 - Visit to Canada, proposed agenda, 1845, 1957-8, 1989-90
- Privilege
 - Hastings, Hon. Earl A., retraction of remarks by Mr. David Kilgour, M.P., 2249
 - Official languages, newspaper report, 930
- Public Service
 - Translators and interpreters, strike, qu., 984, 1016, 1044-6
- Quebec
 - Canadian Unity Information Office, public opinion poll, request for results, qu., 3879, 3892-3
 - Parti Québécois government, re-election, qu., 2287
- Radio-Canada, 104-05
- Regional Economic Expansion
 - Federal-provincial agreements, qu., 914-15, 1015
 - Government policy, qu., 1309, 1310, 1419
- Regional isolationism, 105
- Senate
 - Appointment of new members, qu., 2505
 - Business, 2631, 2632, 2738, 2925, 3980
 - Constitution, Special Joint Committee, televising of proceedings, 1225
 - Point of order, 1176
 - Special Investment Tax Credit
 - Concept and design of program, 2266
 - Cabinet ministers, attendance, qu., 1321-2
 - Order Paper questions, request for answers, 3898
 - Question Period
 - Ministerial responsibility, 3592, 3593
 - Request for answers, 4253-4, 4311-12

Murray, Hon. Lowell—Cont'd

- Senate—Cont'd
 - Use of designation "M.P." by senators, qu., 2244
- Special Investment Tax Credit
 - Concept and design of program, 1646-8, 1649-52, 2266, 2506, 2507-08
 - Isolation factor, 1648
 - Labour intensive programs, 1650
 - Per capita income criteria, 1647, 1649
 - Regional Development Incentives Act, 1650
 - Regional disparity, 1646-52
 - Special Incentive Tax Credit Program, 1647
 - Tax incentive program, 1649-50
 - Unemployment criteria, 1647, 1649
- Sport
 - Toronto, proposed domed stadium, qu., 5600-01, 5623
 - Volunteer sector, proposed study by parliamentary task force, qu., 5178
- Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 (No. 2) bill C-128, 4903
- Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 (No. 3), Borrowing Authority 1983-84 bill C-143, 5530-1
 - Economic growth, 5531
 - Gross national product, 5531
 - Net debt, 5530-1
 - Revenue projections, 5531
 - Six-and-five program, 5530
- Supply and Services
 - Government departments, advertising budgets and expenditures, 4864
- Transport
 - Development of northeastern British Columbia coalfields, qu., 479, 480, 490
- United Nations
 - Election of new Secretary General, qu., 2862, 2867-8
 - Grenada, Canadian vote on resolution, 6135
- Western grain transportation
 - Sponsorship of Bill C-155, qu., 6136-7

NORAD

- See Foreign affairs

National anthem

- History, 556, 558-9
- Legislation, progress, 524
- Proposed amendment to words, 557, 559-60, 561, 562, 563

Speakers: Senators

- Bird, Florence B., 560
- Bosa, Peter, 559-60
- Cook, Eric, 562
- Flynn, Jacques, 558
- Guay, Joseph-Philippe, 563
- Haidasz, Stanley, 561-2
- Lafond, Paul C., 562
- Lamontagne, Maurice, 562
- Macquarrie, Heath, 560-1
- Muir, Robert, 562-3
- Perrault, Raymond J., 556-7, 563
- Rizzuto, Pietro, 562
- Thompson, Andrew, 561
- Tremblay, Arthur, 558-9
- Williams, Guy, 560

National Anthem bill C-36. 1r, 556; 2r, 556-64; 3r, 564; r.a., 565

National Capital Region

- Questions on Order Paper withdrawn, 3080
- Reconstitution of defunct special joint committee, 2096, 2287

National Defence

- Air Transport Command, availability of aircraft, 4094-5, 4387-8
- Canadian Forces, accommodation for personnel, 4680, 4740-1, 4770-1, 5129
- Canadian Forces, Maritime Command
 - Ammunition supplies, 4090-1, 4234
 - Fleet requirements, 3449-50
- Canadian patrol frigate program, 5913
- Closure of Dew Line sites, locations, 2338
- Com meeting, notice, 685
- Consideration of second report of subcommittee of Foreign Affairs Committee, 5799
- Foreign Affairs subcommittee
 - Order of reference, extension, 3822
 - Report, "Manpower in Canada's Armed Forces", 3585-6, 3801-04, 3848-9, 4100-05, 4445-8, 4455-8, 4492
- Health, Welfare and Science Committee authorized to make study, 274
- International Conference on Artillery Systems, Space Research Corporation (Quebec) participation, 478, 484, 492, 593
- Maritime command, subcommittee recommendation, 5911
- Mirabel Airport, suggested conversion to Canadian Forces base, 4634, 4723
- Naval Reserve headquarters, relocation from Halifax to Quebec City, 4752-3, 4756, 4758, 4771-2, 4773
- New Brunswick, request for support in award of shipbuilding contracts, 2958-9
- Nuclear weapons, policy, 640, 801
- Order of reference, extension, 3822
- Possible establishment of air base in Labrador, 5273, 5397-8
- Purchase of F-18A aircraft, 48-49, 53-54, 76, 169-70, 538-9, 4680, 4770-1
- Quebec, construction of F-18A aircraft, allotment of contracts, 5273, 5318-19, 6092-3
- Rescue of crew of *Euro Princess*, commendation, 3101
- Senate subcommittee report, implementation of recommendations, 4657-8
- Space Research Corporation, 550, 799-800
- Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Forces, 237, 268
- Temporary enlistment of young Canadians in armed forces, 5599-5600, 5653
- The Militia, rumoured reduction in budget, 4132, 4278, 4291-2
 - Request for answer, 4278
 - See appendix p. 4301
- See Foreign Affairs, Standing Senate Committee

National Energy Board Act

- Bill to amend (No. 2), proclamation date, 4599-4600
- Probable date of proclamation of Bill C-60, 3474

National Energy Board (Bill C-60)

- Northern Pipeline Committee authorized to study subject matter of Bill C-60 prior to receipt of legislation, 1818
- Compensation payments, re-determination provisions, 2068
- Right-of-way acquisition for pipeline purposes, 2067

Speakers: Senators

- Balfour, R. James, 2067-8
- Olson, H.A., 2034-6

National Energy Board bill C-60. 1r, 1971; 2r, 2034-6, 2067-8; ref to com, 2068; rep with amdts, 2200, 2225-7; 3r, 2249; concurrence by Commons in Senate amdts, 3452; r.a., 3528**National Energy Board (Bill C-87)**

- Additional board members, 3525
- Landowners, notice, 3525
- Residence requirements of board members, 3526
- Temporary members, 3526

Speakers: Senators

- Denis, Azellus, 3526, 3527
- Flynn, Jacques, 3526
- McIlraith, George J., 3527
- Olson, H.A., 3525-6, 3527
- Tremblay, Arthur, 3527

National Energy Board (No. 2) bill C-87. 1r, 3525; 2r, 3525-7; 3r, 3527; r.a., 3528**National Energy Board (Bill C-108)**

- Allocation of oil and gas supplies to regions, 4373
- Churchill Falls, 4436, 4561
- Export prices of oil and natural gas and transferring that power to Governor in Council, 4373
- Governor in Council, 4437
- Hibernia, 4562
- Hydro power exports, 4373
- International hydro power lines, 4373
- Interprovincial and international pipelines, 4436
- National Energy Program, 4436-7
- Power corridor, 4562
- Right of provinces, 4436
- Transmission of electrical power from Newfoundland through Quebec, 4558-60
- Transmission of power, 4372

Speakers: Senators

- Doody, C. William, 4374, 4561-3
- Flynn, Jacques, 4374, 4558-60, 4613-14, 4615
- Frith, Royce, 4559, 4560, 4561, 4563
- Guay, Joseph-Philippe, 4615
- Lamontagne, Maurice, 4613
- McIlraith, George J., 4560-1, 4614
- Muir, Robert, 4615
- Phillips, Orville H., 4435-7
- Smith, G.I., 4560, 4561, 4563, 4612-13, 4615
- Stollery, Peter A., 4372-3, 4374

National Energy Board (No. 3) bill C-108. 1r, 4335; 2r, 4372-4, 4435-7, 4558-63; ref to com, 4563; rep without amdt, 4596; 3r, 4612-15; amending m lost, 4614; m in amdt neg, 4615; r.a., 4624**National Energy Program**

- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee authorized to make study, 4021-2

National Farmers Union

- Transport and Communications Committee
 - Authority to receive presentation, 1858
- Report
 - Presentation re Crowsnest Pass, 1953
- Visit, 1887-8

National Finance, Standing Senate Committee

- Accommodation Program of Department of Public Works
 - Acceptance of committee's recommendations, statement by chairman, 2022-4
 - See appendix p. 2048
 - Authority to review recommendations, 1972
- Authority to meet during Senate sittings, 161-2, 692, 1181, 2022, 2265, 2383, 2482-3, 2519, 3857-8, 3898-3900, 3921, 4625, 4678, 5098, 5550-1, 5754, 6240

National Finance, Standing Senate Committee—Cont'd

Authority to publish and distribute report on government policies and regional disparities, 4536

Borrowing authority

Authority to study subject matter of Bill C-59 prior to receipt of legislation, 2032

Authority to study subject matter of Bill C-125 prior to receipt of legislation, 4625

Com meeting notice, 685, 692

Establishment of subcommittee on estimates, 5141

Estimates ref to com

Year ending Mar. 31/81, 128

Supplementary (A), 128

Supplementary (B), 1181

Supplementary (C), 1953

Year ending Mar. 31/82, 1885

Supplementary (A), 2482

Supplementary (B), 2576

Supplementary (C), 3005, 3471

Supplementary (D), 3081

Supplementary (E), 3857

Year ending Mar. 31/83, 3666

Supplementary (A), 4226

Supplementary (B), 4951

Supplementary (C), 5424

Year ending Mar. 31/84, 5410

Supplementary (A), 5627

Supplementary (B), 6166

Expenses, 216

See Journals of the Senate

Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-97 prior to receipt of legislation, 3886-7

Government organization, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-152 prior to receipt of legislation, 6024

Governor of Bank of Canada, attendance at com meeting, 336

Industrial and Regional Development, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-165 prior to receipt of legislation, 5893-4

Media coverage of meeting, 2012

Members, 92, 161, 3685, 3920, 3981, 5325, 5511, 5599, 5627

Public sector compensation, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-124 prior to receipt of legislation, 4625

Public sector compensation restraint, authority to make study, 4777-8

Referral of appropriation bills, point of order, 2338-9

Reports

Borrowing Authority 1980-81 bill C-30, rep without amdt, 703-04

Borrowing Authority 1981-82 bill C-59, rep without amdt, 2108, 2267-8

Borrowing Authority 1982-83 bill C-111, rep without amdt, 4383-4

Borrowing Authority 1983-84 (No. 2) bill C-151, rep without amdt, 5739

Borrowing authority, rep on subject matter of Bill C-125, 4717

See appendix p. 4735

Estimates year ending Mar. 31/81, 1366, 1425-9

See appendix p. 1377

Supplementary (A), 234, 272

See appendix p. 250

Supplementary (B), 1250

See appendix p. 1269

Supplementary (C), 2120, 2157-8

See appendix p. 2124

Estimates year ending Mar. 31/82, 2500, 2546-52, 2564-73, 2595-2601, 2616-17

See appendix p. 2511

Supplementary (A), 2518-19, 2546, 2581-2, 2646-7

See appendix p. 2531

National Finance, Standing Senate Committee—Cont'd Reports—Cont'd

Estimates year ending Mar. 31/82—Cont'd

Supplementary (B), 2606, 2647

See appendix p. 2621

Supplementary (C), 3051, 3094-7, 3471

See appendix p. 3063

Supplementary (D), 3321, 3442-4

See appendix p. 3429

Supplementary (E), 3875, 3895-6

See appendix p. 3881

Estimates year ending Mar. 31/83, 4391, 4397, 4420-7, 5007

See appendix p. 4398

Supplementary (A), 4284, 4333-4

See appendix p. 4301

Supplementary (B), 5048, 5074-5, 5086-9

See appendix p. 5060

Supplementary (C), 5424, 5429, 5452-4, 5457-8

See appendix p. 5441

Estimates year ending Mar. 31/84, 5776, 5886-91

See appendix p. 5794

Supplementary (A), 5793, 5681

See appendix p. 5708

Supplementary (B), 6215, 6246-8

See appendix p. 6224

Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing 1977 bill C-24, rep without amdt, 1653

Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs Financing 1977, rep on subject matter of Bill C-97, 3935-7, 3970

Equalization, 3936

Established Programs Financing Act, 3935

Government policy and regional disparities, 3936

Guarantees, 3935

Manitoba, 3936

Government Organization 1983 bill C-152, 6130

"Government Policy and Regional Development", 4798, 4865-70, 5004-05

Industrial and Regional Development, rep on subject matter of Bill C-165, 5910

Public service compensation restraint, rep on subject matter of Bill C-124, 4778

See appendix p. 4793

Supplementary Borrowing Authority bill C-125, rep without amdt, 4717-18

Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 (No. 2) bill C-128, rep without amdt, 4940

Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 (No. 3), Borrowing Authority 1983-84 bill C-143, rep without amdt, 5538

National harbours

Proposed legislation, 1186

Transport and Communications Committee

Authority to study subject matter of Bill C-92 prior to receipt of legislation, 4649; rep of com, 4718

See appendix p. 4737

National Harbours Board, Government Harbours and Piers, Harbour Commissions, Canada Shipping, Fishing and Recreational Harbours

Amendments, 4714

Appointment of boards, 4715

Banking principle, 4714-15

Financial Administration Act, 4713

Harbour commissions, 4712-13

History of bill, 4712

National Harbours Board, Government Harbours and Piers, Harbour Commissions, Canada Shipping, Fishing and Recreational Harbours—Cont'd

Local port corporation, 4713

Police force, 4713, 4715

Port autonomy, 4713, 4715

Restrictive clauses, 4713

See appendix p. 4737

Speakers: Senators

Langlois, Léopold, 4712-14

Smith, G.I., 4714-15

National Harbours Board, Government Harbours and Piers, Harbour Commissions, Canada Shipping, Fishing and Recreational Harbours bill C-92. 1r, 4678; 2r, 4712-15; ref to com, 4715; rep without amdt, 4718; 3r, 4741; r.a., 4792

National Health and Welfare

Medical treatment of government employee, 2611-12

National Hockey League

St. Louis Blues, sale of franchise to Saskatoon business interests, 5564-5, 5636-7

National housing (Bill C-72)

Low rental housing, 2705, 2719

Residential Rehabilitation Assistance Program, 2705, 2719-20

Speakers: Senators

Lucier, Paul, 2705-06

Macdonald, John M., 2718-19

Marshall, Jack, 2719-20

National Housing bill C-72. 1r, 2687; 2r, 2705-06, 2718-20; 3r, 2733; r.a., 2735

National housing (Bill C-135)

Canada Mortgage Renewal Plan, 5027

Canada Rental Supply Program, 5042

Canadian Home Ownership Plan, 5027-8

Co-op housing, 5042

Home Ownership Stimulation Plan, 5042

MURBs, 5041-2

Mobile homes, 5042

Mortgage interest rate, 5042

Speakers: Senators

Phillips, Orville H., 5041-3

Stanbury, Richard J., 5026-8, 5043

National Housing bill C-135. 1r, 5008; 2r, 5026-8, 5041-3; ref to com, 5043; rep without amdt, 5098; 3r, 5130; r.a., 5199

National Housing, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation

AHOP program, 3959, 3961

Canada Home Renovation Program, 3960, 3961

Canada Mortgage Renewal Plan, 3926-7

Canada Rental Supply Plan, 3928

Farm Credit Corporation, 3960

Interest deferral plan, 3698-9

Interest rates, 3927, 3958

Mortgage Insurance Fund, 3960, 3961

Mortgage insurance plan, 3928

Rental accommodation, 3927, 3959

Unemployment, 3960

Speakers: Senators

Flynn, Jacques, 3926

Frith, Royce, 3926, 3929

Marshall, Jack, 3926

McIlraith, George J., 3926-9, 3961

Phillips, Orville H., 3926, 3928, 3929, 3958-61

National Housing, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation bill C-89. 1r, 3915; 2r, 3925-9, 3958-61; 3r, 3961; r.a., 3969

National Parole Board

Gating of inmates, 5433, 5448, 5485-7, 5545-6, 6066, 6192

Supreme Court judgment, possibility of compensation, 5632, 6274

National Physical Activity Week

Announcement, 5579

National Revenue

Alleged delay in processing income tax returns, 4385-86, 4640

Budget, extension of federal sales tax, effect on marginal manufacturing, 1454, 2766-7

Budgets, increases in taxation, 238

Child tax credit, 1659, 1957

Confidentiality of certain information on 1982 personal income tax return forms, 5378, 5382, 5413

Customs, effect of decision of Supreme Court of Canada, 2655-6, 2768

Employment Tax Credit Program, 1494-5

Energy legislation, legality of tax collection, 4356

Income tax returns, status of budget resolutions, 5422-3

Income tax treatment of members of symphony orchestras, 6108, 6201, 6213

Newfoundland

Applications under Special Investment Tax Credit Program, 2493-4

Original works of art, classification under duty-free tariff items, 1338, 1590-3

Revenue derived from sales tax on building materials, 5180-1

National security

Proposed establishment of joint committee, 5199

The Arctic, submarine activity in Canadian waters, 5601

National training

Aboriginal people, 4474

Administrative arrangements with employers, 4479

Adult Occupational Training Act, 4476

Agreement of the provinces, 4529

Agreement with employers, 4528-9

Allowance system, 4476-7

Canadian Occupational Projection System, 4475

Consultation and approval, 4529, 4531

Enrolment, 4477, 4478

Industrial training contracts, 4479

Institutional financing, 4476

Joint committee, 4477

Previous training programs, 4474

Provisions of bill, 4473

Quebec, 4474

Recognition of training by employers, 4529

Small business, 4479

Task Force on Labour Market Development, 4473, 4474

Training outside Canada, 4479

Veto, 4478

Speakers: Senators

Bird, Florence B., 4473-5, 4479-80, 4530, 4531

Perrault, Raymond J., 4478-9

Tremblay, Arthur, 4475-8, 4528-30, 4531

National Training bill C-115. 1r, 4440-1; 2r, 4473-80; 3r, 4528-32, m in amdt neg, 4528-32; r.a. 4624

National unity, 22-23, 36-37, 40-42, 44-45, 57-59, 105-06, 158-9, 283-90, 487, 488

Constitution, meeting of premiers of western provinces, 98, 184

Public opinion polls, 5127, 5354

Quebec referendum, 15, 17-18, 29-30

See Quebec referendum

Natural Resources and the Environment

Proposed Senate committee, 201, 643

Neiman, Hon. Joan

Bird, Hon. Florence B., tributes on retirement, 5250

Constitution

Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, agreement re Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 3045-6, 3047, 3552

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3363-4, 3365

Charter of Rights, 3363, 3364

Quebec, 3364

Sunset provision, 3363

Constitution, motion for delay of debate on Resolution for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1765

Amendments, 1765

Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 1122-6

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1122-5

Senate, power, 1125-6

Constitution, Special Joint Committee, motion respecting procedure for changing Senate membership, 1158

Criminal Code (sexual offences) bill C-127, 4852-4, 4856

Consent between parties, 4853

Custody battles, 4854

New sexual offences, 4853

Prosecution, 4853

Rape, 4853

Holidays bill C-201

Gallup poll, 4825

Labour Adjustment Benefits bill C-78, 3725-6, 3765, 3856

Carrothers Commission, 3726

Employment and Immigration Commission, 3726

Labour adjustment review board, 3726

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee

Bill C-201, study of subject matter, 4804, 4805

Bills C-201 and C-127, consideration of reports on subject matter, 4807

Reports

Canada Evidence 1982 bill S-33, 5875-6, 5885-6

Canadian Human Rights bill C-141, 5543

Constitution Act, 1982, aboriginal rights, amendment proclamation, 6046, 6067-8, 6137-8

See appendix p. 6055

Corporate Shareholding Limitation bill S-31, 5191

See appendix p. 5201

Criminal Code (sexual offences) (Bill C-127), 4798

See appendix p. 4841

Eparch of the Eparchy of Saints Cyril and Methodius of Slovaks of the Byzantine Rite in Canada bill S-35, 5618

Holidays bill C-201, 4798

See appendix p. 4840

International Development (Financial Institutions) Continuing Assistance bill C-130, 5535

Penitentiary and Parole bill S-32, 5644, 5654-5, 5677-81, 5739-43, 5752

Polyventreprise Ltée bill S-34, 5409-10

Neiman, Hon. Joan—Cont'd

Listowel District Secondary School, Senior Chorus, visit, 276

Penitentiary and Parole bill S-32, 5753

Senate

Adjournment, 5308

Business, 292, 4776

Debating procedure, Speaker's ruling, 4527

Legislative program, 4754

Senate reform, motion re election of members, 3814

Statute Law (Military and Civilian War Pensions, Compensation and Allowances) Amendment Act, 1980, 610-12, 635-6, 647-8

Age disparity, 612

Backlog, 647

Pension Act, 611

Widow's pension, 611-12, 647

Transport

Airport statistics, qu., 316

Passenger traffic and expenditures at airports, qu., 459-60

See appendix p. 470

Young Offenders bill C-61, 4180-4, 4201, 4202-03, 4551-3

Alternative measures to the court process, 4182

Costs, 4552

Criminal responsibility, 4181

Custody, 4183

Facilities, 4202

In loco parentis, 4202

Jurisdiction of responsibility of federal and provincial governments, 4181

Juristat, 4551

Juvenile Delinquents Act, 4180, 4183

Maximum age provision, 4182, 4201, 4202, 4552

Provincial concerns, 4551

Sentencing provisions, 4183

Netherlands

Governor General, status at accession to the Throne of H.R.H. Princess Beatrix, 32, 133

New Brunswick

Closing of CFB Chatham, effect on local economy, 4026-7, 4169

Energy

Home heating, conversion grants, 1184, 1239-40

Regional Economic Expansion

Status of agreements, 2302, 2462-3, 2608

See National Defence

Transport

Newfoundland

Corner Brook

Rumoured closing of paper mill, 6195

Suggested ILAP designation, 5367

Suggested location of fisheries college, expansion of job creation programs, 5126-7, 5269-70, 5296

Development of offshore resources, 4027, 4638

Economic development, 533-4

Economy

Unemployment rate, 2888

Fisheries and Oceans

Annual seal hunt, 3596

Dye spraying of seals by protesters, 97, 134

Newspaper report, 97

Fish hoist installations, 1495

Lake Group Limited, rehabilitation of fish plant, 3186

Loss of drill rig *Ocean Ranger*, 3650, 3651, 3678, 3695

Alleged warning against winter offshore drilling, 3861, 3933

Establishment of joint commission of inquiry, 3706

Newfoundland—Cont'd**Fisheries and Oceans—Cont'd**

Loss of drill rig *Ocean Ranger* and Russian cargo vessel, *Mekhanik Tarasov*, 3617-18, 3633

Motion expressing sympathy to bereaved families and friends, 3613-14

Justice

Newfoundland, jurisdiction over offshore resources, reference to Supreme Court of Canada, notice of motion, 4160-1

National Revenue

Applications under Special Investment Tax Credit Program, 2493-4

Offshore jurisdiction, re-election of Conservative government, effect on federal-provincial negotiations, 3950-2, 3978

Old age security benefits, statistics, 1392

Provincial economy, control over natural resources, 1277-8, 1372, 2746-7

Provincial election, results, 3932

Railway system, revitalization, 1308, 1392

Restrictive legislation, 444

Seal hunt

European Economic Community ban on importation of pelts, retaliatory action, 5431

Protest activities, 1827, 1891, 1917-19, 5430-1, 5465-7

Question of privilege, 1917-19

Secondary roads program, federal-provincial cost-sharing, 5619, 5778-9

Transportation

Memorial University, federal grant for research, 580

See Energy

Environment

Federal-provincial relations

Fisheries and Oceans

Labour

Public Works

Transport

Newfoundland, development of hydro power and offshore oil resources,

2465-8, 2668-70, 2992-3

Economic benefits, 2668

Equalization payments, 2467

Federal government oil pricing policy, 2468

Hydro, 2467, 2468

Lower Churchill River, 2669

Natural resources of Newfoundland and Labrador, 2466

Ownership of offshore oil, 2468

Potential sites, 2668-9

Rowell-Sirois Report, 2465

Sharing of benefits of resources, 2466

Transmitting of power across Quebec, 2669

Upper Churchill Falls project, 2670

Speakers: Senators

Cook, Eric, 2465-8

Marshall, Jack, 2668-70

New Zealand

Latter, His Excellency Edward G., High Commissioner, visit, 1979

Nordair

See Airlines

Norman, Herbert, the late, former ambassador to Egypt

Statement by Leader of the Government, 2248-9

Norrie, Hon. Margaret (Retired Oct. 16/80)

McDonald, Hon. A. Hamilton, the late, 187

Quart, Hon. Josie, the late, 187

Norrie, Hon. Margaret—Cont'd

Retirement Age Policies Committee
Report

"Retirement Without Tears", 186-7

Smith, Hon. Donald, 569

Tributes, 861-2

North Atlantic Assembly, Spring meetings and extraordinary plenary session, Luxembourg, 543-5, 653-6

Committee on Education, Cultural Affairs and Information, 654-5

Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, 654

Helsinki Final Act, violations, 654

Soviet aggression in Afghanistan, 543-4, 653-5

Subcommittee on the Free Flow of Information and People, 654, 655

Speakers: Senators

Bosa, Peter, 544-5

Frith, Royce, 543-4, 545

Macquarrie, Heath, 544

Yuzyk, Paul, 653-6

North Atlantic Assembly, Spring meeting, Funchal, Madeira, Portugal, 4975-6

Economic Committee, 4975

Speaker: Senator

Hastings, Earl A., 4975-6

North Atlantic Assembly, Twenty-sixth Annual Session, Brussels, Belgium, 1375-6, 1398-1401, 1422-5, 1547-8, 2525-6

Committee on Education, Cultural Affairs and Information, 1399

DNA technology, 1423-4

Diet of Japan, 1399

Genetic manipulation, 1422-3, 1425

Madrid Conference, 1400

Recombinant DNA, 1547-8

Resolutions, 1399-1400, 1548

Scientific and Technical Committee, 1422

See appendix p. 1402

Speakers: Senators

Bonnell, M. Lorne, 1422-5

Hicks, Henry D., 1547-8

Thompson, Andrew, 1548

Yuzyk, Paul, 1376, 1398-1401

North Atlantic Assembly, Twenty-seventh Annual Session, Munich, West Germany, 2919-24, 2935-7, 3610-12

East-West economic relations subcommittee, 3611-12

Helsinki Final Act, 2936

Human rights movement in the U.S.S.R., 2936

Military use of space, 2922

Outer Space Treaty, 2922, 2923

Political Committee, 3611

Potential manufacturing in space, 2920-1

Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty, 2936

Scientific and Technical Committee, 2920

Solar Maximum Mission, 2923

Space shuttle, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923

Space telescope, 2921

Speakers: Senators

Bonnell, M. Lorne, 2919-24

Leblanc, Fernand-E., 3611-12

Yuzyk, Paul, 2935-7

North Atlantic Assembly, Twenty-eighth Annual Meeting, London, England, 5454-7

International democracy, 5454

North Atlantic Assembly, Twenty-eighth Annual Meeting, London, England—Cont'd

OPEC, 5456-7

Oil supply and demand, 5455-6, 5457

Speaker: Senator

Hastings, Earl A., 545-7

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Naval defence, Canadian contribution, 5954

Northern development

Native land claims, effect of passage of Bill C-48, 2577

Northern pipeline

Announcement by Minister of State for Economic Development, 3430-3, 3459-60

Delay in commencement of construction, impact on native peoples, 2927-8, 2964-5

Financing, minister's statement, 2428-9, 2479-82, 2543-4

See appendix p. 2498

Proceedings in U.S. Congress, 3447

Northern Pipeline, Special Senate Committee

Appointment, 618-20

Enhanced recovery technology of petroleum and natural gas, 619-20

Natural gas, export to U.S., 620

Study of exploration, production and conservation of petroleum and natural gas, 620

Authority to adjourn to Alaska, 2183-4

Authority to meet during adjournments and to engage staff, 721

Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 1318, 3822, 4337

Budget, tabled, 931

See Journals of the Senate

Expenses, 235

See Journals of the Senate

Members, 639, 1450, 2461, 3707, 5325

National Energy Board

Authority to study subject matter of Bill C-60 prior to receipt of legislation, 1818

Reports

1st report, quorum of committee, 888-9, 952

2nd report, 1410, 1461-4

Alaska, 1462

Canadian content, 1461

Capital cost, 1462

Compensation, 1463

Enhanced recovery, 1462

Manpower, 1462

Quebec and maritimes pipeline, regional content, 1464

Right-of-way acquisition, 1461

3rd report, "Enhanced Oil Recovery in Canada", 2216, 2601-04

See appendix p. 2229

4th report, 2606, 2666-8, 2734

See appendix p. 2624

5th report, "Marching to the Beat of the Same Drum: Transportation of Petroleum and Natural Gas North of 60°", 5538, 5591-3, 5650-2

Arctic Pilot Project, 5651

Choice of transportation system, 5651

Energy pricing, 5592

Joint Environmental Impact Statement, 5651

Marine transportation system, 5651, 5652

Pipeline, 5652

Security of supply, 5592

Self-sufficiency, 5592

Use of submarines, 5651-2

Northern Pipeline, Special Senate Committee—Cont'd
Reports—Cont'd

National Energy Board bill C-60, rep with amds, 2200, 2225-7

Acquisitions of pipeline rights-of-way, 2226

Northwest Territories

Federal-provincial arrangement formulas, 2958

Proposed political jurisdictions, 884, 939

Senate, invitation to meet with members of Legislative Council, 3050

Nova Scotia

Bay of Fundy, tidal power, export permits, 3952

Federal government services, transfer to Sydney, 220, 626, 683

Port Hawkesbury and Glace Bay, reported shutdown of heavy water plants, 444-5

Restrictive legislation, 444

Sydney Steel Corporation

Ineligibility of laid-off employees for unemployment insurance benefits, 4061, 4095-6, 4314-15

Quality of product, alleged comments by Minister of Transport, 4061-3, 4314-15

Transport

Source of additional hopper cars, 2637

Truro, sitting of Citizenship Court, 4627, 4880

See Energy

Labour

Sport

Transport

Nova Scotia, offshore mineral rights, British Columbia Reference case, 613-18, 828-30

British North America Act, 614, 617

Continental shelf, 616, 617

Continental shelf, mineral rights, 828

Historical facts, 614-15

International rights, 829

Limits, 828, 829

Nova Scotia, history, 615, 617

Questions asked re Supreme Court, 614

Settlement provisions, history, 829

Territorial sea, 614, 615, 616, 617

Truman Proclamation, 616

Speakers: Senators

Connolly, John J., 618

Flynn, Jacques, 830

Frith, Royce, 828-30

Smith, G.I., 613-18, 830

Nova Scotia, offshore mineral rights, historical facts, British Columbia Reference case, 1206-13, 1527-37, 1545-6, 1613-14, 1629-31, 2292-8, 2455-6

British North America Act, 1531-2

Burt case, 1210-11

Commissions and instructions issued to governors of Nova Scotia, 1532-3

Continental shelf, 1529, 1535, 2294, 2295

Energy bills, 2455

Imperial Conference of 1926, 2295

Keyn case, 1530, 1630, 2294, 2295

Newfoundland's position, 2293-7

Royal Charter of 1621, 1209

Sable Island, 1212

Solum, ownership, 1534, 1535

Terms of Union of Newfoundland and Canada, 2296-7

Territorial Sea and Fishing Zones Act, 2293

Territorial waters, 1528-9, 1535, 1629

Nova Scotia, offshore mineral rights, historical facts, British Columbia Reference case —Cont'd

Treaty of Paris, 1208-09

Treaty of Utrecht, 1208-09, 1532

Speakers: Senators

Cook, Eric, 1536, 2293-7

Deschatelets, Jean-Paul, 1535

Flynn, Jacques, 1536-7, 1630, 1631

Frith, Royce, 1527-29, 1530-1, 1532-5, 1536, 1537, 1614, 1629-30, 2297

Smith, G.I., 584, 1206-13, 2297, 2455-6

Thompson, Andrew, 1212, 1535-6

Nurgitz, Hon. Nathan

Agriculture

Drought relief program, action by Saskatchewan cattle farmers, qu., 2558-9

Farmers, assistance, qu., 70

Air Canada

Refusal to publish audit report, qu., 6008-09, 6074, 6232

Banking

Electronic transfer of funds, qu., 1176, 1335

British Columbia

Purchase of urban transit system developed in Ontario, federal contribution, qu., 3602, 3603

Budget

Effect on purchasers of whole life insurance policies, qu., 3688, 3689, 3879-80, 3889, 4790

Government investment in industry, qu., 5564

Modification of provisions, 3043, 3473, 3474, 3505, 3543-4

Western Development Fund, status, qu., 5563-4, 5958-9

Canada

Alleged CIA interference in elections, qu., 4161, 4162

Canada Business Corporations bill C-105, 4259-60

Buy-back provisions, 4260

Canadianization, 4259, 4260

Foreign investments, 4260

Provincial rights, 4260

Role of director, 4260

Canada Development Corporation

Acquisition of interest in Savin Canada Inc., qu., 3621, 3971

Austin, Hon. Jack, responsibility, qu., 3535

Value of holdings, qu., 6177

Canada Development Investment Corporation

Canadair Limited, review of operations, qu., 6080, 6121

Canada Pension Plan, Defence Production, Excise, Excise Tax,

Income Tax, Petroleum Administration and Unemployment Insurance, 1971 bill C-118, 4435

Canada Post Corporation

Reported annual rate increases, qu., 3871-2

Canada-U.S. relations

Garrison Dam project, qu., 510

New York state, discriminatory legislation, qu., 606, 646

Strait of Juan de Fuca, supertanker manoeuvrability trials, qu., 1459, 1460, 1572

Canadian Advisory Council on the Status of Women

President, resignation, qu., 1549-50, 1589-90

Clean Air bill C-51, 1481

Communications

Broadcasting to northern communities, qu., 5411, 5488

Constitution debate

Constitution Act, 1980, proposed conflict with Northern Pipeline Act, qu., 1043

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 1925, 1926, 2036-9, 2379

Kershaw report, 2039

Reference to Supreme Court, 2039

Nurgitz, Hon. Nathan—Cont'd

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3299-3301

Charter of Rights, 3299

Northern Pipeline Act, 3301

Northwest Territories, 3300

Quebec, 3300

Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 1027-32, 1033, 1034

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1027-33

Consumer and Corporate Affairs

Major chain stores, allegations of demands for rebates from small businesses, qu., 591, 630

Performing rights fees, qu., 5805, 5815

Restrictive Trade Practices Commission, investigation of Canadian Javelin Limited, 3771

Criminal Code

Prostitution, amendments, qu., 1915, 1958

Criminal Code (sexual offences) bill C-127, 4854-5

Aggravated assault, 4855

Armed robbery, 4855

Number of complaints, 4855

"Pappajohn defence", 4854

Previous sexual activity, 4855, 4856

Crown corporations

Canada Development Corporation, responsibility of Hon. Jack Austin, qu., 3535

Economic development

Budget

Allocations for research and development, qu., 1042

Western Development Fund, qu., 1042, 1246

Federal aid for construction of trade and convention centres, qu., 2273-4, 2488-9

Mega-projects, streamlining of regulatory process, qu., 4027, 4170

Western Canada, improvement of transportation system, qu., 2242, 2243

Economy

Bankruptcies, qu., 914

Conference Board of Canada forecast, qu., 1542, 1640-1

Farm bankruptcies, qu., 4169

Food prices, conflicting announcements, qu., 2578, 2634

Job creation projects, qu., 3649, 3696-7

Taxation, possible budgetary measures, qu., 2386, 2387

Employment

Skill development, on-the-job training, qu., 1584

Employment and Immigration

Advertising campaign, qu., 3972, 3973, 4029, 4315, 4331-2, 4340-1, 4863-4

On-the-job training and importation of skilled labour, qu., 1738, 1739

Employment Tax Credit bill C-19, 609-10

Legislation by regulation, 609

Tax incentive, 609

Energy

Domestic oil price, federal-provincial negotiations, qu., 478, 479, 490

Enertech Canada Ltd., marketing of energy-related equipment, qu., 1087, 1239

Natural gas, exportation, qu., 163

Oil and gas development, Beaufort Sea, government policy, qu., 3921, 3978

Tanker transportation of crude oil on west coast, qu., 111, 133

Vancouver Island pipeline, government assistance, qu., 1825-6

Environment

Acid rain pollution, qu., 1228, 1229, 1258

Nurgitz, Hon. Nathan—Cont'd

- Environment—*Cont'd*
 - Manitoba, Shoal Lake Indian Band, alleged dumping of sewage, qu., 5226, 5777-8
- Federal-provincial relations
 - Leader of the Government in the Senate and Prime Minister, statements, qu., 3718, 4640-1
- Finance
 - Interest, increase in bank rate, qu., 1436, 1437
- Foreign affairs
 - Cuban refugees, Canadian involvement, qu., 96-97, 115, 152-3, 171, 181-2, 327, 369, 392, 550
 - Iran, diplomatic relations, qu., 96, 131, 242
 - Olympic Games in Moscow, boycott, alternative games, qu., 200-01, 327-8
- Foreign affairs, boycott of 1980 Olympic Games in Moscow, 28, 107-10
 - Alternative games, 110
 - Canada's world position, 108
 - Soviet Union's approach to Olympics, 109
- Foreign Investment Review Agency
 - J.B. Lippincott Company of Canada Limited, decision, qu., 4720, 4851-2
 - Purchase of Canadian trucking companies by American interests, qu., 5226, 5274
- Fort Nelson Indian Reserve Minerals Revenue Sharing bill C-26, 723-4
 - Investment management, 724
 - Resource ownership, 724
 - Third parties, 724
- Freedom of Information
 - Canadian Bar Association, presentation, qu., 4043
 - Status of proposed legislation, qu., 3440, 3441, 3450, 3690-1, 3759, 3786
- Grain
 - Crownsnest rates, negotiations, qu., 2185, 2186, 2491
- Health and welfare
 - James Bay Cree Indians, health, government policy, qu., 2144, 2388-9, 2432, 2449, 2544-5
 - Universality of old age security and family allowance programs, qu., 4887-8
- Housing
 - Increased subsidies to CMHC financial projects, qu., 2485, 2635
 - Urea formaldehyde foam insulation, qu., 4627, 4683
- Income Tax Conventions bill S-2, 330
- Indian affairs
 - Government practice respecting agreements, qu., 2286
 - Indian band trust funds, independent audits, qu., 1309, 1336, 1560-1
- Indian Affairs and Northern Development
 - Auditor General's report, management controls, qu., 1474, 1560-1
 - Deputy minister, allegations by National Indian Brotherhood, qu., 1229, 1989
 - Education of Indians in Saskatchewan and Manitoba, reports of Audit Services Bureau, qu., 1507-08, 1623
 - Indian bands, interest paid on trust funds, qu., 1474
- Industry
 - Chrysler Corporation, assistance, qu., 178
 - Consolidated Computer Inc., government involvement, qu., 3709-10
 - Dome Petroleum Ltd., suggested government assistance, qu., 4192, 4232, 4292, 4396
 - Massey-Ferguson Limited, government assistance, qu., 3773, 3834
- International trade
 - Candu reactor, sale to Japan, qu., 200, 315

Nurgitz, Hon. Nathan—Cont'd

- International trade—*Cont'd*
 - Cereals, decline in exports, qu., 2206, 2490-1
 - Sale of military equipment to South Africa, 3477-8, 5271-2, 5297-8
 - Criteria for issuance of export permits, 5129-30
 - Request for answer, qu., 4274-5
- Justice
 - Wrongful imprisonment, civil liability, qu., 6194
- Labour
 - Proposed Industrial Labour Market Institute, qu., 1739
 - Research and development, shortage of talent, qu., 1739
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Report
 - Penitentiary and Parole bill S-32, 5668-70, 5736-7
- National Revenue
 - Customs, effect of decision of Supreme Court of Canada, qu., 2655, 2768
- National unity
 - Public opinion polls, qu., 5127, 5354
- Official Languages Committee
 - Meetings, 3828, 3830, 3831
- Parliament
 - Alberta ministerial office, qu., 324
 - Liberal and non-Liberal ridings, qu., 324, 576
 - Newspaper article, use of designation "M.P.", qu., 2301
- Penitentiary and Parole bill S-32, 5029-32
 - "Mandatory supervision", 5030-1
 - Simard, Francis, 5031
 - Status, qu., 6220
 - Uniformity, 5030
- Regulations and other Statutory Instruments Committee
 - Reports
 - 4th report, 1575-6
 - 8th report, 2648-9
 - 10th report, 3923-4
- Royal Canadian Mounted Police
 - Canadian Civil Liberties Association, assertions, qu., 3622
 - Commission of inquiry, report, 3833
 - Law enforcement guidelines, qu., 5080
 - Recommendation of commission of inquiry, qu., 4004, 4096-7
 - Responsibility to Cabinet, qu., 550, 870
- Senate
 - Legislative program, 4757
 - Question Period, request for answers, 4254
- Small Businesses Loan (No. 3) bill C-122, 4711-12
- Social Development
 - Alleged meeting re Native Economic Development Fund, qu., 5411-12
 - Transfer from Western Economic Development Fund, qu., 4861, 4896, 4896-7
- Sport
 - Allocation of funds, qu., 5329, 5330
 - Boxing, regulation, 5021
 - British Columbia Place stadium, Vancouver, qu., 4875
 - Financial assistance for amateur athletics, agreement, qu., 5063, 5064
- Lotteries
 - Acts of violence, qu., 4845
 - Decision of Quebec Superior Court, qu., 4875
 - Status of dispute between federal government and Government of Quebec, qu., 5328, 5329
 - Proposed dome for Exhibition Stadium, Toronto, qu., 5484
 - Winter Olympic Games, qu., 4875, 4969-70
- Terry Fox Youth Centre, visit, 4852

Nurgitz, Hon. Nathan—Cont'd

Transport

- British Columbia, development of northeastern coalfields, qu., 521
- Double tracking of railways, qu., 1503
- Government policy re international and domestic air routes, qu., 2221, 2222, 2544
- Urban Transport Assistance Program, alleged discrimination against Ontario, qu., 1275-6
- Western Grain Stabilization Act, effect on western grain producers, qu., 389, 416
- Western Grain Stabilization bill C-155, 6182-4, 6209-11
 - British Columbia coal lands, 6210-11
 - Prairie farmers, 6184-3
 - Transportation policy in Atlantic region, 6183
 - World market, 6184
- Winter Olympic Games, 1988
 - Appointment of executive director of federal secretariat, qu., 4980, 4981
 - Federal government support, qu., 5445
- Women, status of
 - Constitution, Special Joint Committee, remarks by Senate joint chairman, qu., 1275
 - Minister of Employment and Immigration, remarks, qu., 1984
- Yukon Territory
 - Constitution, entrenchment of Charter of Rights and Freedoms, qu., 1275

Occupational Therapy

- Health, Welfare and Science Committee authorized to make study, 4247; rep of com, 4459-60

Office of the Prime Minister, Office of the Privy Council

- Salaries, 4864

Official languages

- Manitoba, possible joint resolution respecting bilingualism, 5981-2, 5992
- Post Office, newspaper report of change to unilingual signs in Montreal, 2945, 2991
- Report of Commissioner
 - Agreement between Government of Canada and Fédération des francophones hors Québec, 168, 266, 300, 680, 802
 - Official report, correction, 827-8
 - Collective bargaining in the Public Service, 168, 327
 - Message from Commons, 4051
 - Newspaper report, question of privilege, 930-1
 - Proposed joint committee, 167, 168-9, 327
 - Referral to Official Languages Committee, 4053, 5461
 - Tabled, 2320, 3821

Official Languages, Special Joint Committee

- House of Commons, messages, 317, 676, 2382
- Meeting, question of privilege, 3779-80, 3781-4, 3789-90
- Meetings, 3824-33
- Members, Commons, 423, 2080, 2128, 2442, 2478, 2558, 2626, 2896, 2943, 3005, 3051, 3066
- Members, Senate, 440, 2057, 3112, 3791, 3796, 3876, 3901, 3920, 3925
- Membership, 3791, 3796
 - See Journals of the Senate
- Report of Commissioner, 2320, 2349, 4053, 5459
- Reports
 - 1st, 2nd and 4th reports, 5402-07
 - Availability of services in both official languages, 5402-03, 5404
 - Equitable participation of both language groups in public service, 5403-04
 - Imperative staffing, 5404

Official Languages, Special Joint Committee—Cont'd

Reports—Cont'd

1st, 2nd and 4th reports—Cont'd

- Language of work in the government, 5403
- Language situation in Senate, 5405-06
- Simultaneous interpretation facilities in Parliament, 5405

1st report, 2749

See appendix p. 2759

2nd report, 3472, 3766-7

- Authority to travel, 3767
- Establishment of committee on permanent basis, 3767
- Objectives of committee, 3766

Provision of federal services to public in both official languages, 3766

See appendix p. 3492

3rd report, 4488

4th report, 4488-1

See appendix p. 4508

5th report, 5576-7, 6070-2

- Manitoba language problem, 6071
- Safeguard for Other Languages, 6070
- Witnesses, 6071

6th report, 5617

Official Report (Hansard)

- Change in format, 4722, 4763
- Cost of printing monthly appendix, 1202, 1238, 1476
- Daily issue, contents page, delayed answers, 1542
- Delivery to senators' offices, 5872
- Errors, 34, 54-55, 507-08
- Roblin, Hon. Duff, clarification of remarks, 3997
- Tribute to staff, 1229

Official residences**Speakers: Senators**

- Frith, Royce, 2753-5
- Muir, Robert, 2754
- Murray, Lowell, 2754

Official Residences bill C-81. 1r, 2736; 2r, 2753-5; 3r, 2769; r.a., 2779**Ohira, His Excellency, Masayoshi, Prime Minister of Japan**

- Address to both houses, 177
- See appendix p. 189

Oil substitution and conservation

- Canadian Oil Substitution Program, 2677
- Use of coal instead of oil, 2678

Speakers: Senators

- Connolly, John J., 2678, 2679
- Frith, Royce, 2677, 2678-9
- Macdonald, John M., 2677, 2678
- Olson, H.A., 2678

Oil Substitution and Conservation bill C-77. 1r, 2676; 2r, 2676-9; 3r, 2679; r.a., 2682**Old Age Security (Bill C-16)**

- Canada Pension Plan, 370
- Existing pension plans, comparison, 375
- Flexible compulsory retirement, 373
- Guaranteed income supplement, 14, 17, 370, 371, 393, 394
- Indexing pensions, 393
- Mandatory survivors' benefits, 376
- Pensions, commission, 377
- Poverty level, 371
- Provincial involvement, 396

Old Age Security (Bill C-16)—Cont'd

War veterans allowance, 394

Speakers: Senators

Bird, Florence B., 370-2, 377-8

Buckwold, Sidney L., 377, 378

Choquette, Lionel, 376

Croll, David A., 372-5

Denis, Azellus, 372

Deschatelets, Jean-Paul, 378

Everett, Douglas D., 375-6, 378

McElman, Charles, 376

Thompson, Andrew, 372, 375

Old Age Security bill C-16. 1r, 331; 2r, 370-8, 393-7; 3r, 419-20; r.a., 422

Old Age Security (Bill C-131)

Couples only one of whom is on old age security pension, 5321, 5324
des Rivières, Paule, "Poverty more widespread", quote, 5338

Estimate of effect, 5321

Fees paid to consultants, 5333, 5336, 5337

Guaranteed income supplement, 5321, 5322, 5323, 5339

Indexation, 5333

Inflation, 5338, 5339, 5355, 5356, 5357

January cheques, 5321, 5323

"January 1983 Increases in Old Age Security Benefits and Spouse's Allowance", 5324

Market wages, 5322

Petro-Canada, 5333

Single persons living under the poverty line, 5357

Six-and-five program, 5334, 5337, 5339

Spouse's allowance, 5321

Threshold provision, 5332, 5355, 5356

Unemployment, 5331

Universality, 5333, 5334, 5356-7, 5358

Speakers: Senators

Croll, David A., 5334-5

Donahoe, Richard, 5335-7

Everett, Douglas D., 5320-2, 5323, 5324, 5338-40, 5357-8

Flynn, Jacques, 5337-8

Godfrey, John M., 5337

Marshall, Jack, 5324

Phillips, Orville H., 5330-4

Stollery, Peter A., 5322

Thériault, Norbert L., 5357

Thompson, Andrew, 5323-4, 5355-7

Tremblay, Arthur, 5323

Old Age Security (No. 2) bill C-131. 1r, 5313; 2r, 5320-4, 5330-40; ref to com, 5340; rep without amdt, 5350-1; 3r, 5355-8; r.a., 5366

Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C., Minister of State for Economic Development - Leader of the Government**Access to Information**

Restrictions imposed by human rights legislation, 4810-11

Agriculture

Assistance for farmers, 4291

Atlantic region, proposed veterinary college, 4850, 5065

Banking system, alleged statement by minister, 2590

Drought relief program, action by Saskatchewan farmers, 2559, 2560

Farm bankruptcies, request for aid, 5435-6

Farmers, assistance, 164, 165, 240

High interest rates, impact on farmers, role of Farm Credit Corporation, 2796, 2797, 2798

Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.—Cont'd**Agriculture—Cont'd**

New Brunswick, livestock industry, adjustment program, 6196, 6234

Prairie provinces, drought, 320, 321, 522, 523, 538

Agriculture Committee**Report**

Canagrex bill C-85, 5851, 5853

Air Canada

Cancellation of scheduled flights, 4810

Credit card charge, 5079, 5129

Discount fares, 4810

Fredericton-Ottawa flight, complaint, 5816, 5970-1

Medical examination of senior executives in U.S., special allowances to certain Quebec employees, 5620, 5639-40

Newfoundland-United Kingdom service, fare structure, 5858-9, 5971

Propriety of questionnaire, 5378, 5413

Refusal to publish audit report, 5995, 6008-09, 6067, 6074, 6232

Operational safety, 6079-80

Suggested reduction in domestic fares, 5022

Airlines

Atlantic region, proposed veterinary college, 4850, 5065

Eastern Canada, decline in passenger traffic, 5084, 5546

Nordair

Employees request to purchase company shares, 681

Sale of shares, statement by Minister of Transport, 825, 845

Quebecair

Government policy, 5019, 5020, 5049-51, 5067, 5084

Possible exemption from provisions of Bill S-31, 4967-9, 5040

Wardair, government policy, 2912, 2988

Alberta

Heritage Fund, rumoured distribution, 1353, 1460

Provincial referendum bill, 2026, 2131

Argue, Hon. Hazen, P.C., absence from chamber due to illness, 6175

Armed Forces Day

Lack of ceremony on Parliament Hill, 5870

Atlantic region

Natural resources, federal-provincial negotiations, 19

Atomic Energy of Canada Limited

Port Hawkesbury and Glace Bay, reported shutdown of heavy water plants, 444-5, 524, 591, 5397

Auditor General's report

Government accounting practices, 4890, 4970-1

Baker, Hon. Walter D., P.C., M.P., the late, 6164

Bird, Hon. Florence B., tributes on retirement, 5248-9

Borrowing Authority 1983-84 (No. 2) bill C-151, 5721, 5723-4

British Columbia

Federal-provincial meeting re natural resources, railways and port facilities, 236-7

Ridley Island, coal loading facility, statement, 2953-5, 2956-7

See appendix p. 2966

Budget

Assistance to west coast fishermen, 4603, 4634

Briefing luncheon for journalists, alleged responsibility, 3054

Canadian Home Ownership Stimulation Plan, 5604-05, 5871

Distribution of information to senators, 5601

Economic development

Reduction in expenditures, 3007, 3008, 4419-20

Strategy, 3053-4, 3448, 3989

Effect of provisions on wage-earners, 3011

Effect on purchasers of whole life insurance policies, 3689, 4809

Estimated government expenditures, 5568, 5683

Government investment in industry, 5564

Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.—Cont'd**Budget—Cont'd**

- House of Commons, categories of taxation referred to standing committee, 3888
- Impact on provincial and territorial revenues, 3056, 3507
- Income Tax Act
 - Discontinuance of income averaging, 3033
 - Non-deductibility of interest on loans for investment purposes, 3033
 - Rental accommodation, non-deductibility of soft costs, 3006, 3007
- Modification of provisions, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3505
- Owner-occupied homes, suggested taxation of imputed rent and capital gains, 3604, 3605
- Presentation date, 864
 - Postponement, 2883
- Revision of equalization system, 3031, 3187
- Small Business Development Bond Program, 3034
- Special recovery capital projects, 5584-5, 5586, 5605
- Special recovery capital projects program, Newfoundland, 5607, 5623
- Special Recovery Program, 5568-72, 5622, 5640, 5653-4, 5683
 - See appendix p. 5710
- Speech by Prime Minister at fund-raising dinner in Vancouver, 3100-01
- Statement on natural gas export tax, 982-3
- Validity of economic projections, 3187
- Western Development Fund, status, 5563-4, 5958-9
- Western Economic Development Fund, deferral, 4542-3
- Winnipeg, announcement of Capital project plan, request for clarification, 5588, 5607, 5639

Budget Speech, 1983, proposals by Minister of Finance, 5593-7

- Capital projects, 5595
- Deficit, 5595
- Economic recovery, 5594
- Job creation, 5595
- Notice of inquiry, 5577
- Pre-budget consultative process, 5593
- Private sector, 5595
- Productivity growth, 5594
- Unemployment, 5594
- World recovery, 5595

Cabinet

- Absence of ministers from chamber, 4998
- Committee on Priorities and Planning, 75, 116, 117, 118
- Designation, 3771-2, 3795
- Freedom of information and open government, 278, 279, 301
- Leader of the Government, committee memberships, 5965
- Ministerial responsibility in the Senate of the Minister of State for Economic Development, 53
- Newfoundland representation, 6009

Caboto, Giovanni

- Recognition in government publication, 6272

Cameron, Hon. Donald, return to chamber, 6175**Canada Development Corporation**

- Government's shareholding, reduction, 1382, 1419, 1440-1

Canada-Germany Tax Agreement 1982 bill S-24, 5915-16**Canada Grain Act**

- Order in council tabled, 5377-8
- Tabling of section 15(2) order, 5352

Canada Pension Plan

- Investment in Canadian oil stocks, 1386, 1493

Canada Post Corporation

- Canadian brochures posted in U.S., 5064-5, 5147
- Definition of "letter", 4877, 4878, 4960, 4989-90, 5002-03, 5036, 5037 5066

Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.—Cont'd**Canada Post Corporation—Cont'd**

- Sorting of Newfoundland mail in Nova Scotia, 5954
- Submission of annual reports, 5859, 5872, 5882, 5960, 5991

Canada-U.S. relations**Alaska Highway gas pipeline**

- Correspondence between Minister of State for Economic Development and U.S. Secretary of Energy, 1768
- Correspondence between governments, 3981, 3998-4000

Auto pact, renegotiation, 1753

- Canadian energy and foreign investment policies, discussion, 1770, 1771, 1988-9

Canadian energy policy, discussion, 1753**Discussion of alleged irritants, 1753****Foreign investment, review of government policy, 1842**

- Garrison Dam project, 4863, 4880, 5228-9, 5275, 5319, 5320, 5419-20, 5666, 5719-20, 5830-1, 5871-2, 5878

National Energy Program, framework for continuous dialogue, 2130**New York State, discriminatory legislation, 606, 646**

- Proposed joint consultations respecting shared water, Garrison Dam project, 6062-3, 6170

Trans-border pollution problems, 1987-8**U.S. Consulate General, Winnipeg, incident, 5617**

- U.S. Customs ports of entry, proposed reduction in hours of service, 5513, 5588

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

- Order Paper questions, 6168-9

Canadian Security

- Appointment of special committee to study subject matter of Bill C-157, 5743, 5873-4, 5884-5, 5914-15

Canadian Wheat Board

- Recommended grain and oilseed acreages, 2094
- Sale of grain to U.S.S.R., 2453

Canagrex bill C-85, 5776, 5807-08, 5834-7

- Annual audit, 5808
- Development of potential market, 5836
- Enabling legislation respecting marketing boards, 5836
- Gouging, 5835-6
- Growth of corporation, 5835
- Perishable products, 5834-5
- Purposes and powers of the corporation, 5807
- Subsidy, 5835

Cape Breton Development Corporation**Board of directors**

- Labour representative, 1525, 1553
- Vacancies, 5964, 5996, 6052, 6066, 6198

Choquette, Hon. Lionel, the late, 5990**Christmas greetings, 1485****Commonwealth**

- Distinctive flag, 5434

Communications

- Possible closing of certain CBC television stations, 6194, 6232-3

Constitution

- Aboriginal rights conference, agenda, 5421
- Entrenchment of property rights, 5601, 5608
- Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, agreement, 2968-9
- Minister of Fisheries and Oceans, alleged statement, 5186, 5187, 5270-1
- Participation in debate, 1866-7
- Constitution Act, 1982
 - Aboriginal rights, amendment proclamation, 5865, 6139-40
 - Section 54, proclamation by Governor General, 5587, 5608, 5618-19, 5666-7

Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.—Cont'd

- Constitution debate
 - Amending formula, minister's alleged statement, 883
 - Constitution Act, 1980, proposed, conflict with Northern Pipeline Act, 1043
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 1849-52, 1940, 2351, 2352
 - Amending formula, 1849
 - Charter of Rights, 1849-50
 - Flag debate, 1850
 - Patriation, 1849
 - Unilateral action, 1849
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3376-8
 - British North America Act, 3276
 - Charter of Rights, 3278
- Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 1072
- Constitution, proposed resolution for a Joint Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 942-5, 946, 947-8, 949, 950, 951
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee, motion to appoint Senate members, 1150-1
 - Cabinet minister, members, 1151
- Consumer and Corporate Affairs
 - Campeau Corporation attempted takeover of Royal Trustco, 813, 868
 - Drug manufacturing, proposed changes in regulations, 5660-1, 5684
 - See appendix p. 5717
 - Major chain stores, allegations of demands for rebates from small businesses, 591, 630
 - Performing rights fees, 5805, 5815
- Corporate Shareholding Limitation bill S-31, 4961-2, 4963, 4964, 5234-5, 5243-6
 - Bank ownership, 4961
 - Provincial investment, 4961, 4962
 - Status, 6081-2, 6218-20, 6231-2
 - Transportation, 4961-2
- Crown corporations
 - de Havilland Aircraft of Canada Limited, Canadair Limited, reports, 5995
 - Petro-Canada, retail sales practices, 3507, 3508
 - Prime Minister's initiatives, 6166
- Disarmament
 - Prime Minister's initiatives, 6166, 6191, 6201, 6221-2, 6233
- Documents tabled, point of order, 171
- Economic Council of Canada
 - Membership, Atlantic region representation, 2146
- Economic development
 - Assistance to industry, statement by minister, 3614, 3615, 3691-2
 - Budget
 - Allocations for research and development, 1042
 - Departmental, allocation, 1489
 - Western Development Fund, 1042, 1043, 1389, 1435
 - Business assistance programs, consolidation, 837, 838
 - Cabinet document, redeployment of human resources, funding of DREE programs, 2962, 2963
 - Common stock ownership, suggested federal-provincial incentive, 4192, 4418
 - Decrease in economic activity, effect on deficit, 4028
 - Efficacy of government policy, 3115
 - Federal aid for construction of trade and convention centres, 237
 - Federal-provincial energy negotiations, 1490
 - Government advertising, 3009, 3010
 - Investment projections, effect on unemployment, 3238
 - Liaison between Ministry of State and Federal-Provincial Relations Office, (3592), 3725, 4637

Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.—Cont'd

- Economic development—Cont'd
 - Manufacturing sector, Cabinet subcommittee decision, 2957
 - Mega-projects, 3634-5, 3638, 3639-40, 3641, 3642, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3707-08, 3723, 3861-2, 4053-8, 4174-8
 - Effects on delay in completion, 4022-3, 4024, 4025
 - Establishment of advisory board, 4190-1, 4193, 4194
 - Streamlining of regulatory process, 4027, 4170
 - TQ&M pipeline, 3725, 3862, 3863, 3933
 - See appendix p. 3865
- Quebec
 - Assistance requested for small and medium-size businesses, 3982, 4276
 - Federal assistance, 6176-7
 - Requested establishment of Industrial Labour and Market Institute, 3001
 - Rumoured request for resignation, 4760
 - Science Council of Canada, report, 4145, 4146, 4418-19
 - TQ&M pipeline, completion date, 3953, 3987, 4061
- Western Canada
 - Improvement of transportation system, 2242, 2243
 - Industrial development, 2186
- Western Development Fund, allocation, 2486-7
 - Consultation with provinces, 2881-2
 - Manitoba, 3054, 3055, 3102, 3113, 3114
- Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada
 - Royal commission
 - Appointment, 5009
 - Role of Department of Finance, Economic Council of Canada and Helliwell Committee, 4997, 5023, 5041
 - Appointment of chairman and members, 4982, 4983, 5008-09
 - Budget allocation, 4956, 4987-8
 - Davey, Hon. Keith, role, qu., 4951-2
 - Deadline for submission of report, 4953-8, 4987
 - Relationship to Cabinet Committee on Economic and Regional Development, 4956, 4988
 - Small Business Development Bond program, statistics, 5023-4
 - Tenure of chairman, 4998
 - Terms of reference, 4997
 - Federal-provincial constitutional meetings, 4970, 4988, 5023
- Economy
 - Alleged overpricing of unleaded gasoline, 5063
 - Alsands project, refinery capacity in eastern Canada, government assistance, 4540-1, 4634-5
 - Anti-inflation measures, 534-5
 - Atlantic Development Council, status, 1521, 1553, 1575, 2244, 2287
 - Bank of Canada, annual report, government policy re inflation, 2091, 2096-7
 - Bankruptcies, 914, 2788-9, 4274, 4958
 - Budget
 - Assumptions, revision, 1543
 - Effect on number of bankruptcies, 1011, 1012, 1160
 - Industrial strategy, 1012, 1160
 - Job creation programs, 1013, 1160
 - Measures to fight inflation, 1013, 1160
 - Projections, 3986
 - Reduction in income from life insurance premiums, 3688
 - Budgetary deficit, calculation of annual inflation rate, 4631-3
 - Calculation of annual inflation rate, 4193, 4638-9, 4654-6
 - Canada's economic prospects, 6271-2
 - Canadian dollar
 - Decline in value, 4091-2, 4251, 4285-6, 4357, 4358, 4359-60, 4361, 4636, 4681
 - Exchange value, 4758
 - Government support, 1307-08

Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.—Cont'd**Economy—Cont'd****Canadian dollar—Cont'd**

Increase in value, decrease in inflation rate, 4630-1

Support, 4539, 4544, 4682-3

Canadian National Railways, maintenance shops layoffs, 4192-3, 4345

Capital outflow, interest rates and inflation rate, relationship, 4253

Chartered banks, profit, 3114-15

Cold Lake, Alberta, heavy oil project

Federal loan to Imperial Oil Limited, 4538

Total cost to government, 4540, 4682

Conference Board of Canada

Forecast, 1542, 1640-1

Report, 2908, 2909

Survey, 3981-2

Davey-Joyal report, cost, 5127, 5815-16

Decrease in economic activity, effect on deficit, 4028

Development of basic industries, 70

Dome Petroleum Ltd.

Suggested government assistance, 4396

Terms of government assistance, 4539

Economic Council of Canada Annual Review, rate of increase in price of domestic oil, national energy policy, 1416-17, 1434, 1553

Effect of restraint program, 5877-8

Entrepreneurial capital, outflow, 912

Factors resulting in a favourable balance of trade, 1258, 1493

Farm bankruptcies, 4169

Federal deficit, 2259-60

Federal Liberal caucus, statement by ten members, Cabinet solidarity, 3589

Federal-provincial fiscal negotiations, 32, 101

Food prices

Conflicting announcements, 2578, 2634

Statement by Prime Minister, 1415

Former Minister of Finance and Premier of Saskatchewan, statements, 1039, 1040

Government intentions re 1980 poverty line update, 3052

Government measures to combat unemployment, 3589-90, 4092, 4093

Government policy, 4058-60, 4136-7, 4286-90, 4308-09, 4386, 4387, 6046-51

Automotive manufacturers, 1507

Request for statement by minister, 492-3, 1352

Government restraint policy, 4679, 4680, 4894

Government spending, decline, newspaper report, 3794

Gross national product

Decline, interpretation by government, 3088-9

Growth rate, 1914, 1915, 3770-1

Projected growth rate, 1453, 1454, 1473, 3708, 3709

Impact on money market, 4601, 4602

Imperial Oil exploration cutback, effect on employment, 4089, 4090, 4276, 4277

Importation of automotive parts, trade deficit, 1507

Increase in bank rate, 4275, 4327-8, 4386-7

Increase in business bankruptcies, 2786-7, 4308

Increase in capital outflow, 3650, 3719, 3771, 3772, 3773

Increased productivity, government plans, qu., 4890-2

Industrial development, proposed crown corporation, 1308, 1309

Industrial strategy, request for progress report on formulation, 2789, 2790

Inflation

Burden on farmers, 2385, 2386

Interest rates, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2784-5, 2788-9, 2801, 2846

Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.—Cont'd**Economy—Cont'd****Inflation—Cont'd**

Rate, government policy, 2300, 2301

Unemployment

Government deficits and productivity, request for information, 3573

Government policy, 3876-8, 3948-50, 4680-1

Interest-free loans, philosophy of Social Credit Party, 52, 53

Interest rates

Government policy, 3689, 4093

Increase, effect on small business, 2430, 2431

Job creation program, federal-provincial discussions, 1539-40, 1541, 1570, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582

Job creation projects, 4808

Manufacturing sector, decline in productive capacity, 3972-3

Meeting of Cabinet at Meach Lake, Quebec, 3973-5

Minister of Finance

Announced statement, 4417

Possible statement, 4338

Statement, 5176

Minister of State for Economic Development, announcement, 4416

National Energy Program, 4276

Effect, 1550-1, 1552, 1956-7

Canadian dollar, 1601

Cape Breton Development Corporation, 1552, 1590, 1603-04, 1641

National Energy Program: Update 1982, 4226-9, 4250-1

New budget, presentation, 1474

New financial statement, 4229, 4230

Newfoundland

Corner Brook, announced closure of Bowater Pulp and Paper Mill, 5100-01, 5108, 5188

Unemployment rate, 2882

Nova Scotia, Glace Bay and Port Hawkesbury, rumoured closing of heavy water plants, 4876, 4877, 4970, 5039-40, 5252-3

Present state, possibility of new budget, 3545

Price restraint in federal public sector, 4651-3, 4810, 4893-4, 5022-3

Prime Minister, comment, 4391-5

Projected date of recovery, 4387

Projected decline in employment opportunities, 5585-6

Proposed Canadian economic conference, 2883

Prospect of recession, 3011, 3012, 3013

Quebec, business failures, 3792

Number in receipt of RDIA grants, 3973, 3988

Quebec, job creation projects, document tabled, 6052

Real disposable income of Canadians, statement by Prime Minister, 2384-5, 2462

Regulation, report of Economic Council of Canada, 2538, 2539

Revised forecasts, requested tabling, 5992

Small Business Development Bonds, 524, 577

Evaluation of program, 2802, 3003

Extension of program, 2987

Statistics, 5008, 5023-4

Small businesses, assistance, 430, 431, 458

Speeches by Minister of State for Economic Development and Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce, 913, 914

Stimulation, government policy, 3607-08, 3677, 3678

Taxation, possible budgetary measures, 2386-7

Unemployment

Alleged miscalculation in 1982 forecast, 5328

Government policy, 3840, 3841, 5264-5, 5371-2, 5410-11, 5437, 5446

Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.—Cont'dEconomy—*Cont'd*Unemployment—*Cont'd*Government policy—*Cont'd*

"Employment Impact of Selected Government Expenditures", document tabled, 5313

Residential construction in east Montreal, 3587-8

Increase, 262

Rate, 2785-6, 2788-9, 2932, 2985, 3008, 3009, 3687

Transfer of 300 jobs to U.S., 4417, 4636-7

Youth, increase, 1488-9

Unproductive subsidies, 938, 1390

Wage and price restraint, provincial co-operation, 4654

Economy, economic, fiscal and energy policies of federal government, 4606-12

Inflation, 4607

National purpose, 4607-08

Provincial government response to budget initiatives, 4607

Education

Repayment of student loans, 4807-08

Post-secondary, status of funding, 5296-7, 6192

Situation of post-secondary financing, 5230-1

Employment

Skill development, on-the-job training, 1584

Employment and Immigration

Advertising campaign, 4863-4

Estimates, job creation, reduction in vote, 3711, 3712

Indochinese family reunification program, number of immigrant visas, 5051, 5138

Manpower training and job creation

Expenditures, announcement by minister, 4809

Government policy, 3845

Oil companies, skilled labour importation, female participation in job programs, 510, 2634

On-the-job training, 6019

Importation of skilled labour, 1738-9

Quebec, National Training Act, federal-provincial agreement, 4860-1 4894

Report of Skill Development Leave Task Force, 5995

Work-sharing programs, 3953, 3989

Funding, 4253

Energy

Alaska Highway gas pipeline, 150, 253-4, 255, 256, 257, 491, 510, 536, 571, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 606-07, 1583-4, 1605, 3003

Alberta and B.C. premiers meeting, 646, 647

Effect of U.S. price decontrol on viability, 2129, 2130

Financing of prebuild portion, 4069-70

Financing of U.S. section, 1982, 1983, 2061, 2611, 2887

Government decision on prebuild, 630, 714

Official ceremony, 1640

Statement, 735-7

Status, 2911

Alberta gas, availability of surplus to eastern Canada, 863, 886

Alsands project

Cold Lake, Alberta, heavy oil project, government policy, 3823-4

Development delay, effect on Ontario, 386, 433

Government offer to participating companies, 3617, 3633-4

Government policy, 3756, 3757

Withdrawal of partners, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3708, 3719-20

Atlantic provinces, development and export of hydro-electric power, 625

Atlantic region, liquefied natural gas terminal, location, 297, 329

Auditor General's report, energy conservation program, 1472, 1526-7

British Columbia coal, government policy, 1578

Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.—Cont'dEnergy—*Cont'd*

Budget

Canadian oil industry, ownership, 112, 113, 1160, 1160-1, 1258

Effect of oil pricing policy, 1007, 1008, 1009

Effect on agricultural industry, 1011

Effect on energy industry in western Canada, 1009, 1279

Effect on oil and natural gas exploration, 1188-9, 1278

Export tax on natural gas, 1038

Heating oil tax, 1089, 1090

Imperial Oil Limited

Cold Lake, Alberta, cancellation of heavy oil project, 1308

Judy Creek project, cancellation, 1434

Lower Churchill River, policy respecting hydro-electric power development, 1013, 2651

Oil and natural gas, provisions, effect on offshore development, 1090, 1278-9

Oil exploration, participation of Petro-Canada on crown lands, 1038-9

Policy respecting Canadian ownership of oil companies, 1003, 1004, 1043, 1185, 1186, 1258, 1279

Canada oil and gas legislation

Consultation with provinces, 1418, 1545

Proposed study of subject matter by Senate committee, 2254, 2255

Canadian Federation of Independent Business, representations, 1658

Canadian oil industry, ownership, 112, 113

Canadian oil substitution program, 2446, 2488

Cold Lake, Alberta, heavy oil project, government policy, 3988-9

Cold Lake and Alsands oil projects, present status, 2887, 2913

Come-by-Chance, Newfoundland, oil refinery, acquisition by Petro-Canada, 1332-3, 1391

Construction of Vancouver Island Pipeline

Abercrombie report, 6195-6

Government assistance, 5603-04, 6193

Cost to Canadian government of fuel purchased in Canada by foreign airlines and motorists, 163, 164

Crown corporations, application of petroleum and gas revenue tax, 1086, 1190

Domestic oil, calculation of cost of production, 881, 915-16

Domestic oil price, 5556-7

Federal-provincial negotiations, 13-14, 18, 114, 162, 274-5, 276, 385-6, 387, 478-9, 490, 508-09, 572, 573, 1490, 1491, 1863, 1864, 2029, 2283

Expression of opinion by Energy Users Council, 2283

Increase, 5421-2, 5434-5

Suggested increase, 1862

Domestic oil pricing, impact of increase of price of oil imported from Saudi-Arabia, 297-8, 329

East coast

Offshore oil exploration, 4170, 4196

Ownership of offshore resources, 3833, 3987

Eastern Canada

Oil and petroleum supplies, 881-2, 883

Security of supply, 1521

Electricity, exportation, possibility of government assistance, 3546, 3547

Energy Supplies Allocation Board, ability to act quickly in emergency, 1417

Enertech Canada Ltd., marketing of energy-related equipment, 1087

Excise tax

Domestic crude oil, 130-1, 148

Transportation fuels, 15-16

Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.—Cont'd**Energy—Cont'd****Federal government**

Government of Alberta, negotiations, qu., 1084, 1172, 1173, 1189

Proposed meeting with Alsands group, 3668-9

Federal-provincial pricing negotiations, representations by Canadian Federation of Independent Business, 1657

Gas transmission costs, 1005, 1334

Gasoline and home heating oil, price increases, 1913-14

Government policy, 49-50

Home heating, conversion grants, 1390-1, 1540

Hydro-electric power, export tax, 573

Imperial Oil Limited, Cold Lake, Alberta, heavy oil project Cancellation, 2740-3

Federal loan, 1252, 1308, 1332, 1351, 1419

Price negotiations, 1350, 1351, 1418

Imported oil price differences, 1575, 2609, 2651-2

International Energy Agency, oil reserves, 845, 898-9, 937, 964

Eastern Canada, oil and petroleum supplies, 898-9

Junior companies' production, proposed price, 4327, 4637

Liquefied natural gas conversion sites in eastern Canada, 536, 537, 684

Location of proposed liquid natural gas terminal in eastern Canada, significance of DREE grant, 3475, 3506

Marine diesel fuel, increase in price, 2431, 4681

Mexico

Cost of imported oil, 151, 5430, 5514

Importation of oil, 1755, 1957, 2577-8

Imported oil, cost of conversion, 162-3, 239, 334, 1011, 1190

Middle East

Oil importation, 1232, 1258

Oil supplies, disruption, 844, 865

Mobil Oil Canada, Ltd., announcement of expenditure cutbacks, 1569

National Energy Program, 1863, 3975-8, 4276

Canadian Gas Association, assessment, 2143, 2144

Carried interest exemption, 1577, 1578, 1828

Changes, 4147, 4148, 4345-6

Effect, 1600, 1601, 2284, 2388, 2416, 2561

Dome Petroleum Limited, 1660

Effect of Canadian-owned sector of petroleum industry, 5126, 5253

Impact of modifications, 4627, 4762-3

Natural Gas Bank, 2929-30

Possible imposition of countervailing duties on Canadian exports, 1930, 1988

Royal Bank of Canada report, 1887

Natural gas

Exportation, 163

Proposed tax, federal revenue, 1086-7, 1279

New Brunswick, home heating, conversion grants, 1184, 1540, 1590

Newfoundland

Jurisdiction over offshore resources, 4140-4, 4145, 4165-6, 4275-6, 4345

Lower Churchill River, 298, 300, 328

New York State, agreement in principle for the sale of hydro-electric power, 797-8, 814-15

Offshore resources, government policy, 5018, 5041, 5065-6

Nova, an Alberta Corporation, statement by President, 1229

Nuclear energy, interdepartmental report, 2541, 2561

Oil, advantage of domestic production, 1252

Oil and gas exploration

Government pricing policy re Canada Lands, 2222

Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.—Cont'd**Energy—Cont'd****Oil and gas exploration—Cont'd**

Licences, provincial revenues, 1454, 1455, 1571, 1641, 2220-1, 2247

Oil and gas industry, government policy, representations of Panarctic Oils Ltd., 2109

Oil and gas, offshore drilling, submission of Canadian Shipbuilding and Ship Repairing Association re Bill C-48, 2109, 2388

Oil and natural gas pricing, 5448-50

Oil, Atlantic provinces, security of supply, 2058, 2223-4

Oil, black residual, refining, 350

Oil, Canada-Mexico agreement, 322-3, 323, 2538, 2577-8, 2591, 2633

Oil conservation

Government policy, 520

Measures, 334, 391-2

Oil drilling rigs, utilization, 881, 937

Oil exploration incentive program, 333, 391

Oil exploration, safety of marine drill rigs, departmental responsibility, 4808

Oil, federal-provincial negotiations, 1886, 1887

Alleged statement, 1567-9

Oil, forecast reduction in exploration development, 1173, 1352

Oil, government policy re self-sufficiency, 3636-7

Oil import compensation fund deficit, 335, 336

Oil Import Compensation Program

Complaints of Canadian producers, 3839, 3954-6

OPEC oil price increase, impact, 489-90

Termination, 323-4, 325

Atlantic provinces, effect, 410

Oil, International Energy Agency, reduction in demand, domestic stocks, 1386, 1387, 1492-3

Oil, international prices, 1554

Oil, potential shortage in eastern Canada, 1541, 1741

Oil pricing

Effect of spot purchases, 1334

Federal-provincial negotiations, 2026

Government policy, 3755, 5369

Oil, reduction in exploration activity, 1518, 1519, 3811

Oil, security of foreign supply, 1387

Oil self-sufficiency, oil sands production, 1417, 1418

Oil, shipment of western Canadian crude to eastern Canadian refineries, 4598-9,

Oil shortages, precautionary measures, qu., 1084-5, 1545

Oil, suspension of Syncrude plant expansion, domestic pricing policy, world prices, 1504-05, 1506, 1575

Oil, unconventional sources

Development, 1387

Provincial royalties, 1085, 1086

Panama Canal, transportation of domestic oil, 326-7, 336

Petro-Canada

Purchase of BP Canada, 5018, 5034-6, 5051-2, 5066-7

Purchase of Petrofina Canada Inc., 1638, 1639, 1640, 1742, 1755, 1758, 1774, 1846, 1865-6, 1916, 2147, 2162, 2221, 4310, 4598, 4635, 4639, 4759

Canadian ownership charge, 5002

Relocation of offshore supply base at Mulgrave, Nova Scotia, 5020, 5052-3

Subsidy on imported oil from Mexico, 151

Petrochemicals, agreement respecting sale, announcement, 3183, 3184

Petroleum exploration companies, exodus, 644-5

Petroleum products

Pricing policy, 335

Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.—Cont'd

- Energy—*Cont'd*
 - Petroleum products—*Cont'd*
 - Substitutes in industry, 519-20
 - Petroleum substitutes, promotion, taxation policy, 520-1, 577
 - Purchases of oil companies, government involvement, 1586, 1756
 - Quebec and maritimes pipeline, 276, 294, 295-6, 298-9, 323, 328-9, 336, 1585-6, 1741, 4026, 4851, 4892, 4985, 5226-7, 5956, 6082
 - Government assistance, 2220, 2247
 - Government commitment as to completion, 2419-20
 - Labour disputes, 2578-9, 2611
 - Projected completion date, 2446, 6193-4
 - Reversibility, 2802, 2803
 - Quebec and Maritimes Pipe Lines, 1041, 1042
 - Application, objection by Government of New Brunswick, National Energy Board decision, qu., 1006, 1007
 - Application to construct a pipeline, status, 844, 868-9, 1004-05, 1041, 1042
 - Eastern terminus, 1007
 - Effect on coal mining industry in eastern Canada, 1009-10
 - Environmental study, 520, 577
 - Government assistance, 2147, 2161
 - Halifax, N.S., extension, 713
 - Reverse transmission capability, 1010
 - Quebec, business failures, number in receipt of RDIA grant, 3988
 - Ridley Island coal port rates agreement, announcement, 3181-2
 - Saskatchewan
 - Oil production
 - Curtailment, 1842, 1844
 - Federal export tax, 1510
 - Oil well servicing assistance grant program, 2386, 2488
 - Uneconomic production, federal government stance, 1491
 - Saudi Arabia, oil importation, 1333
 - Price increase, 1471, 1472, 1575
 - Scotia Coal Synfuels project, 5418-19
 - Self-sufficiency program, impact of predicted international oil shortage, 1349, 1350, 1492-3
 - Self-sufficiency, taxation and expenditure to achieve, 238, 263, 323
 - Strait of Canso, potential site of natural gas liquefaction terminal, 1659, 1742
 - Supply and demand projections, 1543-4, 1737-8
 - Tanker transportation of crude oil on west coast, 111-12, 133
 - Tar sands and heavy oil upgrading, capital investment, 5966-70, 6082-3
 - Western electrical grid, proposed contribution by federal government, 4230, 4345
- Energy, government policy, 1360-1, 1363, 1364
 - Enterprise Development Program
 - Allocation of grants, 4075-6, 4077
 - Environment
 - Acid rain pollution, 1228-9, 1258
 - Acid rain, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, repeal of air pollution standards, 2591
 - Manitoba, Shoal Lake Indian Band, alleged dumping of sewage, 5226, 5777-8
 - Oil spill clean-ups, co-ordinating agencies, 5179
 - Estimates
 - Economic development envelope, reduction, 2027, 2059
 - Embargo on publication of information, 1867
 - Government expenditures, increase, 1886, 2207
 - Oil Import Compensation Program, 1860
 - Public service, government policy, 2027, 2057, 2058, 2223
 - Treasury Board President and Minister of Finance, statements, 93

Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.—Cont'd

- European Economic Community
 - Fisheries policy, 5295
- Export Development bill C-110, 6002
- Export Development Corporation
 - Concessional financing, negative spread on loans, 3547, 3725
 - Proposed loan to U.S.S.R. for coal project, 868, 898
 - Russian natural gas development projects, loan to Lavalin Inc., 3547, 3679
- Farm Credit Corporation
 - Assistance to farmers, availability of additional funds, 5682, 5959-60
- Federal-provincial relations
 - Control of resources, 1474
 - Fiscal arrangements, 1390, 1828
 - Meeting between Minister of State for Economic Development and Premier of Newfoundland, 1866
 - Quebec and Newfoundland, development of hydro-electric power, 1474, 1526
 - Quebec, general development agreement, 4231, 4232
- Finance
 - Atlantic region, economic development, statement by minister, 71, 72
 - Auditor General's report, expenditure cuts, 97, 98
 - Canada Savings Bonds, interest rate and redemptions, 49, 76-77, 149, 1602, 1741-2
 - Capital gains
 - Sale of farm assets, transfer to RRSs, 72
 - Taxation, definition of Canadian-controlled public companies, 1332, 1492
 - Deficit increase, government taxation policies, 387, 388
 - Exchange value of Canadian dollar, government policy, 1737, 1989
 - Fiscal policies, government spokesman in Senate, 74-75
 - Gold reserves
 - Relationship to money supply, 814, 846, 869
 - Sale, 813, 845-6, 899
 - Government bonds, rate of interest, 4657
 - Government borrowing, effect on exchange value of Canadian dollar, 72, 73, 116-17
 - Interest, increase in bank rate, 1436-7
 - Interest rates, 1450-1, 1452, 1453, 1493-4
 - Servicing of national debt, 68
 - Investment, measures to encourage, 98
 - Monetary policy, statement by Senator Lamontagne, qu., 2608
 - Mortgage interest rates, increase, 2247, 2287
 - National debt, cost of financing, 73
 - National Finance Committee, statement by deputy minister, 366, 367
 - Small business, availability of low interest bonds, 1491-2, 1526
 - Sources of projected financial requirements, 166, 167, 264-5
- Fisheries and Oceans
 - Annual seal hunt, resolution of European Parliament, possibility of retaliatory measures, 4983, 5178-9
 - Assistance to fishermen, 5078, 5179
 - Closure of fish processing plants, 2786, 3015-16
 - Fishermen, assistance, 352, 391
 - Institute of fisheries and marine technology, 5274
 - Kirby Task Force report, 5175-6, 5177, 5178, 5274, 5325-7, 5396, 5397
 - New installations for fishing industry, request for tabling of program, 5603
- Newfoundland
 - Federal-provincial agreement, tabling, 5991-2, 5996
 - Lake Group Limited, rehabilitation of fish plant, 3186

Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.—Cont'd

Fisheries and Oceans—Cont'd

Newfoundland—Cont'd

Subsidization of fishing industry, government policy, 4312-13, 4759-60

Non-dissemination of tidal information, 5994

Nova Scotia, federal-provincial agreement tabled, 5996

Pollution of fish spawning grounds, 2786

Quebec-Magdalen Islands, plight of fishing industry, 5660, 5733-5

Fitness and Amateur Sport

Efficacy of team sports, 6222

Official Languages Act, application, 6169

Oral questions, request for answers, 5963-4

Flynn, Hon. Jacques, P.C., illness, 6017, 6062

Foreign affairs

Algeria, refusal to admit standing Senate committee, 6241, 6244

Argentina, inauguration of president, Canadian representation, 6222, 6274

Canadian Dairy Commission, sale of evaporated milk to Libya, 5105, 5109, 5187, 5187-8, 5267-8

Cyprus, unilateral declaration of independence by Turkish population, safety of Canadian military personnel in U.N. peacekeeping force, 6175-6

Destruction of Korean Airlines passenger aircraft by U.S.S.R.

Motion of condemnation, 5952-3

Refusal by Russian chargé d'affaires to accept Senate motion, 5990

Economic Summit meeting

Versailles, France, Canadian objectives, 4252

Williamsburg, Va., U.S.A., request for statement, 5657-8

Grenada, slaying of Prime Minister and members of cabinet, 6081

Helsinki Final Act, request for update on Madrid Review Conference, 4969, 4988

Industrial espionage, expulsion of U.S.S.R. diplomats, 5964-5

International sports involving Canada and U.S.S.R., 129, 153

Iranian students enrolled at American universities, plight, 167

Korean War, commemoration of thirtieth anniversary of cessation of hostilities, 6051

Landing rights for Russian aircraft at Gander, 5965

Law of the Sea Treaty, 4810, 5009, 5271

Request for tabling, 5198

Middle East

Canadian peace initiatives, 5607, 5653

Government policy, 4806, 4851

National Energy Program, consultation with OECD, 2025, 2026, 2164

North Atlantic salmon agreement, ratification by Canada, 5662, 5733

Poland, grain purchases, financial liability, 2961

Possibility of francophone summit with Quebec participation, 5683-4, 5730, 5744

St. Pierre and Miquelon, Canada-France maritime boundary, 5039, 5066, 5108, 5683, 5744-5

Shooting down of South Korean aircraft, possibility of additional sanctions against U.S.S.R., 5958

U.S.S.R.

Suggested arms reduction, 5276

Trade, government policy, 509

Zimbabwe Conference on Reconstruction and Development, Canadian commitment, 5447

Foreign Affairs Committee

Authority to study subject matter of Unemployment Insurance 1971 (No. 3) bill C-156 prior to receipt of legislation, 5628-9

Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.—Cont'd

Foreign Investment Review Act

Foreign-owned firms, performance review, 2186, 2187, 2248

Government policy, 4805-06, 5009

Introduction of proposed amending legislation, 2861-2, 3052, 3053

J.B. Lippincott Company of Canada Limited, decision, 4851-2

Law of the Sea Treaty, request for tabling, 5198

Purchase of Canadian trucking companies by American interests, 5226, 5274

Sale of apartment units to foreign interests, 5010-11, 5053, 5267, 5277, 5371, 5373, 5412, 5423

Forestry

Assistance to industry, 3859-60, 3988, 4892-3

Fire damage, assistance to industry, 408, 434

Newfoundland, site of research centre, 5273, 5297

Fournier, Hon. Edgar

Tributes on resignation from Senate, 5392-3

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trades

Canada-U.S. negotiations, 3950, 3987

Geneva Conference, request for report, 5062, 5063

Goldenberg, Hon. H. Carl, tributes on retirement, 4796

Governor General

Press conference, replies to questions, 3478, 3479, 3480

Grain

Canadian Wheat Board Advisory Committee, study, 2028

Compensation to railways for movement of grain for export, 1386

Crowsnest rates, 1655, 1656-7

Expansion of rail transportation in western Canada, 2798, 2799

Investigation of CP Rail, 1353, 1354

Minister of Transport, statement, 5295, 5314, 5315, 5372

Statement of government policy, 3568-9

Subsidization, 1256

Embargo on sales to U.S.S.R., compensation to farmers, 2610, 3102-03

National Farmers Union

Representation re Crowsnest rates and nationalization of CPR, 1984

Wheat production, 4654

Grey Cup

Congratulations to Toronto Argonauts on winning Canadian professional football championship, 6241

Hayden, Hon. Salter A., tributes on retirement, 6162

Hays, Hon. Harry, P.C., the late, 4012-13

Health and welfare

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, control measures, 5913, 5960-1

Budget, impact on low income families, 1190

Medicare, user fees and extra billing, 5802-03

Plight of certain women below age sixty-five, 4998

Health, Welfare and Science Committee

Consumer protection, proposed establishment of subcommittee, 5661

Reports

Atlantic Fisheries Restructuring bill C-170, 6270

Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (No. 3) bill C-156, 5681

Sports Pools, authority to make study of subject matter of Bill C-95, prior to receipt of legislation, 5861-3

Holidays bill C-201, 4811, 4818-19, 4821, 4832

Committee decision, 4819

House of Commons

Franks report, recommendations, 5128, 5138

Housing

Assisted Home Ownership Program, 263-4

CMHC

Low-rental accommodation, 169, 239

Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.—Cont'dHousing—*Cont'd*CMHC—*Cont'd*

- Mortgage funds, government policy, 429, 430, 494-5
- Government policy, 4070, 4233, 4314
- Mortgage interest rates, assistance to homeowners, 17, 31, 2090-1

Immigration

- Cutbacks, government policy, 4872-3, 4894-5, 4985-6

Income tax

- Interpretation of international conventions, 5861

Industry

- Aerospace industry, assistance, 77, 78, 153-4
- Automotive workers, layoffs, 34
- British Columbia coal, development assistance, 1636
- Canada-U.S. agreement on automotive products, 519, 592, 605, 1253, 1391, 1982
- Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, coal, Donkin Mine and Prince Mine, 5970
- Chrysler Corporation
 - Assistance, 16, 33, 131, 259-60, 261-2, 282, 303, 1506-07, 1526, 1754, 1755, 1843, 2964
 - Amended and restated loan insurance agreement tabled, 1757, 1774-5, 1824, 1825, 1917, 2061, 2097, 2131
 - Financial difficulties, effect on employment, 1552, 1553
 - Newspaper report of plant closings, 984, 1044
 - Potential merger, 2286-7

Dome Petroleum Ltd.

- Suggested government assistance, 4161, 4178, 4179, 4192, 4232-3, 4251, 4292, 4342, 4343
- Terms of assistance, 4539

Government aid, guidelines, 4984-5

Government forms, 883, 887, 899

Government policy, 1823, 2187

Automotive manufacturers, 1507

Deregulation, 2912, 2913

Importation of automobiles, 2484, 2766

Industrial strategy, ministerial responsibility, 2541

Industrial restructuring and manpower retraining program, 1538-9, 1916, 1917

Iraq, cancellation of contract with General Motors Corporation, 3889, 3890

Maislin Industries Limited, government assistance, 5911-12, 6019, 6083, 6222-3

Manufacturing sector, suggested new crown corporation, 1390, 1460

Massey-Ferguson Limited, government assistance, 813-14, 847, 894, 895, 897, 908, 915, 1843, 3773, 3834, 4341, 4342

Michelin Tire Company, assistance, 326

Pharmaceutical research and development, effect of Patent Act amendments, 5081-2, 5451, 5492-3

Shipbuilding subsidies, extension, 509, 572, 590, 640-1, 680, 2580

Atlantic provinces, 643, 684, 715

Sydney Steel Corporation

Assistance, 34, 54, 77, 132, 240, 263, 282, 867, 886, 2162, 4952, 5109, 5129

Statement by chairman, 1574

Textile task force, membership, 2987-8

U.S., presidential announcement of assistance to automobile industry, 605, 606

Information Commissioner

Hansen, Inger, Q.C.

Appointment, 5645-7, 5671-4

Citizenship, 5684

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee

Report of committee budget tabled, 5480-1

Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.—Cont'd

International development

Petro-Canada International, government policy, 1231

International trade

British Columbia coal

Export agreements between Canada and Japan, statement, 1632-3, 1634, 1635-6

Government policy, 1826-7

Exports to Iron Curtain countries, 3638

Processing and source of mining equipment, 1637

Recovery of government investment, 1637

Sale to Japan, 1569-70

Federal contribution to infrastructure, 1578-9

Use of infrastructure, 1843, 1844, 2609

Candu reactor, sales

Japan, 239, 263

Mexico, 3546

Korea, 4984

Taiwan, 445, 458

Deficit, reported, 390, 433

Duty on imported automobiles, 6230

Gypsum exports, 1637, 1742

India, Candu reactor supply of heavy water, 4978, 5009-10

Iraq, cancellation of contract with General Motors Corporation, 3988

Japan

Foreign investment controls, 238, 239

Imbalance in exports and imports, 1636-7

Importation of automobiles, 3860, 3861, 4233

Customs treatment, 4602-03, 4628-9

Negotiations re coal sale, 814

Lumber industry, effect of devaluation of Swedish Krona, 5275-6

Natural gas exports to United States, 5274

Proposed multilateral trade talks, inclusion of Canada, 2798, 2963

Interpretation Act, Bills of Exchange and Canada Labour Code bill S-30, 4991-2, 4993, 4995, 5012, 5014, 5025, 5255

Justice

Law firms retained by government 1978-83, 5961

Wrongful imprisonment, civil liability, 6194-5

Labour

Grants to Canadian Labour Congress, 4947-8, 4986-7

Proposed Industrial Labour Market Institute, 1739

Research and development, shortage of talent, 1739-40

Labour relations

British Columbia, Vancouver Harbour, resumption of operations, 4944, 4945, 5001

Nova Scotia, Prince Mine, Cape Breton Island, reported lock-out of miners, 5661-2, 5684

Lamontagne, Hon. Maurice, P.C., the late, 5773

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee

Reports

International Development (Financial Institutions) Continuing Assistance bill C-130, 5536

Penitentiary and Parole bill S-32, 5644-5

Legislation

Bill S-30, an Act to amend certain Acts in relation to Canada Day, 4878-80

Bill S-31

Status, 5208

Study by Liberal caucus, 5101-04

Manitoba

Proposed site for Institute of Aerospace Training and Technology, 3004

Protection of rights of French-speaking minority, 6007

Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.—Cont'd

Manning, Hon. Ernest C., P.C.

Tributes on being named first member of Order of Excellence of Alberta, 3098

Tributes on retirement, 5950

McIlraith, Hon. George J., P.C., tributes on retirement, 5904

Molson, Hon. Hartland de M.

Felicitations on award of honorary doctorate by McGill University, 6129-30

Multiculturalism

Appointment of new advisory council, 6272

National Defence

Canadian forces, accommodation for personnel, 5129

Canadian patrol frigate program, 5913

Maritime command, subcommittee recommendation, 5911

Possible establishment of air base in Labrador, 5273, 5397-8

Purchase of F-18A aircraft, 48, 49, 53, 54, 76, 169-70, 538-9

Quebec, construction of F-18A aircraft, allotment of contracts, 5273, 5318, 5319

Temporary enlistment of young Canadians in armed forces, 5599-5600, 5653

National Energy Board Act

Bill to amend (No. 2), proclamation date, 4600

Probable date of proclamation of Bill C-60, 3474

National Energy Board bill C-60, 2034-6

National Energy Board (No. 2) bill C-87, 3525-6, 3527

Additional board members, 3525

Landowners, notice, 3525

Residence requirements of board members, 3526

Temporary members, 3526

National Energy Program, 3975, 3976, 3977, 3978

National Parole Board

Gating of inmates, 5433, 5448, 5546, 6066, 6192

Supreme Court judgment, possibility of compensation, qu., 5632, 6274

National Revenue

Budgets, increases in taxation, 238

Confidentiality of certain information on 1982 personal income tax return forms, 5378, 5382, 5413

Income tax returns, status of budget resolutions, 5422-3

National security

Proposed establishment of joint committee, 5199

The Arctic, submarine activity in Canadian waters, 5601

National unity

Public opinion polls, 5127, 5354

New Brunswick

Closing of CFB Chatham, effect on local economy, 4026, 4169

Newfoundland

Corner Brook

Rumoured closing of paper mill, 6195

Suggested ILAP designation, 5367

Suggested location of fisheries college, expansion of job creation programs, 5127, 5269-70, 5296

Development of offshore resources, 4027, 4638

Economic development, 534

Provincial economy, control over natural resources, 1278, 2746-7

Seal hunt

European Economic Community ban on importation of pelts, retaliatory action, 5431

Protest activities, 5430-1, 5466-7

Secondary roads program, federal-provincial cost-sharing, 5619, 5778-9

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Naval defence, Canadian contribution, 5954

Northern development

Native land claims, effect of passage of Bill C-48, 2577

Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.—Cont'd

Northern pipeline

Announcement, 3430-2, 3433

Further statement in response to question, 3459-60

Financing, statement, 2428-9, 2479-82, 2543-4

See appendix p. 2498

Proceedings in U.S. Congress, 3447

Northern Pipeline, Special Senate Committee

Expenses, 235

See Journals of the Senate

Nova Scotia

Bay of Fundy, tidal power, export permits, 3952

Sydney Steel Corporation

Ineligibility of laid-off employees for unemployment insurance benefits, 4061, 4095-6, 4314-15

Quality of product, alleged comments by Minister of Transport, 4062-3, 4314-15

Truro, sitting of Citizenship Court, 4627, 4880

Official Languages Committee

Meeting, question of privilege, 3780, 3781

Official Report (Hansard)

Delivery to senators' officers, 5872

Oil Substitution and Conservation bill C-77, 2678

Parliament

Alberta ministerial office, 324-5

Government intentions respecting prorogation, 5511-12

Legislative program, 5562-3, 5953-4, 6017-18, 6190-1

Liberal and non-Liberal ridings, 324

Newspaper article, use of designation "M.P.", 2301

Reform, Canadian Bar Association report, 5450

Parliament Buildings

Centre Block-East Block tunnel, 5252, 5276-7

Parliament Hill

Royal visit, inquiry re display of British flag on courtesy staff, 5827, 5960

Parliamentary Secretaries

Suggested appointment of senators, 4848

Penitentiary Act and Parole Act

Status of bill to amend, 6220

Pensions

Proposed establishment of House of Commons committee, 5175

Petten, Hon. William

Felicitations on return to chamber, 4797

Petro-Canada

Office accommodation in Calgary, 6192-3

Petro-Canada, Cape Breton Development Corporation

Investment of funds in Cape Breton coal venture, 5395-6, 5437

Post Office

Trucking services, contracts, 1416

President of U.S.

Visit to Canada

Order Paper question No. 59 withdrawn, 6064

Proposed agenda, 1754, 1845

Privacy Commissioner

Appointment of John W. Grace, 5645-7, 5674-5

Professional sport

Gretzky, Wayne, felicitations on setting National Hockey League goal-scoring record, 3706

Public Sector Compensation Restraint bill C-124, 4779-81

Collective agreements, 4780

Trade, 4779, 4781

Transitional provisions, 4780

Wage restraint, 4779

Public Service

Auditor General's report, recommendations, 5137-8

Pensions, indexing, 352, 494

Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.—Cont'd

- Public Service—*Cont'd*
 - Pensions, recommendations of Health, Welfare and Science Committee re Bill C-133, 5328
 - Reduction in size, 3762
- Public Service Compensation Restraint Program
 - Cancellation of dinner celebrating first anniversary, 5869
- Public Works
 - New Canadian embassy, Washington, D.C., award of architectural contract, 4077, 4180
 - Quebec, Gros Cacouna harbour improvements, 1087, 1088
- Reform of the Senate, motion for appointment of special joint committee, 5191-4, 5209-11, 5223-5
 - Goldenberg-Lamontagne report, 5210, 5211, 5224
 - Joint committee, 5225
 - Macdonald Commission, 5209
 - Public understanding of the Senate, 5211
 - Regional representation, 5210
- Regional Economic Expansion
 - Atlantic provinces, development strategy, 679-80, 681-2
 - Federal-provincial agreements, 915, 1015
 - Government policy, 1309, 1310, 1419
 - New Brunswick, status of agreements, 2608
 - Quebec, financial aid to industrial commissions, 2912, 3080
- Remembrance Day, 4966, 6129
- Royal Canadian Mounted Police
 - Law enforcement guidelines, 5080
 - Issuance of salary cheques, 5545, 5881-2
 - McDonald Commission report, government policy, 5078
- Royal visit
 - Their Royal Highnesses, the Prince and Princess of Wales
 - Nova Scotia, official dinner, guest list, 5732
 - Official functions, guest lists, 5831-2
- Saskatchewan
 - Water supply to Regina and Moose Jaw, 6192, 6233-4
- Science and technology
 - Budget, research and development, government funding, 1333, 1391
 - Research and development, statement by minister, 1601-02
 - Space exploration, oil spill clean-ups, co-ordinating agencies, 5106, 5179, 5268-9
 - Space research, 590-1
- Search and Rescue
 - Implementation of recommendations of evaluation report, 5416-18, 5467, 5513-14, 5556
 - Newfoundland, proposed establishment of lifeboat bases on west coast, 5512, 5557-8
- Season's Greetings, 3529, 5256
- Senate
 - Absence of ministers from chamber, 4305, 5227, 5230, 5294-5, 5588, 5732, 6190, 6230
 - Adjournment, 739, 2779-80, 3504, 4941-4, 5196-7, 5293-4, 5395, 5462-4, 5483-4, 5544-5, 5578, 5647-9, 6133-4, 6216
 - Amplification system malfunction, 5490
 - Business, 1091, 5098-5100, 5173, 5174, 5687-8
 - Motion re disposition of Bill C-133, 5277-8
 - Cabinet appointments, 4795
 - Committee meetings, allocation of rooms, 4810
 - Davey, Hon. Keith, participation in proceedings, 4952
 - Documents tabled, 5459-61
 - Legislative program, 4799-4800, 4842-4, 5491-2, 5826, 5876-7
 - Members, deductions for non-attendance, 5732-3, 5744
 - Oral questions, application of Access to Information Act, 5882
 - Order Paper
 - Questions, 6200

Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.—Cont'd

- Senate—*Cont'd*
 - Order Paper—*Cont'd*
 - Written questions Nos. 59 and 43, request for answers, 5735-6
 - Question Period
 - Conduct, 2654
 - Delayed answers, 240, 241
 - Ministerial responsibility, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594-5
 - Oral questions, judgment as to validity, 4314
 - Request for answers, 625, 4254, 4311-12, 4640, 4989, 5004, 6196-7, 6272-3
 - References to committees, 2259
 - Reform
 - Green paper
 - Appearance of Minister of Justice before special joint committee, 5805-06
 - Preparation, announcement by Prime Minister, 5630-2, 5729
 - Terms of reference of Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada, 5083, 5108-09
 - Tabled documents
 - Availability to senators, 4842, 4863
 - Distribution to senators, 5963
 - Use of designation "M.P." by senators, 2244, 2245, 2261
 - Senate Reform Committee
 - Report
 - 1st report, 6279-80
 - Sherwood, Hon. Cyril B., felicitations on return to chamber, 4797
 - Shipping
 - Canadian Merchant Marine Service, 509, 645, 2693
 - Smith, Hon. G.I., the late, 5203
 - Social Development
 - Minister of State, responsibility, 4806, 4807
 - Solicitor General
 - Compensation for wrongful imprisonment of Donald Marshall, 6191
- Sport
 - Lotteries, decision of Quebec Superior Court, 4876
 - Olympic Stadium, Montreal, completion of roof, 6082
 - Soccer, 1986 World Cup competition, availability of stadiums in Canada, 5412
 - Toronto, proposed domed stadium, 5600-01, 5623
 - Winter Olympic Games, site of skiing competition, 5368
- Standing Rules and Orders Committee
 - Request to consider reduction in size of standing Senate committees and creation of a Standing Senate Committee on National Defence, 5903
- Reports
 - 4th report, 6004-05
 - 5th report, 6061
- Sullivan, Hon. Joseph A., felicitations on return to chamber, 4797
- Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133, 5258-63, 5278-80, 5289, 5298, 5299, 5301-02
 - Capping measure, 5279
 - Consolidated revenue fund, 5279
 - Contract, 5279
 - Inflation, 5279
- Thériault, Hon. L. Norbert, felicitations on return to chamber, 4797
- Trademarks and unfair competition
 - Reintroduction of legislation, 1490
- Transport
 - Air Canada, fire on board DC-9 aircraft, investigation in U.S., 5719
 - Air control towers, possibility of closure, 4948, 4958
 - Airport firefighters, hours of duty, 6221

Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.—Cont'd**Transport—Cont'd**

- Atlantic Canada, passenger and freight facilities, 591, 715
- Aviation safety, monitoring procedures, 6196
- CN Marine, elimination of positions, 3440, 3524
- Canadair Ltd., alleged accumulated loss, 3605
- Canadian National Railways, recapitalization, 1334, 1334-5, 1460
- Crowsnest Pass rates, application to specialty grain, 5957
- Deregulation of Air Industry, 2591
- Double tracking of CNR from Winnipeg to Vancouver, 2638
- East coast shipping, Dart Container Line and CP Ships, 1931, 2131
- Grounding of marine ferry *Abegweit*, 5208-09
- Manitoba, VIA Rail service from Winnipeg to Minaki-Farlane area, 5371, 5546
- Newfoundland, Atlantic Container Express (Ace), suggested government assistance, 5078, 5267
- Nova Scotia, Halifax, container traffic volume, 5659, 5779
- Ports of Halifax and Saint John, loss of business, 2961, 2962, 3035-6
- Ports of Saint John, N.B. and St. John's, Nfld., 5662
- Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown Airport, closing of control tower, 4945
- Quebecair, statement by minister, 5227, 5274-5
- Rumoured resumption of passenger rail service from Halifax to Montreal via Moncton and Saint John, 5964, 6066-7
- Urban Transport Assistance Program, alleged discrimination against Ontario, 1276
- VIA Rail, Atlantic provinces representation on board of directors, 2146
- Whitehorse, new air terminal, 911, 1092
- Transport and Communications
 - Shoe Cove satellite receiving station, closing, 5418, 5513-14
- Transport and Communications Committee
 - Scheduled meeting, 1972
 - Western grain transportation, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-155 prior to receipt of legislation, 5972-4
- Treasury Board
 - Evaluation of certain government programs, 5430, 5958, 5965-6
- Unemployment insurance
 - Current status of fund, 4252, 4340
 - Expenditures from fund, deficit, possible increase in contributions, 4656, 4657, 5146
 - Extension of benefits, 4417, 4418
 - Premium 1984, 6137
 - Use of fund to finance job creation programs, 4809
- United Nations
 - Grenada, Canadian vote on resolution, 6134-6, 6167
- Veterans affairs
 - Aging Veterans Program, 5954, 6051
 - Exposure to nuclear radiation of former service personnel, 4808
 - Former prisoners of war, veterans, spouses of deceased veterans, compensation, 4947
 - Hon. Daniel MacDonald Memorial Building, Charlottetown, P.E.I., laying of cornerstone, 5804
 - Plight of veterans residing abroad, 4999
 - Position of legal adviser to Pension Review Board, vacancy, 6009
 - Sunnybrook Hospital, Toronto, superannuation of employees, 4990, 5187, 5231-3
- West Coast Ports Operations, 1982 bill C-137, 4917-20, 4927, 4933
 - Arbitration, 4927
 - Collective bargaining, 4927
 - History, 4918
- Western grain transportation
 - Sponsorship of Bill C-155, 6136
- Western Grain Transportation bill C-155, 6165
- Williams, Hon. Guy, tributes on retirement, 4796

Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.—Cont'd**Yukon Territory**

- Gulf Oil application, 5545, 5607-08
- Gulf Oil development on North Slope, 6074

Olympic Games**See Foreign affairs****Ontario**

- Aird, Hon. John Black, appointment as Lieutenant Governor, 676-7
- Constitution
 - Bilingualism, 1521-5
- See Environment*
 - Labour
 - Sport
 - Transport
 - Veterans Affairs

Ontario News Company Limited**Speaker: Senator**

McIlraith, George J., 2593

Ontario News Company Limited bill S-20. 1r, 2576; 2r, 2593; ref to com, 2593; suspension of rule 95, 2594; rep without amdt, 2628; 3r, 2628; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 2768; r.a., 2779

Opening of Parliament

Speech from the Throne by His Excellency the Governor General, 2-7

See Address in reply to Speech from the Throne

Order, point of

- Canadian Wheat Board
 - Recommended grain and oil seed acreages, 2094-5; Speaker's ruling, 2128-9
- Clerk of the Senate
 - Lussier, Charles, Esq., appointment, 3530
- Constitution
 - Ontario, bilingualism, 1522-5
 - Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2189
 - Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3366-7
 - Constitution, proposed resolution for a Joint Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 847
 - Constitution, Special Joint Committee, questions respecting proceedings, 1186-8
- Documents tabled, 171
- Energy
 - Quebec and Maritimes Pipe Lines, government assistance, 2161
- Estimates
 - Media briefing, admission of opposition members, 1861
- Holidays bill C-201, 4688
- Legislation, suggested introduction of government bills in Senate, 3758
- National Finance Committee
 - Appropriation bills, referral, 2338-9
- Public Service
 - Ministerial statements, 826-7
- Senate
 - Business, 1176
 - Debating procedure, 4482, 4484-5
 - Speaker's ruling, 4526-8
 - Question Period
 - Conduct, 2654-5
 - Procedure, 17; Speaker's statement, 27
 - Use of initials "M.P." by senators, 2260-1
 - Senate reform, motion re election of members, 3698, 3713-15
 - VIA Rail Canada Inc., motion to instruct Transport and Communications Committee to make study, 2847-8

- Orders and Customs of the Senate and Privileges of Parliament, Standing Senate Committee**
 Appointment, 7
- Orders of the Day**
 Transposition of Orders No. 3 and No. 4, 3715
- Pacific Rim Trade Conference**
 Government leader, report, 1276-7
- Parliament**
 Addresses to both houses
 Ohira, His Excellency, Masayoshi, Prime Minister of Japan, 177
 See appendix p. 189
 Portillo, His Excellency Jose Lopez, President of Mexico, 363
 See appendix p. 380
 Reagan, Ronald W., President of the U.S., 1979
 See appendix p. 2013
 Thatcher, Rt. Hon. Margaret, Prime Minister of Great Britain, 5977
 See appendix p. 5984
 Alberta ministerial office, 324-5
 Government intentions respecting prorogation, 5511-12
 House of Commons, cessation of ringing of division bells, 3838
 Internship program, 1661-2, 1756-7
 Legislative program, 5562-3, 5953-4, 6017-19, 6190-1
 Liberal and non-Liberal ridings, 324, 576-7
 Members, alleged pension benefits, newspaper article, 866, 916
 Newspaper article, use of designation "M.P.", 2301
 Parliamentary task forces, appointment, 325, 450
 Reform, Canadian Bar Association report, 5450
 Royal Assent ceremony, 5309-10
 Senators and members of House of Commons, attendance, 5489
 Summer recess, 4418, 4626, 4649-50, 4697-8
 Twenty-fifth anniversary of election of Diefenbaker government, 4326
 Visit of delegation to Romania and Bulgaria, 2427
- Parliament Buildings**
 Centre Block
 East Block tunnel, 5252, 5276-7
 Installation of steel doors in corridors, 3839-40, 4045
 Space occupied by news media, rental value, 1473-4, 1622, 1624
 Day-care centre, memorandum signed by Speaker of House of Commons, 3602
 Decoration of room occupied by CBC, 3586-7, 3609
 Question of privilege, 3614
 East Block, office accommodation for senators, 386, 798-9
 Emergency assistance for heart attack victims, 5128
 Temporary relocation of senators from East Block, 2501-02, 2538, 2539-40
- Parliament Hill**
 Royal visit, inquiry re display of British flag on courtesy staff, 5826-7, 5960
- Parliamentary Secretaries**
 Suggested appointment of senators, 4848
- Paterson, Hon. Norman McLeod** (Resigned June 18/81)
 Tributes, 2684-5
- Pavan, Senator Angelo, of Italy**, visit, 2723
- Penitentiary and Parole**
 Mandatory supervision, 4973-4, 5030-1
 Parole officers, 4974
 Remission, 4973, 4974
 Simard, Francis, 5031
- Penitentiary and Parole—Cont'd**
 Status of bill to amend, 6220-1
 Uniformity, 5030
Speakers: Senators
 Hastings, Earl A., 4973-4
 Nurgitz, Nathan, 5029-32
- Penitentiary and Parole bill S-32**. 1r, 4940; 2r, 4973-5; 5029-32; ref to com, 5032; rep seeking further instruction, 5644-5, 5654-5, 5668-71; rep with amdts, 5677-81, 5685-90, 5736-8, 5739-43, 5752; 3r, 5752-3
- Pennell, Hon. Mr. Justice Larry, former Solicitor General of Canada**, visit, 1619
- Pension, compensation for former prisoners of war**
Speakers: Senators
 Bird, Florence B., 2776
 Frith, Royce, 2774-5, 2776
 Macdonald, John M., 2775-6
- Pension, Compensation for Former Prisoners of War bill C-82**. 1r, 2773; 2r, 2774-6; 3r, 2776-7; r.a., 2779
- Pensions**
 Proposed establishment of House of Commons committee, 5175
- Perrault, Hon. Raymond J., P.C., Leader of the Government - Minister of State for Fitness and Amateur Sport**
 Access to information
 Restrictions imposed by human rights legislation, 4769, 4774
 Status of legislation, 3558
 Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 39-45
 Agriculture
 Atlantic region, proposed veterinary college, 4774
 Canadian Egg Marketing Agency, alleged loss, 3872
 Farm credit, 4291
 Potato marketing, 71
 Prairie provinces, drought, 521-2
 Raccoon dogs, importation, hazards, 1609, 1610
 Regulation of red meat industry, 3872
- Air Canada**
 Alleged misleading advertising, 3795
 Board of directors, appointments, 2206
 Cancellation of scheduled flights, 4658, 4773-4, 4775
 Discount fares, 4629, 4723
 Flight attendants, application for positions, qualifications, question of privilege, 2477, 2525
 Inappropriate reply to request for information, 3116
- Aird, Hon. John Black**, appointment as Lieutenant Governor of Ontario, 676-7
- Airlines**
 Air Canada, service to and from Ottawa, 1353
 Eastern Provincial Airways, application to extend service, 50, 101, 150, 280-1, 301, 303, 328, 457
 Great Lakes Airlines service, 643, 870, 1178-9
- Appropriation No. 4, 1980-81 bill C-62**, 2159
- Athletic Contests and Events Pools bill C-95**, 5931-3, 5936-8
 Canadian Sports Pool Corporation, 5932-3
 Employment, 5937
 Gambling, 5937
 Involvement of lower income groups, 5932
 Loto Canada, 5932
 Non-tax revenues, 5931, 5932
 Winter Olympics, 1988, 5932

Perrault, Hon. Raymond J., P.C.—Cont'd

- Auditor General's report
 - Availability of official documents, government policy, 3439, 3557-8
 - CIDA expenditures, 96
 - Report to House of Commons, 3433
 - Alleged improper payment to Canadian National Railways, 3437-8, 3439, 3553
- Bank of Canada
 - Interventions in support of currency, 4132, 4603-04
- Banking
 - Electronic transfer of funds, 1176, 1335
- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee
 - Tribute, 1315
- Banks
 - Profits and operations, proposed committee study, 3675
- Bélisle, Hon. Rhéal
 - Felicitations on award of honorary doctorate, 4284
- Bell, Hon. Ann Elizabeth
 - Felicitations on return to chamber, 2144
- British Columbia
 - Citizenship Court Judge, appointment, 4627, 4628
 - Federal-provincial meeting re natural resources, railways and port facilities, 258-9
 - Purchase of urban transit system developed in Ontario, federal contribution, 1388, 1389, 1456, 1458, 3602-03
 - "Wonderful Wednesday" function, invitation, 3666
- Buckwold, Hon. Sidney L., felicitations on award of honorary doctorate, 4284
- Budget
 - Appointment of advisory group, 4463-4, 4465, 4524-5
 - Broadcast commentary, 4469
 - Capital cost allowance and taxation of employee benefits, 4463, 4524
 - Capital cost allowances, suggested referral to advisory group, 4467-8, 4469, 4524
 - Cutbacks in social programs, reduction of provinces, 3030-1
 - Effect on purchasers of whole life insurance policies, 3688, 3689, 3879-80, 3971, 4790
 - Energy prices, inflation, 4465, 4525
 - Federal-provincial fiscal arrangements, 3032, 3542-3
 - Government spending, inflation, 4461-3, 4524
 - Impact on interest rates, 4460-1, 4524
 - Impact on money market, 4493
 - Income Tax Act
 - Closing of loopholes, 3015, 3448, 3556-7
 - Rental accommodation, non-deductibility of soft costs, 3006
 - Interest on national debt, 4460, 4523-4, 4526
 - Modification of provisions, 3043-4, 3116, 3185, 3186, 3473, 3474, 3543-4
 - Postponement of presentation, 2863, 2864
 - Preparation, consultation with labour and industry organizations, 1015, 2322-3
 - Provisions, 4451-5, 4491-2, 4492, 4525, 4544-7
 - Speech by Prime Minister at fund-raising dinner in Vancouver, 3101
- Cabinet
 - Absence of ministers from chamber, 2896, 4041, 4042
 - Committee membership, publication, 573
 - Committee on Priorities and Planning, 75-76, 118
 - Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, use of private railway cars, 3615
 - Ministerial responsibility in Senate, 13, 68, 799
 - Saskatchewan, local offices of Hon. Hazen Argue, P.C., 2927
 - Senators with ministerial responsibilities, appearance before Commons committees, 368

Perrault, Hon. Raymond J., P.C.—Cont'd

- Cabinet—Cont'd
 - Solicitor General, statements, 4167
 - Suggested freeze on salaries, 4133-5
- Canada
 - Alleged CIA interference in elections, 4161, 4162
 - British Columbia, speech by Prime Minister at fund-raising dinner in Vancouver, 3072-3
 - Italian origin of early explorer, 643-4
- Canada Business Corporations Act
 - Shareholders' rights, 429, 525-6
- Canada Development Corporation
 - Acquisition of interest in Savin Inc., 3971
- Canada Elections bill C-58, 4098-4100, 4206-07
 - Advance polls, 4099-4100
 - Campaign length, 4099
 - Enumeration, 4099, 4100
 - Length of election period, 4098, 4100
 - Nomination day, 4099
- Canada Pension Plan
 - Non-funded liability, government action, 1506, 1890
- Canada Post Corporation
 - Board of directors, regional representation, 2798
 - Definition of "letter", 4634, 4683-4
 - Reported annual rate increases, 3872, 4150-2, 4641-2, 4683-4
- Canada Post Corporation bill C-42, 2278, 2279
- Canada-U.S. relations
 - Bilateral treaties, ratification by U.S. Senate, 1931
 - British Columbia, possible flooding of Skagit River valley, 4000, 4004, 4044, 4045
 - See appendix p. 4008
 - East Coast Fisheries and Boundaries Treaty, 1658, 1829, 1888, 1981, 1986, 2097, 2109-10, 2110, 2148-9
 - Fisheries, east coast boundary controversy, 366, 451, 459, 579, 607
 - Garrison Dam project, 511, 524, 537, 578, 579, 630, 631, 707-10, 714, 867, 868, 887, 898, 938, 1173, 1236-7, 1419, 1544, 1658, 1659, 1756, 1829, 1830, 1954-5, 1958, 1959, 1983, 2187, 2257-8, 2322, 2324, 2847, 2928-9, 3103, 3537-8, 3621, 3688, 3689, 3879-80, 4098, 4146
 - Proposed revision, Canada-Manitoba consultations, statement by government leader, 3855
 - Hazardous waste, establishment of disposal site at Crookston, Minnesota, 2277
 - International Joint Commission, membership, 2026, 2243, 3187, 3505, 3541, 3620, 3933, 4000-01
 - Japan, automobile importation, 640, 827
 - McCluskey Canal, water level, 3621
 - Prime Minister and President-Elect, meeting, 1489
 - Secretary of State for External Affairs, statement, 895
 - Strait of Juan de Fuca, supertanker manoeuvrability trials, qu., 1452, 1459, 1460, 1572-3
 - Trans-border pollution problems, 1987, 2162, 2163
 - U.S. weapons testing in Canada, 3811, 3853, 3854, 3856, 3873, 3874, 3880
- Canadian Advisory Council on the Status of Women
 - President, resignation, 1549, 1550, 1589-90
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
 - Budget speech, coverage, 1013
- Francophone journalists, strike, 2416, 2433-4, 2476, 2501, 2537, 2562
 - Hiring of convicted Watergate conspirator, 606, 800
- Labour disputes, 2434-5
- Ouellet, Hon. André, statement, 51, 52
- Winnipeg, St. Paul's College grounds, proposed sale, 1355

Perrault, Hon. Raymond J., P.C.—Cont'd

- Canadian Forces
 - State of preparedness, 4070-4
- Canadian Mount Everest Expedition members, visit, 4892
- Canadian National Railways
 - Replacement of retiring president, 3545, 4723
- Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission
 - Bell Canada, application for rate increase, 2417
- Canadian Wheat Board
 - Recommended grain and oil seed acreages, 2129
- Casgrain, Hon. Thérèse F., the late, 2952
- Choquette, Hon. Lionel, retirement, 1951
- Clerk of the Senate
 - Fortier, Robert, Esq., Q.C., resignation, 3531
 - Lussier, Charles, Esq., appointment, 3530
- Communications
 - Advertising of government programs, expenditures, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935
 - Bell Canada, rate increase application
 - Conflicting ministerial statements, 4489, 4547, 4603
 - Definition of "exceptional circumstances", 4537, 4605
 - Broadcasting, control of pay television, 1369, 1475
- Connolly, Hon. John J., P.C.
 - Tributes on death, 4674
 - Tributes on resignation, 2952-3
- Constitution
 - Address to Her Majesty the Queen, position of the Government of Quebec, 3076-7
 - Amendment, 279
 - Amendments proposed by women's conference, 1740, 1829-30
 - Charter of Rights and Freedoms
 - Effect on existing legislation, 2025, 2207-08
 - Effect on law enforcement, 2025, 2110
 - See appendix p. 2121
 - Protection of fetus, telegram from Cardinal Carter to Prime Minister, 3079, 3552-3
 - Communication from Prime Minister to Premier of British Columbia, 2833-4, 2835, 2836, 2898
 - Federal-Provincial Conference of First Ministers, 331, 332, 333, 346, 407, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416
 - Federal-provincial negotiations, Prime Minister's statement, 678-9
 - First ministers meeting, June 9/80, 424-5, 426-8
 - See appendix p. 438
 - Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, agreement, 2969-70, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2980-5, 2996, 3002, 3003, 3006, 3017, 3017-18
 - Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 3046, 3047-8, 3049, 3552
 - Joint Address to Her Majesty the Queen, proposed resolution, 823, 824
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Report, status, 798, 1228
 - Minority groups, support of government amendments to proposed resolution, 1507
 - Motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen
 - All-party agreement in House of Commons, statement by Leader of the Government, 2266-7
 - Date of termination of debate, 3113
 - Government's position respecting amendments, 3113
 - Motion in amendment, procedure respecting debate, 2325, 2327-8, 2329, 2333, 2336
 - Negotiations re procedure in House of Commons, 2242, 2245
 - Pending judgment by Supreme Court of Canada, alleged statement by Minister of Justice, 2443-4, 2444, 2445, 2476-7
 - Possible acceptance of Senate amendments by government, 3322

Perrault, Hon. Raymond J., P.C.—Cont'd

- Constitution—Cont'd
 - Motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen—Cont'd
 - Reference to Supreme Court of Canada, 2270, 2288, 2289
 - Timing of debate, 3041
 - Newspaper article, alleged statements by Cabinet ministers, 1182, 1183
 - Nova Scotia, absence of government representatives at Wolfville conference, 591
 - Oil-pricing agreement, absence, effect on September first ministers meeting, 456-7
 - Ontario bilingualism, 1522, 1523-5
 - Patriation date, 1382
 - Patriation, government reaction to result of Gallup poll, 1411, 1412-13, 1475
 - Presentation of an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, possibility of accompanying Minister of Justice to United Kingdom, 3323
 - Prime Ministers of Canada and Great Britain, discussions, 1618
 - Proclamation activities, 4029-31, 4138
 - Proclamation ceremony, seating in Senate chamber, 3930, 3956, 3957
 - Proposed federal-provincial conference, possible implication of native groups, 2796
 - Proposed resolution for Joint Address, statements by Prime Minister and Leader of Quebec Liberal Party, 1367-8
 - Proposed special joint committee
 - Commons members, 1002
 - Witnesses, 1014
 - Provincial governments, references to appeal courts, 1228, 1488, 1756
 - Provincial legislatures, number of seats, newspaper report, 2958
 - Provincial premiers, meeting, tentative agreement on amending formula, 2142-3
 - Publicity campaign of federal government, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2897, 2997, 3017, 3029, 3091, 3437, 3507-08, 4640
 - Senate reform, statement of Prime Minister, 1611-12
 - Senate study, aspects, 441, 442, 443, 457, 799
 - September deadline, enforcement, 458
 - Solidarité Québec, petition, 2109, 2208
 - Statements by Minister of Public Works and Minister of State (Mines), 2521-2
 - Status of legislation before British Parliament, 3603
 - Supreme Court of Newfoundland, effect of judgment, 2184-5, 2201-06, 2217-20
 - Text of resolution to be tabled in Parliament, 3027, 3028
- Constitution debate
 - British government, acceptance of resolution, 824, 871, 887
 - British Prime Minister, meeting with Canadian Cabinet ministers, 981, 981-2
 - Cabinet delegation to Great Britain, composition, 812, 813
 - Canadian Civil Liberties Association, representations, qu., 1037, 1038
 - Constitution Act, 1980, proposed
 - Language rights, 825
 - Parliamentary amendment, 824, 825
 - Section 42, interpretation, 810
 - Section 44, interpretation, 805, 806, 807-08, 809, 812, 871, 887
 - Section 51, interpretation, 841, 843, 844
 - Leaked Cabinet document, government advertising program, 809, 810, 871
 - Legality of proposed resolution, 863, 885
 - Prime Minister and Leader of New Democratic Party, correspondence, 889-90, 891-3, 898, 907, 908-11, 935, 936-7, 965
 - Prime Minister, statement in Regina, 1037

Perrault, Hon. Raymond J., P.C.—Cont'd

- Constitution debate—*Cont'd*
 - Privy Council Clerk, statement, 897, 898, 1160
 - Provincial premiers, meeting, 838, 839
 - Report of proposed special joint committee, procedure, 890, 957, 958, 959-60, 961, 962-3, 964, 977-8, 979, 980, 981, 1015-16
 - Saskatchewan Premier, statement, 981, 1015
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2189-90, 2364, 2366-7, 2368-70, 3038
 - Amending formula, 2369
 - Reference to God, 2368
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3040, 3111, 3118-50, 3152, 3389-94
 - Amending process, 3149
 - Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 3146-7, 3150, 3391, 3393, 3394
 - Non obstante* clause, 3147, 3148
 - Override clause 3147, 3148-9
 - Patriation, 3391
 - Quebec, 3390, 3392, 3393-4
 - Quebec Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 3148
 - Sunset provision, 3147
 - Suspensive veto, 3149, 3150
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, motion respecting disposition, 2308-10, 3084, 3087-8
- Constitution, motion for delay of debate on Resolution for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1746-7, 1748, 1763, 1764, 1765
 - Chamber of sober second thought, 1746, 1747
 - Influence on Commons debate, 1748
 - Time element, 1748
- Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 965-7, 1145-6, 1167, 1170-1
- Constitution, proposed resolution for a Joint Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 823, 824, 847-57
 - Amendments, 853, 854
 - Canada Act, 849
 - Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 851
 - Constitution Act 1980, 849, 851, 853
 - Section 41, 854
 - Section 44, 854, 855
 - Constitutional renewal, 851
 - Equalization payments, 853
 - Federal government flexibility, 850
 - Fundamental freedoms, 851
 - Language rights, 852-3, 855, 856
 - Legal rights, 852
 - Minority language education rights, 852
 - Native peoples, 853
 - Non-discrimination rights, 852
 - Patriation of the Constitution, 851, 856
 - Victoria Charter, 853, 855
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 - Anticipated report, 1589
 - Attendance in chamber of Senate members, 1227
 - Ethnic representation, 1160
 - Members, alleged refusal to meet non-status Indian constituents, 1331
 - Motion respecting procedure for changing Senate membership, 1158
 - Order of Reference amended, 1327, 1328
 - Proposed extension of deadline, consultation between house leaders, 1304, 1305, 1306
 - Proposed resolution for a Joint Address, government amendments, 1488
 - Gallup poll results, 1501-03

Perrault, Hon. Raymond J., P.C.—Cont'd

- Constitution, Special Joint Committee—*Cont'd*
 - Reporting date, extension, 1616
 - Reporting procedure, 1173, 1174
 - Senate members, communication from Hon. Hazen Argue, P.C., 1162
 - Senate procedure following presentation of report, 1175-6, 1177, 1178
 - Witnesses, 1014, 1304, 1336
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee, motion to appoint Senate members, 1148, 1149, 1151, 1152, 1153
 - Atlantic representation, 1152
- Constitutional reform
 - Siddon, Mr. Tom, M.P., letter, 1657
- Consumer and Corporate Affairs
 - Attempted takeover of Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation by Genstar Corporation, 2733, 2779
 - Combines Investigation and Research, Director, 2415, 2432-3
 - Home insulation program, installation of urea formaldehyde foam, 2865-7, 2989-91
 - Oil company pricing practices, inquiry by Restrictive Trade Practices Commission, 1954, 1990, 2032
 - Report of royal commission on newspapers, implementation of recommendations, qu., 2887
 - Restrictive Trade Practices Commission, investigation of Canadian Javelin Limited, 3771
 - Trademark bill, 3604, 3810, 3834
 - Urea formaldehyde foam insulation, government assistance to homeowners, dissemination of information, 3448-9
- Consumer and Corporate Affairs, banning of glass containers for carbonated drinks, 272, 290-1
- Crown corporations
 - Canertech, mandate, 2416, 2561
 - Proposed Canada Post Corporation, appointment of president, 2301
- Customs and Excise
 - Confiscation of the *Lady Anne*, 964, 1237
- de Cotret, Hon. Robert R., P.C., tributes on resignation, 10
- Desruisseaux, Hon. Paul, tributes on retirement, 145
- Documents tabled, 1302-03
 - Public opinion surveys, question of privilege, 888
- Duggan, Hon. James, the late, 822
- Economic development
 - British Columbia, purchase of urban transit system, 1436
 - Federal aid for construction of trade and convention centres, 281, 493, 537-8, 628, 629, 630, 827, 845, 870-1, 2273, 2274, 2488-9
 - Industrial Labour and Market Institute, requested establishment, 3049
 - Mega-projects, effects of delay in completion, 4023
 - Western Development Fund, projects, 1436
- Economy
 - Alberta, Canadian forces, impact of cost of living, 3080, 3622-3
 - Budget, reduction of oil export tax, benefits to Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1014, 1372, 1373
 - Federal Liberal caucus
 - Statement by ten members, 3573
 - Cabinet solidarity, 3588, 3589
 - Unemployment, advice from members, 3569
 - Food prices, statement by Prime Minister, 1385, 1386, 1416
 - Government intentions re 1980 poverty line update, 3028, 3678, 3863
 - Government policy, 4148-50, 4286, 4287, 4347
 - Impact on money market, 4602
 - Inflation, interest rates, 3541-2
 - Inquiry re advice from members of federal Liberal caucus, 3569

Perrault, Hon. Raymond J., P.C.—Cont'd

Economy—Cont'd

- Interest-free loans, philosophy of Social Credit Party, 52
 - Job creation projects, 3649-50, 3696-7
 - Minister of Finance, possible statement, consequent legislation, 4385
 - National Anti-Poverty Organization, 683, 802
 - National debt, statement by Auditor General, 3028-9, 3543
 - See appendix to Debates of Feb. 2/81
 - Price restraint in federal public sector, 4651
 - Real disposable income of Canadians, statement by Prime Minister, 2384, 2385
 - Reduction in housing starts, 4168
 - Regulation, report of Economic Council of Canada, 2538
 - Statement by ten members of federal Liberal caucus, 3573
 - Stimulation, government policy, 3677
 - Unemployment
 - Government policy, 3563, 3564, 3565
 - Statement by Chief Economist, Toronto-Dominion Bank, 1371
- Economy, economic, fiscal and energy policies of federal government, 4498-4503
- Deficit, 4500
 - Foreign investment, 4500
 - Gross national product, 4500
 - Housing, 4502
 - Indexation, 4500
 - Inflation, 4499
 - Job creation area, 4502
 - Pay restraint program, 4500
 - Small business, 4502

Education

- Committee to study government policy on post-secondary education, 3590-1
 - Federal grants to post-secondary institutions, 1603, 1660, 1661, 1867, 2132, 2884-6, 2900-02, 2910, 2931-2, 3650
 - Student loans, repayment, 1571, 1572, 1574, 1662-3
 - Universities, possibility of direct federal aid, 3635, 3678-9
 - See appendix p. 3683
- Education, concern for future of post-secondary institutions, 3107-09, 3110
- Breau Report, 3107
 - Federal funding, 3107, 3108, 3109
 - Prince Edward Island, 3110
 - Secretary of State of Canada, letter, 3109

Employment and Immigration

- Advertising campaign, 3972-3, 4029, 4331-2, 4340, 4341
- Job creation program, 432
- Manpower training and job creation expenditures, 3854-5
 - Announcement by minister, 3806-07, 3808
- Minister's announcement re immigration quotas, 2959-61, 2961, 2988, 3049
- Occupational training for adults, 51
- Paisley, Rev. Ian and alleged IRA members, admission to Canada, 3537, 3552
- Refugee status determination program, 3608
- Summer youth program 1980, 815

Energy

- Alaska Highway gas pipeline, Alberta and B.C. premiers meeting, 627, 646
- Alberta, oil production cutback, suggested surtax reduction, 2476
- Atlantic provinces
 - Development and export of hydro-electric power, 549, 625, 626
 - Subsidization of electrical power generation, 148, 149
- Atlantic region, home heating, 1178, 1335, 1371
- British Columbia, award of exploration permits to Petro-Canada, 3587, 3623

Perrault, Hon. Raymond J., P.C.—Cont'd

Energy—Cont'd

Budget

- Construction of natural gas pipeline to Vancouver Island, 1010
- Lower Nelson River, policy respecting hydro-electric power development, 1011, 1335
- Canada oil and gas legislation, proposed study of subject matter by Senate committee, 2254
- Canadianization, government policy, 4598
- Conservation program, delay in processing application, 3449, 3642
- Domestic oil price, federal-provincial negotiations, 112, 113, 114, 477-8
 - Proposed energy development fund, 710
- East coast, offshore oil exploration, 3972
- Excise tax credit, 148
- Export tax on electricity, 627
- Federal government and Government of Alberta, negotiations, 2520, 2695, 2778
- Government policy
 - Effect of deferral of Cold Lake and Alsands projects, 1368, 1508
 - Effect on economy, 1369, 1370
 - Proposed committee study, 1738
- Government pricing policy, 4605
- Home heating, conversion grants, 1370, 1508-09
 - Application, 1371, 1509
- National Energy Board
 - Decision re application of Trans Mountain Pipe Line Co. Ltd., 2485, 2694-5
- Natural Gas Bank, 3049

Newfoundland

- Energy policy of former federal government, 299, 328
- Jurisdiction over offshore resources, 4162-3, 4164, 4165, 4167
- Offshore oil exploration, negotiations with federal government, 410, 525
- Offshore oil resources
 - Federal government document, 3840, 3933
 - Request for information, 3596, 3624
 - See appendix p. 3629

Nuclear industry

- Review, 2275, 2421
- Safety standards, 2275
- Nuclear policy, review, 2275, 2271
- Offshore exploration, granting of permits, 4758-9

Oil exploration

- Marine drill rig *Ocean Ranger*, safety-inspection reports, 3632
- Safety of marine drill rigs, 3617
 - Departmental responsibility, 3618, 3619-20
 - Request for answer, 4345
 - Effect of loss of *Ocean Ranger*, 3642

Oil pricing

- Effect of spot purchases, 2163, 4683
- Statements by former Ministers of Finance, 1475
- Pacific coastal shelf, exploration activity, 1490, 2163
- Petro-Canada, purchase of Petrofina Canada Inc., 2147
- Quebec and maritimes pipeline, extension to Halifax, N.S., 711
- Saskatchewan, exports of crude oil, departmental estimates, 1014
- Statement by ten members of federal Liberal caucus, Cabinet solidarity, 3588, 3589
- Vancouver Island pipeline
 - Government assistance, 1826
 - Refusal of British Columbia government to permit inquiry, 1827, 2163-4
- Enterprise Development Program
 - Allocation of grants, 4077

Perrault, Hon. Raymond J., P.C.—Cont'd

Environment

- Acid rain pollution, emissions of sulphur oxides, 2860, 2861
- East coast *Kurdistan* oil spill, recovery of clean-up costs, 3552, 3696
- Newfoundland, Memorial University, grant for environmental research, 816
- Ontario, Niagara River
 - Dumping of noxious liquids, 2790, 2791, 2847
 - Hyde Park waste disposal site, 2747
- Senate committee, request for establishment, 533
- U.S. electricity generating stations, conversion, potential increase in air pollution, 533, 607, 799

Estimates

- Distribution to senators, question of privilege, 3685, 3788, 3795
- Embargo on publication of information, 1867
- Government expenditures, increase, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1885
- Media briefing, admission of opposition members, 1860-1, 1862
- Question of privilege, 1935
- Tabling of background papers, 95, 96

Eudes, Hon. Raymond, the late, 953

External Affairs

- Increase in number of senior staff appointments, 3983, 4138

Farm Credit Corporation

- Funding by private sector, 1955-6

Federal buildings

- Quebec, concession at Place du Portage, Hull, 713, 802

Federal-provincial relations

- British Columbia, advanced light rapid transit system, statement, 5879-81, 5883
- Conference of first ministers, request for progress report, 3534
- Fiscal arrangements, 3077-9
 - Renegotiation of established programs, 1355, 1494
- Leader of the Government in the Senate and Prime Minister, statements, 4640-1
- Newfoundland, transmission of electrical energy through Quebec, 1372
- Prince Edward Island, reduction in transfer payments, 2913
- Quebec, job creation, request for federal aid, 3760, 3761

Finance

- Alleged statement by minister to Canadian Nuclear Association, 2521
- Atlantic region, economic development, statement by minister, 116
- Interest, increase in bank rate, 1371
- Interest rate, fluctuations, reaction by Canadian banking system, 1459, 1494
- Interest rates, profits of chartered banks, 1987, 2323
- Taxation of life insurance industry, 3833, 3933, 3934, 4790

Fisheries and Oceans

- Atlantic provinces, fishing vessel subsidy program, 409, 525, 533
- Distribution of information to senators, 3545, 3623
- Eastern Canada regions, 897, 938-9, 1015
- Gulf of St. Lawrence, closing of herring fishery, 2271, 2303, 2323
- Newfoundland, annual seal hunt, 3596, 3624
 - Dye spraying of seals by protesters, 3785, 3795-6
 - Resolution of European Parliament, statement by government leader, 3855-6
- Over-the-side sales, allocation of quotas, 2262
- Prince Edward Island, cancellation of scallop fishing licences, 2910-11
- Request for representation of fishermen on east coast fisheries task force, 3550, 3551, 3623, 3676, 3677
- Request for statistics, 3811, 3863-4
- Squid, issuance of licences to Japanese, 2693, 2747-8

Perrault, Hon. Raymond J., P.C.—Cont'd

Fitness and Amateur Sport

- Application of Official Languages Act, 5620-1, 5730, 5857-8

Flying Fathers, visit, 5576

Foreign affairs

- "Afghanistan and the Olympics", statement by Secretary of State for External Affairs, 71

See appendix p. 87

- Africa, Canadian participation in humanitarian assistance program, 2258-9, 2260, 2275-6

- Algeria, aid to earthquake victims, 839, 869, 883, 901-02

- Argentina, lifting of sanctions, 4417, 4525-6

- Bangladesh, report on coup d'état, 3871

Canada-France relations

- Alleged statement by Minister of Justice, 2442-3, 2477, 2695
- St. Pierre and Miquelon, 2444, 2490

- Canada's role in world peace and stability, 895, 896

- Canadian ambassador for disarmament, 409, 640, 798

- Canadian Ambassador to U.N., statement to press, 277, 458, 518, 571, 572

- Canadian diplomats abroad, security, 682-3

- Canadian involvement in proposed Caribbean economic aid program, 2503, 2545

- Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, 3608, 3624

- Costa Rica, election results, 3673, 3763

- Cuban refugees, Canadian involvement, 54, 97, 115, 153, 300, 327, 369, 392, 550

El Salvador

- Canadian government, attitude, 3536, 3551, 3558, 3574, 3623
- Discussions between Prime Minister and U.S. President, 2092, 2093, 2148

- Election, conditions governing observers, statement by government leader, 3854

- Recognition of guerrilla movement by Government of Venezuela, 3871

- Statement by Secretary of State for External Affairs, 1888-9, 1890, 1990

- Visit by Commons subcommittee, possible participation by senators, 3633, 3651-2, 3609, 3670

Falkland Islands

- Argentine prisoners, government attitude, 4388-9

Occupation by Argentina,

- Cessation of hostilities, 4344

- Government policy, 3930-1, 3956, 3978, 3983-6, 4001-03, 4028-9, 4042-3, 4097

- Fisheries, Canada-U.S. negotiations, 114

Guatemala

- Report on coup d'état, 3870-1

- Request for information on current situation, 3860

- Haggen, Mr. Reeves, role of public servant in London, 2131, 2164
- Haitian refugees, Canadian involvement, 429, 871

Helsinki Final Act

- Instructions to Canadian delegation at Madrid Review Conference, 884-5

- Preparation for review conference, 450-1, 459

- Human rights and fundamental freedoms, statement by Secretary of State, government policy, 1230

Iran

- American hostages, release, role of Algeria, 1559, 1589

See appendix p. 1597

- Diplomatic relations, 96, 965, 1542, 1544-5, 1558-9

- Re-establishment, 1573-4, 1604-05, 1663-4, 1956

- Recognition of role of Canadian embassy staff in hostage-taking crisis, 2899, 3016-17, 3018

- Students enrolled at American universities, plight, 450

- U.S. naval blockade, 32, 265

Perrault, Hon. Raymond J., P.C.—Cont'dForeign affairs—*Cont'd*Iran—*Cont'd*

U.S.S.R. border, Russian military manoeuvres, 32

Israel

Annexation of Golan Heights, 3474-5, 3558

Annexation of West Bank, attitude of Canadian government, 3879

Israeli attack on nuclear reactor in Iraq, 2485, 2525

Canadian attitude in Security Council, 2580, 2611

Jamaica, invitation to former Prime Minister to apply for Canadian foreign aid fellowship, 1437

Joint review committee on foreign affairs, 266

Latvian Social Democratic Workers' Party, arrest of Juris Bumeisters, leader, 2743

Law of the Sea Conference

Fishing permits, 2026, 2110

Observer status for senators, 2059, 2148, 3670

Law of the Sea Treaty, 4144, 4145, 4641, 4773

Lebanon

Arafat, Yasser, statement, 4721, 4722

Canadian participation in peacekeeping, 2274

Current situation

Safety of Canadian diplomats, 4650-1

Statement re government refugee policy, 2454, 2490

Government initiatives, 4699-4700, 4721

Israeli invasion

Current situation, 4769-70, 4772-3

Government attitude, 4291, 4328-31, 4338, 4339, 4347, 4721, 4761-2

Government policy, 4388

Safety of Canadian nationals, 4388, 4470

Multinational peacekeeping force, 4547-8

Possible Canadian participation, 4651

Safety of diplomats, role of Canadian ambassador, 4720-1, 4721

Middle East

Canadian peace initiatives, 367-8, 392, 1325, 1336

Government action on Stanfield report, 2580, 2611

Peace proposal of First Deputy Prime Minister of Saudi Arabia, 2867, 2868, 2888-9

Possible Canadian participation in multinational peacekeeping force, 2581, 2611

Visit of Prime Minister, 1232

NORAD agreement, renewal, reference to Parliament, 71, 263, 303

NORAD headquarters, visit of Canadian parliamentarians, 303

North-South Summit Meeting, statement, 2098

Olympic Games in Moscow, boycott

Alternative games, 99-100, 327-8

Canadian athletes, participation, government policy, 100

Request for tabling of letter from Prime Minister to U.S. President, 29, 265

Nuclear weapons, limitation of production, 2959, 2988-9

Poland

Canadian government, attitude, 3548-50, 3556, 3574

Question of privilege, 3673, 3674, 3675

See appendix p. 3577

Crisis, safety of Canadian nationals, 2148

Implications of imposition of martial law, 3475-6, 3553-4

Request for assistance, 247

Request for economic assistance, 1453, 1589

Request for information on current situation, 3505-06

Russian invasion, threat, 2246-7, 2288

Russian military manoeuvres (Soyuz 81), 2131

Perrault, Hon. Raymond J., P.C.—Cont'dForeign affairs—*Cont'd*Poland—*Cont'd*

Russian troops on borders, massing

Prime Minister's message to President Brezhnev, 1414, 1438-9

Threat to world peace, government position, 1383, 1414

Sanctions, 3670-1, 3672, 3695, 3762-3

Secretary General of NATO, statement

Prime Minister and Secretary of State for External Affairs, comments, 1473, 1509,

Request for economic assistance by ambassador, 2130, 2131

Refugees from eastern Europe, admission to Canada, possible increase in quota, economic aid to Poland, 2799-2801, 2842, 2899-2900

St. Pierre and Miquelon, implications of 200-mile limit, 2059-60, 2090, 2148

Security and Co-operation in Europe, Madrid Conference, 1230

Senegal, postponement of Conference of Francophone Nations, 1369

Sinai

Canada's non-participation in U.N. peacekeeping force, 3089

Canada's participation in U.N. peacekeeping force, 2092, 2245

Somalia, refugee assistance, 115-16, 450

Spain, attempted coup d'état, 1826

Syria, proposed diplomatic mission in Damascus, 3010

Third World, Canadian aid, 2276, 2288

Turks and Caicos Islands tourism, suggested Canada-Bermuda co-operation, 641

United Kingdom, purpose of minister's visit, 1184

U.S.

Foreign policy, reported criticism by Secretary of State for External Affairs, 365

Government policy re signing of treaties, 2024, 2097

Secretary of State, visit to Canada, 100, 265-6

U.S.S.R.

Arrest of Dr. Andrei Sakharov, official protest by Canadian government, 99

Confinement of dissident, Anatole Sharansky, 2284

Sanctions, 3670-1, 3672, 3695, 3762-3

Foreign Affairs Committee

Report

"Manpower in Canada's Armed Forces", 4445-7, 4455-7, 4492

Foreign Investment Review Agency

Decision re J.B. Lippincott Company of Canada Limited, 4720

Fournier, Hon. Michel, tributes on retirement, 793

Fournier, Hon. Sarto, the late, 792

Freedom of information

Canadian Bar Association, presentation, 4043, 4044

Order in council appointments, salaries, 549 550, 799

Status of proposed legislation, 3441, 3450, 3690, 3691, 3759, 3786, 4045-6, 4138

Goldenberg, H. Carl

Felicitations on award of honorary doctorate, 4284

Tributes on retirement, 4791

Government of Canada

Parliamentary secretaries, visits to United Kingdom, 2486, 2562

Urban transit development corporation system, 3017, 3018

Grain

Canadian Grains Council, statement by Secretary-General, 368

Crowsnest rates

Government negotiator, terms of reference, 3872

Government policy, 3566, 3567, 3568

Negotiations, 2161

Prince Rupert, B.C., transportation facilities, 152, 369

U.S.S.R., sales, 1322, 1323

Perrault, Hon. Raymond J., P.C.—Cont'd

- Grey Cup
 - Congratulations to Toronto Argonauts on winning Canadian professional football championship, 6241
- Grosart, Hon. Allister, P.C.
 - Appointment to Privy Council, 1487
 - Tributes on resignation, 3501-02
- Hayden, Hon. Salter A., felicitations on return to chamber, 2382
- Hays, Hon. Harry, P.C., the late, 4012
- Health and welfare
 - Budget, impact on low income families, 2778
 - Effectiveness and quality of food inspection system, 3442
 - Guaranteed income supplement, increased, provincial government action, 492, 900-01
 - Hospital and medical services
 - Allocation of federal funds, 3622, 3696
 - User-pay policy, position of government, 3187, 3696
 - James Bay Cree Indians, health, government policy, 2144, 2388-9, 2432, 2449, 2450, 2544-5
 - Marijuana, national education program, 551, 800
 - Saccharin, ban on use, 2541
 - Universal guaranteed annual income, 32
- House of Commons
 - 1981 census redistribution of seats, 4004, 4079
- Housing
 - Increased subsidies to CMHC financed projects, 2485
 - Mortgage interest rates, assistance to homeowners, 17
 - RRAP, increase in funding, 52
 - Suggested government grant to first-time home purchasers, 4344, 4640
 - Urea formaldehyde foam insulation, 4627, 4683
- Human rights
 - Native women, status, 606, 684-5
 - Public Service violations, 300
- Income tax
 - Unincorporated businesses, deduction of salary paid to spouse, 14-15, 114-15, 283, 1278, 1335-6
- Indian affairs
 - Government practice respecting agreements, 2286
 - Indian band trust funds, independent audits, 1309, 1336
 - Slave Indian Band, loss of interest on natural gas royalties, 2745, 3035
- Indian Affairs and Northern Development
 - Acting Assistant Deputy Minister, appointment, 866, 916
 - Appointment, 868, 916-17
 - Auditor General's report, management controls, 1474, 1560-1
 - Deputy minister, allegations by National Indian Brotherhood, 1229, 1989
 - Education of Indians in Saskatchewan and Manitoba, reports of Audit Services Bureau, 1508
 - Indian bands, interest paid on trust funds, 1474
- Industry
 - Business and labour task force on industrial strategy, 2476
 - Chrysler Corporation, government assistance, 2898
 - Consolidated Computer Inc., government involvement, 3709, 3710
 - Japanese automobiles, importation, 1179, 2322
 - Michelin Tire Company, financial assistance, 416, 432-3
 - New coal mine operations, assistance, 416
 - Sydney Steel Corporation
 - Assistance, 302, 432-3
 - Statement by chairman, 1559
- Inman, Hon. F. Elsie, felicitations on award of honorary doctorate by University of Prince Edward Island, 4015
- International development
 - Petro-Canada International, government policy, 1231, 1372

Perrault, Hon. Raymond J., P.C.—Cont'd

- International trade
 - Candu reactor, sale to Argentina, 266-7
 - Candu reactors, sale to Korea, 2801, 2933-4, 2988
 - Japan, importation of automobiles, Customs treatment, 4629
- Iraqi-Iranian War
 - Inquiry whether Canada has taken initiative to effect cessation of hostilities, qu., 824
 - Number of Canadians remaining in war zone, 869
 - Safety of Canadians in region, 886, 901
- Irish moss
 - Order Paper question, 1046, 1373
- Italy
 - Earthquake disaster
 - Canadian aid, national co-ordinating committee, visit of Speaker to devastated area, 1557, 1566
 - Government aid, 1276, 1307, 1336-8
 - Safety of Canadians in area, 1306-07, 1325
- Justice
 - Alleged uranium cartel, action taken by Attorney General of Canada, 2732-3, 2739, 2740
 - Confidentiality of medical records, judgment of Supreme Court, 2868, 2900
 - Marijuana possession, government policy, 551, 593
 - Oil corporations, investigation of alleged price fixing, 31, 282-3
 - Justice, Newfoundland, jurisdiction over offshore resources, reference to Supreme Court of Canada, 4210-16, 4217-22
 - Chrétien, Hon. Jean, Minister of Justice, quote, 4210, 4211, 4212
 - Convention on the Continental Shelf, 4216
 - Precedents, 4212
 - Prime Minister, communications to Premier of Newfoundland, 4213-15, 4220
 - Revenue sharing, 4219
 - Seafarers' International Union appeal, 4213-15,
 - Simmons, Roger, M.P., Burin-St. George's, letter, 4221
 - United States, Gulf states situation, 4210-11
- Labour
 - Newfoundland and Nova Scotia, restrictive provincial employment legislation, 444, 526, 683-4
 - Ontario and Quebec, restrictive provincial employment legislation, 684, 801
- Labour relations
 - British Columbia, threatened strike by IWA, effect on newsprint supply, 2732
 - Public Service unions, negotiations, 351-2
- Laird, Hon. Keith, tributes on resignation, 3501-02
- Lallouet, Lori Ann, the late, 10
- LaMarsh, Hon. Judy, P.C., the late, 954
- Lamontagne, Hon. Maurice, P.C., felicitations on return to chamber, 3533
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Constitution, study of certain aspects, 505-06
 - Committee mandate, 506
 - Priorities, establishment, 506
 - Deputy Speaker of the Senate, authority to examine establishment of position, 3698
 - Off-track betting subcommittee, reconstitution, 297
- Léger, Rt. Hon. Jules, former Governor General, the late, 1272
- Legislation
 - Suggested introduction of government bills in Senate, 3757, 3758, 3770
- Lesage, Hon. Jean, P.C., the late, 1446
- Lewis, David, former Leader of the New Democratic Party, the late, 2441
- Lotteries
 - Government policy, 5039

Perrault, Hon. Raymond J., P.C.—Cont'd

- MacDonald, Hon. Daniel J., P.C., the late, 793-4
- Manitoba
 - Message from Premier, 2287
- Manning, Hon. Ernest C., P.C., tributes on being named first member of Order of Excellence of Alberta, 3098
- Marchand, Hon. Jean, P.C., medical report, 2738
- Mass media
 - Newspaper closings, investigation, 814
- McDonald, Hon. A. Hamilton, the late, 8
- Mexico
 - Portillo, His Excellency Jose Lopez, President
 - Address to both houses, 363
 - See appendix p. 380
- Ministerial statements, 827
- Ministry
 - Ministerial responsibility of Hon. Jack Austin, P.C. in the Senate, 2782
- Minorities in Canada, 44
- Multiculturalism
 - Advertising expenditures, 2060
- National anthem
 - Legislation, progress, 524
- National Anthem bill C-36, 556-7, 563, 564
 - History, 556
 - Proposed amendment to words, 557, 563
- National Capital Region
 - Reconstitution of defunct special joint committee, 2096, 2287
- National Defence
 - Air Transport Command, availability of aircraft, 4095, 4387-8
 - Canadian Forces, accommodation for personnel, 4680, 4740, 4770-1, 4773
 - Canadian Forces, Maritime Command
 - Ammunition supplies, 4090, 4091
 - Fleet requirements, 3450
 - International Conference on Artillery Systems, Space Research Corporation (Quebec) participation, 478, 484, 492, 593
 - Mirabel Airport, conversion to Canadian Forces base, 4634, 4723
 - Naval Reserve headquarters, relocation from Halifax to Quebec City, 4753, 4756, 4758, 4771-2, 4773
 - New Brunswick, request for support in award of shipbuilding contracts, 2958-9
 - Nuclear weapons, policy, 640, 801
 - Purchase of F-18A aircraft, 4680, 4770-1
 - Rescue of crew of *Euro Princess*, commendation, 3101
 - Senate subcommittee report, implementation of recommendations, 4658
 - Space Research Corporation, 550, 799-800
 - Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Armed Forces, 268
 - The Militia, rumoured reduction in budget, 4132, 4291-2
 - See appendix p. 4301
- National Farmers Union, visit, 1887-8
- National harbours
 - Proposed legislation, 1186
- National Hockey League
 - St. Louis Blues, sale of franchise to Saskatoon business interests, 5565, 5637
- National Physical Activity Week
 - Announcement, 5579
- National Revenue
 - Alleged delay in processing income tax returns, 4385, 4386, 4640
 - Budget, extension of federal sales tax, effect on marginal manufacturing, 1454, 2766-7
 - Child tax credit, 1659, 1957

Perrault, Hon. Raymond J., P.C.—Cont'd

- National Revenue—Cont'd
 - Customs, effect of decision of Supreme Court of Canada, 2768
 - Energy legislation, legality of tax collection, 4356
 - Original works of art, classification under duty-free tariff items, 1338
- National Training bill C-115, 4478-9
 - Administrative arrangements with employers, 4479
 - Industrial training contracts, 4479
 - Small business, 4479
 - Training outside Canada, 4479
- National unity, 40
 - Constitution, meeting of premiers of western provinces, 98
 - Quebec referendum, 15, 17, 18, 29-30
- Netherlands
 - Governor General, status at accession to Throne of H.R.H. Princess Beatrix, 32
- Newfoundland
 - Annual seal hunt
 - Dye spraying of seals by protesters, 97
 - Newspaper report, 97
 - Loss of drill rig *Ocean Ranger*, 3650, 3651, 3678, 3695
 - Alleged warning against winter offshore drilling, 3861, 3933
 - Establishment of joint commission of inquiry, 3706
 - Loss of drill rig *Ocean Ranger* and Russian cargo vessel *Mekhanik Tarasov*, 3617-18, 3633
 - Offshore jurisdiction, re-election of Conservative government, effect on federal-provincial negotiations, 3950-1, 3978
 - Provincial economy, control over natural resources, 1372
 - Provincial election, results, 3932
 - Railway system, revitalization, 1308, 1392
 - Seal hunt protest activities, 1827, 1891
- Norman, Herbert, the late, former ambassador to Egypt, statement, 2248-9
- Norrie, Hon. Margaret, tributes on retirement, 861
- Northern development
 - Native land claims, effect of passage of Bill C-48, 2577
- Northwest Territories
 - Proposed political jurisdictions, 884, 939
- Nova Scotia
 - Sydney, transfer of federal government services, 626, 683
- Nova Scotia, offshore mineral rights, historical facts, *British Colombia Reference* case, 1545-6
- Official languages
 - Newspaper report, question of privilege, 930, 931
 - Report of Commissioner
 - Agreement between Government of Canada and Fédération des francophones hors Québec, 266, 300, 680, 802
- Official Languages Committee
 - Meeting, question of privilege, 3779, 3780, 3784
 - Meetings, 3824-33
 - Membership, 3791
- Official report (Hansard)
 - Tribute to staff, 1229
- Old age security
 - Guaranteed income supplement, increase, 14, 17
- Pacific Rim Trade Conference
 - Government leader, report, 1277
- Parliament
 - House of Commons, cessation of ringing of division bells, 3838
 - Internship program, 1662, 1756-7
 - Liberal and non-Liberal ridings, 576, 577
 - Members, alleged pension benefits, newspaper article, 866, 916
 - Parliamentary task forces, appointment, 450
 - Summer recess, 4418, 4626, 4697, 4698

Perrault, Hon. Raymond J., P.C.—Cont'd

Parliament Buildings

Centre Block

Installation of steel doors in corridor, 3840, 4045

Space occupied by news media, rental value, 1474

Day-care centre, memorandum signed by Speaker of House of Commons, 3602

Decoration of room occupied by CBC, 3586, 3587, 3609

East Block, office accommodation for senators, 386, 798-9

Emergency assistance for heart attack victims, 5128

Temporary relocation of senators from East Block, 2502, 2538, 2539

Paterson, Hon. Norman McLeod, tributes on resignation, 2684

Post Office

Budget

Increased levies, 1089

Revenues and expenditures, 1004, 1279-80

Canadian Union of Postal Workers, settlement, 351, 405-06, 407, 408, 410, 451, 592

Mail delivery guarantees, 578-9

Delivery of income tax refunds and payments, 2710, 2732, 2747, 2748

Disruption of service, 2688-9, 2690, 2691, 2707-08, 2709, 2730-1, 2738-9, 2766, 2778

Efficiency of mail service, 2029

Letter Carriers Union, request to renegotiate contract, 457

Possible disruption of service, 2542-3, 2608

Possible mediation of dispute, 2709

President of the United States

Canadian representation at inauguration, 1541, 1589

Visit to Canada

Agenda items, 2029-30

Proposed agenda, 1844-5, 1957-8, 1989-90

Address to Parliament, 1932

Trans-border pollution problems, 1932

Statement to press by Prime Minister, 2030-1

Prime Minister

Announcement of press conference, 3524

Prince Edward Island

Irish moss production, 521, 631

Prince Rupert, B.C., grain facility, 42-43, 45, 46

Privilege

Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, statement, 2533, 2535

Flynn, Hon. Jacques, statement, 3180

Prime Minister, statement, 3180, 3181

Roblin, Hon. Duff, statement, 4752

Provincial and regional interests, 41, 42, 43

Public Service

Auditor General's report, 267-8

Clerical and regulatory employees, strike, 803

Statement re memorandum of settlement, 826

Terms of settlement, 869-70

Disabled and handicapped, employment, 2275, 2284, 2285, 2324, 2389, 2748

Pension indexing, 494, 517-18

Translators and interpreters, strike, 984, 1016, 1044-6

Public Works

Community Services Program, termination, effect on Winnipeg, 1354, 1391-2, 1742-3

New Canadian embassy, Washington, D.C., award of architectural contract, 4077, 4078

Nova Scotia, North Sydney, dilapidated state of federal building, 4640

Quebec

Canadian Unity Information Office, public opinion poll, request for result, 3879

Perrault, Hon. Raymond J., P.C.—Cont'd

Quebec—Cont'd

Constitutionality of certain provincial statutes, 4162

Lieutenant Governor, statement, 510, 517

Micmac Reserve, Restigouche

Incidents involving provincial police, 2607-08, 2610-11

Rumoured occupation by provincial police, 2520

Parti-Québécois government, re-election, 2287

Participation of Cabinet ministers and members of Parliament in election campaign, 2243

Quebec referendum, 40, 41

Queen Elizabeth II, Her Majesty

Motion condemning act of violence, 2545

Regional alienation, 44

Regional Economic Expansion

Atlantic provinces, production of Irish moss, 2060-1, 2092, 2208

Question of privilege, 1846

Federal-provincial agreements, 1015

New Brunswick, status of agreements, 2302

Remembrance Day, 1180, 2994

Rowe, Hon. Frederick William, felicitations on award of honorary doctorate, 4284

Royal Canadian Mint

Price of 1980 silver dollars, 19, 99, 153

Royal Canadian Mounted Police

Canadian Civil Liberties Association, assertions, 3622

Commission of inquiry, report, 3833

Recommendation, 4004, 4096-7

Responsibility to Cabinet, 550, 870

Royal Family

H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, betrothal to Lady Diana Spencer

Address to Governor General, 1820-1

Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1820

Prince and Princess of Wales, announcement of birth of a son, 4390

Address to Governor General, 4406

Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 4405

Rules of the Senate

Rule 49, amendment, 4343

St. Patrick's Day

Tributes to St. Patrick and the Irish people, 2055-6

Science and technology

Government funding of research councils, 1985, 2248

Nuclear fusion research, 644, 800-01, 1088-9, 1237, 1475-6

Recombinant DNA research, regulations, 1613, 1890-1

Research and development, government funding, 525

Senate

Absence from chamber, 4225

Absence of ministers from chamber, 3648-9, 3971, 3982, 4523

Adjournment, 3066-7, 3068, 3070, 3071, 4665-6

Appointment of new members, 2505, 2692, 2693

Auditor General's report, question of privilege, 3436, 3441, 3442

Business, 533, 796-7, 932, 933, 934, 1091, 1092, 1176, 2270, 2925, 2973

Government legislative program, 30, 31, 92-93, 96

Point of order, 1176

Request for permission to photograph sitting, 2415

CBS broadcast, question of privilege, 3112

Clerestory of chamber, 2144

Implementation of recommendations of special committee, 3690

Committee room 256-S, defective simultaneous interpretation system, 2142

Constitutional reform, statement by Minister of Justice, 3439-40

Delay in commencement of proceeding, 4697

Perrault, Hon. Raymond J., P.C.—Cont'd**Senate—Cont'd**

- Difficulty in obtaining information from government departments, 3014
- Distribution of B.C. apples in chamber, 5186
- Famee Furlane Club of Toronto, inability to attend delayed sitting, 2274
- Greene, Mr. Richard, Clerk Assistant, felicitations upon 25 years of service, 3066
- Holidays Act, bill to amend, 4626
- Leader of the Government, rumoured diplomatic appointment 2609
- Legislative program, 4754, 4756-8
- Members, invitations to state functions, 1979, 1980
- Minutes of the Proceedings*
 - Printing of resolution respecting the Constitution, 2387
 - Printing of written questions, 2435-6
 - Printing of written questions, printing of resolution respecting the Constitution, motion, 2420, 2421
- Natural resources and the environment, proposed committee, 643
- Olszewska, Miss Krystyna, felicitations on re-election as President of the Chartered Shorthand Reporters' Association of Ontario, 4335
- Order Paper questions, request for answers, 1554, 1612, 3450, 3642, 3788
- Ottawa Winter Carnival, parliamentary hockey match, 3609
- Prime Minister's statement, 2483-4, 3180, 3181
- Property qualification of senators, renewal, 12-13
- Proposed meeting to consider Senator Deschatelets' request, 2501
- Question Period
 - Request for answers, 147, 685, 714, 4332, 4348, 4723
- Re-allocation of seats in chamber, 2577, 2581
- References to committees, 2259
- Revision of descriptive brochure for visitors to galleries, 1935
- Royal Assent, request for television coverage, 548
- Seating plan, printing and distribution, 494
- Senate and House of Commons, Salaries, Parliamentary Secretaries and Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances bill C-83, 2769-71
- MacIsaac-Balcer report, 2770-1
- Pensions, 2771
- Whips, 2771

Small Business Loans (No. 3) bill C-122, 4695-6

Smith, Hon. Donald, 568

Sport

- Allocation of funds, 5329-30
- Boxing, regulation, 5021, 5022
- British Columbia Place stadium, Vancouver, 4875
- Canada Winter Games 1983, 5432-3
- Canada Winter Games 1984, 5623
- Canadian women's field hockey team, 5565
- Employment of U.S. athletes in Canadian television commercials, 5369
- Financial assistance for amateur athletics, federal-provincial agreement, 5063-4
- Financial assistance to francophones, 5251-2
- Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canadian Football League franchise, construction of stadium, proposed government assistance, qu., 4873-4
- Lotteries
 - Acts of violence, 4844-7
 - Decision of Quebec Superior Court, 4875-6
 - Government policy, 5039
 - Request for explanation of delay in answering, 5180
 - Status of dispute between federal government and Government of Quebec, 5328, 5329

Perrault, Hon. Raymond J., P.C.—Cont'd**Sport—Cont'd**

- Olympic Stadium, Montreal, completion of roof, 5564
- Proposed dome for Exhibition Stadium, Toronto, 5484
- Regulation, federal and provincial responsibility, 5353
- Soccer, 1986 World Cup Competition, 5635-6, 5637-9
- Possibility of Canadian venue, 5432, 5446, 5565
- Volunteer sector, proposed study by parliamentary task force, 5178
- Winter Olympic Games 1988, 4875, 4969, 4970
 - Federal government support, 5445
- World University Games, 4847
 - Federal funding, 5803-04
 - Possibility of Canadian venue, 5565
- Statute Law (Military and Civilian War Pensions, Compensation and Allowances) Amendment 1980 bill C-40, 635
- Amendment of provisions concerning widow's pensions, 2145
- Sullivan, Hon. Joseph A., felicitations on return to chamber, 861
- Tar sands development, 43
- Thériault, Hon. L. Norbert, felicitations on return to chamber, 4741
- Transport
 - Air Canada
 - CP Air, Ottawa-Toronto and Montreal-Toronto fares, 2285, 2489
 - Fare increases, announcement, 1233, 1310
 - Montreal-Toronto, fare reduction, 2275, 4722-3
 - Tariffs between major Canadian cities, 1087
 - Air freight rates between northern communities, 2431, 2544
 - Airlines, sale of Nordair, 1887, 2031-2, 2061-2, 2505, 2562, 2582, 3633, 3651, 3690, 4723
 - See appendix p. 3657
- Airports
 - Cost of operation, 2845-6, 2888
 - Landing fees, 351, 451
- Atlantic Canada, passenger and freight facilities, 800
- Atlantic region
 - Airports, master plan, 55
 - VIA Rail, rumoured suspension of service, 2746
- Aviation safety, commission of inquiry, reference of report to departmental committee, 2558, 2693-4
- CP Air
 - Discount fares, 3840, 3873
 - Ottawa-Toronto route, fare reduction, 4132
- Canadian National Express, closing of terminals in Atlantic region, 1230, 1231, 1233, 1419-20
- See appendixes to Debates of Dec. 10/80
- Canadian National Railways, curtailment in services, 1233, 1234-5
- Canadian ports policy, 2447, 2448, 2449
- Crowsnest Pass rates, application to specialty grains, qu., 5957
- Dart Container Line, acquisition of interest by Canadian Pacific, 2560
- Development of northeastern British Columbia coalfields, 390, 479-82, 491, 521
- Double tracking of railways, 1503
- Government policy re international and domestic air routes, 2221, 2222, 2544
- Mainland-Newfoundland ferry service, subsidization of private corporations, 3762, 3811
- Manitoba, Churchill
 - Icebreaking facilities, 369-70, 482
 - Railways interchange agreement, 369-70, 482-3
- Mississauga derailment
 - Condition of CNR wreckage, 707, 802-03
 - Report of commission of inquiry, consideration of recommendations, 1559, 1560

Perrault, Hon. Raymond J., P.C.—Cont'd

Transport—Cont'd

Newfoundland

Loss of *Arctic Explorer*, need for increased search and rescue capability, 2691-2, 2747, 2767

North Sydney to Argentia ferry service, 2245, 2389

Trans-Canada Highway, federal-provincial negotiations, 3116, 3557

See appendix p. 3561

Ottawa-New York route, designation of air carrier, 2285, 2286, 2489-90

Pacific Ocean, weather ships, air-sea rescue, 1560, 1667-8

Quebec Airport, staffing of control tower, 4679, 4723, 4763

Saskatchewan, Regina Airport, expansion, 2561, 2768

Toronto and Mirabel Airports, international air services, 351, 434-5, 459, 579

Toronto International Airport, interruption of service, 2146, 2388

Urban Transport Assistance Program, alleged discrimination against Ontario, 1276

VIA Rail

Air Canada, representation of Atlantic provinces on board of directors, 1987, 2248, 2421

Proposed committee study, 2744, 2745

Review of service, 2767-8

Use of Coast Guard helicopter to remove dust from tracks, 2902

Vancouver, Boundary Bay Airport, re-opening for light aircraft, 2477, 2525

Western Canada

Double-tracking of rail systems, 390, 391

Reduction of rail passenger service, 2844-5, 2964

Western rail capacity, statement by minister, 3574

See appendix p. 3582

Transport and Communications Committee

Report

VIA Rail Canada Inc., 4621-3

VIA Rail, appearance of minister, 2964

Transportation

Railways west of Winnipeg, control, 628

U.S.A.

Space shuttle *Columbia*, felicitations on success of mission, 2280

Ukraine

Sixty-third anniversary of independence proclamation, 1556

Unemployment

Statistics, compilation, 1384, 1829

Unemployment Insurance

Use of fund to finance job creation programs, 3971, 4031

United Nations

Election of new Secretary General, 2862, 2867-8

International Satellite Monitoring Agency, Canadian initiative, 3785, 3834, 3863

Outer Space Treaty, Canadian initiative, 3785, 3811-12, 3861, 3863

Relief and Works Agency, possibility of special contribution by Canada, 2790, 2846

Urea Formaldehyde Foam Insulation bill C-109, 4728-31, 4732-4

Ammonia, neutralizing effect, 4734

Approvals given to material, 4733

CHIP acceptance, 4730

Changes to aid program, 4732

Health problems, 4729

Objectives of bill, 4729

Regulations, 4733

Screening, 4729

UFFI Information and Co-ordination Centre, 4729

Use in other countries, 4730

Perrault, Hon. Raymond J., P.C.—Cont'd

Veterans Affairs

Annual report, distribution to senators, 3872

Basic rate of pensions, Aging Veterans Program, 4357

Budget, pensions and allowances, 1044

Canadian Pension Commission, retirement of chairman, 2837

D-Day, 36th anniversary, 405

Exposure to nuclear radiation of former service personnel, 3595-6

Hong Kong veterans, possible parasitic infestation, 2985, 3080

Indexing of pensions, 4070, 4396-7

McCracken report, status, 3649, 4331

Pensions, entrenchment of basic rate, 4091

Proposed amendment of Statute Law (Military and Civilian War Pensions, Compensation and Allowances) Amendment Act, 1980, 2388, 2435

Relocation of office in London, England, 4388

War pensions, compensations and allowances, 277, 303, 428, 429, 490, 592-3

War Veterans Allowance Board, decision re service in Caribbean, 3550

Williams, Hon. Guy, tributes on retirement, 4791

Winter Olympic Games, 1988

Appointment of executive director of federal secretariat, 4980-1

Women, status of

Constitution, Special Joint Committee

Remarks by Senate joint chairman, question of privilege, 1273, 1275

Minister of Employment and Immigration, remarks, 1984-5

Parliamentary committees and task forces, 94, 95

Yukon Territory

Constitution, entrenchment of Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1275

White Pass and Yukon Railway, possible purchase, 1352

Yuzyk, Hon. Paul, felicitations on award of honorary doctorate by Ukrainian Free University, Munich, Germany, 3805

Pest control products

Federal laws binding provincial Crown, 3554

Speakers: Senators

Flynn, Jacques, 3599

Frith, Royce, 3554, 3599

Pest Control Products bill C-45. 1r, 3533; 2r, 3554, 3599; ref to com, 3599; rep without amdt, 3648; 3r, 3679; r.a., 3913

Petro-Canada

Bargaining agent for purchase of imported oil, 4297

Canertech, 4241, 4298

Expanded capitalization, 4239

Increase in authorized capital, 4296

Investment of funds in Cape Breton coal venture, 5395-6, 5437

National Energy Program, 4297, 4298

Petro-Canada International Assistance Corporation, 4240

Privatization, 4261-2

Self-sufficiency, 4296-7

Wilson, Bill, quote, 4298

See Energy

Speakers: Senators

Balfour, R. James, 4261-2

Charbonneau, Guy, 4296-8

Molgat, Gildas L., 4239-41

Petro-Canada bill C-101. 1r, 4131; 2r, 4239-41; 4261-2, 4296-8; ref to com, 4298; rep without amdt, 4471; 3r, 4481; r.a., 4485

Petroleum administration

Appeal to Tariff Board, 4402

Petroleum administration—Cont'd

- Aviation fuel exports, 4399
- Canadian ownership special charge and account, 4401
- Governor in Council, 4401
- Made-in-Canada price, 4403
- Ministerial discretion, 4402
- National Energy Program pricing and taxation regime, 4400
- Oil export charges, 4399
- Override provision, 4402
- Petroleum compensation charge, 4400
- Retroactive approval by Parliament, 4402
- Transportation of fuel compensation recovery charge, 4399

Speakers: Senators

- Everett, Douglas D., 4403
- Godfrey, John M., 4401, 4403
- McIlraith, George J., 4398-4401
- Roblin, Duff, 4401-03

Petroleum Administration bill C-103, 1r, 4326; 2r, 4398-4403; ref to com, 4403, 4522-3; rep without amdt, 4523; 3r, 4556; r.a., 4624

Petroleum Incentives Program, Canadian Ownership and Control Determination

- Alberta, 4368-9
- Anderson, Ronald, Globe and Mail article, "Pressures increase for changes in NEP", 4367, 4368
- Appeal, 4354
- Canadian ownership rate, 4353, 4354
- Canadianization, 4368
- Crown share incentive, 4353-4
- Development of our energy resources in Canada Lands, 4483
- Foreign investment, 4352
- Freedom to make decisions, 4482
- Incentives in respect of exploration or development expenses, 4353, 4354, 4482
- Interest rates, 4368
- Measurement of beneficial ownership, 4354
- Saskatchewan potash industry, 4352-3
- Self-sufficiency, 4368

Speakers: Senators

- Bell, Ann Elizabeth, 4482
- Charbonneau, Guy, 4367-9
- Flynn, Jacques, 4481-2
- Frith, Royce, 4483
- Roblin, Duff, 4482
- Steuart, D.G., 4352-4, 4369, 4482-3

Petroleum Incentives Program, Canadian Ownership and Control Determination bill C-104, 1r, 4335; 2r, 4352-4, 4367-9; ref to com, 4369; rep without amdt, 4471-2; 3r, 4481-3; r.a., 4486

Petten, Hon. William J., Chief Government Whip in the Senate

- Atlantic Fisheries Restructuring bill C-170, 6249-51, 6262, 6278
- Fish stocks, 6249
- National Sea Products, 6250
- Quebec, 6250
- Quebec United Fishermen, 6250
- Restructuring, 6250
- Working capital, 6249
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3362-3
- Newfoundland, 3362-3
- Duggan, Hon. James, the late, 822
- Eudes, Hon. Raymond, the late, 953-4

Petten, Hon. William J.—Cont'd

- Felicitations on return to chamber, 4797
- Fisheries and Oceans
 - Kirby Task Force report tabled, 5408
- McDonald, Hon. A. Hamilton, the late, 27
- National Finance Committee
 - Authority to sit during adjournments, 296
- Privilege
 - Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, statement, 2534
- Safe Containers Convention bill C-21, 460-1
 - Administration of regulations, 461
 - Main provisions of bill, 460-1
 - Results of implementation of convention, 461
- Season's Greetings, 3529
- Selection Committee
 - Reports
 - 1st report, members of committees, 91-92, 118-19
 - 2nd report, re Foreign Affairs and Official Languages Committees, 440
 - 3rd report, re Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, 556
- Senate
 - Re-allocation of seats in chamber, 2580, 2581
- Smith, Hon. Donald, 569

Petro-Canada

- Office accommodation in Calgary, 6192-3

Phillips, Hon. Orville

- Agriculture
 - Farm Credit Corporation, increase in return on investments, 2930-1
 - Farmers, assistance, qu., 164, 240
 - High interest rates
 - Effect, qu., 69
 - Impact on farmers, role of Farm Credit Corporation, qu., 2797-8
 - Marketing boards and agencies, statement by minister, qu., 5665
 - Potato marketing, qu., 70-71
- Air Canada
 - Medical examination of senior executives in U.S.A., special allowance to certain Quebec employees, qu., 5620, 5640
- Appropriation No. 3, 1981-82 bill C-86, 3483-7, 3488, 3512
 - Canadian Unity Information Office, 3485
 - Consolidated Computer Inc., 3486
 - Economic Council Conference, 3485
 - Education Support Program, 3485
 - Export Development Corporation, 3486
 - Gros Cacouna liquid natural gas terminal project in Quebec, 3486
 - National Health and Welfare vote, 3485
 - Public debt programs, 3484
 - Public debt, servicing, 3484
- Appropriation No. 4, 1982-83 bill C-145, 5470
- Appropriation No. 2, 1983-84 bill C-164, 5840-2
 - de Havilland Aircraft, 5841
 - Deficit, 5840
 - Department of Finance and Treasury Board, salary increases, 5841
 - Expenditures, 5840
 - Falling oil prices, 5842
 - Reclassifications, 5841-2
 - Six-and-five program, 5840-1
 - Special recovery projects, 5842
- Appropriation No. 3, 1983-84 bill C-173, 6265-7, 6274
 - Canadair, vacancies on board of directors, 6267
 - Cape Breton Development Corporation, 6267
 - Corporate borrowing, 6266

Phillips, Hon. Orville—Cont'd

- Appropriation No. 3, 1983-84 bill C-173—*Cont'd*
 - Economic development, 6266
 - Financing of federal debt, 6265
 - Justice Department, 6267
 - Professional and Special Services, 6266
 - Size of federal debt, 6266
- Atlantic Fisheries Restructuring bill C-170, 6254-6, 6260
 - National Sea Products, 6255
 - Quotas, 6255
 - Restructuring, 6255
- Auditor General's report
 - CIDA expenditures, qu., 96
- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee
 - Members, 5506
- Banks
 - Profits and operations, proposed committee study, qu., 3675
- Bélisle, Hon. Rhéal
 - Felicitations on bestowal of papal honour, 4249
- Budget
 - Application of guidelines, qu., 4489, 4600
 - Appointment of advisory group, qu., 4465
 - Assistance to farmers, qu., 3477
 - Economic development strategy, qu., 3053, 3447-8, 3989
 - Postponement of presentation, qu., 2883
 - Speech by Prime Minister at fund-raising dinner in Vancouver, qu., 3100
- Borrowing Authority 1983-84 (No. 2) bill C-151, 5745-7, 5751
 - CDIC, 5746
 - Canadair, 5745, 5746, 5747
 - Crownsnest rate, 5747
 - Expenses concerning marketing, 5747
 - Maislin Industries Limited, 5746-7
 - Maritime freight rate assistance, 5747
 - Special recovery projects, 5746
- Cabinet
 - Committee on Priorities and Planning, 75, 76
- Canada
 - British Columbia, speech by Prime Minister at fund-raising dinner in Vancouver, qu., 3072-3
- Canada Development Investment Corporation
 - Canadair Ltd.
 - Capital budget, 1983, qu., 5731
 - Responsibility of ministers, 5554-5
 - Review of operations, qu., 6064, 6075-6
 - Terms of employment of president and chief executive officer, qu., 5080-1
- Canada-Germany Tax Agreement, 1982 bill C-24, 3574-5
 - Provisions of bill, 3575
- Canada Pension Plan
 - Non-funded liability, government action, qu., 1506, 1890
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
 - Budget speech, coverage, qu., 1013
- Canadian Forces
 - State of preparedness, 4075
- Canadian Wheat Board
 - Canada-Poland grain sale contract, 5107
 - Japan, visit of minister and trade mission, qu., 5142, 5143
- Canagrex bill C-85, 5808, 5818-20, 5821
 - Bartering with other countries, 5819
 - Borrowing authority, 5820
 - Canadian Wheat Board, 5818, 5821
 - Operation on a regional basis, 5819
 - Potential market, 5819
 - Potato market, 5819
 - Provincial opposition, 5819-20

Phillips, Hon. Orville—Cont'd

- Canagrex bill C-85—*Cont'd*
 - Storage facilities in foreign countries, 5820
 - Trade officers dealing with agricultural products, 5820
- Christmas greetings, 1486
- Constitution
 - Amendment, qu., 279
 - Federal-Provincial Conference of First Ministers, qu., 412
 - Ontario bilingualism, 1523, 1525
 - Privilege, question of, proposed special joint committee, Commons members, 1002, 1003
 - Proposed special joint committee, witnesses, qu., 1014, 1015
 - Senate study, aspects, qu., 457
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2149-54, 2378
 - Charter of Rights, 2153
 - Compact theory, 2151
 - Property rights, 2153
 - Provincial opposition, 2150
 - Referendum, 2153
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3278-82
 - Charter of Rights, 3280
 - Equalization, 3281
 - Language rights, 3280
 - Official Languages Act, 3279
 - Parliamentary reform, 3281
 - Quebec, 3280, 3281
 - Veto, 3282
 - Voting rights, 3279
 - Women's rights, 3280
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, notice of motion respecting disposition, 3085
- Constitution, motion to appoint Special Joint Committee, 1092, 1133-7
 - Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1135
 - Closure, 1134
 - Equalization, 1136
 - First Ministers' Conference, 1133-4
 - Time limit, 1134
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee, motion to appoint Senate members, 1149, 1170
 - Atlantic province representation, 1149
- Cooperative Energy bill C-116, 4443-4
- Crown corporations
 - Proposed Canada Post Corporation, appointment of president, qu., 2301
- Customs Tariff bill C-90, 5067-8
 - Canada-New Zealand Trade Agreement, 5068
 - Concessions to developing nations, 5068
 - Dental products, 5068
 - Goods for disabled, 5068
 - Metrication, 5068
- Customs Tariff, Irish Free State Trade Agreement Act, 1932, Union of South Africa Trade Agreement Act, 1932, United Kingdom Trade Agreement Act, 1937 bill C-50, 2422, 2436-9
 - Beef production, 2437
 - British Preferential Tariff, 2439
 - Fishing industry, 2437
 - General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, 2439
 - Manufactured goods, 2438
 - Non-tariff barriers, 2439
 - Pork tariff, 2436
 - Subsidized oil prices, 2438
 - Surgery and surgical materials, 2438

Phillips, Hon. Orville—Cont'd

- Economic development
 - Government advertising, qu., 3009, 3010
 - Mega-projects, qu., 3688, 3861-2
 - Effect of delay in completion, 4025
 - See appendix p. 3865
- Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada
 - Royal commission
 - Terms of reference, federal-provincial constitutional meetings, qu., 4970, 4988
- Economy
 - Alleged overpricing of unleaded gasoline, qu., 5063
 - Canadian National Railways, maintenance shops layoffs, qu., 4192, 4193, 4345
 - Conference Board of Canada, report, qu., 2909
 - Development of basic industries, qu., 70
 - Federal Liberal caucus
 - Advice from members, 3569
 - Unemployment, advice from members, qu., 3569
 - Industrial development proposed crown corporation, qu., 1308-09
 - National Energy Program: Update 1982, qu., 4226
 - New financial statement, qu., 4229-30
 - Proposed Canadian economic conference, 2882-3
- Economy, economic, fiscal and energy policies of federal government, 4153-9, 4503, 4612
 - Alsands project, 4157
 - Beaufort Sea, 4158
 - Canadianization, 4157
 - Fisheries and farming, 4159
 - Mega-projects, 4155, 4157
 - National Energy Program, 4157
 - Polar gas project, 4156
 - Trans-Quebec and Maritime pipeline, 4158
 - Unemployment, 4158
- Energy
 - Atlantic region, home heating, qu., 1178, 1335, 1371
 - Cold Lake, Alberta, heavy oil project, federal loan to Imperial Oil Limited, qu., 1308
 - East coast, ownership of offshore resources, 3987
 - Home heating, application of conversion grants, qu., 1370-1, 1509
 - Liquefied natural gas conversion sites in eastern Canada, qu., 536, 537, 684
 - Oil, black residual, refining, qu., 350
 - Oil Import Compensation Program, termination, qu., 323, 324
 - Atlantic provinces, effect, qu., 410
 - Oil pricing, government policy, qu., 5369
 - Petrochemicals, agreement respecting sale, announcement by Minister of State for Economic Development, 3184
 - Quebec and maritimes pipeline, qu., 276, 296, 298, 299, 336
 - Eastern terminus, qu., 1007
 - Halifax, N.S., extension, 713
 - Scotia Coal Synfuels project, qu., 5418-19, 5487
 - Tar sands and heavy oil upgrading, capital investment, qu., 5968
- Family Allowances 1973 bill C-132, 5385-6
- Farm Credit Corporation
 - Funding by private sector, qu., 1955, 1956, 1991
 - Interest rate, qu., 2206, 2222-3
 - Low interest loans, 3894
 - Continuation, qu., 3692, 3712-13
- Farm Credit, Farm Loans Interest Rebate bill C-88, 3957-8
- Farm Loans Interest Rebate (No. 2) bill C-134, 5130-2
 - Energy costs, 5131
 - Farm Credit Corporation, 5130, 5131, 5132
 - Farm production costs, 5130-1
 - Special Farm Assistance Program, 5132

Phillips, Hon. Orville—Cont'd

- Federal buildings
 - Quebec, concession at Place du Portage, Hull, qu., 713, 802
- Federal-provincial relations
 - Prince Edward Island, reduction in transfer payments, qu., 2913
- Finance
 - Fiscal policies, government spokesman in Senate, qu., 75
 - Interest rates, qu., 1450, 1451
 - National debt, cost of financing, qu., 73
- Financial Administration bill C-96, 6227-8
- Fisheries and Oceans
 - Atlantic provinces, fishing vessel subsidy program, qu., 409, 525, 533
- Fisheries Improvement Loans bill C-28, 551-3, 554
 - Boats, increased costs, 551
 - Federal appeal board, lack, 552
 - Government guarantees, 552
 - Interest rate, 552
- Foreign affairs
 - Refugees from eastern Europe, admission to Canada, possible increase in quota, 2899
- Foreign Affairs Committee
 - Authority to meet during Senate sittings, 1274, 1275
- Foreign Investment Review Agency
 - Sale of apartment units to foreign interests, 5373
- Income Tax Conventions bill S-17, 1482-3, 1484
 - Pensions and annuities, 1482-3
 - Protocol, 1483
- Industry
 - Chrysler Corporation, assistance, qu., 262, 281-2, 303
 - Manufactures by crown corporations, Canadian content, qu., 5586-7
- International development
 - Petro-Canada International, government policy, qu., 1230-1, 1372
- Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee
 - Report of committee budget tabled, 5480
- International trade
 - Duty on imported automobiles, 6230
 - Extension of lines of credit to OPEC member states, qu., 5546-7
- Interpretation Act, Bills of Exchange and Canada Labour Code bill S-30, 5014
- Justice
 - Kershaw Committee Report to British House of Commons, Public Service Employment Act, application before federal court, 2454
- Latter, His Excellency Edward G., New Zealand High Commissioner, visit, 1979
- National Defence
 - Naval Reserve headquarters, relocation from Halifax to Quebec City, 4756, 4771-2
- National Energy Board (No. 3) bill C-108, 4435-7
 - Churchill Falls, 4436
 - Governor in Council, 4437
 - Interprovincial and international pipelines, 4436
 - National Energy Program, 4436-7
 - Right of provinces, 4436
- National Finance Committee
 - Authority to sit during adjournments, 297
- National Health and Welfare
 - Medical treatment of government employee, 2611-12
- National Housing (No. 2) bill C-135, 5041-3
 - Canada Rental Supply Program, 5042
 - Co-op housing, 5042
 - Home Ownership Stimulation Plan, 5042
 - MURBs, 5041-2
 - Mobile homes, 5042

Phillips, Hon. Orville—Cont'd

- National Housing (No. 2) bill C-135—*Cont'd*
 - Mortgage interest rate, 5042
- National Housing, Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation bill C-89, 3926, 3928, 3929, 3958-61
 - AHOP program, 3959
 - Canada Home Renovation Program, 3960
 - Farm Credit Corporation, 3960
 - High interest rates, 3958
 - Interest deferral plan, 3698-9
 - Mortgage Insurance Fund, 3960
 - Rental accommodation, 3959
 - Unemployment, 3960
- National Revenue
 - Alleged delay in processing income tax returns, qu., 4385-6, 4640
 - Energy legislation, legality of tax collection, qu., 4356
- Office of the Prime Minister, Office of the Privy Council
 - Salaries, qu., 4864
- Old Age Security (No. 2) bill C-131, 5330-4, 5339
 - Fees paid to consultants, 5333
 - Indexation, 5333
 - Petro-Canada, 5333
 - Threshold principle, 5332
 - Unemployment, 5331
 - Universality, 5333
- Pacific Rim Trade Conference
 - Government leader, report, qu., 1276-7
- Petro-Canada, Cape Breton Development Corporation
 - Investment of funds in Cape Breton coal venture, qu., 5395, 5437
- Post Office
 - Budget, increased levies, qu., 1089
- Public Service
 - Pensions, recommendations of Health, Welfare and Science Committee re Bill C-133, qu., 5328
- Science and technology
 - Budget, research and development, government funding, qu., 1333, 1391
- Senate
 - Leader of the Government, rumoured diplomatic appointment, qu., 2609
 - Order Paper
 - Written questions Nos. 59 and 43, request for answers, 5735-6
 - Reform, terms of reference of Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada, 5083, 5109
- Senate reform, motion re election of members, 3698, 5054-9
 - Making a more functional Senate, 5058
 - Point of order, 3713-14
 - Political legitimacy, 5056
 - Quebec, 5057-8
 - Regional representation in Commons, 5056
 - Rubber-stamped legislation, 5055-6
 - United States, 5058
- Small Businesses Loans (No. 2) bill C-84, 3513-15
 - Interest on loan deduction, 3514
 - Small Business Development Bond, 3514
- Small Business Loans (No. 4) bill C-144, 5507-08
 - Farm loans, 5507
 - Federal Business Development Bank, 5508
 - Loan ceiling, 5507
 - Loans to major industries, 5508
 - Six-and-five program, 5508
 - Small Business Consultative Committee, 5507
- Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 (No. 2) bill C-128, 4903-06
 - Budgets, 4904

Phillips, Hon. Orville—Cont'd

- Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 (No. 2) bill C-128—*Cont'd*
 - Forest industry, 4904
 - Government guarantees, 4905-06
 - Housing programs, 4905
 - Mining, 4903-04
 - Unemployment, 4904
 - Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 (No. 3), Borrowing Authority 1983-84 bill C-143, 5531-3
 - Consultants' fees, 5532
 - Deficit, 5532
 - Foreign debt, 5532
 - Petroleum and gas revenue tax, 5532-3
 - Six-and-five program, 5532
 - Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133, 5261, 5280-2, 5299-5300
 - Accounting for various superannuation funds, 5300
 - Armed forces and RCMP, 5280-1
 - Auditor General's report, 5282
 - Bank of Canada, 5281
 - Income from other sources, 5300
 - Indexation, 5281
 - Inflation, 5280
 - Legalized robbery, 5280, 5282
 - Transport
 - Canadian National Express, closing of terminals in Atlantic region, qu., 1230
 - Grounding of CN marine ferry *Abegweit*, qu., 5208
 - West Coast Ports Operations, 1982 bill C-137, 4937
 - Point of order, 3713-14
 - Interest on loan deduction, 3514
 - Small Business Development Bond, 3514
 - Women, status of
 - Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 - Remarks by Senate joint chairman, question of privilege, 1273
- Pitfield, Hon. Peter Michael** (Introduced in the Senate Jan. 25/83), 5257
- Canadian Security Intelligence Service Committee
 - Report
 - The Canadian Security Intelligence Service bill C-157, 6131
- Polyventreprise Ltée**
- Speaker:** Senator Asselin, Martial, 5354-5
- Polyventreprise Ltée bill S-34.** 1r, 5313; 2r, 5354-5; ref to com, 5355; rep without amdt, 5409-10; 3r, 5423; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 5429; r.a., 5548

Poland

- Catholic University of Poland Choir, visit, 6198
- International trade
 - Canadian wheat exports, 1612-13
- Polish parliamentarians, delegation headed by Mr. Stanislaw Gucwa, visit, 3112
- Wyszynski, Stefan Cardinal
 - Tributes to the late Primate of Poland and the Polish nation, 2478
- Zasepa, the Very Reverend Tadeusz, Director-General of External Relations, Catholic University of Lublin, visit, 5602
- See Foreign affairs

Port facilities, 247-8**Portillo, His Excellency Jose Lopez, President of Mexico**

- Address to both houses, 363
- See appendix p. 380

Post Office

- Budget
 - Increased levies, 1089
 - Revenues and expenditures, 1004, 1279-80
- Canadian Union of Postal Workers, settlement, 350-1, 405-07, 408, 410, 451, 592
 - Mail delivery guarantees, 578
- Delivery of income tax refunds and payments, 2709-10, 2732, 2747, 2748
- Disruption of service, 2655, 2687-91, 2707-09, 2730-1, 2738-9, 2766, 2778
- Efficiency of mail service, 2028-9
- Letter Carriers Union, request to renegotiate contract, 457
- Official languages, newspaper report of change to unilingual signs in Montreal, 2945
- Possible disruption of service, 2542-3, 2608, 2633
- Possible mediation of dispute, 2709
- Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, transfer of district post office, 151-2, 217
- Trucking services, contracts, 1416

President of the Lethbridge Stake of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints

- Purpose of bill, 1339
- Speaker:** Senator Manning, Ernest C., 1339

President of the Lethbridge Stake of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints bill S-16. 1r, 1227; 2r, 1339; ref to com, 1339; rep without amdt, 1432-3; 3r, 1433; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 2183; r.a., 2198**President of the United States**

- Canadian representation at inauguration, 1541, 1589
- Reagan, Ronald W., address to members of both houses, 1979
 - See appendix p. 2013
- Visit to Canada
 - Agenda items, 2029-30
 - Proposed agenda, 1754, 1844-5, 1957-8, 1989-90
 - Address to Parliament, 1931-2
 - Trans-border pollution problems, 1932
 - Question No. 59 on Order Paper withdrawn, 6064
 - Statement to press by Prime Minister, 2030-1

Prime Minister

- Announcement of press conference, 3524

Prince Edward Island

- Federal-provincial relations
 - Reduction in transfer payments, 2913
- Fisheries and Oceans
 - Cancellation of scallop fishing licences, 2910
- Irish moss production, 521, 631
 - Order Paper question, 1046, 1373, 1554
- Municipality of Souris, pronounciation, 3648
- Transport
 - Charlottetown Airport, expenditures 902-03

Printing of Parliament, Standing Joint Committee

- Members, Commons, 293
- Members, Senate, 91, 119

Privacy 1980 bill S-9. 1r, 532; order discharged, 4455**Privacy Commissioner**

- Appointment of John W. Grace, 5645-7, 5674-5

Private bills

- See Bills, Private, Commons
- Bills, Private, Senate

Privilege

- Argue, Hon. Hazen, P.C., remarks by Commons member, 304
- Auditor General's report, 3436-7, 3441, 3441-2
- Austin, Hon. Jack, P.C., 4332-3, 4337
- Bonnell, Hon. M. Lorne, statement, 2533-6
- Committee room 256-S, defective simultaneous interpretation system, 2141-2
- Cook, Hon. Eric, statement, 4160
- Deschatelets, Hon. Jean-Paul, P.C., statement, 2518
- Estimates, tabling of background papers, Auditor General's report, 95-96
- Flynn, Hon. Jacques, P.C.,
 - Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, statement in House of Commons, 1952
 - Statement, 3180, 5077
- Foreign Affairs, desecration of Canadian war graves in France, 144
 - See appendix p. 160
- Godfrey, Hon. John M., statement, 2241, 3532-3
- Hastings, Hon. Earl A., statement, 2199
 - Kilgour, Mr. David, M.P., retraction of remarks, 2249
- Holidays bill C-201, 5032
- Lawson, Hon. Edward M., statement, 2215, 2589
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Report
 - "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 1510-11
- Newfoundland
 - Seal hunt protest activities, 1917-19
- Official Languages Committee, 3779-80, 3781-4, 3789-90
- Official languages, newspaper report, 930-1
- Parliament Buildings
 - Decoration of room occupied by Canadian Press, 3614
- Prime Minister, statement, 3180-1
- Proposed special joint committee, Commons members, 1002-03
- Public opinion surveys, 888
- Regional Economic Expansion
 - Atlantic provinces, production of Irish moss, 1845-6
- Roblin, Hon. Duff, P.C., statement, 3852, 4751-2
 - Reply, 4768
- Rowe, Hon. Frederick W., statement, 3805-06
- Senate
 - CBS broadcast, 3112
 - Newspaper reports, 184-5
 - Reform, 3631-2
 - Seating plan, request for changes, 3723
 - Time of sitting, 2269
- Stanbury, Hon. Richard J., statement, 1619
- Statement by Premier of Saskatchewan, 1769-70
- U.S. ambassador to Canada, alleged comment, 4069
- van Roggen, Hon. George, House of Commons protective service, treatment of visitors to Parliament Buildings, 1952
- Veterans affairs, retirement of Chairman of Canadian Pension Commission, 2837-8
- Women, status of
 - Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 - Remarks by Senate joint chairman, 1273, 1275

Professional sport

- Gretzky, Wayne, felicitations on setting National Hockey League goal-scoring record, 3706

Prohibition of international air services

- Aerial hijacking, 495
- Bonn Declaration, 495, 496, 539-40
- Obligation to extradite or prosecute hijackers, 497
- Political asylum after fleeing a dictatorship, 540

Speakers: Senators

- Flynn, Jacques, 497, 539-40
- Frith, Royce, 495-7, 540
- Godfrey, John M., 497

Prohibition of International Air Services bill S-7. 1r, 473; 2r, 495-7, 539-40; ref to com, 540; rep with amds, 712; 3r, 712-13; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 2536; r.a., 2682

Pronouncement of Royal Assent to Bills

Advisability of establishing alternative procedures, 5608-16, 5640-3, 5982-3

Australia, 5612, 5982
Constitution, 5612-13, 5614, 5615
Deputy Governor General, 5611
Great Britain, 5609
Interpretation Act, 5615-16
Legal and constitutional dimension, 5613
Procedure in Canada, 5610
Retention of pomp and ceremony, 5983
Supply bills, 5615
Symbol, 5642
Traditional ceremony, 5642

Speakers: Senators

Frith, Royce, 5806-16
Le Moynes, Jean, 5641-3

Property qualification of senators

Renewal, 12-13

Prorogation Ceremony

Broadcasting on CBC parliamentary network, 6229-30

Prorogation Speech, 6282-8

Public bills

Suspension of rules 44, 45, 78(4) and 78(5), 5189-90, 5195-6
See Bills, Public, Commons
Bills, Public, Senate

Public opinion surveys, 888

Public Sector Compensation

National Finance Committee authorized to make study of Bill C-124 prior to receipt of legislation, 4625; rep of com, 4778

Public sector compensation restraint

Collective agreements, 4780, 4781
Gallup poll, 4784, 4785
Government expenditures, 4784
Inflation, 4784
Labour movement in Canada, 4787
National Finance Committee authorized to make study prior to receipt of legislation, 4777-8; rep of com, 4778
New category of employees, 4782
Political appointees, 4786
Rollback category, 4782
Trade, 4779, 4781
Transitional provisions, 4780
Unilateral action, 4787
Wage restraint, 4779-80, 4781, 4783
See appendix p. 4793

Speakers: Senators

Everett, Douglas D., 4783-5
Flynn, Jacques, 4785-6
Macdonald, John M., 4787-8
Olson, H.A., 4779-81
Roblin, Duff, 4781-3

Public Sector Compensation Restraint bill C-124. 1r, 4779; 2r, 4779-86; m in amdt neg, 4786-8; 3r, 4788; r.a., 4792

Public Service

Auditor General's report, 217, 267-8
Recommendations, 5137-8
See Auditor General's report
Attendance at address by Dr. Henry Kissinger, 2187-8
Clerical and regulatory employees strike, 803
Statement re memorandum of settlement, 826
Terms of settlement, 869-70
Disabled and handicapped, employment, 2274-5, 2284-5, 2324, 2389, 2748
Pensions
Indexing, 217, 352, 493-4, 494, 517-18
Recommendations of Health, Welfare and Science Committee re Bill C-133, 5328
Reduction in size, qu., 3762
Translators and interpreters, strike, 984, 1016, 1044-6

Public Service Compensation Restraint Program

Cancellation of dinner celebrating first anniversary, 5868-9

Public Works

Accommodation Program of the Department of Public Works, com authorized to review recommendations, 1972
Community Services Program, termination, 1258, 1391-2
Effect on Winnipeg, 1354, 1742-3
Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, external research program, 4880-6
Diefenbaker, Rt. Hon. John G., the late, monument, 2655, 2748
New Canadian embassy, Washington, D.C., award of architectural contract, 4077-8, 4180
Newfoundland
Status of federal projects, 2389-91
Status of subsidiary agreements, 4900
Nova Scotia, North Sydney, dilapidated state of federal building, 4315-16, 4387, 4603, 4640
Quebec, Gros Cacouna harbour improvements, 1087-8, 1238
RRAP and CHIP, allocation of funds since inception of programs, 871-2
See appendix p. 878

Pyramid Communications Limited

Speakers: Senators

Choquette, Lionel, 514-15
Frith, Royce, 527

Pyramid Communications Limited bill S-8. 1r, 473; 2r, 514-15, 527; ref to com, 528; rep without amdt, 701; 3r, 701; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 734; r.a., 738

Quart, Hon. Josie D. (Deceased Apr. 17/80)

Tributes, 64, 65-67

Quebec

Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, protection of minority, 4234
Canadian Unity Information Office, public opinion poll, request for result, 3879, 3892-3
Constitution, Address to Her Majesty the Queen, position, 3076-7, 3091
Constitutionality of certain provincial statutes, 4162, 4315
Federal buildings
Concession at Place du Portage, Hull, 713, 802
Lieutenant Governor, statement, 510, 517
Micmac Reserve, Restigouche
Incidents involving provincial police, 2590, 2607-08, 2610-11, 2634-5
Rumoured occupation by provincial police, 2520
Parti Québécois government, re-election, 2287
Participation of Cabinet ministers and members of Parliament in election campaign, 2243

Quebec—Cont'd

Public Works

Gros Cacouna harbour improvements, 1087-8, 1238

Regional Economic Expansion

Financial aid to industrial commissions, 2911-12

Women, status of

Right to vote, congratulations to Hon. Thérèse Casgrain, 127

See Energy

Labour

National unity

Official languages

Quebec referendum

Sport

Transport

Quebec and Montreal port wardens

Canada Shipping Act, 155

Maximum rates, abolition, 172

Name change, 156, 172

Port warden duties, 156

Speakers: Senators

Charbonneau, Guy, 171-2

Langlois, Léopold, 155-6

Quebec and Montreal Port Wardens Acts bill S-3. 1r, 27; 2r, 155-6, 171-2; 3r, 185; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 423; r.a., 565-6

Quebec referendum, 22-23, 36-37, 40, 244-6, 249, 268-71, 307-09, 337-8

See National unity

Quebecair

See Airlines

Transport

Queen Elizabeth II, Her Majesty

Birthday felicitations, 67

H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, betrothal to Lady Diana Spencer, Address, 1820

Motion condemning act of violence, 2545

Queen Elizabeth, Her Majesty the Queen Mother

Birthday felicitations, 732-3

Communication from Private Secretary, 792

Question Period

Request for answers, 147, 625, 685, 714, 802

Questions (oral)

Access to information

Restrictions imposed by human rights legislation, 4768-9, 4774, 4810-11

Status of legislation, 3558

Agriculture

Assistance for farmers, 4291

Atlantic region, proposed veterinary college, 1189, 1237-8, 2144-5, 4723, 4753, 4774, 4849-50, 5065, 5447-8

Banking system, alleged statement by minister, 2590

Canadian egg marketing agency, alleged loss, 3872

Chicken import quotas, Canada-U.S. agreement, 54

Drought relief program, 641-3

Action by Saskatchewan cattle farmers, 2258-60

Excess summer fallow, effect on soil fertility, 2524-5

Farm bankruptcies, request for aid, 5435-6

Questions (oral)—Cont'd

Agriculture—Cont'd

Farm credit, 4290-1

Farm Credit Corporation, increase in return on investments, 2930-1

Farmers, assistance, 70, 164-5, 240, 2749

Herd Maintenance Assistance Program, 864, 1985-6

Appeal board, 1605-06, 1610

Proposed inclusion of PMU units, 1331, 1606

High interest rates, effect, 69

High interest rates, impact on farmers, role of Farm Credit Corporation, 2796-8

Manitoba, drought relief, 573-6

Maritime beef producers, impact of Gilson report, 4490

Marketing boards and agencies, statement by minister, 5665

New Brunswick, livestock industry, adjustment program, 6122, 6137, 6196, 6234

Potato marketing, 70-1

Potato marketing agency, proposed eastern Canada, 220, 336

Prairie provinces, drought, 259, 319-21, 346-7, 408, 409, 521-3, 538

Raccoon dogs, importation, hazards, 1609-10

Red meat stabilization plan, 6136

Regulation of red meat industry, 3872

Air Canada

Alleged misleading advertising, 3795

Audit report, refusal to publish, 5994-5, 6008-9, 6067, 6074, 6232

Operational safety, 6079-80

Board of directors, appointment, 2206

Cancellation of scheduled flights, 4658, 4773-4, 4775, 4810

Charge for credit card, 5078-9, 5129

Discount fares, 4629, 4723, 4810

Flight attendants, applications for positions, qualifications, question of privilege, 2477, 2525

Fredericton-Ottawa flight, complaint, 5816, 5970-1

Inappropriate reply to request for information, 3116

Medical examination of senior executives in United States, special allowances to certain Quebec employees, 5619-20, 5639-40

Newfoundland-United Kingdom service, fare structure, 5858-9, 5971

Ottawa, service to and from, 1352-3

Propriety of questionnaire, 5378, 5413

Suggested reduction in domestic fares, 5022

Airlines

Eastern Canada, decline in passenger traffic, 5084, 5546

Eastern Provincial Airways, application to extend service, 50, 100-01, 134, 150, 170-1, 280-1, 301, 302-3, 328, 457

Great Lakes Airlines service, 643, 870, 1178-9

Nordair

Request by employees to purchase company shares, 681

Sale, 1887

Sale of shares, statement by Minister of Transport, 825-6, 845

Quebecair

Government policy, 5019, 5049-50, 5067, 5084

Possible exemption from provisions of Bill S-31, 4967-9, 5040

Saskatchewan, Frontier Airlines service connecting province with U.S.A., 710-11

Wardair, government policy, 2912, 2988

Alberta

Heritage Fund, rumoured distribution, 1353, 1460

Questions (oral)—Cont'd

Alberta—Cont'd

Provincial referendum bill, 1016, 2026, 2131

Appropriation Acts

Government policy re budgetary deficit, 2208-09

Armed Forces Day

Lack of ceremony on Parliament Hill, 5870

Atlantic region

Natural resources, federal-provincial negotiations, 18-19

Atomic Energy of Canada Limited

Port Hawkesbury and Glace Bay, reported shutdown of heavy water plants, 444-5, 524, 591, 5397

Auditor General

Availability of official documents, government policy, 3439, 3557-8

Report to House of Commons, alleged improper payment to Canadian National Railways, 3437-9, 3553

Auditor General's report

CIDA expenditures, 96

Expenditure cuts, 97-98

Government accounting practices, 4890, 4970-1

Bank of Canada

Interventions in support of currency, 4132, 4603-04

Banking

Electronic transfer of funds, 1176, 1335

Banks

Profits and operations, proposed committee study, 3675, 3724

Brezhnev, Leonid, the late

Canadian representation at funeral, 4983

British Columbia

Appointment of Citizenship Court Judge, 4627-8

Federal-provincial meeting re natural resources, railways and port facilities, 236-7, 257-9

Prince Rupert, construction of grain port, 4043, 4094

Purchase of urban transit system developed in Ontario, federal contribution, 1387-9, 1455-6, 1457-8, 3602-03

"Wonderful Wednesday" function, invitation, 3666

Budget

Application of guidelines, 4489, 4600-01

Appointment of advisory group, 4463-5, 4524-5

Assistance to farmers, 3477

Assistance to west coast fishermen, 4603, 4634

Briefing luncheon for journalists, alleged responsibility of Minister of State for Economic Development, 3054

Broadcast commentary, 4469

Canadian Home Ownership Stimulation Plan, 5604-05, 5871

Capital cost allowances, suggested referral to advisory group, 4466-9, 4524

Cutbacks in social programs, reaction of provinces, 3030-1

Distribution of information to senators, 5601

Economic development

Reduction in expenditures, 3007-08, 4419-20

Strategy, 3053-4, 3447-8, 3889

Effect of provisions on wage-earners, 3010-11

Effect on purchasers of whole life insurance policies, 3688-9, 3879-80, 3889, 3970-1, 4790, 4809

Estimated government expenditures, 5568, 5683

Energy prices, inflation, 4465, 4525

Federal-provincial fiscal arrangements, 3031-2, 3542-3

Government investment in industry, 5564

Government spending, inflation, 4461-3, 4524

House of Commons, categories of taxation referred to standing committee, 3887-8

Impact on interest rates, 4460-1, 4524

Impact on money market, 4493

Impact on provincial and territorial revenues, 3056, 3507

Questions (oral)—Cont'd

Budget—Cont'd

Income Tax Act

Closing of loopholes, 3014-15, 3448, 3556-7

Discontinuance of income averaging, 3033

Non-deductibility of interest on loans for investment purposes, 3033

Rental accommodation, non-deductibility of soft costs, 3006-07

Interest on national debt, 4460, 4523-4, 4526

Legislation, introduction, 4230-1

Minister of State for Economic Development, alleged statement on natural gas export tax, 982-3

Modification of provisions, 3041-4, 3116, 3185-6, 3473-4, 3505, 3543-4

Olson, Hon. H.A., designation, 3771-2

Owner-occupied homes, suggested taxation of imputed rent and capital gains, 3604-05

Postponement of presentation, 2863-4, 2883

Preparation, consultation with labour and industry organizations, 1015, 2322-3

Presentation date, 863-4

Provisions, 4450-5, 4491-2, 4492, 4525, 4544-7

Revision of equalization system, 3031, 3187

Small Business Development Bond Program, 3033-5

Special recovery capital projects, 5584-5, 5586, 5605,

Special recovery capital projects program, Newfoundland, 5607, 5623

Special Recovery Program, 5568-72, 5622, 5640, 5653-4, 5683

See appendix p. 5710

Speech by Prime Minister at fund-raising dinner in Vancouver, 3100-01

Taxation of employee benefits, 4524

Taxation of northern benefits, 3100

Western development fund, status, 5563-4, 5958-9

Western economic development fund, deferral, 4542-3

Winnipeg, announcement of capital project plan, request for clarification, 5587-8, 5605-07, 5639

Validity of economic projections, 3187

Cabinet

Absence of ministers from chamber, 128-9, 180-1, 182-3, 1195-6, 1197, 1198, 1243-4, 1622, 2896, 4041-2, 4998

Austin, Hon. Jack, ministerial responsibility, 4309-10

Committee membership, publication, 573

Committee on Priorities and Planning, 75-76, 116, 117-18

Freedom of information and open government, 277-9, 300-01

Leader of the Government in the Senate, committee membership, 5965

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs, use of private railway cars, 3615

Minister of State for Social Development, 6009-10

Newfoundland representation, 6009

Olson, Hon. H.A., designation, 3771-2, 3794-5

Saskatchewan, local offices of Hon. Hazen Argue, P.C., 2926-7

Senate ministerial responsibility, 13, 68, 799

Appearance of senators before Commons committees, 386

Minister of State for Economic Development, 53

Solicitor General, statements, 4167

Suggested freeze on salaries, 4132-5

Caboto, Giovanni

Recognition in government publication, 6272

Canada

Alleged CIA interference in elections, 4161-2

British Columbia, speech by Prime Minister at fund-raising dinner in Vancouver, 3072-5

Foreign flags, display, 314-15, 434

Italian origin of early explorer, 643-4

Questions (oral)—Cont'd

- Canada Business Corporations Act
 - Shareholders' rights, 429, 525-6
- Canada Development Corporation
 - Acquisition of interest in Savin Canada Inc., 3621-2, 3971
 - Austin, Hon. Jack, P.C., responsibility, 3535-6, 3538-40
 - Board of directors, role of minister of state, 3841-5
 - Reduction of government's shareholding, 1382, 1419, 1440-1, 4306-07
 - Relationship between government and Board of Directors, 5979-81
 - Value of holdings, 6177
- Canada Development Investment Corporation
 - Auditor General, role, 5380-1
 - Auditor General's report, recommendations, 5145-6, 5265-6
- Canadair Ltd.
 - Capital budget, 1983, 5731
 - Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce, report, 5566-8
 - Responsibility of ministers for Canadair Ltd., 5551-6
 - Review of operations, 6064-6, 6075-8, 6080, 6121-2
- Financing policy, 5378-80
- Percentage ownership of Canada Development Corporation, 5037-9
- Salary of chairman, 6066
- Terms of employment of president and chief executive officer, 5080-1
- Canada Grain Act
 - Tabling of section 15(2) order, 5351-3
- Canada-Newfoundland General Development Agreement
 - Rural development, status of subsidiary agreement, 5487, 5962
- Canada Pension Plan
 - Investment in Canadian oil stocks, 1386, 1493
 - Non-funded liability, government action, 1506, 1890
- Canada Post Corporation
 - Audited financial statements, availability, 6120
 - Board of directors, regional representation, 2798
 - Canadian brochures posted in United States, 5064-5, 5147
 - Definition of "letter", 4634, 4683-4, 4877-8, 4960, 4989-90, 5002-04, 5036-7, 5066
 - Reported annual rate increases, 3871-2, 4150-2, 4641-2
 - Sorting of Newfoundland mail in Nova Scotia, 5954
 - Submission of annual reports, 5859, 5872, 5882, 5960, 5990-1
- Canada-U.S. relations
 - Auto pact, renegotiation, 1753
 - Bilateral treaties, ratification by U.S. Senate, 1931
 - British Columbia, possible flooding of Skagit River valley, 4000, 4004, 4044-5
 - Canadian energy and foreign investment policies, discussion, 1770-2, 1988-9
 - Canadian energy policy, discussion, 1753
 - Discussion on alleged irritants, 1753
 - East Coast Fisheries and Maritime Boundary Treaties, 1658, 1829, 1888, 1980-1, 1986, 2097, 2109-10, 2110, 2148-9
 - Fisheries, east coast boundary controversy, 366, 451, 459, 579, 607
 - Foreign Affairs Committee report, Volume III, comments by Prime Minister, 3890, 4060-1
 - Foreign investment, review of government policy, 1842

Questions (oral)—Cont'd

- Canada-U.S. relations—Cont'd
 - Garrison Dam project, 510-11, 523-4, 537, 578, 579, 628, 630-1, 707-10, 713-14, 867-8, 887, 898, 938, 1173, 1236-7, 1245, 1259-60, 1419, 1544, 1658, 1658-9, 1756, 1829, 1830, 1954-5, 1958-9, 1983, 2187, 2257-8, 2322, 2323-4, 2847, 2928-9, 3056-7, 3103, 3480, 3537-8, 3620-1, 4063-4, 4098, 4146, 4234, 4862-3, 4880, 5227-30, 5275, 5319, 5419-21, 5666, 5719-20, 5830-1, 5871-2, 5878
 - Proposed joint consultations respecting shared waters, 6062-3, 6170
 - Proposed revision, Canada-Manitoba consultations, statement by government leader, 3855
 - Request for answer, 5311
 - International Joint Commission, membership, 2026, 2243, 3186-7, 3480, 3505, 3541, 3932, 4000-01
 - Request for answer, 3620
 - Japan, importation of automobiles, 640, 827
 - McCluskey Canal, water level, 3620-1
 - National Energy Program, framework for continuous dialogue, 2129-30
 - New York State, discriminatory legislation, 606, 646
 - Prime Minister and President-Elect, meeting, 1489
 - Statement by Secretary of State for External Affairs, 895
 - Strait of Juan de Fuca, supertanker manoeuvrability trials, 1452, 1459-60, 1572-3
 - Trans-border pollution problems, 1987-8, 2161-2, 2163
 - U.S. Customs ports of entry, proposed reduction in hours of service, 5512-13, 5588
 - U.S. weapons testing in Canada, 3811, 3846, 3853-4, 3856, 3873-4, 3880
- Canadian Advisory Council on the Status of Women
 - President, resignation, 1549-50, 1589-90
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
 - Budget speech, coverage, 1013, 1220-1
 - Francophone journalists, strike, 2416, 2433-4, 2476, 2501, 2537, 2562
 - Hiring of convicted Watergate conspirator, 606, 800
 - Labour disputes, 2434-5
 - Ouellet, Hon. André, statement, 50-51, 52
 - Questions on the Order Paper, 6167-9
 - Senior officers, salaries, 4896
 - Winnipeg, St. Paul's College grounds, proposed sale, 1354-5
- Canadian Forces, state of preparedness, 4070-5
- Canadian National Railways
 - Replacement of retiring president, 3545, 4723
- Canadian Radio-Television and Telecommunications Commission
 - Bell Canada, application for rate increase, 2416-17
- Canadian Wheat Board
 - Allocation of producer cars for off-board sales, 6081, 6097
 - Canada-Poland grain sale contract, 5106-07, 5144-5
 - Feed grains, initial prices, possible increase, western grain stabilization fund, 6011
 - Grain and oilseed production, government policy, 5662-5
 - Initial payment
 - 1981-82 crop year, 2095-6
 - 1982-83 crop year, 3784
 - McDonald's Restaurants of Canada Ltd., issuance of permit for importation of buns, 4999-5000
 - Ministerial responsibility, 347-8
 - People's Republic of China
 - Export of farm machinery, 6012
 - Sale of grain, 388-9
 - Protein-testing equipment, payment, 389, 434
 - Quota system, proposed changes, 6273
 - Recommended grain and oil seed acreages, 2093-5, 2255-7

Questions (oral)—Cont'd**Canadian Wheat Board—Cont'd**

Revenue gains and losses caused by foreign exchange fluctuations, 2522-4, 3016

Sale of grain to U.S.S.R., 2450-3

Visit of minister and trade mission to Japan, 5142-4

Visits of Minister of State abroad, 6010-11

Western grain stabilization account, 6243-44

Western grain transportation, reaction to Gilson report, 4466

Cape Breton Development Corporation

Board of directors

Labour representative, 1525, 1553

Vacancies, 5964, 6066, 6096, 6198

Request for answer, 5996, 6052

Committee for Original Peoples' Entitlement

Negotiations for native land claims, 3323

Commonwealth

Distinctive flag, 5433-4

Communications

Advertising of government programs, expenditures, 1932-4, 1935

Bell Canada, rate increase application,

Conflicting ministerial statements, 4489, 4547, 4603

Definition of "exceptional circumstances", 4537, 4605

Broadcasting, control of pay television, 1369, 1475

Broadcasting to northern communities, 5411, 5488

Possible closing of certain CBC television stations, 6194, 6232-33

Constitution

Aboriginal rights conference, agenda, 5421, 5426-7, 5437

Address to Her Majesty the Queen, position of Quebec government, 3076-7, 3091

Alleged statement by Minister of Fisheries and Oceans, 5270-1

Amendment, 279

Amendments proposed by women's conference, 1740, 1829-30

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, protection of fetus, telegram from Cardinal Carter to Prime Minister, 3079, 3552-3

Communication from Prime Minister to Premier of British Columbia, 2833-7, 2897-8

Effect of proposed Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms on existing legislation, 2024-5, 2207-08

Effect of proposed Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms on law enforcement, 2025, 2110

See appendix p. 2121

Entrenchment of property rights, 5601, 5608

Federal-Provincial Conference of First Ministers, 331-3, 407, 410-16

Federal-provincial conference, proposed, possible involvement of native groups, 2795-6

Federal-provincial negotiations, meeting between Prime Minister and Premier of British Columbia, 2783

Federal-provincial negotiations, statement by Prime Minister, 678-9

First ministers meeting, June 9/80, 425-8

See appendix p. 438

Fisheries and Oceans, alleged statement by minister, 5186-7

Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, agreement, 2980-5, 2987, 2995-6, 2997-3001, 3001-03, 3006, 3017, 3017-18

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 3044-9, 3071, 3552

Rights of native peoples, 3027

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee

Status of report, 798, 964, 1196-7, 1227-8

Minority groups, support of government amendments to proposed resolution, 1507

Motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen

Date of termination of debate, 3113

Government's position respecting amendments, 3113

Questions (oral)—Cont'd**Constitution—Cont'd**

Motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen—Cont'd

Motion in amendment, procedure respecting debate, 2324-38

Negotiations re procedure in House of Commons, 2242, 2245

Pending judgement by Supreme Court of Canada, alleged statement by Minister of Justice, 2443-6, 2476-7

Motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen

Possible acceptance of Senate amendments by government, 3321-2

Reference to Supreme Court of Canada, 2270-1, 2288-9

Timing of debate, 3040-1

Nova Scotia, absence of government representatives at Wolfville conference, 591

Oil-pricing agreement, absence, effect on September meeting of first ministers, 456-7

Patriation date, 1382

Patriation, government reaction to result of Gallup poll, 1411-13, 1475

Presentation of an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, possibility of Leader of the Government in the Senate accompanying Minister of Justice to United Kingdom, 3322-3

Prime Ministers of Canada and Great Britain, discussions, qu., 1618, 1624

Proclamation activities, 4029-30, 4138

Proclamation ceremony

Dress, 3923

Seating in Senate chamber, 3930, 3956-7

Proposed resolution for Joint Address, statements by Prime Minister and Leader of Quebec Liberal Party, 1367-8

Proposed special joint committee, witnesses, 1014-15

Provincial governments, references to appeal courts, 1228, 1260, 1488, 1756

Provincial legislatures, number of seats, newspaper report, 2957-8

Provincial premiers, meeting, tentative agreement on amending formula, 2142-3

Publicity campaign of federal government, 2838-41, 2896-7, 2996-7, 3017, 3029, 3091, 3437, 3507-08, 4640

Renewable resources, indirect taxation by provinces, 1246, 1260

Resolution for Address, voting procedure in Senate, 1769

Senate reform, statement of Prime Minister, 1610-12

Senate study, aspects, 441-4, 457, 799

September deadline, enforcement, 458

Solidarité Québec, petition, 2108-09, 2208

Special Joint Committee

Ethnic representation, 1159-60

Hays, Hon. Harry, P.C., election as Joint Chairman, 1181-2

Members, alleged refusal to meet non-status Indian constituents, 1331

Members, Senate, 1176-7

Newspaper article, alleged statements by cabinet minister, 1182-3

Ontario, bilingualism, 1521-5, 1545

Printed proceedings, 1220

Proceedings, questions, 1186-8, 1201

Proceedings, televising, 1216-20

Proposed extension of deadline, consultation between house leaders, 1304-06

Proposed resolution for a Joint Address, government amendments, 1488

Gallup poll results, 1501-03

Reporting procedure, 1173-4

Request for Rules Committee to study procedure, 1159

Senate members, attendance in chamber, 1227

Senate procedure following presentation of report, 1174-6, 1177-8, 1202-4

Questions (oral)—Cont'd

Constitution—Cont'd

Special Joint Committee—Cont'd

Televising of proceedings, 1201-2, 1216-20

Witnesses, 1303-04, 1336

See appendix p. 1345

Statements by Minister of Public Works and Minister of State (Mines), 2521-2

Status of legislation before British parliament, 3603

Supreme Court of Newfoundland, effect of judgment, 2184-5, 2200-06, 2217-20

Text of resolution to be presented to Parliament, 3006, 3027, 3039
Distribution to senators, timing of debate, 3028

Constitution Act, 1982

Section 54, Proclamation by Governor General, 5587, 5608, 5618-19, 5666-7

Constitution debate

Amending formula, minister's alleged statement, 883

British government, acceptance of resolution, 824, 871, 887

Cabinet delegation to Great Britain, composition, 812-13

Canadian Civil Liberties Association, representations, 1037-8, 1221

Constitution Act, 1980, proposed

Language rights, 825

Northern Pipeline Act, conflict, 1043

Parliamentary amendment, 824-5

Section 42, interpretation, 810-12

Section 44, interpretation, 805-09, 812, 871, 887

Section 51, interpretation, 840-4

Government advertising program, 871

Leaked cabinet document, government advertising program, 809-10, 871

Legality of proposed resolution, 863, 885

Prime Minister, statement in Regina, 1037

Privy Council Clerk, statement, 897-8, 1160

Provincial premiers, meeting, 828-9

Report of proposed special joint committee, procedure, 890, 957-64, 977-81, 1015-16

Saskatchewan, Premier, statement, 981, 1015

Constitutional reform

Siddon, Tom, M.P., letter, 1657

Consumer and Corporate Affairs

Attempted takeover of Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation by Genstar Corporation, 2733, 2779

Banning of glass containers for carbonated drinks, 483-4

Campeau Corporation, attempted takeover of Royal Trustco, 813, 868

Combines Investigation and Research, Director, 2415, 2432-3

Drug manufacturing, proposed changes in regulations, 5660-1, 5684

See appendix p. 5717

Home insulation programs, installation of urea formaldehyde foam, 2864-7, 2989-91

Major chain stores, allegations of demands for rebates from small businesses, 591, 630

Oil company pricing practices, inquiry by Restrictive Trade Practices Commission, 1954, 1990, 2032

Performing rights fees, 5805, 5815

Restrictive Trade Practices Commission, investigation of Canadian Javelin Limited, 3771

Royal commission on newspapers, 1828, 1890

Report, implementation of recommendations, 2886-7

Supermarket price war, investigation, 2945, 2991-2

Trademark bill, 3603-04, 3810, 3834

Urea formaldehyde foam insulation, government assistance to homeowners, dissemination of information, 3448-9

Questions (oral)—Cont'd

Cooperative Energy Corporation

Tabling of annual report, 4603

Corporate Shareholding Limitation

Bill S-31, status, 6081, 6218-20, 6231-2

Criminal Code

Prostitution, amendments, 1915

Crown Corporations

Canada Post Corporation, proposed, appointment of president, 2301-02

de Havilland Aircraft of Canada Ltd. and Canadair Ltd., reports, 5995

Customs and Excise

Amway Corporation conviction, disposition of fine, 6167, 6201

Confiscation of the *Lady Anne*, 964, 1237

Disarmament

Prime Minister's initiatives, 6166, 6191, 6201, 6221-2, 6233

Economic Council of Canada

Membership, representation of Atlantic region, 2146

Economic development

Assistance to industry, 3614-15

Statement by minister, 3691-2

British Columbia, purchase of urban transit system, 1436

Budget, allocations for research and development, 1042

Budget, departmental, allocation, 1489

Budget, Western Development Fund, 1042-3, 1197, 1202, 1238-9, 1246, 1389, 1434-5

Business assistance programs, consolidation, 837-8

Cabinet document, redeployment of human resources, funding of DREE programs, 2962-3

Common stock ownership, suggested federal-provincial incentive, 4192, 4418

Efficacy of government policy, 3115

Federal aid for construction of trade and convention centres, 237, 281, 493, 537-8, 628-30, 827, 845, 870-1, 2273-4, 2488-9

Federal-provincial energy negotiations, 1490

Government advertising, 3009-10

Industrial Labour and Market Institute, requested establishment, 3001, 3049

Investment projections, effect on unemployment, 3238

Liaison between Ministry of State and Federal-Provincial Relations Office, (3592), 3725, 4637

Manufacturing sector, Cabinet subcommittee decision, 2957

Mega-projects, 3634-5, 3638-42, 3686-7, 3688, 3707-08, 3723, 3861-2, 4053-8, 4174-8,

See appendix, 3865

Effect of delay in completion, 4022-5

See appendix p. 4038

Establishment of advisory board, 4190-1, 4193-4

Streamlining of regulatory process, 4027, 4170

TQ&M pipeline, 3725, 3862-3, 3933

Completion date, 3952-3, 3987, 4061

Minister of State, rumoured request for resignation, 4760

Quebec

Assistance requested for small and medium-size businesses, 3982, 4276

Federal assistance, 6176-77

Science Council of Canada, report, 4145-6, 4418-19

Western Canada

Improvement of transportation system, 2242-3

Industrial development, 2186

Western Development Fund, allocation, 2486-7

Consultation with provinces, 2881-2

Manitoba, 3054-5, 3102, 3113-14

Western Development Fund, projects, 1436

Questions (oral)—Cont'd

Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada

Royal commission

Appointment, 5009

Role of Department of Finance, Economic Council of Canada and Helliwell Committee, 4997, 5023, 5041

Appointment of chairman and members, 4981-3, 5008-09

Budget allocation, 4956, 4987-8

Davey, Hon. Keith, role, 4951-2

Deadline for submission of report, 4953-8, 4987

Relationship to Cabinet committee on Economic and Regional Development, 4956, 4988

Tenure of chairman, 4998

Terms of reference, 4997, 5023

Federal-provincial constitutional meetings, 4970, 4988

Economy

Alberta, Canadian forces, impact of cost of living, 3079-80, 3622-3

Alleged overpricing of unleaded gasoline, 5063

Alsands project, refinery capacity in eastern Canada, government assistance, 4540-2, 4634-5

Anti-inflation measures, 534-5

Atlantic Development Council, status, 1521, 1553, 1575, 2243-4, 2287

Bank of Canada, annual report, government policy re inflation, 2091, 2096-7

Bankruptcies, 914, 2787-9, 4274, 4958

Budget

Assumptions, revisions, 1542-3

Budgetary deficit, 4631-4

Effect on number of bankruptcies, 1011-12, 1160

Industrial strategy, 1012, 1160

Job creation programs, 1013, 1160

Measures to fight inflation, 1012-13, 1160

Projections, 3986

Reduction in income from life insurance premiums, 3687-8

Reduction of oil export tax, benefits to Saskatchewan and Alberta, 1014, 1372, 1373

Statements by former Minister of Finance and Premier of Saskatchewan, 1039-40

Calculation of annual inflation rate, 4193, 4638-9, 4654-6

Canada's economic prospects, 6270-2

Canadian dollar

Decline in value, 4091-2, 4251, 4285-6, 4357-8, 4359-61, 4636, 4681

Exchange value, 4758

Government support, 1307-08

Increase in value, decrease in inflation rate, 4629-31

Purchasing power, comparison with other currencies, 4602, 4958-60

Support, 4539, 4543-4, 4682-3

Canadian National Railways, maintenance shops layoffs, 4192-3, 4345

Capital outflow, interest rates and inflation rate, relationship, 4253

Chartered banks, profits, 3114-15

Cold Lake, Alberta, heavy oil project

Federal loan to Imperial Oil Ltd., 4537-8

Total cost to government, 4540, 4682

Comments by Prime Minister, 4391-5

Conference Board of Canada

Forecast, 1542, 1640-1

Report, 2908-09

Survey, 3981-2

Davey-Joyal report, cost, 5127, 5815-16

Decline in government spending, newspaper report, 3793-4

Questions (oral)—Cont'd

Economy—Cont'd

Decrease in economic activity, effect on deficit, 4028

Development of basic industries, 70

Economic Council of Canada Annual Review, rate of increase in price of domestic oil, national energy policy, 1416-17, 1433-4, 1553

Factors resulting in favourable balance of trade, 1258, 1493

Farm bankruptcies, 4169

Federal deficit, 2259-60

Federal Liberal caucus, statement by ten members, 3573-4
Cabinet solidarity, 3588-9

Federal-provincial fiscal negotiations, 32-33, 101

Food prices

Conflicting announcements, 2578, 2634

Statement by Prime Minister, 1384-6, 1414-16, 2534

Government intentions re 1980 poverty line update, 3028, 3052, 3481-2, 3678, 3863

Government policy, 4058-60, 4135-7, 4148-50, 4286-90, 4308-09, 4347, 4386, 6046, 6050

Request for statement by minister, 492-3, 1351-2

Government restraint policy, 4679-80, 4894

Gross national product

Decline, interpretation by government, 3088-9

Growth rate, 1914-15, 3770-1

Projected growth rate, 1453-4, 1472-3, 3708-09

Impact on money market, 4601-02

Imperial Oil exploration cutback, effect on employment, 4088-90, 4276, 4277

Importation of automotive parts, trade deficit, 1507

Increase in bank rate, 4275, 4327-8, 4386-7

Increase in business bankruptcies, 3786-7, 4308

Increase in capital outflow, 3650, 3719, 3771, 3772-3

Increased productivity, government plans, 4890-2

Industrial development, proposed crown corporation, 1308-09

Industrial strategies, 4871-2, 4971

Industrial strategy, request for progress report on formulation, 2789-90

Inflation

Burden on farmers, 2385-6

Interest rates, 2417-19, 2784-5, 2787-9, 2801, 2846, 3541-2

Rate, government policy, 2300-01

Unemployment, government deficits and productivity, request for information, 3573

Unemployment, government policy, 3876-8, 3948-9, 4680-1

Interest-free loans, philosophy of Social Credit Party, 52-53

Interest rates, government policy, 3689, 4093-4

Interest rates, increase, effect on small business, 2430-1

Job creation program, federal-provincial discussions, 1539-40, 1541, 1570, 1579, 1580-2

Job creation projects, 3649-50, 3696, 4808

Manufacturing sector, decline in productive capacity, 3792

Meeting of Cabinet at Meach Lake, Quebec, 3973-5

Minister of Finance, statement, 4417, 5176

National Anti-Poverty Organization, 683, 802

National debt, statement by Auditor General, 3028-9, 3543

National Energy Program, effect, 1550-1, 1956-7

Canadian dollar, 1601

Cape Breton Development Corporation, 1551-2, 1590, 1603-04, 1641

National Energy Program: Update 1982, 4226-9, 4250-1

New budget, presentation, 1474

New financial statement, 4229-30

Newfoundland

Corner Brook, announced closure of Bowater pulp and paper mill, 5100-01, 5108, 5188

Questions (oral)—Cont'd**Economy—Cont'd****Newfoundland—Cont'd**

Unemployment rate, 2888

Nova Scotia, Glace Bay and Port Hawkesbury, rumoured closing of heavy water plants, 4876-7, 4970, 5039-40, 5252-3

Outflow of entrepreneurial capital, 912-13

Possible statement by Minister of Finance, 4337-8

Consequent legislation, 4385

Present state, possibility of new budget, 3545

Price restraint in federal public sector, 4651-3, 4810, 4893-4, 5022-3

Projected date of recovery, 4387

Projected decline in employment opportunities, 5585-6

Proposed Canadian economic conference, 2882-3

Prospect of recession, 3011-14

Quebec, business failures, 3792

Job creation projects, (5967), 6052

Number in receipt of RDIA grants, 3793, 3988

Real disposable income of Canadians, statement by Prime Minister, 2383-5, 2462

Reduction in housing starts, 4168-9

Regulation, report of Economic Council of Canada, 2538-9

Restraint program, effect, 5877-8

Revised forecasts, requested tabling, 5992

Small Business Development Bonds, 524, 577

Evaluation of program, 2802, 3003

Extension of program, 2947, 2987

Statistics, 5008, 5023-4

Small businesses, assistance, 430-1, 458

Speeches by Minister of State for Economic Development and Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce, 913-14

Stimulation, government policy, 3607-08, 3677-8

Taxation, possible budgetary measures, 2386-7

Unemployment

Advice from members of federal Liberal caucus, 3569

Alleged miscalculation in 1982 forecast, 5327-8

Government measures to combat, 3589-90, 4092-3

Government policy, 3563-5, 3840-1, 5264-5, 5371-2, 5410-11, 5437, 5446

Residential construction in east Montreal, 3587-8

Increase, 262

Rate, 2785-6, 2787-9, 2932, 2985, 3008-09, 3687

Statement by Chief Economist, Toronto-Dominion Bank, 1371

Transfer of 300 jobs to United States, 4417, 4636-7

Youth, increase, 1488-9

Unproductive subsidies, 937-8, 1390

Education

Committee to study government policy re post-secondary education, 3590-1, 3846

Federal grants to post-secondary institutions, 1602-03, 1660-1, 1772, 1867, 2132, 2883-6, 2900-02, 2909-10, 2931-2, 3650

Post-Secondary, status of funding, 5296-7, 6192

Situation of post-secondary financing, 5230-1

Student loans, repayment, 1571-2, 1574, 1662-3, 4807-08

Universities, possibility of direct federal aid, 3635, 3678-9

See appendix p. 3683

Electoral Boundaries Readjustment

Appointment of returning officers, government policy, 5622-3

Employment

Skill development, on-the-job training, 1584

Employment and Immigration

Advertising campaign, 3972-3, 4029, 4315, 4331-2, 4340-1, 4863-4

Estimates, job creation, reduction in vote, 3710-12

Government policy, 3845

Questions (oral)—Cont'd**Employment and Immigration—Cont'd**

Indochinese family reunification program, number of immigrant visas, 5051, 5138

Job creation program, 431-2, 5369-71, 5426

Manpower training and job creation expenditures, announcement by minister, 3806-08, 3854, 4809

Minister's announcement re immigration quotas, 2959-61, 2988, 3049

Occupational training for adults, 51, 183

On-the-job training, 6019

Importation of skilled labour, 1738-9

Oil companies, skilled labour importation, female participation in job programs, 509-10, 2634

Paisley, Rev. Ian and alleged IRA members, admission to Canada, 3537, 3552

Quebec, National Training Act, federal-provincial agreement, 4860-1, 4894

Refugee status determination process, 3608, 3786-7

Skill development leave task force, report, 5995

Work-sharing programs, 3953, 3989

Funding, 4253

Energy

Alaska Highway gas pipeline, 149-50, 253-7, 491, 510, 535-6, 571, 585-9, 606-07, 1583-4, 1605, 3003, 3635, 4069-70

Alberta and B.C. premiers meeting, 627, 646-7

Effect of U.S. price decontrol on viability, 2129, 2130

Financing of U.S. section, 1982-3, 2061, 2611, 2887

Government decision on prebuild, 630, 714

Official ceremony, 1640

Status, 2911

Alberta gas, availability of surplus to eastern Canada, 863, 886

Alberta, oil production cutback, suggested surtax reduction, 2476, 2591-2

Alsands project

Development delay, effect on Ontario, 386, 433

Government offer to participating companies, 3617, 3633-4

Government policy, 3756-7

Withdrawal of partners, 3569-73, 3708, 3719-20, 3853-4

Atlantic provinces

Development and export of hydro-electric power, 549, 625-6

Subsidization of electrical power generation, 148-9

Atlantic region

Home heating, 1178, 1335, 1371

Liquefied natural gas terminal location, 297, 329

Auditor General's report, energy conservation program, 1472, 1526-7

British Columbia

Award of exploration permits to Petro-Canada, 3587, 3623

Coal, government policy, 1578

Budget

Canadian ownership of oil companies, policy, 1003-04, 1043, 1160, 1160-1, 1184-6, 1240, 1258, 1279

Construction of natural gas pipeline to Vancouver Island, 1010

Effect of oil pricing policy, 1007-09

Effect on agricultural industry, 1011

Effect on energy industry in western Canada, 1009, 1279

Effect on oil and natural gas exploration, 1188-9, 1278

Export tax on natural gas, 1038

Heating oil tax, 1089-90

Imperial Oil Limited

Cold Lake, Alberta, cancellation of heavy oil project, 1308

Judy Creek project, cancellation, 1434

Lower Churchill River, policy respecting hydro-electric power development, 1013

Questions (oral)—Cont'd**Energy—Cont'd****Budget—Cont'd**

- Lower Nelson River, policy respecting hydro-electric power development, 1010-11, 1335, 2651
- Oil exploration, participation of Petro-Canada on Crown lands, 1038-9, 1240-1
- Provisions respecting oil and natural gas, effect on offshore development, 1090, 1278-9
- Canada oil and gas legislation
 - Consultation with provinces, 1418, 1545
 - Proposed study of subject matter by Senate committee, 2253-5
- Canadian Federation of Independent Business, representations, 1657-8
- Canadian oil industry, ownership, 112-13
- Canadian Oil Substitution Program, 2446, 2488
- Canadianization, government policy, 4598
- Cold Lake, Alberta, heavy oil project, government policy, 3823-4, 3988-9
- Cold Lake and Alsands oil projects, present status, 2887, 2913
- Come-by-Chance, Newfoundland, oil refinery, acquisition by Petro-Canada, 1332-3, 1391
- Conservation program, delay in processing of applications, 3449, 3642
- Construction of Vancouver Island pipeline
 - Abercrombie report, 6195
 - Government assistance, 5603-04, 6193
- Cost to Canadian government of fuel purchased in Canada by foreign airlines and motorists, 163-4
- Crown corporations, application of petroleum and gas revenue tax, 1086, 1190
- Domestic oil, calculation of cost of production, 881, 915-16
- Domestic oil price, 5434-5, 5556-7
 - Federal-provincial negotiations, 13-14, 18, 112, 113-14, 162, 170, 274-6, 276, 385-6, 386-7, 477-8, 478-9, 490, 508-09, 572-3, 1490-1, 1863-4, 2029, 2283
 - Expression of opinion by Energy Users Council, 2283
 - Proposed energy development fund, 710
 - Increase, 5421-2
 - Suggested increase, 1862
- Domestic oil pricing, impact of price of oil imported from Saudi Arabia, 297-8, 329
- East coast
 - Offshore oil exploration, 3972, 4170, 4196
 - Ownership of offshore resources, 3833, 3987
- Eastern Canada, oil and petroleum supplies, 881-3
- Eastern Canada, security of supply, 1521
- Electricity, exportation, possibility of government assistance, 3546-7
- Energy Supplies Allocation Board, ability to act quickly in emergency, 1417
- Enertech Canada Ltd., marketing of energy-related equipment, 1087, 1239
- Excise tax
 - Credit, 148
 - Domestic crude oil, 129-31, 147-8
 - Transportation fuels, 15-16
- Export tax on electricity, 218, 241-2, 626-7
- Federal government
 - Alsands group, proposed meeting, 3668-9
 - Government of Alberta, negotiations, 1084, 1172-3, 1189, 1244-5, 2520-1, 2695, 2778
 - Heavy oil reserves, development, 1244-5
- Federal-provincial pricing negotiations, representations by Canadian Federation of Independent Business, 1657
- Gas transmission costs, 1005, 1334

Questions (oral)—Cont'd**Energy—Cont'd**

- Gasoline and home heating oil, price increase, 1913-14
- Government nuclear policy, 178, 242
- Government policy, 49-50
 - Effect of deferral of Cold Lake and Alsands projects, 1368, 1508
 - Effect on the economy, 1369-70
 - Motion to refer subject matter of inquiry to Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee, 2502-03
 - Proposed committee study, 1738
- Government pricing policy, 4604-05
- Heavy oil reserves, development, federal government and Government of Alberta, negotiations, 1244-5
- Home heating, conversion grants, 1370, 1390-1, 1508-09
 - Application, 1371, 1509
- Hydro-electric power, export tax, 573
- Imperial Oil Limited, Cold Lake Alberta, heavy oil project
 - Cancellation, 2740-3
 - Federal loan, 1252, 1308, 1332, 1351, 1419
 - Price negotiations with federal government, 1350-1, 1351, 1418
- Imported oil price differences, 1575, 2609, 2651-2
- International Energy Agency, oil reserves, 844-5, 898-9, 937, 964
- Eastern Canada, oil and petroleum supplies, 898-9
- Junior oil companies' production, proposed price, 4327, 4637
- Liquefied natural gas conversion sites in eastern Canada, 536-7, 684
- Location of proposed liquid natural gas terminal in eastern Canada, significance of DREE grant, 3475, 3506
- Marine diesel fuel, increase in price, 2431, 4681
- Mega-projects, viability, 3972
- Mexico
 - Cost of imported oil, 150-1, 1190, 5430, 5514
 - Imported oil, cost of conversion, 162-3, 239, 333-4, 1011, 1190
- Middle East
 - Importation of oil, 1231-2, 1258
 - Oil supplies, disruption, 844
 - Possible effect on eastern Canada, 864-5
- Mobil Oil Canada Ltd., announcement of expenditure cutbacks, 1569
- National Energy Board, decision re application of Trans Mountain Pipe Line Co. Ltd., 2485, 2694-5
- National Energy Program, 1862-3, 3975-8, 4276
 - Assessment by Canadian Gas Association, 2143-4
 - Canadianization of oil industry, 2222
 - Carried interest exemption, 1577-8, 1828
 - Changes, 4147-8, 4345-6
 - Effect, 1600-01, 2284, 2388, 2416, 2561
 - Dome Petroleum Limited, 1659-60
 - Effect on Canadian-owned sector of petroleum industry, 5126, 5253
 - Impact of modifications, 4627, 4762-3
 - Natural Gas Bank, 2929-30, 3049
 - Possible imposition of countervailing duties on Canadian exports, 1930, 1988
 - Royal Bank of Canada report, 1887
- Natural gas, exportation, 163
- New Brunswick, home heating, conversion grants, 1184, 1239-40, 1540, 1590
- Newfoundland
 - Energy policy of former federal government, 299, 328
 - Jurisdiction over offshore resources, 4140-4, 4145, 4162-7, 4275-6, 4345
 - Lower Churchill River, 298, 299-300, 328
 - New York State, agreement in principal for the sale of hydro-electric power, 797-8, 814-15

Questions (oral)—Cont'd

Energy—Cont'd

Newfoundland—Cont'd

Offshore oil exploration, negotiations with federal government, 409-10, 525

Offshore oil resources, 3596, 3624

Federal government document, 3840, 3933

Government policy, 5018, 5041, 5065-6

Jurisdiction, 4140-43, 4145, 4162-3, 4165, 4275, 4345

See appendix p. 3629

Nova, an Alberta Corporation, statement by President, 1229

North-east British Columbia coal project, award of contracts, 3440

Nuclear energy, interdepartmental report, 2461, 2541

Review, 2275, 2421

Safety standards, 2275

Offshore oil exploration permits, granting, 4758-9

Oil, advantage of domestic production, 1252

Oil and gas development, Beaufort sea, government policy, 3921, 3978

Oil and gas exploration

Government pricing policy re Canada Lands, 2222

Licences, provincial revenues, 1454-5, 1570-1, 1641, 2220-1, 2247

Oil and gas industry, government policy, representations of Panarctic Oils Ltd., 2109

Oil and gas, offshore drilling, submission of Canadian Shipbuilding and Ship Repairing Association re Bill C-48, 2109, 2388

Oil and natural gas pricing, 5448-50

Oil, Atlantic provinces, security of supply, 2058, 2223-4

Oil, black residual, refining, 350

Oil, Canada-Mexico agreement, 322-3, 323, 2538, 2591, 2633

Oil conservation, government policy, 520

Oil, conservation measures, 334, 391-2, 434

Oil drilling rigs, utilization, 881, 937

Oil exploration incentive program, 333, 391

Oil exploration, safety of marine drill rigs, 3617

Departmental responsibility, 3618-20, 4344-5, 4808

Effect of loss of *Ocean Ranger*, 3642

Oil, federal-provincial negotiations, 1886-7

Alleged statement of Minister of State for Economic Development, 1567-9

Oil, forecast reduction in exploration development, 1173, 1239, 1352

Oil, government policy re self-sufficiency, 3635-7

Oil import compensation fund deficit, 335-6

Oil Import Compensation Program

Complaints of Canadian producers, 3839, 3954

OPEC oil price increase, impact, 489-90

Termination, 323-4, 325

Atlantic provinces, effect, 410

Oil, importation from Mexico, 1755, 1957, 2577-8

Oil, International Energy Agency, reduction in demand, domestic stocks, 1386-7, 1492-3

Oil, international prices, 1553-4

Oil, potential shortage in eastern Canada, 1541, 1741

Oil pricing

Effect of spot purchases, 1220, 1334, 2163, 4683

Federal-provincial negotiations, 2026

Government policy, 3755, 3833-4, 5369

Statements by former Ministers of Finance, 1475

Oil, reduction in exploration activity, 1518-19, 3811, 3854

Oil, security of foreign supply, 1387

Oil self-sufficiency, oil sands production, 1417-18

Questions (oral)—Cont'd

Energy—Cont'd

Oil, shipment of western Canadian crude to eastern Canadian refineries, 4598-9

Oil shortages, precautionary measures, 1084-5, 1199, 1545

Oil, suspension of Syncrude plant expansion, domestic oil policy, world prices, 1503-06, 1575

Oil, unconventional sources

Development, 1387

Provincial royalties, 1085-6

Pacific coastal shelf, exploration activity, 1490, 2163

Panama Canal, transportation of domestic oil, 326-7, 336

Petro-Canada

Purchase of BP Canada, 5018, 5034-6, 5051-2, 5066-7

Purchase of Petrofina Canada Inc., 1622, 1637-40, 1742, 1755, 1758, 1774, 1846, 1865-6, 1916, 2147, 2162, 2221, 4310, 4598, 4635, 4639, 4759

Canadian ownership charge, 5002

Relocation of offshore supply base at Mulgrave, Nova Scotia, 5020-1, 5052-3

Subsidy on imported oil from Mexico, 151

Petroleum exploration companies, exodus, 644-5

Petroleum products

Pricing policy, 334-5

Substitutes in industry, 519-20

Petroleum substitutes, promotion, taxation policy, 520-1, 577

Proposed tax on natural gas, federal revenue, 1086-7, 1279

Purchases of oil companies, government involvement, 1586, 1756

Quebec and maritimes pipeline, 276, 294-6, 298-9, 313-14, 323, 328-9, 336, 1585-6, 1741, 4025-6, 4850-1, 4892, 4985, 5226-7, 5956 6082, 6193

Government assistance, 2220, 2247

Government commitment as to completion, 2419-20

Labour disputes, 2578-9, 2611

Projected completion date, 2446

Reversibility, 2802-03

Quebec and Maritimes Pipe Lines, 4850, 4851, 4985, 5226

Application, objection by Government of New Brunswick, National Energy Board decision, 1005-07

Application to construct a pipeline, status, 844, 868-9, 1004-05, 1040-2, 1239

Eastern terminus, 1007

Effect on coal mining industry in eastern Canada, 1009-10, 1239

Environmental study, 520, 577

Exports of crude oil, departmental estimates, 1014

Extension to Halifax, N.S., 711, 713

Government assistance, 2147, 2160-1

Oil production

Curtailment, 1842, 1844

Federal export tax, 1509-10

Oil well servicing assistance grant program, 2386, 2488

Projected completion date, 6193

Reverse transmission capability, 1010

Uneconomic oil production, federal government stance, 1491

Saudi Arabia, oil importation, 1333

Price increase, 1471-2, 1575

Scotia Coal Synfuels project, 5418-19, 5487

Self-sufficiency program, impact of predicted international oil shortage, 1349-50, 1492

Self-sufficiency, taxation and expenditure to achieve, 237-8, 263, 323

Strait of Canso, potential site of natural gas liquefaction terminal, 1659, 1742

Supply and demand projections, 1543-4, 1737-8

Tanker transportation of crude oil on west coast, 111-12, 133

Questions (oral)—Cont'd**Energy—Cont'd**

- Tar sands and heavy oil upgrading, capital investment, 5966-70, 6082-83
- Vancouver Island Pipeline
 - B.C. government refusal to permit inquiry, 1827, 2163-4
 - Construction, government assistance, 1825-6
- Western electrical grid, proposed contribution by federal government, 4230, 4345
- Enterprise Development Program, allocation of grants, 4075-7
- Environment
 - Acid rain pollution, 1228-9, 1258
 - Emissions of sulphur oxides, 2860-1, 2900
 - Acid rain, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, repeal of air pollution standards, 2590-1, 2636
 - East coast, *Kurdistan* oil spill, recovery of clean-up costs, 3552, 3696
 - Manitoba, Shoal Lake Indian band, alleged dumping of sewage, 5226, 5777-8
 - Ontario, Niagara River
 - Dumping of noxious liquids, 2790-1, 2846-7
 - Hyde Park Waste Disposal Site, 2747
 - Senate committee, request for establishment, 533
 - Space exploration, oil spill clean-ups, co-ordinating agencies, 5105-06, 5179
 - U.S. electricity generating stations, conversion, potential air pollution increase, 533, 606, 799

Estimates

- Distribution to senators, question of privilege, 3795
- Economic development envelope, reduction, 2026-7, 2058-9
- Embargo on publication of information, 1867
- Envelope system, role of Treasury Board, 3907
- Government expenditures, increase, 1858-60, 1885-6, 2207
- Media briefing, admission of opposition members, 1860-2
 - Question of privilege, 1934-5
- Oil Import Compensation Program, 1860
- Public Service, government policy, 2027, 2057-8, 2223
- Supplementary estimates (C), Veterans Affairs, proposed referral of vote to Health, Welfare and Science Committee, 3055-6
- Tabling of background papers, 95-96
- Treasury Board President and Minister of Finance, statements, 93

European Economic Community

- Fisheries policy, 5295

Export Development Corporation

- Concessional financing, negative spread on loans, 3547, 3725
- Proposed loan to U.S.'S.R. for coal project, 868, 898
- Russian natural gas development projects, loan to Lavalin Inc., 3547, 3679

External Affairs

- Increase in number of senior staff appointments, 3982-3, 4138
- Possibility of francophone summit meeting with Quebec participation, 5682-3
- Royal Commission on Conditions of Foreign Service, government response to report, 3478, 3524
- St. Pierre and Miquelon, Canada-France maritime boundary, 5683

Farm Credit Corporation

- Assistance to farmers, availability of additional funds, 5682, 5959-60
- Funding by private sector, 1955-6, 1990-1
- Interest rate, 2206, 2222-3
- Low interest loans, 3894
 - Continuation, 3692, 3712-13

Federal buildings

- Quebec, concession at Place du Portage, Hull, 713, 802

Questions (oral)—Cont'd**Federal-provincial relations**

- British Columbia, advanced light rapid transit system, statement by Minister of State for Fitness and Amateur Sport, 5879-81, 5883
- Conference of first ministers, request for progress report, 3534
- Control of resources, 1474
- Fiscal arrangements, 1389-90, 1828, 3077-9
 - Renegotiation of established programs, 1355, 1494
- Housing, mortgage interest rates, 3922-3, 3934
- Leader of the Government in the Senate and Prime Minister, statements, 3718-19, 4640-1
- Minister of State for Economic Development and Premier of Newfoundland, meetings, 1866
- Newfoundland, transmission of electrical energy through Quebec, 1372
- Offshore resources, 198-200, 218-20
- Prince Edward Island, reduction in transfer payments, 2913
- Quebec
 - General development agreement, 4231-2
 - Job creation, request for federal aid, 3760-1
 - Newfoundland, development of hydro-electric power, 1474, 1526

Finance

- Alleged statement by minister to Canadian Nuclear Association, 2521
- Atlantic region, economic development, statement by minister, 71-72, 116
- Auditor General's report, expenditure cuts, 97-98
- Canada Savings Bonds, interest rate and redemptions, 49, 76-77, 149, 1602, 1741-2
- Capital gains
 - Tax on sale of farm assets, transfer to RRSPs, 72
 - Taxation, definition of Canadian-controlled public companies, 1331-2, 1492
- Deficit increase, government taxation policies, 387-8
- Exchange value of Canadian dollar, government policy, 1737, 1989
- Fiscal policies, government spokesman in Senate, 73-75
- Gold reserves
 - Relationship to money supply, 814, 846-7, 869
 - Sale, 813, 845-6, 899
- Government bonds, rate of interest, 4657
- Government borrowing, effect on exchange value of Canadian dollar, 72-73, 116-17
- Interest, increase in bank rate, 1371, 1436-7
- Interest rate, fluctuations, reaction by Canadian banking system, 1459, 1494
- Interest rates, 1450-2, 1452-3, 1493-4
 - Profits of chartered banks, 1986-7, 2323
 - Servicing of national debt, 68
- Investment, measures to encourage, 98
- Monetary policy, statement by Senator Lamontagne, 2608
- Mortgage interest rates, increase, 2247, 2287
- National debt, cost of financing, 73
- National Finance Committee, statement by deputy minister, 366-7
- Small business, availability of low interest bonds, 1491-2, 1526
- Sources of projected financial requirements, 166-7, 264-5
- Taxation of life insurance industry, 3833, 3933-4, 4790
- Fisheries and Oceans
 - Annual seal hunt resolution of European parliament, statement by government leader, 3855-6, 4983, 5178-9
 - Possibility of retaliatory measures, 4983

Questions (oral)—Cont'd**Fisheries and Oceans—Cont'd**

- Assistance to fishermen, 5078, 5179
- Atlantic provinces, fishing vessel subsidy program, 409, 525, 533
- British Columbia, Indian tribes, purchase of fishing fleet, 4328
- Canada-U.S. negotiations, 114, 220, 241
- Closure of fish processing plants, 2786, 3015-16
- Distribution of information to senators, 3550-1, 3623
- Eastern Canada regions, 897, 938-9, 1015
- Fishermen, assistance, 218, 352, 391
- Gulf of St. Lawrence, closure of herring fishery, 2271, 2303, 2323
- Institute of fisheries and marine technology, 5274
- Kirby Task Force, report, 5175-6, 5176-8, 5274, 5312, 5325, 5396-7
- Newfoundland, annual seal hunt, 3596, 3624
 - Dye spraying of seals by protesters, 3785-6, 3795-6
- Newfoundland, federal-provincial agreement, tabled, 5996
 - Involvement of Canada Development Investment Corporation, 5977-9
 - Requested tabling, 5991
- Newfoundland, Lake Group Limited, rehabilitation of fish plant, 3186
- Newfoundland, non-dissemination of tidal information, 5994
- Newfoundland, subsidization of fishing industry, government policy, 4312-13, 4759-60
- Nova Scotia, federal-provincial agreement, requested tabling, 5996
- Over-the-side sales, allocation of quotas, 2261-2, 2635-6
- Pollution of fish spawning grounds, 2786
- Prince Edward Island, cancellation of scallop fishing licences, 2910-11
- Purchase of frozen squid, purpose, 5180
- Quebec-Magdalen Islands, plight of fishing industry, 5660, 5733-5
- Request for representation of fishermen on east coast fisheries task force, 3550-1, 3623, 3675-7
- Request for statistics, 3810-11, 3863-4
- Squid, issuance of licences to Japanese, 2693, 2747-8

Fitness and Amateur Sport

- Application of Official Languages Act, 5620-1, 5730, 5857-8, 6169
- Efficacy of team sports, 6222
- Oral questions, request for answers, 5963
- Requested tabling, 5991-2

Foreign affairs

- "Afghanistan and the Olympics", statement by Secretary of State for External Affairs, 71
 - See appendix p. 87
- Africa, Canadian participation in humanitarian assistance programs, 2258-9, 2260, 2275-6
- Algeria
 - Aid to earthquake victims, 839, 869, 883, 901-2
 - Refusal to admit Standing Senate Committee, 6241, 6244
- Argentina
 - Inauguration of president, Canadian representation, 6222, 6274
 - Lifting of sanctions, 4417, 4525-6
- Bangladesh, report on coup d'état, 3871
- British High Commission, luncheon engagement with Deputy Leader of the Government, 2092
- Canada-France relations
 - Alleged statement by Minister of Justice, 2442-3, 2477, 2695
 - St. Pierre and Miquelon, 2444, 2490
- Canada's role in world peace and stability, 895-6
- Canadian ambassador for disarmament, 409, 640, 798
- Canadian Ambassador to U.N., statement to press, 277, 458, 518, 571-2

Questions (oral)—Cont'd**Foreign affairs—Cont'd**

- Canadian Dairy Commission, sale of evaporated milk to Libya, 5105, 5109, 5187, 5187-8, 5267-8
- Canadian diplomats abroad, security, 682-3
- Canadian foreign policy, proposed committee study, 1458
- Canadian involvement in proposed Caribbean economic aid program, 2503, 2545
- Canadian war graves in France, desecration, 132-3, 183
- Caribbean instability, CIDA involvement, 321, 352
- Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, 3608, 3624
- Costa Rica, election results, 3673, 3763
- Cuban refugees, Canadian involvement, 54, 96-97, 115, 152-3, 171, 181-2, 300, 327, 369, 392, 550
- Cyprus, unilateral declaration of independence by Turkish population,
 - Safety of Canadian military personnel in United Nations peacekeeping force, 6175
- East-West Détente, policy of U.S.S.R., 5000-01
- Economic Summit meeting
 - Versailles, France, Canadian objectives, 4251-2
 - Williamsburg, Va., U.S.A., request for statement, 5657-8
- El Salvador
 - Canadian government, attitude, 3536, 3551-2, 3558, 3574, 3623, 3721-2
 - Discussions between Prime Minister and President of U.S., 2092-3, 2148
 - Election, conditions governing observers, statement by government leader, 3854
 - Prevention of right wing coup, 3906, 3956
 - Recognition of guerilla movement by Government of Venezuela, 3871
 - Statement by Secretary of State for External Affairs, 1888-90, 1990
 - Visit by Commons subcommittee, possible participation by senators, 3632-3, 3651-2, 3669-70
- Falkland Islands
 - Argentine prisoners, government attitude, 4388-9
 - Occupation by Argentina, government policy, 3930-1, 3956, 3978, 3983-6, 4001-03, 4028-9, 4042-3, 4097
 - Cessation of hostilities, 4343-4, 4344
- Fisheries, Canada-U.S. negotiations, 114, 220, 241
- Grenada
 - Request for statement, 6089-91
 - Safety of Canadian nationals, 6095, 6097
 - Slaying of Prime Minister and members of Cabinet, 6080-81
- Guatemala
 - Report on coup d'état, 3870-1
 - Request for information on current situation, 3860
- Haggan, Mr. Reeves, role of public servant in London, 2131, 2164
- Haitian refugees, Canadian involvement, 429, 871
- Helsinki Final Act
 - Instruction to Canadian delegation at Madrid Review Conference, 884-5
 - Preparation for review conference, 325, 450-1, 459
 - Request for update on Madrid Review Conference, 4969, 4988
- Human rights and fundamental freedoms, statement by Secretary of State, government policy, 1229-30, 1259
- Industrial espionage, expulsion of U.S.S.R. diplomats, 5964-5, 5982
- International sports involving Canada and U.S.S.R., government policy, 129, 153
- Iran
 - American hostages, release, role of Algeria, 1559, 1589
 - See appendix p. 1597
 - Diplomatic relations, 96, 131, 242, 965, 1541-2, 1544-5, 1558-9
 - Re-establishment, 1573-4, 1604-05, 1663-4, 1956

Questions (oral)—Cont'd

Foreign affairs—Cont'd

Iran—Cont'd

- Recognition of role of Canadian embassy staff in hostage-taking crisis, 2898-9, 3016-17, 3018
- Students enrolled at American universities, plight, 167, 450
- U.S., possible naval blockade, 32, 265
- U.S.S.R. border, Russian military manoeuvres, 32

Israel

- Annexation of Golan Heights, 3474-5, 3558
- Annexation of West Bank, attitude of Canadian government, 3879, 3923

Israeli attack on nuclear reactor in Iraq, 2485, 2525, 2580

Canadian attitude in Security Council, 2611

Jamaica, invitation to former Prime Minister to apply for Canadian foreign aid fellowship, 1437

Joint review committee on foreign affairs, 132, 266

Korean war, commemoration of thirtieth anniversary of cessation of hostilities, 6051

Landing rights for Russian aircraft at Gander, 5965, 5982

Latvian Social Democratic Workers' Party, arrest of Juris Bumeisters, Leader, 2743

Law of the Sea Conference

Fishing permits, 2026, 2110

Senators, observer status, 2059, 2148, 3670, 3724

Law of the Sea Treaty, 4144-5, 4641, 4773, 4810, 5009, 5271

Request for tabling, 5198

Lebanon

Arafat, Yasser, statement, 4721, 4722

Canadian participation in peacekeeping, 2274

Current situation, 4650-1, 4769-70, 4772-3

Statement by government leader re government refugee policy, 2453-4, 2490

Initiatives taken by government, 4699, 4721

Israeli invasion

Government attitude, 4291, 4328-31, 4338-9, 4347, 4388, 4721, 4761-2

Multinational peacekeeping force, 4547-8

Possible Canadian participation, 4651

Safety of Canadian diplomats, 4650

Role of Canadian ambassador, 4720-1, 4721

Safety of Canadian nationals, 2255

Middle East

Canadian peace initiatives, 367-8, 392, 1325, 1336, 5607, 5653

Government action on Stanfield report, 2580, 2611

Government policy, 4806, 4851

Peace, proposal of First Deputy Prime Minister of Saudi Arabia, 2867, 2868, 2888

Possible Canadian participation in multinational peacekeeping force, 2581, 2611

Visit of Prime Minister, 1232, 1260,

National Energy Program, consultation with OECD, 2025-6, 2164

NORAD agreement, renewal, 168

Reference to Parliament, 71, 241, 263, 303

NORAD headquarters, visit of Canadian parliamentarians, 242-3, 303

North Atlantic salmon agreement, ratification by Canada, 5662, 5733

North-South Summit meeting, statement, 2098

Nuclear weapons, limitation of production, 2959, 2988-9

Olympic Games in Moscow

Alternative games, 99-100, 200-01, 327-8

Canadian athletes, participation, government policy, 100

Questions (oral)—Cont'd

Foreign affairs—Cont'd

Olympic Games in Moscow—Cont'd

Request for tabling of letter from Prime Minister to U.S. President, 28-29, 265

Poland

Canadian government, attitude, 3547-50, 3556, 3574

Question of privilege, 3673-5

See appendix p. 3577

Crisis

Proposed committee study, 1506

Safety of Canadian nationals, 2148

Economic aid, 2799-2801, 2841-2, 2899-2900

Economic assistance, request, 1453, 1589

Grain purchases, financial liability, 2961

Implications of imposition of martial law, 3475-6, 3553-4

Request for assistance, 2247

Request for information on current situation, 3505-06

Russian invasion, threat, 2245-7, 2288

Russian military manoeuvres (Soyuz 81), 2131

Russian troops on borders, massing

Prime Minister's message to President Brezhnev, 1414, 1437-40

Threat to world peace, government position, 1382-3

Sanctions, 3670-3, 3695, 3724, 3762-3

Secretary General of NATO, statement, 1453, 1473, 1509

Prime Minister and Secretary of State for External Affairs, comments, 1622, 1623

Request for economic assistance by ambassador, 2130-1

Shipments of Canadian wheat, 3534-5, 3652

Possibility of francophone summit with Quebec's participation, 5682, 5729-30, 5744

Refugees from eastern Europe, admission to Canada, possible increase in quota, economic aid to Poland, 2799-2801, 2841-2, 2899-2900

St. Pierre and Miquelon

Canada-France maritime boundary, 3905, 3956, 5039, 5066, 5108, 5683, 5744-5

Implications of 200-mile limit, 2059-60, 2090, 2148

Security and Co-operation in Europe, Madrid Conference, 1230

Senegal, postponement of Conference of Francophone Nations, 1368-9

Shooting down of South Korean aircraft, possibility of additional sanctions against U.S.S.R., 5957-8

Sinai

Canada's non-participation in U.N. peacekeeping force, 3089, 3480

Canada's participation in U.N. peacekeeping force, 2092, 2245

Somalia, refugee assistance, 115-16, 450

Spain, attempted coup d'état, 1826

Suggested arms reduction by U.S.S.R., 5276

Syria, proposed diplomatic mission in Damascus, 3010, 3480

Third World, Canadian aid, 2276, 2288

Turks and Caicos Islands tourism, suggested Canada-Bermuda co-operation, 641

U.S.S.R.

Arrest of Dr. Andrei Sakharov, official government protest, 99, 183-4

Sanctions, 3670-3, 3695, 3724, 3762-3

Scharansky, Anatole, confinement of dissident, 2284

Suggested arms reduction, 5230

Trade, government policy, 509

United Kingdom, purpose of minister's visit, 1183-4, 1221

United States

Foreign policy, reported criticism by Secretary of State for External Affairs, 365-6, 385

Questions (oral)—Cont'dForeign affairs—*Cont'd*United States—*Cont'd*

Government policy re signing of treaties, 2024, 2097

Secretary of State, visit to Canada, 100, 265-6

Zimbabwe Conference on Reconstruction and Development, 2434

Canadian commitment, 5446-7, 5488-9

Foreign Investment Review Act

Foreign-owned firms, performance review, 2186-7, 2248

Inquiry re introduction of proposed amending legislation, 2861-2, 3052-3

Foreign Investment Review Agency

Government policy, 4805-06

J.B. Lippincott Company of Canada Limited, decision, 4720, 4851-2

Purchase of Canadian trucking companies by American interests, 5226, 5274

Sale of apartment units to foreign interests, 5010-11, 5053, 5267, 5277, 5371, 5372-3, 5412, 5423, 5426

Forestry

Assistance to industry, 3859-60, 3988, 4892-3

Fire damage, assistance to industry, 408-09, 434

Newfoundland, site of research centre, 5273, 5297

Freedom of information

Order in council appointments, salaries, 549-50, 799

Presentation by Canadian Bar Association, 4043-4

Status of proposed legislation, 3440-1, 3441, 3450, 3690-1, 3759, 3786, 4045-6, 4138

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Canada-United States negotiations, 3950, 3987

Geneva conference, request for report, 5062-3

Geneva meeting, wheat, government policy, 4887, 4971-2

Government of Canada

Parliamentary secretaries, visits to United Kingdom, 2486, 2562

Government programs

Special Industry and Labour Adjustment Program, Urban Transit Development Corporation, Western Development Fund, request for status reports, 2944-5

Urban transit development corporation system, 3017, 3018

Governor General

Press conference, replies to questions, 3478-80

Grain

Adjustment of initial prices, announcement by Minister of State for the Canadian Wheat Board, 1579-80, 1586-8, 1827-8

Availability of first grade wheat, 5198-9

Bread and wheat, price, increase, 1584-5

Canadian Grains Council, statement by Secretary-General, 368, 416-18

Canadian Wheat Board

Anticipated announcement of initial prices, 2503-04, 5512

Control of feed grains, 1199-1200, 1221-2

Increase in cash advances, 3476-7

Initial price, setting, 1254

Sales to eastern European countries, 5317

Status of exports, 3710

Canadian Wheat Board Advisory Committee, study, 2027-8, 2098

Canola,

Canadian production, 5451-2

Proposed freight rates, 6074-5

China, sales, 839-40

Compensation to railways for movement of grain for export, 1386

Conference of wheat exporting countries, 4194-6

Country elevator system, grade promotion, 348-9, 579-80

Crownsnest rates, 1519-21, 1655-7, 1772-3

Anticipated statement by Minister of Transport, 5295

Questions (oral)—Cont'dGrain—*Cont'd*Crownsnest rates—*Cont'd*

Expansion of rail transportation in western Canada, 2798-9

Government negotiator, terms of reference, 3615-16, 3650-1, 3666-8, 3787-8, 3872-3, 3893-4

Government policy, 5107-08, 5197-8

Investigation of CP Rail, 1197-8, 1200-01, 1256, 1353-4

Minister of State for Canadian Wheat Board, position, 3606-07

Minister of Transport, statement, 5310-11, 5313-14, 5316, 5372

Negotiations, 1606-09, 2161, 2185-6, 2491

Proposed changes, effect on eastern Canada, 3722, 3906-07

Statement of government policy, 3565-9

Status, 3536, 3558-9

Subsidization, 1256

Delivery quotas for southern Alberta and southwestern Saskatchewan, 865-6, 896-7

Elevator congestion in western Canada, 1582-3

Export shipments through west coast ports, 2145, 4945-6

Feed barley and oats, export permits, 96, 221, 2743-4

Grains Transport Co-ordinator

Appointment, 1253-4

Reporting authority, 348

International grain agreement, breakdown in talks, 449

Meeting of officials of exporting countries, 3890-1

National Farmers Union, representation re Crownsnest rates and nationalization of CPR, 1984

Oats, marketing, 348, 416

Orderly marketing, farm-stored grain, 1256-7

Poland, sales, 1981 harvest, 2932-3

Prince Rupert, B.C., transportation facilities, 152, 369

Production cost, 33

Rail transportation in western Canada, 1441, 1983-4, 4489-90

Rapeseed

Freight rates treatment, 4698-9

Spread between current price and future market price, 348, 2749

Reduction of U.S. stocks, 5484-5

Saskatchewan, Crownsnest rates policy, influence on provincial election, 4000

Two-price wheat, 201, 280, 301-02

United States' marketing policy, 6066

U.S.S.R.

Sales

Policy, 680-1

Reduction, 349-50

Sales embargo

Compensation to farmers, 1255-6, 1503, 1525, 1773-4, 1984, 2162-3, 2610, 3102-03

Loss to farmers, 2206-07, 2504-05

Wheat sales, 31, 446-8, 1253, 1254-5, 1322-4

Wheat sales by the Argentine, 448-9, 450, 483

Vomitoxin contamination of 1981 Ontario and Quebec winter wheat crops, 4490, 4775

Wheat

Cost of production, proposed study by special joint committee, 3616-17

Exporting countries, representation at Brussels meeting, 445

International marketing negotiations, 4358-9

Production, 4654

Proposed cartel of exporting countries, 4978-80, 5110

Grey Cup

Congratulations to Toronto Argonauts on winning Canadian professional football championship, 6241

Questions (oral)—Cont'd**Health and welfare**

- Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome, control measures, 5913, 5960-1
- Budget, impact on low income families, 1189-90, 1240, 1245-6, 1252-3, 2778, 2803-05
- Consumer protection, proposed establishment of subcommittee of standing Senate committee, 5661
- Effectiveness and quality of food inspection system, 3442, 3724
- Family allowances, exclusions, 5427
- Guaranteed income supplement, increased, provincial government action, 491-2, 900-01
- Hospital and medical services
 - Allocation of federal funds, 3622, 3696
 - User-pay policy, position of government, 3187, 3696
- Increase in number of welfare recipients, 4861-2
- James Bay Cree Indians, health, government policy, 2144, 2388-9, 2432, 2449-50, 2544-5
- Marijuana, national education program, 551, 800
- Medicare, federal contribution, 5633-5, 5666
 - Point of privilege, 5954-6
- Medicare, user fees and extra billing, 5801-03, 5827-30, 5881
- New Brunswick, provincial budget, impact on poor and aged, 5632-3
- Plight of certain women below age 65, 4998
- Saccharin, ban on use, 2540-1, 3723-4
- Universal guaranteed annual income, 32
- Universality of old age and family allowance programs, 4861, 4862, 4887-90, 4972

House of Commons

- Census, 1981, redistribution of seats, 4004, 4079
- Franks report, recommendations, 5127-8, 5138

Housing

- Assisted Home Ownership Program, 180, 263-4
- CMHC
 - Increased subsidies to financed projects, 2485, 2635
 - Low-rental accommodation, 169, 239
 - Mortgage funds, government policy, 429-30, 494-5
- Government policy, 4070, 4233, 4314
- Mortgage interest rates, assistance to home-owners, 16-17, 31, 2090-1
- Residential Rehabilitation Assistance Program, increase in funding, 51-52, 133-4
- Suggested government grants to first-time home purchasers, 4344, 4640
- Urea formaldehyde foam insulation, 4627, 4683

Human rights

- Native women, status, 606, 684-5
- Public Service violations, 300

Immigration

- Cutbacks, government policy, 4872-3, 4894-5, 4985-6

Income tax

- Bill C-139, recommendations of Banking, Trade and Commerce committee, 5464-5
- Unincorporated businesses, deduction of salary paid to spouse, 14, 114-15, 283, 1278, 1335-6

Indian Act

- Discriminatory provisions, 2929, 2964, 4721-2
- Proposed amendment, consultation between federal government and Indian organizations, 2796
- Status of women, removal of discriminatory provisions, 3101-02, 3117

Indian affairs

- Contributions to bands and councils, 129, 170
- Government practice respecting agreements, 2286

Questions (oral)—Cont'd**Indian affairs—Cont'd**

- Independent audits of Indian band trust funds, 1309, 1336
- Slave Indian Band, loss of interest on natural gas royalties, 2745, 3035

Indian Affairs and Northern Development

- Acting assistant deputy minister, appointment, 866, 916
- Appointment, 868, 916-17
- Auditor General's report, management controls, 1474, 1560-1
- Deputy Minister, allegations by National Indian Brotherhood, 1229, 1989
- Education of Indians in Saskatchewan and Manitoba, reports of Audit Services Bureau, 1507-08, 1623
- Indian Act, discriminatory provisions, 2929, 2964, 4721-2
- Indian bands, interest paid on trust funds, 1474
- Native land claims, request for tabling of Cabinet discussion paper, 2929, 2964

Industry

- Aerospace industry, assistance, 77-78, 153-4
- Automobile importation, 1179, 1246-7
- Automotive workers, layoffs, 33-34
- British Columbia coal, development assistance, 1636
- Business and labour force on industrial strategy, 2476
- Canada-U.S. agreement on automotive products, 519, 592, 605, 1253, 1391, 1982
- Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, coal, Donkin Mine and Prince Mine, 5970, 6096, 6107-08
- Chrysler Corporation
 - Assistance, 16, 33, 131, 178, 218, 259-62, 281-2, 282, 303, 1506-07, 1525-6, 1754-5, 1843, 2898, 2964, 3057
 - Amended and restated loan insurance agreement tabled, 1757, 1774-5, 1823-5, 1917, 2061, 2097, 2131
 - Financial difficulties, effect on employment, 1552-3
 - Newspaper report of plant closings, 984, 1044
 - Potential merger, 2286-7
- Consolidated Computer Inc., government involvement, 3709-10
- Dome Petroleum Ltd.
 - Suggested government assistance, 4161, 4178-9, 4192, 4232-3, 4251, 4292, 4342-3, 4396
 - Terms of government assistance, 4538-9
- Government aid, guidelines, 4310, 4984-5
- Government forms, 883, 887, 899
- Government policy, 1822-3, 2187
 - Automotive manufacturers, 1507
 - Deregulation, 2912-13
- Industrial Labour Adjustment Program, 3904-05, 3978-9
- Industrial restructuring and manpower retraining program, 1538-9, 1916-17
- Industrial strategy, ministerial responsibility, 2541
- Maislin Industries Limited, government assistance, 5911-13, 6019, 6083, 6222-23
- Manufactures by crown corporations, Canadian content, 5586-7
- Manufacturing sector, suggested new crown corporation, 1390, 1460
- Massey-Ferguson Limited
 - Government assistance, 813-14, 847, 893-5, 897, 908, 915, 1843, 3773, 3834, 4341-2
 - Toronto plant lay-offs, 5601
- Michelin Tire Company, assistance, 325-6, 416, 432-3
- New coal mine operations, assistance, 416
- Pharmaceutical research and development, effect of Patent Act amendments, 5081-2, 5451, 5492-3
- Pratt and Whitney Canada Inc., proposed government assistance, 6119

Questions (oral)—Cont'd**Industry—Cont'd**

Shipbuilding subsidies, extension, 509, 572, 589-90, 640-1, 680, 2580

Atlantic provinces, 643, 684, 715

Sydney Steel Corporation

Assistance, 34, 54, 77, 132, 240, 262-3, 282, 302, 416, 432-3, 866-7, 886, 2162, 4952, 5109, 5128-9

Statement by chairman, 1559, 1574

Textile task force, membership, 2945-6, 2987-8

U.S., presidential announcement of assistance to automobile industry, 605-06

Information Commissioner

Hansen, Inger, Q.C., citizenship, 5684

International development

Petro-Canada International, government policy, 1230-1, 1372

International trade**British Columbia coal**

Government policy, 1826-7, 6241-3

Processing and source of mining equipment, 1637

Recovery of government investment, 1637

Sale to Japan, 1569-70

Federal contribution to infrastructure, 1578-9

Use of infrastructure, 1843-4, 2609

Canadian uranium industry, protection, 2841

Candu reactor

Argentina, sale, 182, 266-7

India, supply of heavy water, 4977-8, 5009-10

Japan, sale, 200, 239, 263, 315

Korea, sale, 2801, 2933-4, 2988, 4984

Mexico, sale, 3545-6

Taiwan, sale, 445, 458

Cereals, decline in exports, 2206, 2490-1

Deficit, reported, 390, 433

Duty on imported automobiles, 6230

Government policy, 6241-3

Exports to Iron Curtain countries, 3637-8

Gypsum exports, 1637, 1742

Iraq, cancellation of contract with General Motors Corporation, 3889-90, 3988

Japan

Foreign investment controls, 238-9

Imbalance in exports and imports, 1636-7

Importation of automobiles, 1179, 2321-2, 2484, 2766, 3860-1, 4233

Customs treatment, 4602-03, 4628-9

Negotiations re sale of coal, 814

Lumber industry, effect of devaluation of Swedish Krona, 5230, 5275-6

Military equipment

Criteria for issuance of export permits, 5082, 5129

Sale to South Africa, 3477-8, 4274-5, 5271-2, 5297-8

Correction of answer, 5180

Request for answer, 5065

Natural gas exports to United States, 5199, 5274

Poland, Canadian wheat exports, 1585, 1612-13

Proposed multilateral trade talks, inclusion of Canada, 2798, 2963

Iraqi-Iranian War

Inquiry whether Canada has taken initiative to effect cessation of hostilities, 824

Number of Canadians remaining in war zone, 869

Safety of Canadians in region, 885-6, 901

Irish moss

Order Paper question, 1046, 1373

Questions (oral)—Cont'd**Italy****Earthquake disaster**

Government aid, 1276, 1307, 1336-8, 4852

Safety of Canadians in area, 1306-07, 1324-5

Justice

Alleged uranium cartel, action taken by Attorney General of Canada, 2732-3, 2739-40

Confidentiality of medical records, judgment of Supreme Court, 2868, 2900

Landreville, Hon. Léo, Federal Court ruling, 217, 242

Marijuana possession, government policy, 551, 593

Oil corporations, investigation of alleged price fixing, 31, 282-3

Wrongful imprisonment, civil liability, 6194-5

Labour

Canadian Labour Congress, grants, 4947-8, 4986-7

Newfoundland and Nova Scotia, restrictive provincial employment legislation, 444, 526, 683-4

Ontario and Quebec, restrictive provincial employment legislation, 684, 801

Proposed Industrial Labour Market Institute, 1739

Research and development, shortage of talent, 1739-40

Labour relations**British Columbia**

Threatened strike by IWA, effect of newspaper supply, 2731-2

Vancouver Harbour, resumption of operations, 4944-5, 5001-02

Nova Scotia, Prince Mine, Cape Breton Island, reported lock-out of miners, 5661-2, 5684

Public Service unions, negotiations, 351-2

Legal and Constitutional Affairs

Access to Information Bill, proposed committee pre-study, 2302-03, 3071-2, 3089-91

Bill C-201, committee study of subject matter, 4803-05

Bill S-24, prospect of committee report, 4305

Bills C-201 and C-127, consideration of committee reports on subject matter, 4807

Law Reform Commission, proposed committee study, 2303

Off-track betting subcommittee, reconstitution, 297

Report of the Committee entitled "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 2487-8

Legislation

Bill S-30, an act to amend certain Acts in relation to Canada Day, 4878-80

Bill S-31

Status, 5207-08

Study by Liberal caucus, 5101-05

Suggested introduction of government bills in Senate, 3757-9, 3770, 3845-6

Liberal Party of Canada

Economic Policy Advisory Committee, membership, 3541

Lotteries

Government policy, 5039

Request for explanation of delay in answering, 5179-80

Macquarrie, Hon. Heath

Correction of possible misunderstanding, 5621-2

Manitoba

Message from Premier, 2287

Proposed site of Institute of Aerospace and Technology, 2946, 3003-04

Mass media

Newspaper closings, investigations, 814

Ministry

Austin, Hon. Jack, P.C., ministerial responsibility in the Senate, 2782-3

Multiculturalism

Appointment of new advisory council, 6272

Questions (oral)—Cont'd

Multiculturalism—Cont'd

Expenditures on advertising, 2060

National anthem

Legislation progress, 524

National Capital Region

Questions on Order Paper withdrawn, 3080

Reconstitution of defunct special joint committee, 2096, 2287

National Defence

Air Transport Command, availability of aircraft, 4094-5, 4387-8

Canadian Forces

Accommodation for personnel, 4680, 4740-1, 4770-1, 5129

Maritime Command

Ammunition supplies, 4090-1, 4234

Fleet requirements, 3449-50

Subcommittee recommendation, 5911

Canadian patrol frigate program, 5913

Foreign Affairs Committee, consideration of first report of subcommittee, 4492

International Conference on Artillery Systems, Space Research Corporation (Quebec) participation, 478, 484, 492, 593

Maritime Command, subcommittee recommendation, 5911

Militia, rumoured reduction in budget, 4132, 4278, 4291-2

See appendix p. 4303

Mirabel airport, suggested conversion to Canadian Forces base, 4634, 4723

Naval Reserve Headquarters, relocation from Halifax to Quebec City, 4752-3, 4756, 4758, 4771-2, 4773

New Brunswick, request for support in award of shipbuilding contracts, 2958-9

Nuclear weapons, policy, 640, 801

Possible establishment of air base in Labrador, 5273, 5397-8

Purchase of F-18A aircraft, 48-49, 53-54, 76, 169-70, 538-9, 4680, 4770-1

Quebec, construction of F-18A aircraft, allotment of contracts, 5273, 5318, 6092

Rescue of crew of *Euro Princess*, commendation, 3101

Senate subcommittee report, implementation of recommendations, 4657-8

Space Research Corporation, 550, 799-800

Task Force on Review of Unification of the Canadian Forces, 237, 268

Temporary enlistment of young Canadians in armed forces, 5599-5600, 5653

National Energy Board Act

Bill to amend (No. 2), proclamation date, 4599, 4600

Probable date of proclamation of Bill C-60, 3474

National Finance

Report of Committee on supplementary estimates (A), document tabled, 2581-2

National harbours

Proposed legislation, 1186

National Hockey League

Sale of St. Louis Blues franchise to Saskatoon business interests, 5564-5, 5636-7

National Parole Board

Gating of inmates, 5433, 5448, 5485-7, 5545-6, 6066, 6192

Supreme Court judgment, possibility of compensation, 5632, 6274

Natural Resources and the Environment

Proposed Senate committee, 201

National Revenue

Alleged delay in processing income tax returns, 4385-6, 4640

Budget, extension of federal sales tax, effect on marginal manufacturing, 1454, 2766-7

Budgets, increase in taxation, 238

Questions (oral)—Cont'd

National Revenue—Cont'd

Child tax credit, 1659, 1957

Confidentiality of certain information on 1982 personal income tax return forms, 5378, 5382, 5413

Customs, effect of decision of Supreme Court of Canada, 2655-6, 2768

Energy legislation, legality of tax collections, 4356

Income tax

Returns, status of budget resolutions, 5422-3

Treatment of members of symphony orchestras, 6108, 6201

Original works of art, classification under duty-free tariff items, 1338

National security

Arctic, submarine activity in Canadian waters, 5601

Proposed establishment of joint committee, 5199

National unity

Constitution, meeting of premiers of western provinces, 98, 184

Public opinion polls, 5127, 5354

Quebec referendum, 15, 17-18, 29-30

Netherlands

Governor General, status at accession to the Throne of H.R.H. Princess Beatrix, 32, 133

New Brunswick

Closing of CFB Chatham, effect on local economy, 4026-7, 4169

Newfoundland

Annual seal hunt

Dye spraying of seals by protesters, 97, 134

Newspaper report, 97

Corner Brook

Rumoured closing of paper mill, 6195

Suggested ILAP designation, 5367

Suggested location of fisheries college, expansion of job creation programs, 5126-7, 5269-70, 5296

Development of offshore resources, 4027, 4638

Economic development, 533-4

Loss of drill rig *Ocean Ranger*, 3650, 3651, 3678, 3695

Alleged warning against winter offshore drilling, 3861, 3933

Loss of drill rig *Ocean Ranger* and Russian cargo vessel *Mekhanik Tarasov*, 3617-18, 3633

Offshore jurisdiction

Re-election of Conservative government, effect on federal-provincial negotiations, 3950, 3978

Provincial economy, control over natural resources, 1277-8, 1372, 2746-7

Provincial election, results, 3932

Railway system, revitalization, 1308, 1392

Seal hunt

European Economic Community ban on importation of pelts, retaliatory action, 5431

Protest activities, 1827, 1891, 5430-1, 5465-7

Question of privilege, 1917-19

Secondary roads program, federal-provincial cost-sharing, 5619, 5778-9

Norman, Herbert, the late, former Ambassador to Egypt, statement by Leader of the Government, 2248-9

North Atlantic Treaty Organization

Naval defence, Canadian contribution, 5954

Northern development

Native land claims, effect of passage of Bill C-48, 2577

Northern pipeline

Delay in commencement of construction, impact on native peoples, 2927-8, 2964-5

Financing, 2543-4

Proceedings in United States Congress, 3447

Questions (oral)—Cont'd

- Northwest Territories
 - Federal financial arrangement formulas, 2958
 - Proposed political jurisdictions, 884, 939
- Nova Scotia
 - Bay of Fundy, tidal power, export permits, 3952
 - Federal government services, transfer to Sydney, 220, 626, 683
 - Sydney Steel Corporation
 - Ineligibility of laid-off employees for unemployment insurance benefits, 4061, 4095-6, 4314-15
 - Quality of product, alleged comments by Minister of Transport, 4061-3, 4314-15
 - Truro, sitting of Citizenship Court, 4627-8, 4880
- Official languages
 - Manitoba, possible joint resolution respecting bilingualism, 5981-2, 5992
 - Meetings of special joint committee, 3824-33
 - Post Office, newspaper report of change to unilingual signs in Montreal, 2945, 2991
 - Report of Commissioner
 - Agreement between Government of Canada and Fédération des francophones hors Québec, 168, 266, 300, 681, 802
 - Collective bargaining in the Public Service, 168, 327
 - Proposed joint committee, 167, 168-9, 327
 - Special joint committee, membership, 3791
- Official report (Hansard)
 - Change in format, 4722, 4763
 - Cost of printing monthly appendix, 1202, 1238, 1476
 - Daily issue, contents page, delayed answers, 1542
 - Delivery to senators' offices, 5872
 - Tribute to staff, 1229
- Old age security
 - Guaranteed income supplement, increase, 14, 17
- Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C.
 - Constitution, participation in debate, 1866-7
- Pacific Rim Trade Conference
 - Report by government leader, 1276-7
- Parliament
 - Alberta ministerial office, 324-5
 - Government intentions respecting prorogation, 5511-12
 - Internship program, 1661-2, 1756-7
 - Legislative program, 5562-3, 5953-4, 6017-19, 6190
 - Liberal and non-Liberal ridings, 324, 576-7
 - Members, alleged pension benefits, newspaper article, 866, 916
 - Newspaper article, use of designation "M.P.", 2301
 - Parliamentary task forces, appointment, 325, 450
 - Reform, Canadian Bar Association report, 5450
 - Royal Assent ceremony, 5309-10
 - Summer recess, 4418, 4626, 4649-50, 4697-8
- Parliament Buildings
 - Centre Block
 - East Block tunnel, 5252, 5276-7
 - Installation of steel doors in corridors, 3839-40, 4045
 - Space occupied by news media, rental value, 1473-4, 1622, 1624
 - Day-care centre, memorandum signed by Speaker of the House of Commons, 3602
 - Decoration of room occupied by CBC, 3586-7, 3609
 - East Block, office accommodation for senators, 386, 798-9
 - Emergency assistance for heart attack victims, 5128
 - Temporary relocation of senators from East Block, 2501-02, 2538, 2539-40
- Parliament Hill
 - Royal visit, inquiry re display of British flag on courtesy staff, 5826-7, 5960

Questions (oral)—Cont'd

- Parliamentary Secretaries
 - Suggested appointment of senators, 4848
- Penitentiary Act, Parole Act
 - Status of bill to amend, 6220-1
- Pensions
 - Proposed establishment of House of Commons committee, 5175
- Petro-Canada
 - Cape Breton Development Corporation
 - Investment of funds in Cape Breton coal venture, 5395-6, 5437
 - Office accommodation in Calgary, 6192
- Post Office
 - Budget
 - Increased levies, 1089
 - Revenues and expenditures, 1004, 1279-80
 - Canadian Union of Postal Workers, settlement, 350-1, 405-07, 408, 410, 451, 592
 - Mail delivery guarantees, 578-9
 - Delivery of income tax refunds, 2709-10, 2732, 2747, 2748
 - Disruption of service, 2655, 2687-91, 2707-09, 2730-1, 2738-9, 2766, 2778
 - Letter Carriers Union, request to renegotiate contract, 457
 - Mail service, efficiency, 2028-9
 - Possible disruption of service, 2542-3, 2608, 2633
 - Possible mediation of dispute, 2709
 - Trucking services, contracts, 1416
- President of the United States
 - Canadian representation at inauguration, 1541, 1589
 - Visit to Canada
 - Agenda items, 2029-30
 - Proposed agenda, 1754, 1844-5, 1957-8, 1989-90
 - Address to Parliament, 1931-2
 - Trans-border pollution problems, 1932
 - Statement by Prime Minister, 2030-1
- Prime Minister
 - Announcement of press conference, 3524
- Prince Edward Island
 - Irish moss, production, 521, 631
- Public Sector Compensation Restraint Program
 - Cancellation of dinner celebrating first anniversary, 5868-9
- Public Service
 - Auditor General's report, 217, 267-8
 - Recommendations, 5137-8
 - See Auditor General's report
 - Clerical and regulatory employees, strike
 - Statement re memorandum of settlement, 826
 - Terms of settlement, 869-70
 - Disabled and handicapped, employment, 2274-5, 2284-5, 2324, 2389, 2748
 - Pensions, indexing, 217, 352, 493-4, 494, 517-18
 - Pensions, recommendations of Health, Welfare and Science Committee re bill C-133, 5328
 - Reduction in size, 3762
 - Translators and interpreters, strike, 984, 1016, 1044-46
- Public Works
 - Community Services Program, termination, 1258, 1391-2
 - Effect on Winnipeg, 1354, 1742-3
 - Diefenbaker, Rt. Hon. John G., the late, monument, 2655, 2748
 - Gros Cacouna, Quebec, harbour improvements, 1087-8, 1238
 - New Canadian embassy, Washington, D.C.,
 - Award of architectural contract, 4077-8, 4180
 - Nova Scotia, North Sydney, dilapidated state of federal building, 4315-16, 4387, 4603, 4640
- Quebec
 - Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms, protection of minority, 4234

Questions (oral)—Cont'd**Quebec—Cont'd**

- Canadian Unity Information Office, public opinion poll, request for result, 3879, 3892-3
- Constitutionality of certain provincial statutes, 4161, 4315
- Lieutenant Governor, statement, 510, 517
- Micmac Reserve, Restigouche
 - Incidents involving provincial police, 2590, 2607, 2607-08, 2610-11, 2634-5
 - Rumoured occupation by provincial police, 2520
- Participation of cabinet ministers and members of Parliament in election campaign, 2243
- Parti Québécois government, re-election, 2287
- Regional Economic Expansion
 - Atlantic provinces
 - Development strategy, 679-80, 681-2
 - Production of Irish moss, 2060-1, 2091-2, 2208, 2224
 - Question of privilege, 1845-6
 - Federal-provincial agreements, 914-15, 1015
 - Government policy, 1309-10, 1419
 - New Brunswick, status of agreements, 2302, 2462-3, 2608
 - Programs, request for funds, 179-9, 202
 - Quebec, financial aid to industrial commissions, 2911-12, 3080
- Request for answers, 625, 685, 714, 4989, 5004, 6196-7, 6272, 6273
- Royal Canadian Legion
 - Amending legislation, introduction, 1197
- Royal Canadian Mint
 - Price of 1980 silver dollars, 19, 99, 134-5, 153, 201-02
- Royal Canadian Mounted Police
 - Canadian Civil Liberties Association, assertions, 3622
 - Issuance of salary cheques, 5545, 5881-2
 - Law enforcement guidelines, 5080
 - Recommendation of commission of inquiry, 4004, 4096-7
 - Report of commission of inquiry, 3833
 - Report of McDonald Commission, government policy, 5078
 - Responsibility to Cabinet, 550, 870
- Royal Visit
 - Their Royal Highnesses, the Prince and Princess of Wales
 - Nova Scotia official dinner, guest list, 5731-2
 - Official function, guest lists, 5831-2
- Rules of the Senate
 - Question Period conduct, 200
 - Rule 49, amendment, 4343
- Saskatchewan
 - Crownsnest rates, impact of proposed change, 3809-10
 - Provincial election campaign, 3953
 - Saskatoon, transfer of district post office, 151-2, 217
 - Uranium City, closing of Beaverlodge Mine, 3809
 - Water supply to Regina and Moose Jaw, 6192, 6233
- Science and technology, the Environment
 - Budget, research and development, government funding, 1333, 1391
 - Government funding of research councils, 1985, 2248
 - Nuclear fusion research, 644, 800-01, 1088-9, 1237, 1475-6
 - Recombinant DNA research, regulation, 1612-13, 1890-1
 - Research and development
 - Government funding, 165-6, 525
 - Statement by minister, 1601-02
 - Space exploration, oil spill clean-ups, co-ordinating agencies, 5105-06, 5179, 5268-9
 - Space research, 590-1
 - Search and Rescue
 - Implementation of recommendations of evaluation report, 5467, 5513-14, 5556

Questions (oral)—Cont'd**Search and Rescue—Cont'd**

- Newfoundland, proposed establishment of lifeboat bases on west coast, 5512, 5557-8

Senate

- Absence of ministers from chamber, 3648-9, 3971, 3982, 4305, 4523 5227, 5230, 5294-5, 5425-6, 5588, 5732, 6106, 6120, 6190
- Amendment to rule 49, 4343
- Appointment of new members, 2505, 2692-3
- Auditor General's report, question of privilege, 3441, 3441-2, 3481
- Business
 - Cabinet ministers, attendance, 1321-2
 - Christmas recess, 3506-07
- Clerestory of chamber, 2144
 - Implementation of recommendations of special committee, 3690
- Committee meetings, 4472
 - Allocation of rooms, 4492-3, 4810
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 - Anticipated report, 1588-9
- Constitutional reform, statement by Minister of Justice, 3439-40
- Davey, Hon. Keith, participation in proceedings, 4952
- Deputy Leader of the Government, rumoured judicial appointment, 5665-6
- Difficulty in obtaining information from government departments, 3014
- Famee Furlane Club of Toronto, inability to attend delayed sitting, 2274
- Government's legislative program, 30-31, 92-93, 96, 4332
- Holidays Act, bill to amend, 4626
- Leader of the Government, rumoured diplomatic appointment, 2609
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Report, "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", referral to Committee of the Whole, 3692-5
- Legislative program, 1413-14, 1456-7, 4310-11, 4332, 4449-50, 4753-6, 4756-8, 4760-1, 4799-4801, 4842-4, 5397, 5490-1, 5778, 5815, 5826, 5876-7, 5910-11
- Members, deductions for non-attendance, 5732-3, 5744
- Minutes of the Proceedings*
 - Printing of resolution respecting the Constitution, 2387
 - Printing of written questions, 2435-6, 3102, 3117, 4152, 4170-1
 - Printing of written questions, printing of resolution respecting the Constitution, motion, 2420-1
- Natural resources and the environment, proposed committee, 643
- Oral questions, application of Access to Information Act, 5882
- Order Paper questions, 1554, 4493
 - Point of order, 6198-6200
 - Question of privilege, 6198
 - Request for answers, 1612, 3450, 3642, 3788, 4990
 - Written questions Nos. 59 and 43, 5735-6
- Ottawa Winter Carnival, parliamentary hockey match, 3609
- Placement of national flag in chamber, 5733
- Presence of ministers in chamber, 4053
- Prime Minister's statement, 2483-4
- Proposed meeting to consider Senator Deschatelets' request, 2501
- Question Period
 - Absence of ministers from chamber, 180-1, 182-3, 198
 - Conduct, 1238, 1241, 2654-5
 - Delayed answers, 240-1
 - Ministerial responsibility, 3591-5
 - Oral questions, judgment as to validity, 4314
 - Requests for answers, 147, 2592, 2710, 4253-4, 4305-06, 4311-12, 4332, 4347-8, 4639-40, 4723, 4989, 5004

Questions (oral)—Cont'd

Senate—Cont'd

- Re-allocation of seats in chamber, 2577, 2580-1
- References to committees, 2259
- Reform
 - Green paper
 - Appearance of Minister of Justice before special joint committee, 5805-06
 - Preparation, announcement by Prime Minister, 5629-32, 5728-9
 - Report of delegation to Australia, 4946, 5806-07, 5882-3
 - Report of special joint committee, delay in tabling, 6221
 - Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development
 - Prospects for Canada, terms of reference, 5082-3, 5108-09
 - Special joint committee, female representation, 5602
 - Revision of descriptive brochure for visitors to galleries, 1935
 - Rules, suggested amendment, 3761-2
- Seating plan
 - Printing and distribution, 494
 - Request for changes, 3722-3, 3773-4, 3787
- Use of designation "M.P." by senators, 2244-5, 2260-1
- Windows in clerestory of chamber, 55

Shipping

- Canadian Merchant Marine Service, 509, 645, 2693

Social Affairs, Science and Technology

- Proposed Standing Senate Committee, terms of reference, 5146

Social Development

- Alleged meeting re Native Economic Development Fund, 5411-12
- Minister of State, responsibility, 4806-07, 4847-8, 4863
- Transfer from Western Economic Development Fund, 4861, 4896, 4896-7

Solicitor General

- Compensation for wrongful imprisonment of Donald Marshall, 6191

Speech from the Throne

- Crown corporations and agencies, 131-2

Sport

- Allocation of funds, 5329-30
- Boxing, regulation, 5021-2
- British Columbia Place stadium, Vancouver, 4875
- Canada Winter Games 1983, 5432-3
- Canada Winter Games 1984, 5623
- Canadian women's field hockey team, 5565
- Employment of U.S. athletes in Canadian television commercials, 5368-9
- Financial assistance for amateur athletics, federal-provincial agreement, 5063-4
- Financial assistance for francophones, 5251-2
- Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canadian Football League franchise, construction of stadium, proposed government assistance, 4873-4
- Lotteries
 - Acts of violence, 4844-7
 - Decision of Quebec Superior Court, 4875-6
 - Status of dispute between federal government and Government of Quebec, 5328-9
- Olympic Stadium, Montreal, completion of roof, 5564, 6082
- Regulation, federal and provincial responsibility, 5353
- Soccer, 1986 World Cup Competition, 5635-6, 5637-9
 - Availability of stadiums in Canada, 5412
 - Possibility of Canadian venue, 5431-2, 5445-6, 5565
- Toronto, proposed domed stadium, 5484, 5600-01, 5623
- Volunteer sector, proposed study by Parliamentary task force, 5178

Questions (oral)—Cont'd

Sport—Cont'd

- Winter Olympic Games, 1988, Calgary, 4875, 4969-70, 4980-1
 - Site of skiing competition, 5367-8
- World University Games, 4847
 - Federal funding, 5803-04

Standing Rules and Orders

- Meetings of committee, 6106-07
- Proposed committee study of rule 49, 3449
- Statute Law (Military and Civilian War Pensions, Compensation and Allowances) Amendment Act, 1980
 - Amendment of provisions concerning widow's pensions, 2145

Supply and Services

- Distribution of pension cheques, 5311-12

Tabled documents

- Availability to senators, 4863

Trademarks and unfair competition

- Reintroduction of legislation, 1489-90

Transport

Air Canada

- CP Air, Ottawa-Toronto and Montreal-Toronto fares, 2285, 2489
- Fire on board DC-9 aircraft, investigation in United States, 5719
- Increases in air fares, 1016, 1232-3, 1310
- Montreal-Toronto, fare reduction, 2275, 4722-3
- Representation of Atlantic provinces on board of directors, 2421
- Tariffs between major Canadian cities, 1087, 1198
- Air control towers, possibility of closure, 4948, 4958
- Air freight rates between northern communities, 2431, 2544
- Airlines, sale of Nordair, 1887, 2031-2, 2061-2, 2505, 2562, 2582, 3633, 3651, 3689-90, 4723
- See appendix p. 3657

- Airport firefighters, hours of duty, 6221

- Airport statistics, 316

Airports

- Cost of operation, 2845-6, 2888
- Landing fees, 351, 451
- Atlantic Canada, passenger and freight facilities, 591, 714-15, 800
- Atlantic region
 - Airports, master plan, 55, 315
 - VIA Rail, rumoured suspension of service, 2745-6

Aviation safety

- Commission of inquiry, reference of report to departmental committee, 2558, 2693-4
- Monitoring procedures, 6196

British Columbia

- Development of northeastern coalfields, 390, 479-82, 490-1, 521
- Grain handlers' strike, 4801-03, 4848-9, 4874-5
 - Settlement, request for information, 5190
- Possible strike of grain handlers, 5657, 5729
 - Settlement of dispute, 5870-1
- Canadair Ltd., alleged accumulated loss, 3605
- Canadian National Express, closing of terminals in Atlantic region, 1230, 1231, 1233, 1419-20
 - See appendixes to Debates of Dec. 10/80
- Canadian National Railways
 - Curtailed in services, 1233-6
 - Recapitalization, 1198, 1246, 1334, 1334-5, 1460
- Canadian ports policy, 2447-8
- CN Marine, elimination of positions, 3440, 3524
- CN Marine ferry, *Abegweit*, grounding, 5208-09

Questions (oral)—Cont'd**Transport—Cont'd****CP Air**

Discount fares, 3840, 3873

Ottawa-Toronto route, fare reduction, 4132

Crowsnest Pass rates, application to specialty grains, 5957

Dart Container Line, acquisition of interest by Canadian Pacific, 2560

Deregulation of Air Industry, 2591

Double tracking of CNR from Winnipeg to Vancouver, 1774, 2638

Double tracking of railways, 1503

East coast shipping, Dart Container Line and CP Ships, 1930-1, 2131

Grain shipments, effect of delayed opening of St. Lawrence Seaway, 3906

International and domestic air routes, government policy, 2221-2, 2544

Mainland-Newfoundland ferry service, subsidization of private corporations, 3762, 3811

Manitoba, Churchill

Grain shipments, 983-4, 2652-4, 4196-7, 4699, 5658-9

Icebreaking facilities, 369-70, 482

Railways interchange agreement, 369-70, 482-3

Manitoba, VIA Rail service from Winnipeg to Minaki-Farlane area, 5371 5546

Mississauga derailment

Condition of CNR wreckage, 707, 802-03

Report of commission of inquiry, consideration of recommendations, 1559-60, 1623-4

New Brunswick, VIA rail service, 6120, 6223

Newfoundland

Atlantic Container Express (Ace), suggested government assistance, 5078, 5267

North Sydney to Argentia ferry service, 2245, 2389

Loss of *Arctic Explorer*, need for increased search and rescue capability, 2691-2, 2747, 2767

Trans-Canada Highway, federal-provincial negotiations, 3115-16, 3557

See appendix p. 3561

Nova Scotia

Halifax, container traffic volume, 5659, 5779

Source of additional hopper cars, 2637

Ottawa-New York route, designation of air carrier, 2285-6, 2489-90

Pacific Ocean, weather ships, air-sea rescue, 1560, 1667-8

Port of Churchill, volume of shipments, 2271-3, 2985-7, 3016, 3116-17

Ports of Halifax and Saint John, loss of business, 2961-2, 3035-6

Ports of Saint John, N.B. and St. John's Nfld., 5662

Prairie provinces, abandonment of rail lines, 431

Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown Airport, closing of control tower, 4945

Purchase of additional hopper cars, 2636-7

Quebecair, statement by minister, 5227, 5274-5

Quebec Airport, staffing of control tower, 4678-9, 4723, 4763

Rumoured resumption of passenger rail service from Halifax to Montreal via Moncton and Saint John, 5964, 6066-7

Saskatchewan, Regina Airport expansion, 2560-1, 2768

Task force to review transportation of grain in western Canada, terms of reference, 1435

Thunder Bay, grain shipments, 2842-3

Toronto and Mirabel Airports, international air services, 351, 434-5, 459, 579

Toronto International Airport, interruption of service, 2145-6, 2388

Questions (oral)—Cont'd**Transport—Cont'd**

Urban Transport Assistance Program, alleged discrimination against Ontario, 1275-6

Vancouver

Boundary Bay Airport, re-opening for light aircraft, 2477, 2525

Shipment of grain from southern Alberta, 984

VIA Rail

Proposed committee study, 2744

Representation of Atlantic provinces on board of directors, 1987, 2146, 2248, 2421

Review of service, 2767-8

Use of Coast Guard helicopter to remove dust from tracks, 2902

Western Canada

Double-tracking of rail systems, 390-1

Grain hauling subsidies, 1188, 1221

Availability of hopper cars, 1245

Movement of commodities by rail, 2637-8

Reduction of rail passenger service, 2843-5, 2964

Western Development Fund, compensation to railways for losses on grain shipments, 1435-6

Western Grain Stabilization Act, report on review, effect on western grain producers, 389, 416

Western rail capacity, statement by minister, 3574

See appendix, p. 3582

Whitehorse, new air terminal, 911, 1092

Transport and Communications

Committee study of VIA Rail, appearance of Minister of Transport, 2945, 2964

Shoe Cove satellite receiving station, closing, 5311

Transportation

Railways west of Winnipeg, control, 627-8

Treasury Board

Evaluation of certain government programs, 5430, 5958, 5965-6

Unemployment

Statistics, compilation, 1383-4, 1829

Unemployment Insurance

Current status of fund, 4252, 4340

Exhaustion of benefits, government policy, 5079-80

Expenditures from fund, deficit, possible increase in contributions, 4656-7, 5146

Extension of benefits, 4417-18

Newfoundland, eligibility of fishermen for benefits, 6091-2

1984 Premium, 6082, 6093-5, 6137, 6177

Use of fund to finance job creation programs, 3904, 3971, 4031, 4809

United Nations

Election of new Secretary General, 2862, 2867-8

Food and Agriculture Organization, World Food Day, 2843

Grenada, Canadian vote on Resolution, 6134-6, 6166-7

International Satellite Monitoring Agency, Canadian initiative, 3785, 3834, 3863

Outer Space Treaty, Canadian initiative, 3785, 3811-12, 3861, 3863

Relief and Works Agency, possibility of special contribution by Canada, 2790, 2846

Veterans Affairs

Aging Program, extension of coverage, 4862, 4895-6, 5954, 6051

Budget, pensions and allowances, 1043-4, 1258-9

Distribution of annual report to senators, 3872

Exposure to nuclear radiation of former service personnel, 3595-6, 4808

Former prisoners of war, veterans, spouses of deceased veterans, compensation, 4946-7, 5189

Questions (oral)—Cont'd

Veterans Affairs—Cont'd

Hon. Daniel MacDonald Memorial Building, Charlottetown, P.E.I., laying of cornerstone, 5804

Hong Kong veterans, possible parasitic infestation, 2985, 3080

Indexing of pensions, 4070, 4396-7

McCracken report

Pensions, 3921-2

Status, 3649, 4331

New district offices, location, staff and workload, 3934

Pensions

Basic rate, Aging Veterans Program, 4356-7

Entrenchment of basic rate, 4091

Plight of veterans residing abroad, 4999

Position of legal adviser to Pension Review Board, vacancy, 6009

Proposed amendment of Statute Law (Military and Civilian War Pensions, Compensation and Allowances) Amendment Act, 1980, 2387-8, 2435, 2462

Relocation of department to Prince Edward Island, 6063-4

Relocation of office in London, England, 4274, 4388

Retirement of Chairman of Pension Commission, question of privilege, 2837-8, 2933

Sunnybrook Hospital, Toronto, superannuation of employees, 4990, 5187, 5231-2

War pensions, compensation and allowances, 277, 303, 428-9, 490, 592-3

War Veterans Allowance Board, decision re service in Caribbean, 3550, 3891-2

Western Grain Transportation

Bill C-155, sponsorship, 6136-7

Winter Olympic Games 1988, Calgary

Appointment of Executive Director of Federal Secretariat, 4980-1

Federal government support, 5445

Women, status of

Constitution, Special Joint Committee, remarks by Senate joint chairman, 1275

Minister of Employment and Immigration, remarks, 1984-5

Parliamentary committees and task forces, 93-95, 171

Yukon Territory

Bill C-48, concerns of territorial government and native peoples, 2796

Constitution, entrenchment of Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1275

Evolutions of territorial government, 2783-4

Federal financial arrangement formulas, 2958

Federal negotiations with Council of Yukon Indians, 2784

Gulf Oil

Application, 5545, 5607-08

Development on North Slope, 6074

Water Board, appointment of chairman, 2862, 2889, 2909

White Pass and Yukon Railway, possible purchase, 1352

Questions (Order Paper)

Agriculture

Farm Improvements Loan Act, 608

Federal fruit and vegetable storage construction financial assistance program, 608

Newfoundland, potato purchase program, 816

Storage Construction Assistance Program, 1280

Air Canada

Flight attendants, applications for positions, qualifications, 2391

Question of privilege, 2477

Auditor General

Retirement testimonial dinner, 2791

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation

Newfoundland, seal hunt protest activities, film crew on board *Sea Shepherd*, 5640

Questions (Order Paper)—Cont'd

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation—Cont'd

Senior officers, salaries, 4899-4900

Economic development

Breakdown of special recovery capital projects, vessel procurement, 5961

Employment and Immigration

Newfoundland, allocations under Summer Youth Employment Program and Canada Community Services Projects, 2188-9, 4031-7

Question No. 130, withdrawn, 6223

Summer youth employment program, 1980, 815

Unemployment insurance, studies, reports commissions and reviews, 2289

Energy, Mines and Resources

Prince Edward Island, Spry Point, Ark project, 2592-3

Environment

Canadian forestry industry, 2164-8

Forestry employment problems, 5272

Newfoundland, Memorial University, grant for environmental research, 816

Newfoundland, site of proposed forestry centre, 5437

Farm Credit Corporation

Low interest loans, 3894

Finance

Provincial borrowing, 4234-5

Fisheries

Fish chilling assistance program, 631

Seal hunt, 1980, dye-marking of seal pups, 607-08

Fisheries and Oceans

Joint ventures program, exports of fish products, 6201

Licensing policy for fishermen, composition of review and appeal committees, 2562-4

Newfoundland, fish hoist installations, 1495

Newfoundland, restructuring of deep sea fishery, 6201

Newfoundland, small craft harbours, employment related initiatives and expenditures, 5779-86

Purchase of frozen squid, purpose, 5180

Small craft harbours, budget for construction and maintenance, 5253

Fitness and Amateur Sport

Canadian Ski Council, use of TV broadcasting, 5572

"Kick" boxing, 5467

Foreign affairs

Canadian Association-Latin America and Caribbean (CALA), government representation, 5272

Cuba, Canadian government assisted programs, 2792

Iran, Canadian embassy, monetary obligations, 2792

Health and welfare

Canada-Italy social security agreement, 4046

Immigration

Offices and officers abroad, backlog of applications, 418-19

Industry, Trade and Commerce

Maislin Industries Ltd.

Executive officers and directors, 5041, 5084

Government nominee to board of directors, financial assistance, 5654

International trade

Extension of lines of credit to OPEC member states, 5546-7

Justice

Law firms retained by government, 1978-83, 5961

Report of Kershaw Committee to British House of Commons, Public Service Employment Act, application before federal court, 2454

Questions (Order Paper)—Cont'd

- Labour
 - Unemployment and manpower retraining, publications, studies, reports and commissions, 2491-3
- National Defence
 - Closure of DEW Line sites, locations, 2338
- National Health and Welfare
 - Medical treatment of government employee, 2611-12
- National Revenue
 - Employment Tax Credit Program, 1494-5
 - Newfoundland, applications under Special Investment Tax Credit Program, 2493-4
 - Original works of art, classification under duty-free tariff items, 1590-3
 - Revenue derived from sales tax on building materials, 5180-1
- Newfoundland
 - Old Age Security benefits, statistics, 1392
 - Site of proposed forestry centre, 5437
- Office of the Prime Minister, Office of the Privy Council
 - Salaries, 4864
- Parliament
 - Senators and members of House of Commons, attendance, 5489
- President of the United States
 - Visit to Canada, question No. 59, withdrawn, 6064
- Public Service
 - Attendance at address by Dr. Henry Kissinger, 2187-8
- Public Works
 - Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, External Research Program, 4880-6
 - Newfoundland, status of federal projects, 2389-91
 - RRAP and CHIP, allocation of funds since inception of programs, 871-2,
 - See appendix p. 878
- Regional Economic Expansion
 - Atlantic provinces, production of Irish moss, 1830
 - Atlantic region, industrial incentive offers, 4897-9
 - Canada/Newfoundland agricultural development subsidiary agreement, projects, 4493-8
- Newfoundland
 - 1981 Events and Attractions Development Fund, applications, 2902-03
 - Fisheries college, St. John's, cost, 5961
 - Status of subsidiary agreements, 4900
 - Request for answer, 4990, 5735
- Senators and members of House of Commons
 - Transportation expenses, travelling allowances and removal expenses, 1338
- Solicitor General
 - Community correction centres in prairie region, 872-3
- Senators and members of House of Commons
 - Transportation expenses, travelling allowances and removal expenses, 1338
- Solicitor General
 - Community correction centres in prairie region, 872-3
- Supply and Services
 - Canadian Forces, supply of canned apple products, 5413-15
 - Commemorative silver dollars, 329-30
 - Government departments, advertising budgets and expenditures, 4864
 - Importation of fish, statistics, 5872
 - Newfoundland, motor vehicle rental, 4864-5
 - Royal Canadian Mint, minting of coins commemorating great Canadians, 815-16
- Transport
 - Air Canada, increases in air fares, 1016
 - Charlottetown Airport, expenditures, 902-03
 - Irving Whale, 526-7

Questions (Order Paper)—Cont'd

- Transport—Cont'd
 - Newfoundland
 - Allocation of money and projects under Urban Transportation Assistance Program, 2494
 - Gulf ferry service, 1527
 - Railway gauge conversion, federal assistance, 2392
 - North Sydney Ferry Terminal Employment Study, cost, 2421-2
 - Passenger traffic and expenditures at airports, 459-60
 - See appendix p. 470
 - Remote areas, access, policy, 1392
 - Urban transportation assistance program, 715-17
 - VIA Rail, the *Ocean* and the *Atlantic*, passengers, revenue and expenses, 3544
 - Transportation
 - Newfoundland, Memorial University, federal grant for research, 580
 - Veterans Affairs
 - Aging Veterans Program, 6051
 - Receipt and approval of applications, 5253
 - Complement of department, 6122
 - Deer Lodge Hospital, Winnipeg, Manitoba, transfer of ownership, 5272
 - Disability pensioners, ages in 1981, 2392-3
 - Disability pensions
 - War veterans allowance, civilian war allowances
 - Recipients, breakdown by province, 5320
 - Years 1970 to 1979, 526
 - District offices, location and workload, 2188
 - New district offices, 1495
 - Pensioners' training, 6108
 - Veterans in receipt of benefits and residing abroad, departmental offices in foreign countries, 2391-2
 - Veterans in receipt of disability pensions and residing abroad, notification of eligibility under Statute Law (Military and Civilian War Pensions, Compensation and Allowances) Amendment Act, 1980, 2393
 - Veterans Land Administration, 815
 - World War I disability pensioners, 419

Radio Canada, 104-05**Railway**

- Central registry, 4616, 4617, 4642
- Collection of taxes, 4642
- Cost of financing railway cars, 4616
- Nova Scotia, 4617, 4618
- Position of provinces, 4642

Speakers: Senators

- Flynn, Jacques, 4617-18, 4642, 4658
- Frith, Royce, 4616-17, 4642-3, 4658
- Smith, G.I., 4617, 4618, 4642

Railway bill S-29. 1r, 4597-8; 2r, 4616-18, 4642-3; 3r, 4658; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 4678; r.a., 4792

Railways bill S-1 (pro forma). 1r, 7

Reagan, Ronald W., President of the United States

- Address to members of both houses, 1979
- See appendix p. 2013

Reform of the Senate, appointment of special joint committee,

- 5209-11, 5216-25
- Commons involvement, 5217
- Goldenberg-Lamontagne report, 5210, 5211, 5224-5
- Joint committee, 5219, 5225
- Macdonald Commission, 5209

Reform of the Senate, appointment of special joint committee— *Cont'd*

- Need for speed, 5218
- Notice of motion, 5191-4
- Public understanding of the Senate, 5211
- Regional representation, 5210
- Restricting Senate membership on committee, 5222
- Western Canada, 5219

Speakers: Senators

- Deschatelets, Jean-Paul, 5221-2
- Flynn, Jacques, 5222-3
- Godfrey, John M., 5220-1
- Macquarrie, Heath, 5216-20, 5221
- Olson, H.A., 5209-11, 5223-5

Reform of the Senate of Canada, Special Joint Committee

- Commons concurrence, 5257-8
- Female representation, 5602
- Members, Senate, 5577
- Procedure for changing Senate membership, 5577

Regional development incentives

- Continuation of programs, 595
- DREE
 - Co-ordination of federal and provincial administrations, 594
 - Senate committee investigation, 594
- Federal-provincial programs, 595
- Permanency of program, 583

Speakers: Senators

- Roblin, Duff, 594
- Rowe, Frederick W., 595
- Thériault, L. Norbert, 582-3, 595

Regional Development Incentives bill C-35. 1r, 556; 2r, 582-3, 594-5; 3r, 596; r.a., 621

Regional Economic Expansion

- Atlantic provinces
 - Development strategy, 679-80, 681-2
 - Production of Irish moss, 1830, 2060-1, 2091-2, 2208, 2224
 - Question of privilege, 1845-6
- Atlantic region, industrial incentive offers, 4897-9
- Canada/Newfoundland agricultural development subsidiary agreement, projects, 4493-8
- Federal-provincial agreements, 914-15, 1015
 - Government policy, 1309-10, 1419
- New Brunswick, status of agreements, 2302, 2462-3, 2608
- Newfoundland
 - Fisheries college, St. John's, cost, 5961
 - 1981 Events and Attractions Development Fund, applications, 2902-03
 - Status of subsidiary agreements, 4900
- Programs, request for funds, 178-9, 202
- Quebec, financial aid to industrial commissions, 2911-12, 3080

Regulation of Oil and Gas Interests

- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee report on subject matter of Bill C-48, 3453-8
- Speaker: Senator**
 - Hayden, Salter A., 3453-8

Regulations and other Statutory Instruments, Standing Joint Committee

- Authority to examine subject matter of clauses of certain bills, 5343-9, 5358-65
 - Australia, 5361
 - Charter of Rights, 5360

Regulations and other Statutory Instruments, Standing Joint Committee—Cont'd

- Authority to examine subject matter of clauses of certain bills, —Cont'd

- Committee brief presented to Special Committee of the House of Commons on Standing Orders and Procedure, quote, 5359
- Commonwealth Parliamentary Association report on role of second chambers, quote, 5362-3
- Goldenberg-Lamontagne report, 5345
- Human rights in the Senate, 5344-5
- Letter to Hon. Marc Lalonde, quote, 5348
- Letter to Hon. Raymond J. Perrault, quote, 5346-8
- Letter to Hon. Royce Frith, quote, 5360
- Missen, Senator Alan, Australia, quote, 5346
- Reid, Professor Gordon, Australia, quote, 5345-6
- Thomas, Paul, "Practicable Reforms for Parliament", quote, 5364

- Tolpuddle Martyrs, 5343-4

- Turner, Hon. John, letter to ministers, quote, 5364

- Members, Commons, 293, 423, 456, 532, 547, 569, 804, 1302, 1326, 1348, 1366, 1381, 1487, 1615, 1667, 2442, 2589, 2943, 2969, 2980, 3051

See Journals of the Senate

- Members, Senate, 91, 119, 5416, 5603

- Motion to authorize committee to examine and draw to the attention of the Senate the subject matter of clauses of certain bills, 3970, 3992-6; revised, 3997-8, 5580-1, 5588-91

- Australia, 5590

- Enabling powers, 5581

Reports

- 1st report re Statutory Instruments No. 9, 363-4, 397

- 2nd report re Statutory Instruments Act, 1970-71-72, 473, 497; ref back to com, 531

- 3rd report, 548-9, 603

- 4th report, 720, 923-9, 1575-6, 2670

- Referral to committee before third reading, 1576

- Regulatory legislation, 1576

- See appendix, p. 757*

- 5th report, 720-1; order discharged, 1343

- 6th report, 1450

- See appendix p. 1465*

- 7th report, 2537, 2848-50, 2893

- Parliamentary involvement, 2849

- Speaker of the House of Commons, ruling, 2850

- Use of dollar items to amend statutes, 2849, 2850

- VIA Rail, 2848, 2849, 2850

- See appendix p. 2553*

- 8th report, 2648-9, 2848

- 9th report, 3005, 3057-60

- Canadian Transport Commission, 3058, 3059

- Government in Business*, study by C.D. Howe Institute, 3058-09

- Notice and comment procedures, 3059, 3060

- Rules of natural justice, 3059-60

- Unusual or unexpected use of powers conferred by the enabling statute, 3059

- See appendix p. 3020*

- 10th report, 3472, 3797-8, 3923-4

- Deputy Attorney General, opinion, 3797-8

- Federal government employees, involvement in accident that may give rise to a claim against the Crown for damages, 3797

- Unfair advantage of Crown in litigation, 3924

- See appendix p. 3490*

- 11th report, 3718, 3796-7, 5007

- Criteria under which committee operates, 3796

Regulations and other Statutory Instruments, Standing Joint Committee—*Cont'd*

Reports—*Cont'd*

11th report—*Cont'd*

Departmental co-operation, 3796-7

See appendix p. 3733

12th report, 4190, 4208-10, 4618-19

13th report, 4459

See appendix p. 4487

14th report, 5263-4

15th report, 5617, 5649-50

Agreement of Parliament, 5649-50

Indian Act, 5649

Legal opinion, 5650

Local option, 5649

See appendix p. 5624

Remembrance Day, 1180, 2994, 4966, 6128-9

Research and development, 223-5

Restaurant of Parliament, Standing Joint Committee

Members, Commons, 293-4, 1366, 2627

See Journals of the Senate

Members, Senate, 91, 119, 4053, 4249-50

Notice of meeting, 5349

Retirement Age Policies, Special Senate Committee

Appointment, 12

Expenses, 177

See Journals of the Senate

Members, 12

Report

“Retirement Without Tears”, 78-86, 124-6, 144-5, 172-6, 186-7, 226-32, 341-3, 420-2, 540-2, 818-21, 1496, 2077-80

See appendix p. 89

“Retirement Without Tears”, 78-86, 124-6, 144-5, 172-6, 186-7, 226-32, 341-3, 420-2, 540-2, 818-21, 1496, 2077-80

Accounting and legal professions, 228

Canada Pension Plan, 81, 82, 83, 84, 125, 173, 187, 230, 342, 343, 2078, 2079

Voluntary contributions by housewives, 126

Elderly women, plight, 125, 187

First pension program, 174

Forced retirement, unfavourable effects on character and health, 819

Freedom of choice, 173

Geriatrics, 176

Goody, Dr. William, quote, 228-9

Guaranteed income supplement, 80, 81, 125, 231, 342-3

Human rights, 231

Inflation, 82

Institutional care, 175

Life expectancy, increase, 174

Mandatory retirement, 79, 227

National institute on aging, 176

Pension reform, 174

Pension splitting, 126

“Planning for Retirement”, 541

Post-war baby boom, 79

Premature death, 820

Pre-retirement counselling, 542

Private pension plans, 80-81, 82, 173, 187, 229

Provincial money for hospitals, cutting, 175

Quebec Pension Plan, 82, 173, 230, 342, 343

Registered retirement savings plans, 81

“Retirement Without Tears”—*Cont'd*

Retirement income, 229

Royal Bank of Canada recommendations, 227-8

Social and medical problems of the aged, 174-5

Social security policies, improvements, 173-4

Staffing for mentally frail, 175

Survivor's benefit, 126, 230

“The Retirement Income System in Canada”, 78, 174, 229-30

Vesting, 2078

Witnesses, 342

Women, unsatisfactory treatment in pension system, 84

Speakers: Senators

Bird, Florence B., 125-6, 144-5

Bosa, Peter, 341-3

Cottreau, Ernest G., 541-2

Croll, David A., 78-85, 1496, 2077-9

Deschatelets, Jean-Paul, 172-4

Fournier, Edgar, 85-86

Frith, Royce, 2079-80

Godfrey, John M., 226-32

Haidasz, Stanley, 174-6

Macdonald, John M., 818-21

Macquarrie, Heath, 420-2

Norrie, Margaret, 186-7

Riel, Hon. Maurice

Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 283-90

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3380-2

Montreal school legislation, 3380

Quebec, 3381-2

Hays, Hon. Harry, P.C., the late, 4014-15

International Development Association bill C-71, 2702-03

Resources, 2703

World Bank loans, 2703

Motor Vehicle Fuel Consumption Standards bill C-107, 4323-4

Assignment of fuel consumption number, 4323

Oil savings, 4323

Voluntary fuel consumption program, 4323

National unity, 283-90

Quebec, population increase, 286-7

Riley, Hon. Daniel

Air Canada

Fredericton-Ottawa flight, complaint, qu., 5816, 5970-1

Canada Agricultural Products Standards bill C-98, 5211-12, 5213

Authority to operate a board of arbitration, 5212, 5213

Licensing and bonding of dealers, 5212

Posting of bond to obtain dealer licence, 5212

Canada Student Loans bill C-55, 2032-4, 2067

Apprenticeship assistance, 2067

Canada Student Loans bill C-161, 5845-6, 5849-50

Collection of payment, 5849

Defaults, 5849

Extension of guaranteed loans to part-time students, 5845

Extension of interest relief program, 5846

Unemployment situation among graduates, 5846

Weekly loan limit, 5845, 5849

Constitution debate

Constitution Act, 1980, proposed, interpretation of section 44, qu., 806, 887

Report of proposed special joint committee procedure, 961

Constitution, Special Joint Committee

Members, alleged refusal to meet non-status Indian constituents, qu., 1331

Constitution, Special Joint Committee, motion to appoint Senate members, 1149, 1150, 1153

Riley, Hon. Daniel—Cont'd

- Education
 - Student loans, repayment, qu., 1571, 1572, 1662-3
- Finance
 - Gold reserves, relationship to money supply, qu., 814, 846-7
- General Security Insurance Company of Canada bill S-18, 1392, 1393-4, 1395
- Health, Welfare and Science Committee
 - Authority to study subject matter of Unemployment Insurance 1971 (No. 3) bill C-156 prior to receipt of legislation, 5628
- Holidays bill C-201, 4689
- National Energy Board Act
 - Probable date of proclamation of Bill C-60, qu., 3474
- Northern Pipeline Committee
 - Reports
 - 2nd report, 1463-4
 - 3rd report, "Enhanced Oil Recovery in Canada", 2603, 2604
- Post Office
 - Disruption of service, 2690-1
- Privilege
 - Roblin, Hon. Duff, P.C., statement, 4752
- Senate
 - Adjournment, 6217
 - Removal of seats for accommodation of television cameras, 6240
- Senate Reform Committee
 - Report
 - 1st report, 6280
- Senate reform, motion re election of members, 5059
- Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 bill C-125, 4692
- Transport
 - Airports, cost of operation, qu., 2845-6
 - Atlantic region, VIA Rail, rumoured suspension of service, qu., 2745-6
 - Canadian National Express, closing of terminals in Atlantic region, qu., 1233
 - Canadian National Railways, curtailment in services, 1233-4, 1235
 - New Brunswick, VIA Rail service, qu., 6120, 6223
 - Rumoured resumption of passenger rail service from Halifax to Montreal via Moncton and Saint John, qu., 5964, 6066-7
 - VIA Rail, use of Coast Guard helicopter to remove dust from tracks, qu., 2902
- Transport and Communications Committee
 - Meeting during Senate sitting, 1330
 - Reports
 - Transportation of Dangerous Goods bill C-18, 734
 - VIA Rail study, appearance of Minister of Transport, 2945, 2964
- Transportation of Dangerous Goods bill C-18, 728-9
 - Objectives of bill, 728
 - Penalties for offences, 728
 - Technical research programs, 729
- VIA Rail Canada Inc., motion to instruct committee to make study, 2805-07, 2906, 2907
 - "Atlantic run", 2806
 - New Brunswick service, 2806
 - Occupancy rate, 2806

Rizzuto, Hon. Pietro

- Braga, Mrs. Cioia Marconi, visit, 2943
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2154-5
 - Charter of Rights, 2155
 - Language rights, 2155
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3228, 3229
 - Language of instruction, 3229
- Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 972-3

Rizzuto, Hon. Pietro—Cont'd

- Corporate Shareholding Limitation bill S-31, 5240-1
- Italy
 - Earthquake disaster, Canadian aid, 4852
 - Report of National Coordinating Committee, 2769
- La Loggia, Hon. Giuseppe, Italian Minister of Budget, Mrs. La Loggia and His Excellency the Italian ambassador, visit, 2249
- National Anthem bill C-36, 562
- Robichaud, Hon. Louis-J., P.C.**
 - Alberta
 - Heritage Fund, rumoured distribution, qu., 1353, 1460
 - Canada Elections bill C-58, 4205
 - Canada-U.S. relations
 - British Columbia, possible flooding of Skagit River valley, qu., 4000, 4044-5
 - Garrison Dam project, 5228, 5275
 - International Joint Commission, membership, 4001
 - Canadian Wheat Board
 - Sale of grain to U.S.S.R., 2450, 2451
 - Constitution
 - Provincial legislatures, number of seats, newspaper report, qu., 2957-8
 - Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2362
 - Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3216-18
 - Fiscal compensation, 3217
 - New Brunswick, 3217
 - Quebec, 3217
 - Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, notice of motion respecting disposition, 3086
 - Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 - Order of Reference amended, 1328-9
 - Televising of proceedings, 1218, 1220
 - Constitution, Special Joint Committee, motion to appoint Senate members, 1153
 - Customs and Excise
 - Amway Corporation conviction, disposition of fine, qu., 6167, 6213-14
 - Foreign affairs
 - Zimbabwe Conference on Reconstruction and Development, 2426
 - Holidays bill C-201, 4690, 4727-8
 - Industry
 - Government assistance to Chrysler Corporation and Massey-Ferguson Limited, qu., 1843
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Constitution, study of certain aspects, 401-02
 - Division of powers, 402
 - Off-track betting subcommittee, reconstitution, qu., 297
 - Reports
 - "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 5157-8
 - Statute law amendment proposals, 1375
 - Legislation
 - Suggested introduction of government bills in Senate, 3757
 - Manning, Hon. Ernest C., tributes on being named first member of Order of Excellence of Alberta, 3099
 - National Capital Region
 - Reconstruction of defunct special joint committee, qu., 2096, 2287
 - Parliament Buildings
 - Centre Block-East Block tunnel, qu., 5252, 5276-7
 - St. Patrick's Day
 - Tributes to St. Patrick and the Irish people, 2056
 - Senate
 - Absence of ministers, 5425

Robichaud, Hon. Louis-J., P.C.—Cont'd

Senate—Cont'd

- Legislative program, 4755
- Question Period, request for answers, 6197
- Smith, Hon. G.I., the late, 5205-06
- Western Grain Transportation bill C-155, 6184

Roblin, Hon. Duff, P.C., Deputy Leader of the Opposition

- Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 34-39, 45-46
- Adjustment of Accounts bill C-22, 599, 610
- Agriculture

- Drought relief program, action by Saskatchewan cattle farmers, qu., 2559
- Excess summer fallow, effect on soil fertility, qu., 2524, 2525
- Farm bankruptcies, request for aid, 5436
- Farm credit, qu., 4290-1
- Herd Maintenance Assistance Program, appeal board, 1606
- Manitoba, drought relief, qu., 573, 574-5, 576
- Prairie provinces, drought, qu., 319-20, 321, 346, 347, 408, 409, 521, 522-3
- Red meat stabilization plan, qu., 6136

Agriculture Committee

Report

- Canagrex bill C-85, 5851-3

Air Canada

- Refusal to publish audit report, operational safety, qu., 6079-80
- Appropriation No. 2, 1981-82 bill C-80, 2675-6
- Atlantic Fisheries Restructuring bill C-170, 6263, 6276-8

Auditor General, participation, 6277

Economic principles, 6276

Over-regulation, 6277

Privatization of industry, 6277

Banking Trade and Commerce Committee

- Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 3434, 3472-3, 5429-30, 6118

- Bankruptcy and insolvency, authority to continue study of subject matter of Bill C-12, 6104

- Housing, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-89 prior to receipt of legislation, 3850

Reports

- Corporations and Labour Unions Returns bill S-10, 1410-11
- Customs Tariff bill C-90, 4052
- Excise Tax bill C-57, 2457-9, 2461, 2727-9, 2730
- Income Tax bill C-54, 1822, 2045-6, 2047
- National Housing and Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation bill C-89, 3917-18

Borrowing Authority 1980-81 bill C-30, 685-9

Budget, 686

Deficit, 686-7, 688

Government's economic policies, 686

Borrowing Authority 1981-82 bill C-59, 2251, 2252

Borrowing Authority 1983-84 (No. 2) bill C-151, 5721-4, 5751, 5752, 5786-91

Auditor General, 5790, 5791

CDIC, 5790

Canadair, 5786, 5788, 5789, 5790, 5791

Deficit, 5721, 5722, 5724

"Deliberate" public support for high tech operations, 5788

Interest rates, 5722, 5724

Keeping government expenditures below increase in GNP, 5721-2

Letter of comfort, 5787

Nature of the operation, 5787

Reporting to Parliament, 5788, 5790-1

Restraint, 5723

Role of the government, 5786, 5787, 5788

Taxation, 5722-3

Bretton Woods Agreements bill C-5, 652-3

Roblin, Hon. Duff, P.C.—Cont'd

- Bretton Woods Agreements (No. 2) bill C-168, 6110-11
- International Monetary Fund, 6110-11
- National debts, 6110

British Columbia

- Federal-provincial meeting re natural resources, railways and port facilities, qu., 257, 258

- Ridley Island, coal loading facility, statement by Minister of State for Economic Development, 2955-6

- "Wonderful Wednesday" function, invitation, qu., 3666

Budget

- Application of guidelines, 4600-01

- Capital cost allowances, suggested referral to advisory group, qu., 4466-7, 4468-9

- Federal-provincial fiscal arrangements, 3031-2, 3542, 3543

- House of Commons, categories of taxation referred to standing committee, qu., 3887, 3888

- Impact on provincial and territorial revenues, qu., 3056, 3507

- Introduction of legislation, qu., 4230-1

- Modification of provisions, qu., 3185, 3186

- Provisions, qu., 4450-1, 4453-4, 4491-2, 4492, 4525, 4546, 4547

- Small Business Development Bond Program, qu., 3033-4, 3035

- Western Economic Development Fund, deferral, qu., 4542, 4543

- Winnipeg, announcement of capital project plan, request for clarification, qu., 5587-8, 5605-07, 5639

Budget Speech, proposals by Minister of Finance, 5596

Cabinet

- Absence of ministers from chamber, qu., 1197, 1244

- Committee on Priorities and Planning, qu., 117, 118

- Freedom of information and open government, 278

- Suggested freeze on salaries, 4133, 4134, 4135

Canada Business Corporations bill C-105, 4605-06

Canada Development Corporation

- Austin, Hon. Jack, responsibility, 3539, 3540

- Board of directors, role of Minister of State, 3844, 3845

- Government's shareholding, reduction, qu., 1382, 1419, 1440

- Relationship between government and board of directors, qu., 5979-81

Canada Development Investment Corporation

- Auditor General, role, 5380-1

Canadair Ltd.

- Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce report, qu., 5566-8

- Responsibility of ministers, qu., 5551-4, 5556

- Review of operations, 6065-6, 6076-8, 6122

Financial statements, 1982-83, 5908-10

Financing policy, qu., 5378-80

- Percentage ownership of Canada Development Corporation, qu., 5037-9

Canada Oil and Gas bill C-48, 3463-7

Canada lands, 3464

Cash flow, 3466

Crown share, 3464

Economic Council of Canada, 3463

Incentives, 3466

Ministerial discretion, 3467

Revenues, 3465

Self-sufficiency, 3463, 3465-6, 3467

Slowdown in activity in western provinces, 3465

Canada Post Corporation

- Definition of "letter", qu., 4634, 4683-4, 4877-8, 4960, 4989-90, 5036-7, 5066

- Reported annual rate increases, 4152, 4641-2, 4683-4

- Submission of annual reports, qu., 5859, 5872, 5882, 5960, 5990-1

Roblin, Hon. Duff, P.C.—Cont'd

- Canada-U.S. Inter-Parliamentary Group, meeting of subcommittee respecting wheat, 2947-51, 4184
- Canadian Wheat Board, 2950, 2951
- Centrally planned economies, 2949, 2951
- Cost of wheat production, 2948, 2949
- Cost-price squeeze, 2948-9
- Supply management, 2950
- Canada-U.S. Inter-Parliamentary Group
 - Twenty-third meeting, report of delegation, 4279-82
 - Difference in political institutions, 4279
 - FIRA, 4280
 - National Energy Program, 4280
 - National identity, 4281
 - Reciprocity, 4280
- Canada-U.S. relations
 - Alaska Highway gas pipeline, correspondence between governments, 3998-4000
 - Garrison Dam project, qu., 523-4, 537, 579, 628, 630-1, 707-10, 713-14, 867-8, 887, 898, 938, 1173, 1237, 1245, 1259-60, 1419, 1658-9, 1829, 1954, 1955, 1958-9, 2258, 2323-4, 2847, 3057, 3103, 3480, 3855, 4146, 5228, 5229, 5420
 - Proposed joint consultations respecting shared water, Garrison Dam project, qu., 6062-3, 6170
 - Trans-border pollution problems, qu., 1987, 1988
 - U.S. Consulate General, Winnipeg, incident, 5617
- Canadian Security
 - Appointment of special committee to study subject matter of Bill C-157, 5874
- Canadian Security Intelligence Service Committee
 - Amendment of Order of Reference, 6088-9
- Canadian Wheat Board
 - Canada-Poland grain sale contract, 5106-07
 - Grain and oilseed production, government policy, 5663-5
 - Prairie provinces, drought
 - Barley supplies for livestock, 475, 476
 - Recommended grain and oilseed acreages, qu., 2255, 2256, 2257
 - Revenue gains and losses caused by foreign exchange fluctuations, qu., 2522, 2523-4, 3016
 - Sale of grain to U.S.S.R., 2451, 2452, 2453
 - Western grain stabilization account, qu., 6243-4
 - Western grain transportation, reaction to Gilson report, 4466
- Canagrex bill C-85, 5832-4
 - Amendments to bill, 5834
 - Government as buyer and seller, 5833
 - Growth of corporation, 5833
 - Intergovernmental transactions, 5832-3
 - Program for export market development, 5833
 - Promoting export of agricultural products, 5832, 5833
- Constitution
 - Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, agreement, 2972, 2973, 2983-4, 2995-6, 2997-8, 3000-01, 3017-18
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, report, status, qu., 1227, 1228
 - Motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen
 - Motion in amendment, procedure respecting debate, 2326-7, 2333, 2334
 - Motion that resumption of debate be first Order of the Day, 1831, 1847
 - Ontario, bilingualism, 1523, 1524
 - Patriation date, qu., 1382
 - Patriation, government reaction to result of Gallup poll, 1412, 1413
 - Provincial governments, references to appeal courts, qu., 1228, 1260, 1488, 1756

Roblin, Hon. Duff, P.C.—Cont'd

- Constitution—Cont'd
 - Publicity campaign of federal government, 2839
- Constitution Act, 1982
 - Aboriginal rights, amendment proclamation, notice of motion, 5865, 5940-1
 - Land claims agreements, 5941
 - Retroactivity, 5941
- Constitution debate
 - Prime Minister and Leader of New Democratic Party, correspondence, 898, 910, 911, 936, 937, 965
 - Report of proposed special joint committee procedure, 960-1, 980-1
 - Saskatchewan premier, statement, qu., 981, 1015
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 12/81), 2377, 2378
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3153-8, 3232, 3305-06, 3307
 - Charter of Rights, 3154, 3155
 - Fiscal compensation, 3156, 3157, 3158
 - Manitoba, 3305, 3306
 - Override clause, 3154
 - Quebec, 3155, 3157
 - Referenda, 3154
 - Unilateralism, 3154
 - Veto, 3154
- Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 986, 1017-22, 1061, 1066, 1071-2
 - Amending formula, 1021
 - Amendment by referendum, 1020
 - Bill C-60, 1017-18
 - Legitimacy and consensus, 1017, 1018-19
 - Unilateral action, 1019-20
 - Western separatism, 1021
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 - Attendance in chamber of Senate members, qu., 1227
 - Motion to appoint Senate members, 1150, 1171
 - Order of Reference amended, 1326-7
 - Proposed extension of deadline, consultation between house leaders, qu., 1305, 1306
 - Questions respecting proceedings, 1187, 1188
 - Reporting date, extension, 1616, 1617
 - Televising of proceedings, 1217-18, 1219
 - Witnesses, qu., 1303, 1304, 1336
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee, motion to appoint Senate members, 1150, 1171
 - Atlantic representation, 1150
 - Cabinet minister, members, 1150
- Constitutional reform, 36
- Consumer and Corporate Affairs
 - Home insulation programs, installation of urea formaldehyde foam, 2867
- Cooperative Energy bill C-116, 4442-3, 4503-04
 - Accountability to Parliament, 4443
 - Control of the operation, 4442
 - Federal government contribution, 4442
 - Mobilizing capital, 4442
- Cooperative Energy Corporation
 - Tabling of annual report, 4603
- Corporate Shareholding Limitation bill S-31, 5241-6
 - Constitutionality of bill, 5242
 - Interprovincial transportation companies, 5242
 - Voting rights, 5242
- Corporations and Labour Union Returns bill S-10, 2750-1

Roblin, Hon. Duff, P.C.—Cont'd

Crown corporations

Canada Development Corporation, responsibility of Hon. Jack Austin, P.C., 3539, 3540

Petro-Canada, retail sales practices, 2947

Documents tabled, 1302, 1303

Economic development

Federal aid for construction of trade and convention centres, qu., 281, 493, 538, 628, 629, 630, 827, 845, 871

Mega-projects, 4054-5, 4056

Establishment of advisory board, qu., 4190, 4191

Western Development Fund, allocation, qu., 2486, 2487

Consultation with provinces, qu., 2881, 2882

Manitoba, qu., 3054-5, 3102, 3113-14

Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada

Royal commission

Deadline for submission of report, 4954-5

Tenure of chairman, qu., 4998

Terms of reference, qu., 4997, 5008-09, 5023

Economy

Alsands project, refinery capacity in eastern Canada, qu., 4540, 4541, 4542, 4634-5

Calculation of annual inflation rate, 4656

Canada's economic prospects, 6271-2

Canadian dollar

Decline in value, 4358, 4359-60, 4636

Support, qu., 4539, 4682-3

Cold Lake, Alberta, heavy oil project, total cost to Treasury, qu., 4540, 4682

Entrepreneurial capital, outflow, qu., 912-13

Federal-provincial fiscal negotiations, 101

Government policy, 4137, 4286-8, 4290, 4347, 6046-51

Government restraint policy, qu., 4679-80, 4894

Inflation rate, government policy, qu., 2300-1

Inflation, unemployment, government deficits and productivity, request for information, qu., 3573

Inflation, unemployment, government policy, 3949

Job creation projects, 3649, 3650, 4808

National Energy Program: Update 1982, 4228-9

Price restraint in federal public sector, qu., 4651, 4652, 4893-4, 5022-3

Prime Minister, comment, 4393-5

Prospect of recession, 3012, 3013, 3014

Real disposable income of Canadians, statement by Prime Minister, qu., 2383-4, 2385, 2462

Small Business Development Bond program, statistics, qu., 5008, 5023-4

Small business development bonds, qu., 524, 577

Small businesses, assistance, 430-1, 458

Unproductive subsidies, qu., 937-8, 1390

Economy, economic, fiscal and energy policies of federal government, 4503

Electoral Boundaries Readjustment (Dauphin) bill C-672, 5341

Energy

Alaska Highway gas pipeline, 255-6, 586, 587

Alberta and B.C. premiers meeting, qu., 647

Alsands project, government policy, qu., 3756-7

Alsands project, withdrawal of partners, qu., 3570, 3571, 3572-3, 3853

Auditor General's report, energy conservation program, qu., 1472, 1526

British Columbia coal, government policy, qu., 1578

Budget

Effect on oil and natural gas exploration, qu., 1188, 1189, 1278

Export tax on natural gas, qu., 1038

Roblin, Hon. Duff, P.C.—Cont'd

Energy—Cont'd

Budget—Cont'd

Lower Nelson River, policy respecting hydro-electric power development, qu., 1010-11, 1335

Oil exploration, participation of Petro-Canada on crown lands, qu., 1038, 1039, 1240-1

Canadian oil industry, ownership, qu., 112-13

Cold Lake, Alberta, heavy oil project, government policy, qu., 3823, 3824, 3988

Crown corporations, application of petroleum and gas revenue tax, 1086, 1190

Domestic oil price, qu., 5435

Federal-provincial negotiations, qu., 1490, 1491, 1863, 1864, 2029

Eastern Canada, oil and petroleum supplies, qu., 881, 882, 883

Electricity, exportation, possibility of government assistance, qu., 3546-7

Federal government and Government of Alberta, negotiations, qu., 1172-3, 1189, 2520, 2521, 2695, 2778

Development of domestic heavy oil reserves, qu., 1244, 1245

Federal government, proposed meeting with Alsands group, qu., 3668, 3669

Government pricing policy, qu., 4604-05

Imperial Oil, Cold Lake, Alberta, heavy oil project

Cancellation, qu., 2740, 2741

Federal loan to Imperial Oil Limited, qu., 1351, 1419

Price negotiations, qu., 1350, 1351

International Energy Agency, oil reserves, qu., 844, 845, 937, 964

Eastern Canada, oil and petroleum supplies, 898-9

National Energy Program, qu., 3975-6, 3977

Carried interest exemption, qu., 1577-8, 1828

Changes, qu., 4147-8, 4345-6

Effect on Canadian-owned sector of petroleum industry, 5126

Natural Gas Bank, 2929, 2930, 3049

Possible imposition of countervailing duties on Canadian exports, qu., 1988

Natural gas, proposed tax, federal revenue, qu., 1086-7, 1279

Newfoundland, jurisdiction over offshore resources, 4163, 4164

Northern pipeline, financing, statement by minister, 2428

Oil and natural gas pricing, qu., 5448-9

Oil, federal-provincial negotiations, alleged statement of Minister of State for Economic Development, 1567, 1568

Oil, government policy re self-sufficiency, qu., 3635, 3636, 3637

Oil Import Compensation Program, complaints of Canadian producers, qu., 3839, 3954-6

Oil pricing

Effect of spot purchases, 1220, 1334, 4683

Government policy, qu., 3755, 3833-4

Oil, reduction in exploration activity, qu., 1518, 1519

Oil, shipment of western Canadian crude to eastern Canadian refineries, qu., 4599

Oil, suspension of Syncrude plant expansion, domestic pricing policy, world prices, qu., 1503-04, 1505

Oil, unconventional sources, provincial royalties, qu., 1085-6

Petro-Canada, purchase of Petrofina Canada Inc., qu., 1638, 1742, 1846, 1865, 4639

Petrochemicals, agreement respecting sale, announcement by Minister of State for Economic Development, 3183

Petroleum substitutes, promotion, taxation policy, qu., 520, 521, 577

Q&M Pipe Lines, application, objection by Government of New Brunswick, National Energy Board decision, qu., 1006

Ridley Island coal port rates agreement, announcement by Minister of State for Economic Development, 3181, 3182

Roblin, Hon. Duff, P.C.—Cont'd

Energy—Cont'd

Saskatchewan

Oil, suspension of Syncrude plant expansion, domestic pricing policy, qu., 1503-04, 1505

Uneconomic production, federal government stance, qu., 1491

Tar sands and heavy oil upgrading, capital investment, 5968-9, 6082-3

Western electrical grid, proposed contribution by federal government, qu., 4230, 4345

Estimates

Government expenditures, increase, qu., 1858-9, 1860

Excise Tax and Excise bill C-57, 2700

Excise Tax, Petroleum and Gas Revenue Tax bill C-112, 4361-2, 4363-6, 4480-1

Administrative pricing, 4364

Canadian dollar, 4365

Canadianization, 4365

Emigration of drillers, 4364

Front-end loading of taxes, 4363-4

Heating oil, 4363

Made in Canada price, 4363

Major oil sands projects, 4364

National Energy Program, 4364, 4365, 4366

National gas and gas liquid tax, regulation by order in council, 4362

Past record of taxes, 4362

Powers granted to Governor in Council, 4480, 4481

Right of appeal, 4480

Self-sufficiency, 4365

Uncertainties in the tax basis, 4362

Export Development bill C-110, 6052-3

Export Development Corporation

Proposed loan to U.S.S.R. for coal project, qu., 868, 898

Russian natural gas development projects, loan to Lavalin Inc., qu., 3547, 3679

Family Allowances 1983 bill C-132, 5375-6

Farm Loans Interest Rebate (No. 2) bill C-134, 5086, 5110

Federal-provincial relations

Fiscal arrangements, qu., 3077, 3078, 3079

Newfoundland, transmission of electrical energy through Quebec, 1372

Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs

Financing 1977 bill C-97, 3942-7

Block grants, 3942-3, 3944, 3945

Economic Council of Canada, 3945, 3946

Equalization, 3942

Established programs financing, 3944

Federal revenue, 3946

Manitoba, 3943-4, 3946-7

Measuring rod, 3943

Provincial revenue base, 3943

Revenue guarantee program, 3941, 3945

Finance

Fiscal policies, government spokesman in Senate, qu., 73, 74

National Finance Committee, statement by deputy minister, 366-7

Taxation of life insurance industry, qu., 3933-4, 4790

Financial Administration bill C-96, 6226-7, 6235-6

Fisheries and Oceans

Kirby task force report, 5177-8

Flynn, Hon. Jacques, P.C., illness, 6017, 6062, 6281

Foreign affairs

Algeria, refusal to admit standing Senate committee, qu., 6241

Boycott of 1980 Olympic Games in Moscow, alternative games, qu., 99, 100

Roblin, Hon. Duff, P.C.—Cont'd

Foreign affairs—Cont'd

Falkland Islands, occupation by Argentina, government policy, 3985, 3986

Grenada, request for statement, qu., 6089-90

National Energy Program, consultation with OECD, qu., 2025, 2164

Poland

Implications of imposition of martial law, qu., 3476, 3553-4

Motion respecting non-interference in internal affairs, 3458-9

Shipment of Canadian wheat, qu., 3534, 3535, 3652

U.S.S.R., sanctions, qu., 3695, 3763-4

Zimbabwe, conference on reconstruction and development, Canadian commitment, qu., 5488-9

Foreign affairs, boycott of 1980 Olympic Games in Moscow, 108

Foreign Affairs Committee

Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 5549, 5583

Authority to travel outside Canada, 5895

Economic Summit meeting, Williamsburg, Va., U.S.A., request for statement, qu., 5657-8

Report

"Manpower in Canada's Armed Forces", 4457, 4492

Foreign Investment Review Act

Government policy, qu., 4805, 4806, 5009

Inquiry re introduction of proposed amending legislation, qu., 2861, 2862

Forestry

Fire damage, assistance to industry, qu., 408, 409, 434

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trades

Geneva Conference, request for report, 5062-3

Geneva meeting, wheat, government policy, qu., 4887, 4971-2

Government of Canada

Parliamentary secretaries, visits to United Kingdom, 2486

Government programs

Urban transit development corporation system, qu., 3018

Grain

Adjustment of initial prices, announcement by Minister of State for the Canadian Wheat Board, 1579-80

Canadian Grains Council, statement by Secretary-General, qu., 417, 418

Canadian Wheat Board

Anticipated announcement of initial prices, qu., 2503-04, 5512

Initial price, setting, 1254

Canadian Wheat Board Advisory Committee, study, qu., 2027-8, 2098

Conference of wheat exporting countries, 4194, 4195, 4196

Crownsnest rates, qu., 1519-20, 1655, 1656, 1657

Government negotiator, terms of reference, qu., 3615, 3616, 3650-1, 3666-7, 3668, 3787-8, 3872-3, 3893-4

Government policy, qu., 5107-08, 5197-8

Investigation of CP Rail, qu., 1197, 1198, 1200-01, 1256, 1353, 1354

Meeting of officials of exporting countries, qu., 3890-1

Minister of Transport, statement, qu., 5295, 5310, 5314-16, 5317, 5372

Negotiations, qu., 1606-07, 1608

Proposed change, effect on eastern Canada, qu., 3906-07

Reduction of U.S. stocks, 5485

Subsidization, qu., 1256

Prince Rupert, B.C., transportation facilities, 369

Two-price wheat, qu., 280

U.S.S.R.

Sales embargo

Compensation to farmers, qu., 3102, 3103

Loss to farmers, 2505

Wheat sales, qu., 446, 447-8, 1254-5

Roblin, Hon. Duff, P.C.—Cont'd

Grain—Cont'd

Wheat

Cost of production, proposed study by special joint committee, 3616, 3617

Exporting countries, representation at Brussels meeting, qu., 445

International marketing negotiations, qu., 4358, 4359

Proposed cartel of exporting countries, qu., 4978-80, 5110

Grain transportation, 37

Grosart, Hon. Allister, P.C., tribute, 34

Guaranteed income supplement, 35

Health and welfare

Medicare

Federal contribution, 5634

User fees and extra billing, qu., 5829-30

Health, Welfare and Science Committee

Atlantic Fisheries Restructuring bill C-170, 6269

Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 5895

Authority to receive presentation from Indian Association of Alberta, 5077

Authority to study subject matter of Unemployment Insurance 1971 (No. 3) bill C-156 prior to receipt of legislation, 5627-9

Notice of meeting, 5349

Reports

Labour Adjustment Benefits bill C-78, 3836, 3837, 3846-7

Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133, 5293

Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (No. 3) (Bill C-156), 5681

Historic Anniversaries

Bicentennial celebration of the arrival of the United Empire Loyalists, St. Jean Baptiste Day, Discovery of Canada, 5868

Holidays bill C-201, 4701, 4741, 4743, 4746-7, 4748, 4750, 4819-21

National symbols, 4820

Public opinion, 4821

House of Commons

Franks report, recommendations, qu., 5127-8, 5138

Income tax

Bill C-139, recommendations of Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee, 5465

Interpretation of international conventions, 5861

Unincorporated businesses, deduction of salary paid to spouse, qu., 114, 115

Income Tax bill C-54, 1776-81, 1847

Crosbie budget, 1777-8

Gradualist approach, 1779, 1780

Inflation, 1779, 1780

MacEachen budget, 1777-8

Manufacturers' sales tax, 1778

Small business, 1778-9, 1847

Tax credit relief, 1776-7

Unemployment insurance, 1778

Income Tax (No. 2) bill C-139, 5495-8, 5514-19

Amendments proposed in committee, 5514

Big businesses, 5515

Capital gains, 5496-7

Complexity of bill, 5496-7

Corporate tax legislation, 5514

Cumulative dividend account, 5515, 5518, 5519

Effect on provinces, 5497

Federal-Provincial Tax Structure Committee, 5498

History of bill, 5495

Home insulation subsidies, 5496

Ontario Economic Council statement, 5498

Self-assessing tax system, 5495, 5497

Small business, 5514-18

Roblin, Hon. Duff, P.C.—Cont'd

Income Tax (No. 2) bill C-139—Cont'd

Small business dividend surtax, 5517, 5518

Tax equity, 5517

Tax rebate, 5515

Tax simplification, 5497, 5498

Taxable benefits that accrue to an employee from the use of a company car, 5496

Industrial and Regional Development bill C-165, 5927-30

Department of Regional and Economic Expansion, 5928-9, 5930

Designated areas, 4928

Development index, 5928

Impact on provinces, 5929

Infrastructure, 5929

Restructuring, 5929

Industry

Aerospace industry, assistance, qu., 77, 153-4

Dome Petroleum Limited, suggested government assistance, qu., 4342, 4343

Government policy, 1822-3, 2187

Maislin Industries Limited, government assistance, qu., 5911-12, 6019, 6083, 6222-3

Pharmaceutical research and developments, effect of Patent Act amendments, qu., 5081, 5082

Pratt and Whitney Canada Inc., proposed government assistance, qu., 6119-20

Inflation, 39

Information Commissioner

Hansen, Inger, Q.C.

Appointment, 5647, 5672, 5674

Citizenship, 5684

Internal Economy, Budgets and Administration Committee

Reports of committee budgets tabled, 5480-1, 5682, 6103

See Journals of the Senate

International Development (Financial Institutions) Continuing

Assistance bill C-130, 5503, 5504

Governor in Council order laid before Parliament, 5503

International trade

British Columbia coal, export agreements between Canada and Japan, statement by Minister of State for Economic Development, 1633-4, 1635

British Columbia coal, sale to Japan, federal contribution to infrastructure, qu., 1578

Candu reactors, sale to Mexico, qu., 3545-6

Government policy, 6243

Exports to Iron Curtain countries, qu., 3637-8

Iraq, cancellation of contract with General Motors Corporation, 3890

Interest rates, 39

Interpretation Act, Bills of Exchange, Canada Labour Code bill S-30, 4993-4, 5012-13, 5232-3

Italy

Earthquake disaster, Canadian aid, national co-ordinating committee, visit of Speaker to devastated area, 1566

Labour Adjustment Benefits bill C-78, 3726, 3764, 3765

Labour Adjustment Benefits bill C-172, 6228

Labour relations

British Columbia, Vancouver Harbour, resumption of operations, 4944, 4945

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee

Constitution, study of certain aspects, 402-03

Constitutional responsibility, 402-03

Division of powers, 402

Criminal Code (sexual offences), authority to make study, 4739, 4740

Roblin, Hon. Duff, P.C.—Cont'd

- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee—*Cont'd*
 - Government organization, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-152 prior to receipt of legislation, 6008
- Reports
 - "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution," 1315-16
 - Question of privilege, 1510, 1511
 - Deputy Speaker of the Senate, establishment of position, 4085
 - International Development (Financial Institutions) Continuing Assistance bill C-130, 5537
 - Penitentiary and Parole bill S-32, 5644-5
- Legislation
 - Bill S-30, an Act to amend certain Acts in relation to Canada Day, 4879-80
 - Bill S-31, study by Liberal caucus, 5103-04
- Manitoba
 - Proposed site for Institute of Aerospace Training and Technology, 3004
 - Protection of French-speaking minority, 6007-08
- Manning, Hon. Ernest C., P.C., tributes on being named first member of Order of Excellence of Alberta, 3098-9
- Marchand, Hon. Jean, tribute, 34
- McIlraith, Hon. George J., P.C., tributes on retirement, 5904-05
- Mexican oil, price, 37
- National Defence
 - Purchase of F-18A aircraft, qu., 48, 53, 54, 169-70, 538-9
- National Finance Committee
 - Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 3899, 5550, 6240
 - Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-97 prior to receipt of legislation, 3886, 3887
 - Government organization, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-152 prior to receipt of legislation, 6024
 - Industrial and Regional Development, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-165 prior to receipt of legislation, 5893
 - Media coverage of meeting, 2012
- Reports
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/82, 2595-2601
 - Supplementary (B), 2647
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/83, 4423-6
 - Supplementary (B), 5075
- National unity, 36
- Northern pipeline
 - Announcement by Minister of State for Economic Development, 3431, 3432, 3459-60
 - Financing, statement by minister, 2428, 2480, 2481, 2543
- Nova Scotia, offshore mineral rights, historical facts, *British Columbia Reference* case, 2297
- Official Report (Hansard)
 - Clarification of remarks, 3997
- Oil self-sufficiency, 38
- Old Age Security (No. 2) bill C-131, 5322
- Parliament
 - Legislative program, qu., 6017-19
- Penitentiary and Parole bill S-32, 5753
- Petroleum Administration bill C-103, 4401-03
 - Appeal to Tariff Board, 4402
 - Governor in Council, 4401
 - Made-in-Canada price, 4403
 - Ministerial discretion, 4402
 - Override provision, 4402
 - Retroactive approval by Parliament, 4402
- Petroleum Incentives Program, Canadian Ownership and Control Determination bill C-104, 4482
- Post Office
 - Disruption of service, 2688, 2689, 2690

Roblin, Hon. Duff, P.C.—Cont'd

- Privacy Commissioner
 - Appointment of John W. Grace, 5647, 5674
- Privilege, statement, 3852-3, 4751-2, 4768
- Public bills
 - Suspension of rules 44, 45, 78(4) and 78(5), 5196
- Public Sector Compensation Restraint bill C-124, 4781-3
 - Collective bargaining, 4781
 - Government expenditures, 4782-3
 - New category of employees, 4782
 - Rollback category, 4782
 - Wage restraint, 4781
- Public Works
 - Community Services Program, termination, effect on Winnipeg, qu., 1354, 1742-3
- Quart, Hon. Josie D., the late, 66-67
- Quebec referendum, 36, 37
- Queen Elizabeth, Her Majesty the Queen Mother
 - Birthday felicitations, 733
- Reform of the Senate, appointment of special joint committee, 5193, 5194
- Regional alienation, 36, 37
- Regional Development Incentives bill C-35, 594
- DREE
 - Co-ordination of federal and provincial administrations, 594
 - Senate committee investigation, 594
- Regulations and other Statutory Instruments Committee
 - Motion to authorize examination of subject matter of certain clauses of bills, 5589-91
 - Australia, 5590
 - Notice of motion to authorize committee to examine and draw to the attention of the Senate the subject matter of clauses of certain bills, 3995, 3996
- Report
 - 12th report, 4210
- Remembrance Day, 6129
- Royal Family
 - H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, betrothal to Lady Diana Spencer
 - Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1820
- Selection Committee
 - Report
 - 1st report re members of committees, 118
- Senate
 - Absence of ministers from chamber, 3971, 5230, 5295, 5588, 6120
 - Adjournment, 3875, 3876, 4941-2, 5308, 5444, 5482-4, 5629, 6105-06, 6119, 6133-4
 - Auditor General's report, question of privilege, 3436
 - Business, 555, 1081, 1083, 1248, 1249, 1251, 1319, 1598, 1618, 3980, 5174, 5349, 5754, 5975
 - Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, proposal that resumption of debate be first Order of the Day, 1831, 1847
 - Debating procedure, 4484, 4485
 - Documents tabled, 5459-61
 - Legislative program, qu., 1413-14
 - Question Period
 - Request for answer, 5004
 - Reform, 3631, 3632
 - Preparation of green paper, announcement by Prime Minister, 5631
- Senate Reform Committee
 - Report
 - 1st report, 6279

Roblin, Hon. Duff, P.C.—Cont'd

- Senate reform, motion re election of members, 3699-3703, 3704-05, 4080
 - Appointment method, 3701
 - Australia, 3703
 - Constitution, 3700
 - Constitutional legitimacy, 3701
 - Election by proportional representation, 3701
 - Harmonizing work of Senate and Commons, 3702
 - Lamontagne committee, 3700
 - Need to reconcile legitimate regional interests, 3700
 - Proportional representation, 3704-05
 - Retention of present powers, 3702
 - Territorial electoral units, 3702
 - Time of election and term of office, 3702
 - Transferable vote, 3701-02, 3704
 - United Kingdom, 3704
- Small Business Investment Grants bill C-136, 5572-4
 - After-tax returns, 5572
 - Cumulative dividend account, 5573
- Small Business Loans (No. 4) bill C-144, 5510
- Smith, Hon. G.I., the late, 5204
- Standing Rules and Orders Committee
 - Authority to meet during Senate adjournments, 1599
- Reports
 - 3rd report, 5147, 5148
 - 4th report, 6020
 - 5th report, 6061, 6085
- State Immunity bill S-19, 1562
- Statute Law (Military and Civilian War Pensions, Compensation and Allowances) Amendment 1980 bill C-40, 635
- Superannuation Amendment 1981 bill C-65, 2659
- Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 bill C-125, 4695, 4706-10
 - C.D. Howe Institute, 4709
 - Deficit, 4707
 - Gross national product, 4709
 - Impact of federal government's borrowing, 4707
 - Interest on national debt, 4708
 - Lapsing, 4706
 - Restraint, 4708
 - Statistics Canada report relating to government and inflation, 4709
- Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 (No. 2) bill C-128, 4911-14
 - Economic assessment by Conference Board of Canada, 4948
 - Inflation, 4913
 - Interest rates, 4913
 - Made-in-Canada oil price, 4911
 - Restraint, 4914
 - Unemployment, 4914
 - Unemployment Insurance Fund, 4912
- Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 (No. 3), Borrowing Authority 1983-84 bill C-143, 5539-41, 5542
 - Debt financing problem, 5540
 - Deficit, 5539, 5540, 5541
 - Gross national product, 5539
 - Interest on public debt, 5539, 5541
 - Oil prices, 5540
 - Private sector, 5541
 - Public borrowing, 5540-1
- Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133, 5300-01, 5302, 5304, 5305-06
 - Adjustment of pension levels at end of current control period, 5305

Roblin, Hon. Duff, P.C.—Cont'd

- Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133—*Cont'd*
 - Establishment of threshold excluding from effects of this bill, pensioners whose income is below the poverty line, 5305
 - People with income below the poverty line, 5306
 - Senate, advisory body, 5306
 - Six months' hoist, 5304
 - Witnesses, evidence, 5305
- Tar sands oil, 37, 38
- Tax reductions, 39
- The Grand Lodge of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of the Dominion of Canada bill S-27, 4264
- Transport
 - Air Canada, fire on board DC-9 aircraft, investigation in U.S., qu., 5719
 - Aviation safety, commission of inquiry, reference of report to departmental committee, qu., 2558, 2693, 2694
 - British Columbia, grain handlers' strike, 4803, 4848, 4849
 - Canadair Ltd., alleged accumulated loss, 3605
 - Canadian National Railways, curtailment in services, 1235
 - Canadian ports policy, 2449
 - Development of northeastern British Columbia coalfields, 481, 482
 - Manitoba, Churchill
 - Grain shipments, 2652-4, 4699
 - Icebreaking facilities, qu., 369, 482
 - Railways interchange agreement, qu., 369, 482-3
 - Manitoba, VIA Rail service from Winnipeg to Minaki-Farlane area, qu., 5371, 5546
 - Port of Churchill, volume of shipments, qu., 2271, 2272, 2986, 2987, 3016, 3116-17
 - Task force to review transportation of grain in western Canada, terms of reference qu., 1435
 - Thunder Bay, grain shipments, qu., 2842, 2843
 - VIA Rail, proposed committee study, 2744-5
 - Western Canada, movement of commodities by rail, qu., 2637, 2638
 - Western Development Fund, compensation to railways for losses on grain shipments, qu., 1435, 1436
- Transport and Communications Committee
 - Scheduled meeting, 1972
 - Western grain transportation, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-155 prior to receipt of legislation, 5972-3, 5974
- Treasury Board
 - Evaluation of certain government programs, qu., 5430, 5958, 5965-6
- Two-Price Wheat bill S-6, 305-06, 307, 378-9
 - Government subsidy, elimination, 305
 - Minimum and maximum prices for bread wheat consumed in Canada, 305-06
- Unemployment Insurance
 - Expenditures from fund, deficit, possible increase in contributions, qu., 4656, 4657, 5146
 - Premium 1984, qu., 6082, 6093-5, 6137, 6177
 - Use of funds to finance job creation programs, qu., 3904, 3971, 4031, 4809
- Unemployment Insurance, 1971 (No. 2) bill C-114, 4236
 - Financing, 4236
- Unemployment Insurance, 1971 (No. 3) bill C-156, 5701-03
 - Structural unemployment, 5702, 5703
 - Unemployment insurance levy, increases, 5701-02, 5703
- United Nations
 - Grenada, Canadian vote on resolution, 6135-6
- West Coast Ports Operations, 1982 bill C-137, 4919, 4920, 4925, 4926, 4927, 4934, 4935, 4938-9
 - Arbitration, 4927

Roblin, Hon. Duff, P.C.—Cont'd

- West Coast Ports Operations, 1982 bill C-137—*Cont'd*
 - "Employee organization", 4934
 - Imposition of 6-and-5 legislation, 4925
 - Penalty, 4935
 - Recommendations of mediator, 4025
- Women, status of
 - Parliamentary committees and task forces, qu., 94-95, 171
- Yukon Territory
 - Gulf Oil application, 5545

Rousseau, Hon. Yvette B.

- Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 19-23
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1926-9
 - Amending formula, 1928-9
 - Canadian Advisory Council on the Status of Women, 1926
 - Charter of Rights, 1928
 - Decentralization, 1927
 - Quebec, 1927-8
 - Unilateral action, 1926
- Guaranteed income supplement, 22
- Health, Welfare and Science Committee
 - Report
 - "Child at Risk", 3060-2
- Holidays bill C-201, 4835-7
 - Promoting the growth of our national identity, 4836-7
- Lamontagne, Hon. Maurice, P.C., the late, 5775-6
- National unity, 22
- Quebec referendum, 22
- Social security programs, 22
- Women, status of, 21-22
 - Right to vote in Quebec, congratulations to Hon. Thérèse Casgrain, 127
- "Yvette" movement, 22

Rowe, Hon. Frederick W.

- "A History of Newfoundland and Labrador," congratulations on publication, 1409-10
- Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 139-41
- Aerodynamics, 141
- Air Canada
 - Propriety of questionnaire, qu., 5378, 5413
- Airlines
 - Eastern Canada, decline in passenger traffic, qu., 5084, 5546
- Atlantic Fisheries Restructuring bill C-170, 6253-4, 6260
 - Newfoundland, 6254
- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee
 - Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 3435
- Canada Oil and Gas bill C-48, 3470
- Canada Student Loans bill C-161, 5849
- Commonwealth Parliamentary Association, Twenty-eighth General Conference, Nassau, Bahamas, 5045-7
 - Canada's financial involvement, 5046
- Constitution
 - Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, agreement, 2972
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3219-20
 - Newfoundland, 3219-20
- Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 1110-13
- Criminal Code, 140, 141
- Duggan, Hon. James, the late, 822
- Eastern Provincial Airways, 140

Rowe, Hon. Frederick W.—Cont'd

- Education, concern for future of post-secondary institutions, 3798-3801
 - Accountability, 3799
 - Newfoundland, 3801
 - Trans-Canada Highway Agreements, 3799
 - Universities, ability to change with demands of society, 3800
- Felicitations on award of honorary doctorate, 4225, 4284
- Foreign affairs
 - Poland, crisis, safety of Canadian nationals, qu., 2148
 - Poland, threat of Russian invasion, 2247
 - Zimbabwe Conference on Reconstruction and Development, 2426
- Goldenberg, Hon. H. Carl, tributes on retirement, 4798
- Holidays bill C-201, 4767
 - Newfoundland, 4767
- Indian-Inuit Week bill S-28, 4659
- Judges bill C-34, 1995
- Justice, Newfoundland, jurisdiction over offshore resources, reference to Supreme Court of Canada, 4269-71
 - Pearson, Rt. Hon. Lester B., 4270
 - Smallwood, Hon. Joseph R., P.C., 4270
- McIlraith, Hon. George J., P.C., tributes on retirement, 5905
- National Finance Committee
 - Report
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/83, 4423
- Newfoundland, loss of drill rig *Ocean Ranger* and Russian cargo vessel *Mekhanik Tarasov*, motion expressing sympathy to bereaved families, 3613
- Norrie, Hon. Margaret, tributes on retirement, 861
- Privilege, statement, 3805-06
- Regional Development Incentives bill C-35, 595
 - Continuation of programs, 595
 - Federal-provincial programs, 595
- St. Jean Baptiste Day
 - Felicitations to French Canadians, anniversary of landing of John Cabot, 4440
- Scientific research, 141
- Search and Rescue
 - Implementation of recommendations of evaluation report, 5418, 5513, 5556
- Senate
 - Adjournment, 5141, 5293, 6106, 6217
 - Business, 1251-2, 4485
 - Times of sitting, 4859
- Smallwood, Hon. Joseph R., P.C., visit, 2533
- Social welfare programs, 140, 141
- Sport
 - Soccer, 1986 World Cup competition, qu., 5638-9
- Transport
 - Canadian National Railways, curtailment in services, qu., 1233
 - Newfoundland, Trans-Canada Highway, federal-provincial negotiations, qu., 3557
- Transportation and Communications Committee
 - Meeting during Senate sitting, 1331
- Unemployment insurance
 - Premium 1984, 6095
- Veterans Affairs
 - Hon. Daniel MacDonald Memorial Building, Charlottetown, P.E.I., laying of cornerstone, 5804
- VIA Rail Canada Inc., motion to instruct committee to make study, 2874-5
- Williams, Hon. Guy, tributes on retirement, 4798
- Yuzyk, Hon. Paul, felicitations on honorary doctorate by Ukrainian Free University, Munich, Germany, 3805

Royal Assent, 233, 316, 422, 565-6, 621, 711-12, 738, 1325, 1445, 1485, 1818, 1884, 2107, 2198, 2268, 2348-9, 2682-3, 2735, 2779, 3528, 3913-14, 3968-9, 4282, 4389, 4438-9, 4485-6, 4624, 4791-2, 4870, 4939, 4964-5, 5199-5200, 5307, 5366, 5408, 5548, 5598, 5726, 5943, 6078, 6214, 6281-2

Beetz, Hon. Jean, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 316

Chouinard, Hon. Julien, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 233, 1485, 1884, 5307, 5408

Dickson, Hon. Robert George Brian, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 621, 711-12, 738, 1325, 2735, 2779, 3528, 4282, 4624, 4870, 5199-5200, 4939, 4964-5, 5548, 5598, 5726, 6078, 6214

Estey, Hon. W.Z., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 4389, 5336

Lamer, Hon. Antonio, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 422, 1445, 2198, 2268, 2348-9, 3968-9, 4791-2

Laskin, Rt. Hon. Bora, P.C., Chief Justice of Canada, 2107

McIntyre, Hon. W.R., Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 565-6, 1818, 2682-3, 4485-6, 5943

Schreyer, Rt. Hon. Edward Richard, P.C., His Excellency the Governor General of Canada, 6281-2

Wilson, Hon. Bertha, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada, 3913-14, 4438-9

Royal Canadian Legion

Amending legislation, introduction, 1197

Background, 1395

Branch amalgamation, 1395-6

History, 1420

Membership, 1247, 1395, 1420-2, 1625-6, 1665, 1881-4

Principles, 1397

Trademark protection, 1396

Speakers: Senators

Frith, Royce, 1397, 1856

Godfrey, John M., 1247-8, 1460-1, 1625-6, 1883-4

Macdonald, John M., 1420-2, 1665

Marshall, Jack, 1395-7

Smith, G.I., 1855-6, 1881-3

Royal Canadian Legion bill S-15, 1r, 1214; 2r, 1247-8, 1395-7, 1420-2, 1460-1; ref to com, 1461; rep with amdt, 1566-7, 1595; 3r, 1625-6, 1665, 1855-6, 1881-4; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 1971; r.a., 2107

Royal Canadian Mint

Price of 1980 silver dollars, 19, 99, 134-5, 153, 201-02

Royal Canadian Mounted Police

Canadian Civil Liberties Association, assertions, 3622

Commission of inquiry, report, 3833

Issuance of salary cheques, 5545, 5881-2

Law enforcement guidelines, 5080

McDonald Commission report, government policy, 5078

Recommendation of commission of inquiry, 4004, 4096-7

Responsibility to Cabinet, 550, 870

Royal Family

H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, betrothal to Lady Diana Spencer

Address to Governor General, 1820-1, 1857

Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1820

Prince and Princess of Wales, birth of a son, 4390

Address to Governor General, 4406

Address to Her Majesty the Queen, message from Commons, 4405-06, 4437

Royal Visit

Their Royal Highnesses, the Prince and Princess of Wales

Nova Scotia, official dinner, guest list, 5731-2

Official functions, guest lists, 5831-2

Royal Winnipeg Rifles, members, visit, 5814

Rules and Orders

See Standing Rules and Orders, Standing Senate Committee

Rules of the Senate

Distribution of 1980 edition, 127

Question Period, conduct, 200

Rule 19, order of business, 2225

Rule 20, proposed amendment, 2224-5

Rule 49, amendment, 4343

Suggested amendment, 3761-2

Safe containers convention

Administration of regulations, 461

International Convention for Safe Containers, 484-5

Main provisions of bill, 460-1

Results of implementation of convention, 461

Speakers: Senators

Macdonald, John M., 484-5

Petten, William J., 460-1

Smith, G.I., 485, 495

Safe Containers Convention bill C-21, 1r, 423; 2r, 460-1, 484-5, 495; 3r, 514; r.a., 566

St. Andrew's Day

Tribute to the Scottish people, 6269

St. Jean Baptiste Day

Felicitations to French Canadians, anniversary of landing of John Cabot, 4440

St. Patrick's Day

Tributes to St. Patrick and the Irish people, 2055-6, 3838, 5451

Sakharov, Andrei

Birthday felicitations, 2428

Salaries

Automatic adjustment mechanism, 5667-8

Lieutenant Governor, 5667, 5684, 5685

Provincial assistance, 5668

Quebec, 5684, 5685

Speakers: Senators

Asselin, Martial, 5684-5

Frith, Royce, 5667-8, 5685

Lawson, Edward M., 5668

Salaries bill C-160, 1r, 5656; 2r, 5667-8, 5684-5; 3r, 5685; r.a., 5726

Saltfish

Canadian Saltfish Corporation, 600, 601

Obstacles of the corporation, 601

Purpose of bill, 599-60

Speakers: Senators

Cottreau, Ernest G., 599-600

Marshall, Jack, 600-01

Saltfish bill C-7, 1r, 570; 2r, 599-601; 3r, 601; r.a., 621

Saskatchewan

Airlines

Frontier Airlines service to U.S.A., 711

- Saskatchewan—Cont'd**
 Cabinet
 Local offices of Hon. Hazen Argue, P.C., 2926-7
 Constitution debate
 Statement of premier, 981, 1015
 Grain
 Crowsnest rates, impact of proposed change, 3809-10
 McIntosh, Hon. Cameron Irwin, Lieutenant Governor and Mrs.
 McIntosh, visit, 2908
 Provincial election results, 3953
 Saskatoon, transfer of district post office, 151-2, 217
 Uranium City, closing of Beavelodge mine, 3809
 Water supply to Regina and Moose Jaw, 6192, 6233-4
See Economy
 Energy
 Grain
 Transport
- Saudi Arabia**
See Energy
- Sauvé, Hon. Jeanne**
 Appointment to office of Speaker of the House of Commons, 2
- Schreyer, Rt. Hon. Edward Richard, P.C., His Excellency the Governor General of Canada**
 Prorogation speech, 6282-8
 Royal Assent, 6281-2
 Speech from the Throne at Opening of First Session of Thirty-second Parliament, 2-7
See Governor General
- Science and technology, 141**
 Budget, research and development, government funding, 1333, 1391
 Government funding of research councils, 1985, 2248
 Nuclear fusion research, 644, 800-01, 1088-9, 1237, 1475-6
 Recombinant DNA research, regulation, 1613, 1890-1
See appendix p. 1911
 Research and development
 Government funding, 165-6, 525
 Statement by minister, 1601-02
 Space exploration, oil spill clean-ups, co-ordinating agencies, 5105-06, 5179, 5268-9
 Space research, 590-1
- Season's Greetings, 5256**
- Search and Rescue**
 Implementation of recommendations of evaluation report, 5416-18, 5467, 5513, 5556
 Newfoundland, proposed establishment of lifeboat bases on west coast, 5512, 5557-8
- Selection Committee**
 Appointment, 7
 Reports
 1st report, members of committees, 91-92, 118-19
 2nd report re Foreign Affairs and Official Languages Committees, 440
 3rd report re Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee, 556
 4th report re Northern Pipeline Committee, 639
- Senate**
 Absence of ministers from chamber, 3971, 3982, 4305, 4523, 5227, 5230, 5294-5, 5425-6, 5588, 5732, 6106, 6120, 6190, 6230
 Adjournment, 739, 1557-8, 1598, 1617-18, 1653-5, 1664-5, 1857, 1953-4, 2020-2, 2216, 2253, 2321, 2475, 2519-20, 2576-7, 2607, 2737-8, 2758, 2777-8, 2779-80, 2880-1, 2969, 2925,
- Senate—Cont'd**
Adjournment—Cont'd
 2973-4, 3040, 3049-50, 3066-71, 3075-6, 3167, 3291-2, 3446-7, 3504-05, 3523, 3602, 3774-8, 3852, 3875-6, 3920, 3968, 4327, 4385, 4441-2, 4624, 4664-7, 4718-20, 4791, 4940-4, 5141-2, 5196-7, 5207, 5248, 5264, 5290-1, 5293-4, 5307-08, 5351, 5376, 5394-5, 5424-5, 5444-5, 5461-4, 5482-4, 5543-5, 5577-9, 5583-4, 5599, 5618, 5629, 5647-9, 5707, 5727-8, 5743-4, 5801, 5856, 5951-2, 5994, 6017, 6062, 6104-06 6119, 6133-4, 6174, 6213, 6215-18, 6267-8
 Amplification system malfunction, 5490
 Appointment of new members, 2505, 2692-3
 Auditor General's report, question of privilege, 3436-7, 3441, 3441-2, 3481
 Business, 47, 146, 154, 177, 235, 291-2, 313, 405, 441, 456, 474, 508, 527, 532-3, 543, 551, 555, 564, 593-4, 608-09, 622-5, 701, 703, 704, 706-07, 734, 796-7, 931-4, 976, 1035-7, 1080-3, 1113-4, 1248-9, 1250, 1251-2, 1280, 1311, 1318-19, 1321, 1325, 1432, 1444-5, 1461, 1484-5, 1495, 1518, 1613, 1930, 1977-8, 2029, 2089-90, 2142, 2269-70, 2299-2300, 2461-2, 2463, 2537, 2546, 2590, 2593, 2629-33, 2649-51, 2679, 2749-50, 2765-6, 2794, 3051-2, 3093-4, 3110-11, 3238, 3319-20, 3451, 3472, 3555, 3718, 3726-7, 3774-8, 3821, 3874, 3979-80, 4037, 4273-4, 4397, 4472, 4485, 4536-7, 4716, 4775-6, 4778, 4792, 4838-9, 4900-01, 4950, 5098-5100, 5140, 5173-5, 5216, 5256, 5312, 5349, 5427-8, 5598, 5754, 5777, 5863, 5866-8, 5894, 5894-5 5975, 5993, 6078, 6117, 6166, 6248
 Cabinet appointments, 4795-6
 Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, all-party agreement in House of Commons, statement by Leader of the Government, 2266-7
 Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, proposal that resumption of debate be first Order of the Day, 1830-1, 1847
 Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 Anticipated report, 1588-9
 Televising of proceedings, 1222-5
 Davey, Hon. Keith, participation in proceedings, 4952
 Distribution of B.C. apples in chamber, 5186
 Documents tabled, 5459-61
 Government's legislative program, 30-31, 92-93, 96
 Members, invitations to state functions, 1979-80
 Motion re disposition of Bill C-133, 5277-8
 Motion to adjourn negatived, 179-80
 Natural resources and the environment, proposed committee, 201, 643
 Order, point of, 1176
 Special Investment Tax Credit, concept and design of program, 2265-6
 CBS broadcast, question of privilege, 3112
 Cabinet ministers, attendance, 1321-2
 Chamber clock, 3970
 Christmas recess, 3506-07
 Clerestory of chamber, 2144
 Implementation of recommendations of special committee, 3690
 Clerk's accounts
 Statement tabled pursuant to rule 112, 360, 365, 4225; ref to com, 365, 4225
 Committee room 256-S, defective simultaneous interpretation system, question of privilege, 2141-2
 Committees
 Meetings, 4448-9, 4472
 Allocation of rooms, 4492-3, 4810
 Motion re special interests of provinces, 5581-2
 Representation by provinces, notice of motion, 4416

Senate—Cont'd**Committees—Cont'd**

- Standing and special, co-ordination, 273-4
- Connaught College, Ottawa, anglophone students, visit, 3685
- Constitutional reform, statement by Minister of Justice, 3439-40
- Daily attendance of senators, suspension of recording, 5811, 5823-5, 6053
- Debating procedure, 4484-5
- Speaker's ruling, 4526-8
- Delay in commencement of sitting, 4697
- Deputy Leader of the Government, rumoured judicial appointment, 5665-6
- Deschatelets, Hon. Jean-Paul, P.C., statement, 2500-01
- Proposed meeting to consider request, 2501
- Difficulty in obtaining information from government departments, 3014
- Famee Fulane Club of Toronto, inability to attend delayed sitting, 2274
- Greene, Mr. Richard, Clerk Assistant, felicitations upon completion of 25 years of service to the Senate, 3066
- Holidays Act, bill to amend, 4626
- Leader of the Government
 - Absence from chamber, 2561, 4225
 - Rumoured diplomatic appointment, 2609
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Deputy Speaker of the Senate, authority to examine establishment of position, 3698
- Report
 - "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", referral to Committee of the Whole, 3692-5
- Legislative program, 1413-14, 1456-7, 3901-04, 4310-11, 4332, 4449-50, 4753-6, 4756-8, 4760-1, 4799-4801, 4842-4, 5397, 5490-2, 5778, 5815, 5826, 5876-7, 5910-11
- Members, deductions for non-attendance, 5732-3, 5744
- Minutes of the Proceedings*
 - Printing of resolution respecting the Constitution, 2387
 - Printing of written questions, 2435-6, 3102, 3117, 4152, 4170-1
 - Printing of resolution respecting the Constitution, motion, 2420
- Motion re allocation of seat no. 15 to Hon. Ernest C. Manning, 4299-4300, motion withdrawn, 4355
- Northwest Territories
 - Invitation to meet with members of Legislative Assembly, 3050
- Official report
 - Delivery to senators' offices, 5872
- Olszewska, Miss Krystyna, felicitations on re-election as President of the Chartered Shorthand Reporters' Association of Ontario, 4335
- Oral questions, application of Access to Information Act, 5882
- Order Paper questions, 1554, 4493, 6198-6201
 - Request for answers, 1612, 3450, 3642, 3788, 3898, 4990
 - Written Question No. 43, 5735-6
 - Written Question No. 59, 5675, 5735-6
- Orders of the Day
 - Transposition of Orders No. 3 and No. 4, 3715
 - Transposition of Orders No. 12 and No. 14, 4007-08
- Ottawa Winter Carnival, parliamentary hockey match, 3609
- Placement of national flag in chamber, 5733
- Presence of ministers in chamber, 4053
- Prime Minister, statement, 2483-4, 3180-1
- Property qualification of senators, renewal, 12-13
- Question Period
 - Absence from chamber of Minister of State for Social Development, 4977
 - Absence of ministers from chamber, 180-1, 182-3, 198, 3648-9
 - Conduct, 1238, 1241
 - Point of order, 2654-5

Senate—Cont'd**Question Period —Cont'd**

- Delayed answers, 240-1
- Ministerial responsibility, 3591-5
- Oral questions, judgment as to validity, 4314
- Procedure, 27
- Request for answers, 147, 625, 685, 714, 802, 2592, 2710, 4253-4, 4305-06, 4332, 4347-8, 4639-40, 4723, 4989, 5004, 6196-7, 6272-3, 6273-4
- Re-allocation of seats in chamber, 2577, 2580-1
- References to committees, 2259
- Reform
 - Green paper
 - Appearance of Minister of Justice before special joint committee, 5805-06
 - Preparation, announcement by Prime Minister, 5629-32, 5728-9
 - Question of privilege, 3631-2
 - Report of delegation to Australia, 4946, 5806-07, 5882-3
 - Terms of reference of Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development proposals for Canada, 5082-3, 5108-09
- Removal of seats for accommodation of television cameras, 6240
- Revision of descriptive brochure for visitors to galleries, 1935
- Request for permission to photograph sitting, 2415
- Royal Assent, request for television coverage, 548
- Rules
 - Suggested amendment 3761-2
 - See Rules of the Senate
- Seating plan
 - Printing and distribution, 494
 - Request for changes, 3722-3, 3773-4, 3787
 - Question of privilege, 3723
- Speaker, absence from chamber, 2648
- Speeches, recording for radio broadcasting, 211-16; ref to com, 216; rep of com, 234-5
- Tabled documents
 - Availability to senators, 4842, 4863
 - Distribution to senators, 5963
- Times of sitting, 4858-60
- Use of designation "M.P." by senators, 2244-5
- Point of order, 2260-1
- Windows in clerestory of chamber, 34, 55
- See Constitution of Canada
 - National unity
 - Rules of the Senate

Senate and House of Commons, Salaries, Parliamentary Secretaries, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances

- MacIsaac-Balcer report, 2770, 2771, 2772
- Pensions, 2771, 2772, 2773
- Speaker of the Senate, 2773
- Whips, 2771, 2773
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Connolly, John J., 2772-3
 - Flynn, Jacques, 2771-2, 2773
 - Perrault, Raymond J., 2769-71

Senate and House of Commons, Salaries, Parliamentary Secretaries, Members of Parliament Retiring Allowances bill C-83. 1r, 2765; 2r, 2769-73; 3r, 2773; r.a., 2779

- Senate reform, motion re election of members, 3698-3705, 3812-20,**
 - 4005-07, 4046-8, 4079-82, 5054-9
- Absolute veto, 4082
- American congressional system, 4047
- Appointment method, 3701, 4081, 4082
- Australia, 3703

Senate reform, motion re election of members—Cont'd

- Conflict between two elected houses, 4006
- Constitution, 3700, 3814-15, 3817-18
- Constitutional legitimacy, 3701
- Demarcation lines of power, 4081
- Election by proportional representation, 3701
- Harmonizing work of Senate and Commons, 3702
- Independence of elected Senate, 4081
- Lamontagne committee, 3700, 3813, 3814
- Limited nature of the Senate, 3816
- Making a more functional Senate, 5058
- Ministerial responsibility, 4006
- Need to reconcile legitimate regional interests, 3700
- Nigeria, 4080
- Political legitimacy, 5056
- Proportional representation, 3704-05
- Provincial representation, 4005-06
- Quebec, 5057-8
- Refinement of legislation, 4080
- Reform, 3816
- Regional representation, 4081, 5056
- Retention of present powers, 3702
- Rubber-stamped legislation, 5055-6
- Tenure of office, 4081-2
- Territorial electoral units, 3702
- "There is a Real Need for the Senate", 3819
- Time of election and term of office, 3702
- Transferable vote, 3701-02, 3704
- United Kingdom, 3704
- United States, 5058
- Upper Canada, 3815
- Weiler, Professor P.D., "Confederation Discontents and Constitutional Reform", 4081

Speakers: Senators

- Bird, Florence B., 4046-8
- Bosa, Peter, 4079-82
- Donahoe, Richard A., 3812-13, 3814, 3815-20
- Flynn, Jacques, 3699
- Frith, Royce, 3698, 3699, 3813-14
- Goldenberg, H. Carl, 3704
- Leblanc, Fernand-E., 4005-07
- McElman, Charles, 3703-04
- Muir, Robert, 3820
- Neiman, Joan, 3814
- Phillips, Orville H., 3698, 5054-9
- Roblin, Duff, 3699-3703, 3704-05
- Thompson, Andrew, 3704, 3705

Senate Reform, Special Joint Committee

- Report
 - 1st report, 6240, 6278-80
 - Australia, 6279
 - Delay in tabling, 6221
 - Extension, 6278-9

Senators and members of House of Commons

- Transportation expenses, travelling allowances and removal expenses, qu., 1338

Senators, deceased

- Choquette, Hon. Lionel (Sept. 27/83), 5990
- Connolly, Hon. John J., P.C. (July 25/82), 4674-8
- Desruisseaux, Hon. Paul (Feb. 2/82), 3530
- Eudes, Hon. Raymond (Oct. 25/80), 953-4
- Fournier, Hon. Sarto (July 23/80), 792-3
- Hays, Hon. Harry, P.C. (May 4/82), 4011, 4012-15
- Lamontagne, Hon. Maurice, P.C. (June 13/83)

Senators, deceased—Cont'd

- McDonald, Hon. A. Hamilton (Mar. 31/80), 8-9, 27
- Quart, Hon. Josie D. (Apr. 17/80), 64, 65-67
- Smith, Hon. G.I. (Dec. 19/82), 5202-06

Senators, new

- Hébert, Hon. Jacques (Apr. 26/83), 5583
- Kelly, William McDonough (Jan. 31/83), 5292
- Le Moyne, Jean (Jan. 25/83), 5257
- Pitfield, Peter Michael (Jan. 25/83), 5257
- Stollery, Hon. Peter Alan (July 6/81), 2684

Senators, resignations

- Choquette, Hon. Lionel (Mar. 6/81), 1950-2
- Connolly, Hon. John J., P.C. (Oct. 31/81), 2939-40, 2952-3
- de Cotret, Hon. Robert R., P.C. (Jan. 14/80), 10
- Fournier, Hon. Edgar (Feb. 11/83), 5392-3, 5409
- Grosart, Hon. Allister, P.C. (Dec. 13/81), 3500-02
- Hayden, Hon. Salter A. (Nov. 1/83), 6162-3
- Paterson, Hon. Norman McLeod (June 18/81), 2684-5
- Smith, Hon. Donald (July 8/80), 568-9

Senators, retirements

- Bird, Hon. Florence B. (Jan. 15/83), 5248-51
- Desruisseaux, Hon. Paul (May 1/80), 145-6
- Fournier, Hon. Michel (Sept. 29/80), 793
- Goldenberg, Hon. H. Carl (Oct. 20/82), 4791, 4796-7, 4797-8
- Laird, Hon. Keith (Jan. 12/82), 3500-02
- Manning, Hon. Ernest C. P.C. (Sept. 20/83), 5950-1
- McIlraith, Hon. George J., P.C. (July 29/83), 5904-07
- Norrie, Hon. Margaret (Oct. 16/80), 861-2
- Williams, Hon. Guy (Oct. 7/82), 4791, 4796, 4797-8

Sherwood, Hon. Cyril B.

- Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 138-9
- Agriculture
 - High interest rates, impact on farmers, role of Farm Credit Corporation, qu., 2796, 2797
 - New Brunswick, livestock industry, adjustment programs, qu., 6122, 6137
- Report
 - Canagrex bill C-85, 5851
- Airlines
 - Eastern Provincial Airways, application to extend service, qu., 50
- Animal Disease and Protection bill C-70, 2702
- Canadian Wheat Board
 - Grain and oilseed production, government policy, qu., 5662-3
- Coal-generated electricity, 139
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 2379
- Crown corporations
 - Canertech, mandate, qu., 2416, 2561
- Economy
 - Inflation, burden on farmers, 2385-6
- Energy
 - Budget
 - Effect of oil pricing policy, qu., 1007
 - Effect on agricultural industry, qu., 1011
 - Canadian Oil Substitution Program, qu., 2446
 - Domestic oil, federal-provincial negotiations, proposed energy development fund, qu., 710
 - Oil conservation, government policy, qu., 520
 - Oil, conservation measures, qu., 334, 391, 434
 - Oil Import Compensation Program, OPEC oil price increase, impact, qu., 489
 - Petroleum products, substitutes in industry, qu., 519
 - Self-sufficiency, taxation and expenditure to achieve, qu., 237-8, 263, 323

Sherwood, Hon. Cyril B.—Cont'd**Environment**

- Acid rain pollution, emissions of sulphur oxides, qu., 2860-1, 2900
- Acid rain, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, repeal of air pollution standards, qu., 2590, 2591, 2636
- Senate committee, request for establishment, qu., 533
- U.S. electricity generating stations, conversion, potential increase in air pollution, qu., 533, 799

Farm Credit Corporation

- Assistance to farmers, availability of additional funds, qu., 5682, 5959-60

Farm Improvement Loans bill C-27, 454**Felicitations on return to chamber, 4797****Fournier, Hon. Michel, tribute on retirement, 793****Holidays bill C-201, 4826****Housing**

- Assisted Home Ownership Program, qu., 180, 263-4

Livestock Feed Assistance bill C-15, 601-03

- Distribution systems, 602
- Regional self-sufficiency, 602-03
- Transportation costs of livestock feed to northern Canada, 602

National revenue

- Budget, extension of federal sales tax, effect on marginal manufacturing, qu., 1454, 2766-7

Natural Resources and the Environment

- Proposed Senate committee, 138, qu., 201, 643

Post Office

- Possible disruption of service, qu., 2608

Regional Economic Expansion

- New Brunswick, status of agreements, qu., 2302, 2462-3, 2608

Senate

- Question Period, requests for answers, 2592

Transport

- Ports of Saint John, N.B. and St. John's, Nfld., qu., 5662

Shipping

- Canadian Merchant Marine Service, 509, 645, 2693

Sinai

- See Foreign affairs

Small Business Investment Grants

- After-tax returns, 5572
- Cumulative dividend account, 5573
- Eligibility, 5558
- Maximum grants, 5558-9
- Sunset clause, 5559

Speakers: Senators

- Bosa, Peter, 5558-9, 5573-4
- Roblin, Duff, 5572-4

Small Business Investment Grants bill C-136. 1r, 5549; 2r, 5558-9, 5572-4; 3r, 5579; r.a., 5598**Small businesses loans (Bill C-17)**

- Amendments, 451, 452
- Government involvement, 452
- Interest rate, 452
- Jurisdiction, transfer, 453
- Loan limit, increase, 452
- Ministry change, 452-3

Speakers: Senators

- Bosa, Peter, 451-2, 453
- Doody, C. William, 452-3
- Godfrey, John M., 453

Small Businesses Loans bill C-17. 1r, 423; 2r, 451-3; 3r, 460; r.a., 565**Small business loans (Bill C-84)**

- Demand for loans, 3513, 3515
- Interest on loan deduction, 3514
- Purpose of bill, 3513
- Small Business Development Bond, 3514

Speakers: Senators

- Buckwold, Sidney L., 3513, 3515
- Phillips, Orville H., 3513-15

Small Businesses Loans (No. 2) bill C-84. 1r, 3502; 2r, 3513-16; 3r, 3516; r.a., 3528**Small business loans (Bill C-122)**

- Purpose of bill, 4696
- "Small Businesses Loans Act Annual Report, 1981", 4696

Speakers: Senators

- Nurgitz, Nathan, 4711-12
- Perrault, Raymond J., 4695-6

Small Businesses Loans (No. 3) bill C-122. 1r, 4678; 2r, 4695-6, 4711-12; 3r, 4724; r.a., 4792**Small business loans (Bill C-144)**

- Borrower's equity, 5506
- Contingent liability of government, 5506
- Easing of over-regulation and overburden of paperwork, 5507
- Farm loans, 5507, 5509
- Federal Business Development Bank, 5508
- French version wording, 5508-09, 5522-3
- Guaranteed loans, 5507
- Loan ceiling, 5506, 5507, 5509
- Loans to major industries, 5508
- Prime-plus-one, 5507, 5509
- Program delivery, 5506
- Purpose of act, 5506
- Six-and-five program, 5508
- Small Business Consultative Committee, 5507

Speakers: Senators

- Bosa, Peter, 5506, 5509, 5510, 5522, 5523
- Doody, C. William, 5506-07
- Phillips, Orville H., 5507-08

Small Business Loans (No. 4) bill C-144. 1r, 5490; 2r, 5506-10; 3r, 5522-3; r.a., 5548**Small loans and Criminal Code**

- Criminal rate, 1477
 - Loan sharking, 817, 1477
 - Repeal of act, reasons, 816-17
 - Small loans market, competition restricted, 816
- Speakers: Senators**
- Barrow, A. Irvine, 816-17
 - Flynn, Jacques, 874, 1449-50, 1476-7, 1478
 - Frith, Royce, 874
 - Godfrey, John M., 1477-8
 - McIlraith, George J., 1449, 1476, 1478

Small Loans and Criminal Code bill C-44. 1r, 795; 2r, 816-17, 873-4, 887; ref to com, 887; rep without amdt, 1449-50; 3r, 1476-8; r.a., 1485**Smallwood, Hon. Joseph R., P.C., visit, 2533****Smith, Hon. Donald (Resigned July 8, 1980)**
Tributes, 568-9**Smith, Hon. G.I. (Deceased Dec. 19/82)**

- Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 157-9

Smith, Hon. G.I.—Cont'd

- Agriculture
 - Canadian Egg Marketing Agency, alleged loss, qu., 3872
 - Drought relief program, 643
 - Regulation of red meat industry, qu., 3872
- Airlines
 - Eastern Provincial Airways, application to extend service, qu., 100, 134, 150, 170-1
 - Nordair, employees request to purchase company shares, qu., 681
 - Wardair, government policy, qu., 2912, 2988
- Atlantic region, 157, 158
 - Natural resources, federal-provincial negotiations, qu., 18-19
- Atlantic Region Freight Assistance bill C-73, 2718
 - Maritime Freight Rates Act, 2718
- Auditor General
 - Report to House of Commons, 3433-4
 - Alleged improper payment, Canadian National Railways, qu., 3437, 3438, 3439, 3553
- Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee
 - Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 3434
 - Housing, motion to authorize pre-study of Bill C-89, 3822
 - Reports
 - Canada-Germany Tax Agreement 1982 bill S-24, 4019-20
 - Excise Tax bill C-57, 2460
- Borrowing Authority 1982-83 bill C-111, 4376, 4379, 4381
- British Columbia
 - Citizenship Court Judge, appointment, 4627, 4628
- British Columbia Reference* case, 158
- British North America Act, 159
- Budget
 - Capital cost allowances, suggested referral to advisory group, qu., 4469
 - Energy prices, inflation, qu., 4465, 4525
 - Preparation, consultation with labour and industry organizations, qu., 1015, 2322-3
- Cabinet
 - Committee on Priorities and Planning, qu., 75, 116
- Canada Development Corporation
 - Acquisition of interest in Savin Canada Inc., qu., 3622
 - Austin, Hon. Jack, responsibility, qu., 3538, 3539, 3540
- Canada Oil and Gas bill C-48, 3463, 3470, 3516-19
 - Crown share, 3517
 - Nova Scotia, 3470
 - Ownership of resources, 3517
 - Retroactivity, 3517-18, 3519
 - Sable Island, 3517
- Canada-U.S. relations
 - Canadian energy and foreign investment policies, discussion, 1771, 1772
- Canadian Forces
 - State of preparedness, 4073, 4074
- Canadian National Express terminals, closure, authority to make study, 1250-1
- Canadian National Railway
 - Replacement of retiring president, qu., 3545, 4723
- Canadian unity, 158
- Canadian Wheat Board
 - Initial payment, 1982-83 crop year, 3785
 - Sale of grain to U.S.S.R., 2453
- Communications
 - Broadcasting, control of pay television, qu., 1369, 1475
- Connolly, Hon. Harold, the late, 319
- Constitution
 - Federal-Provincial Conference of First Ministers, 412-13, 414-15

Smith, Hon. G.I.—Cont'd

- Constitution—*Cont'd*
 - Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, agreement, 3002-03
 - Charter of Rights and Freedoms, qu., 3044-5
 - Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Access to Information Bill, proposed committee pre-study, 3072
 - Report, status, qu., 1196
 - Motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen
 - All-party agreement in House of Commons, statement by Leader of the Government, 2267
 - Motion in amendment, procedure respecting debate, 2328, 2329, 2332
 - Motion that resumption of debate be first Order of the Day, 1831
 - Pending judgment of Supreme Court of Canada, alleged statement by Minister of Justice, qu., 2444, 2445-6
 - Reference to Supreme Court of Canada, 2289
 - Proclamation ceremony, seating in Senate chamber, 3956-7
 - Senate study, aspects, qu., 443
 - Supreme Court of Newfoundland, effect of judgment, 2203-05
 - Text of resolution to be presented to Parliament, distribution to senators, timing of debate, qu., 3028
- Constitution debate
 - British Prime Minister, meeting with Canadian cabinet ministers, 982
 - Canadian Civil Liberties Association, representations, qu., 1037, 1038, 1221
 - Constitution Act, 1980, proposed
 - Section 42, interpretation, 811-12
 - Section 51, interpretation, 842, 843
 - Prime Minister and Leader of New Democratic Party, correspondence, 893, 907-08, 910
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 1973-7, 2378
 - Charter of Rights, 1974-5
 - Division of jurisdiction, 1977
 - Equalization, 1975
 - Federalism, 1976
 - Referendum, 1975-6
 - U.K. Parliament, 1976
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3158, 3220-2, 3231, 3233-4, 3376-8
 - Charter of Rights, 3376-7
 - Compensation, 3220
 - Quebec, 3221, 3222, 3376, 3377-8
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, notice of motion respecting disposition, 3084, 3087
- Constitution, motion for delay of debate on Resolution for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1758-60
 - Chamber of sober second thought, 1760
- Precedents, 1759
- Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 995, 1061, 1138-44
 - Equalization and regional disparities, 1143
 - Offshore mineral rights, 1139
 - Provincial governments, 1138-9
- Constitution, proposed resolution for a Joint Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 945, 946, 949, 951
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 - Order of Reference amended, 1328, 1329
 - Senate procedure following presentation of report, qu., 1177-8, 1204
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee, motion to appoint Senate members, 1154-5, 1165, 1169
- Continental shelf, 158, 159

Smith, Hon. G.I.—Cont'd

Crown corporations

- Canada Development Corporation, responsibility of Hon. Jack Austin, qu., 3538, 3539, 3540
- Petro-Canada, retail sales practices, qu., 2946, 3507, 3508
- Proposed Canada Post Corporation, appointment of president, 2302

Customs and Excise

- Confiscation of the *Lady Anne*, qu., 964, 1237
- Department of Energy, Mines and Resources bill C-102, 4295

Economic development

- Industrial Labour and Market Institute, requested establishment, qu., 3001, 3049
- Mega-projects, 3640, 3725, 4057, 4058, 4178
 - Effects of delay in completion, 4024
 - TQ&M pipeline, 3862, 3933
- Science Council of Canada, report, qu., 4145-6, 4418-19
- TQ&M pipeline, completion date, qu., 3952-3, 3987

Economy

- Canadian dollar, support, qu., 4543-4, 4682
- Federal deficit, qu., 2259, 2260
- Food prices, statement by Prime Minister, qu., 1384-5, 1414-16
- Government policy, 4059, 4060, 4150
- Gross national product, growth rate, qu., 1914, 1915
- Inflation, interest rates, 2419
 - Unemployment, bankruptcies, 2789
- Manufacturing sector, decline in productive capacity, qu., 3792
- Speeches by Minister of State for Economic Development and Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce, qu., 913-14
- Unemployment, statement by Chief Economist, Toronto-Dominion Bank, qu., 1371

Education

- Federal grants to post-secondary institutions, qu., 2902

Electricity and Gas Inspection bill C-11, 3598

Energy

- Alaska Highway gas pipeline, 585, 1583, 1584, 1605
- Alberta gas, availability of surplus to eastern Canada, qu., 863, 886
 - Budget, effect of oil pricing policy, 1008
- Canada-Mexico oil agreement, qu., 322
- Come-by-Chance, Newfoundland, oil refinery, acquisition by Petro-Canada, 1332, 1333, 1391
- Domestic oil price, federal-provincial negotiations, qu., 572, 573
- East coast, ownership of offshore resources, qu., 3833, 3987
- Excise tax on transportation fuels, qu., 15
- Government policy, motion to refer subject matter of inquiry to Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee, 2503
- Imported oil price differences, qu., 1575, 2609, 2651-2
- Location of proposed liquid natural gas terminal in eastern Canada, significance of DREE grant, qu., 3475, 3506
- Newfoundland, jurisdiction over offshore resources, 4141, 4142, 4165, 4275-6
- Oil and gas exploration licences, provincial revenues, qu., 1454, 1455, 1570-1, 1641, 2220, 2221, 2247
- Oil exploration, safety of marine drill rigs, departmental responsibility, qu., 3619, 3620, 4808
 - Request for answer, qu., 4344-5
- Oil, federal-provincial negotiations, qu., 1886
- Panama Canal, transportation of domestic oil, qu., 326, 327, 336
- Petro-Canada
 - Purchase of BP Canada, 5035-6
 - Purchase of Petrofina Canada Inc., Canadian ownership charge, qu., 5002
 - Relocation of offshore supply base at Mulgrave, Nova Scotia, qu., 5020, 5052-3

Smith, Hon. G.I.—Cont'd

Energy—Cont'd

- Quebec and maritimes pipeline, qu., 323, 4850, 4851, 4892, 4985
 - Labour disputes, qu., 2578, 2579, 2611
 - Reverse transmission capability, qu., 1010
 - Reversibility, qu., 2802, 2803
- Quebec and Maritimes Pipe Lines, objection by Government of New Brunswick, National Energy Board decision, 1006
- Self-sufficiency program, impact of predicted international oil shortage, qu., 1349-50, 1492
- Enterprise Development Program
 - Allocation of grants, qu., 4076, 4077
- Excise Tax and Excise bill C-57, 2642-6, 2734
 - Ad valorem* duty, 2643
 - British Columbia Reference* case, 2644-5
 - Inflation, 2643
 - Keyn* case, 2645
 - Newfoundland, 2645
 - Objections, 2734
 - Offshore ownership of resources, 2644
 - Ontario, 2646
 - Removal of power of Parliament to control specific imposition of taxes, 2643, 2644
 - Uniacke and Dickson*, 2645
- Excise Tax, Petroleum and Gas Revenue bill C-112, 4350
- Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements and Established Programs
 - Financing 1977 bill C-97, 3967, 3968
- Federal-provincial relations
 - Quebec, job creation, request for federal aid, 3760
- Finance
 - Atlantic region, economic development, statement by minister, qu., 71, 72
 - Fiscal policies, government spokesman in Senate, 74, 75
 - Gold reserves, relationship to money supply, qu., 846, 847, 869
 - Government borrowing, effect on exchange value of Canadian dollar, 73, 116-17
 - Interest, increase in bank rate, 1371
 - Interest rates, fluctuations, reaction by Canadian banking system, qu., 1459
- Foreign affairs
 - Falkland Islands, occupation by Argentina, cessation of hostilities, qu., 4344
 - Helsinki Final Act, instructions to Canadian delegation at Madrid Review Conference, qu., 884, 885
- Iran
 - Diplomatic relations, re-establishment, 1574
- Poland
 - Canadian government, attitude, 3674-5
 - Massing of Russian troops on borders, Prime Minister's message to President Brezhnev, 1439-40
- Foreign Affairs Committee
 - Report
 - "Manpower in Canada's Armed Forces", 5094-5
- Freedom of Information
 - Canadian Bar Association, presentation, 4044
- Grain
 - Adjustment of initial prices, announcement by Minister of State for the Canadian Wheat Board, 1587
 - Elevator congestion in western Canada, 1583
 - Income Tax bill C-54, 1822
- Health and welfare
 - Universality of old age security and family allowance programs, 4862
- Health, Welfare and Science Committee
 - Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 3780, 3781, 4337

Smith, Hon. G.I.—Cont'd

- Health, Welfare and Science Committee—Cont'd
 - Report
 - Labour Adjustment Benefits bill C-78, 3836-7
- Holidays bill C-201, 4822, 4823-4, 4834-5
 - Preserving the constitutional practice in Parliament, 4823
- Indian Act
 - Status of women, removal of discriminatory provisions, 3101, 3117
- Indian Affairs and Northern Development
 - Bands and councils, contributions, qu., 129, 170
- Industry
 - Automobile importation, qu., 1246-7
 - Canada-U.S. agreement on automotive products, qu., 1253, 1391
 - Chrysler Corporation, government assistance, amended and restated loan insurance agreement, 1824, 1825
 - Government policy re deregulation, qu., 2912-13
 - Importation of automobiles, qu., 2484-5, 2766
 - Industrial restructuring and manpower retraining program, 1916-17
 - Industrial strategy, ministerial responsibility, qu., 2541
 - Massey-Ferguson Limited, government assistance, qu., 4341-2
 - Shipbuilding subsidies extensions, Atlantic provinces, qu., 643, 684, 715
 - Sydney Steel Corporation, assistance, qu., 34
- International trade
 - Importation of automobiles from Japan, qu., 3860, 4233
 - India, Candu reactor, supply of heavy water, qu., 5010
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs
 - Bill C-201, 4822, 4823-4, 4834-5
 - Constitution, study of certain aspects, 401, 466-7
 - Division and use of powers, 401
- Report
 - "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution," 1317
 - Referral to Committee of the Whole, 3694
- Legislation
 - Suggested introduction of government bills in Senate, 3759
- Liberal Party of Canada
 - Economic Policy Advisory Committee, membership, 3541
- Manning, Hon. Ernest C., P.C., tributes on being named first member of Order of Excellence of Alberta, 3099
- Mass media
 - Newspaper closings, investigations, qu., 814
- Miscellaneous Statute Law Amendment, 1981 bill C-56, 1595
- Municipal Grants, 1980 bill C-4, 696-7, 698
 - Ministerial discretion, 697
- National Defence
 - Purchase of F-18A aircraft, qu., 48, 49, 53, 169-70, 538-9
- National Energy Board (No. 3) bill C-108, 4560, 4561, 4563, 4612-13, 4615
- National Finance Committee
 - Reports
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/82, 2549, 2550, 2551-2
 - Supplementary (C), 3096
 - "Government Policy and Regional Development", 4870, 5004
- National Harbours Board, Government Harbours and Piers, Harbour Commissions, Canada Shipping, Fishing and Recreational Harbours bill C-92, 4714-15
- National unity
 - Quebec referendum, 30
- Norrie, Hon. Margaret, tributes on retirement, 862
- Northern Pipeline Committee
 - Report
 - 2nd report, 1410, 1462-3

Smith, Hon. G.I.—Cont'd

- Nova Scotia
 - Sydney Steel Corporation
 - Quality of product, alleged comments by Minister of Transport, qu., 4062, 4063
 - Truro, sitting of Citizenship Court, 4627, 4880
- Nova Scotia, offshore mineral rights, *British Columbia Reference* case, 584, 613-18, 830
 - British North America Act, 614, 617
 - Continental shelf, 616, 617
 - Historical facts, 614-15
 - Nova Scotia, history, 615, 617
 - Questions asked re Supreme Court, 614
 - Territorial sea, 614, 615, 616, 617
 - Truman Proclamation, 616
- Nova Scotia, offshore mineral rights, historical facts, *British Columbia Reference* case, 1206-13, 2297, 2455-6
 - Burt case, 1210-11
 - Energy bills, 2455
 - Royal Charter of 1621, 1209
 - Sable Island, 1212
 - Treaty of Paris, 1208-09
 - Treaty of Utrecht, 1208-09
- Official Languages Committee
 - Meeting, question of privilege, 3784
 - Meetings, 3825-6, 3828, 3829
- Offshore oil and gas, jurisdiction, 158
- Parliament Buildings
 - Temporary relocation of senators from East Block, 2540
- Post Office
 - Delivery of income tax refunds and payments, 2732, 2747, 2748
 - Disruption of service, 2709
- Quebec and Montreal Port Wardens bill S-3, 156
- Railway bill S-29, 4617, 4618, 4642
 - Central registry, 4617
 - Nova Scotia, 4617, 4618
- Regional Economic Expansion
 - Atlantic provinces, production of Irish moss, qu., 2208
- Resources, ownership, 158
- Royal Canadian Legion bill S-15, 1855-6, 1881-3
 - Membership, 1881-3
- Safe Containers Convention bill C-21, 485, 495
- Senate
 - Adjournment, 4943-4
 - Auditor General's report, question of privilege, 3436-7
 - Business, 624, 701, 933, 1311, 2300, 2632-3, 4537, 5100
 - Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, proposal that resumption of debate be first Order of the Day, 1847
 - Government's legislative program, qu., 96
 - Legislative program, qu., 1457
 - Minutes of the Proceedings*
 - Printing of written questions, printing of resolution respecting the Constitution, motion, qu., 2420
 - Question Period
 - Conduct, point of order, 2654-5
 - Ministerial responsibility, 3595
- Smith, Hon. Donald, 568-9
- Standing Rules and Orders Committee
 - Authority to meet during Senate adjournments, 1599
- Report
 - 2nd report, 4325
- Statute Law (Military and Civilian War Pensions, Compensation and Allowances) Amendment 1980 bill C-40, 648
- Transport
 - Airports, landing fees, qu., 351, 451

Smith, Hon. G.I.—Cont'd**Transport—Cont'd**

- Atlantic region, VIA Rail, rumoured suspension of service, qu., 2746
- Canadian National Express, closing of terminals in Atlantic region, 1243
- Canadian National Railways, recapitalization, qu., 1198, 1246, 1334, 1460
- Canadian ports policy, 2448-9
- Mississauga derailment, report of commission of inquiry, consideration of recommendations, qu., 1559, 1623-4
- Nova Scotia, source of additional hopper cars, qu., 2637
- Ottawa-New York route, designation of air carrier, 2285, 2286
- Ports of Halifax and Saint John, loss of business, qu., 2961, 2962, 3035-6
- Toronto and Mirabel Airports, international air services, qu., 351, 434-5, 459, 579
- VIA Rail, proposed committee study, qu., 2744
- Transport and Communications Committee
 - Authority to attend launching of Anik C satellite at Cape Canaveral, Florida, 4799, 4856-7
 - Authority to attend launching of Anik D 1, Cape Canaveral, Florida, 4459
 - Authority to engage services, 318
 - Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 1330
 - Authority to receive presentation from Canadian Railways Employees' Pension Association, 4384
 - Canadian National Railways, closing of CN Express terminals, authority to make study, 1250-1
 - National Farmer's Union
 - Authority to receive presentation, 1858
 - Notices of meeting, 704, 730
 - Reports
 - Canada Post Corporation bill C-42, 2321, 2339
 - Canadian Railway Employees' Pension Association, 4718, 4870
 - See appendix p. 4738
 - National Farmers' Union, presentation re Crowsnest Pass, 1953
 - National Harbours (Bill C-92), 4718
 - See appendix p. 4737
 - National Harbours Board, Government Harbours and Piers, Harbour Commissions, Canada Shipping, Fishing and Recreational Harbours bill C-92, 4718
 - Prohibition of International Air Services bill S-7, 712
 - Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act, 2606-07
 - VIA Rail Canada Inc., 4535, 4619-21, 4623, 4659-63
 - See appendix p. 4564
 - Scheduled meeting, 1971-2
 - Transportation of dangerous goods, authority to study, notice of motion, 880-1, 906
 - Transportation of Dangerous Goods bill C-18, 729-30
 - Parliamentary Secretary to Minister of Transport, letter, 729
 - Tributes, 5202-06
 - Truman Proclamation, 159
 - Unemployment
 - Statistics, compilation, qu., 1383-4, 1829
 - West Coast Ports Operations, 1982 bill C-137, 4927, 4932, 4934, 4936-7
 - Legislation forcing the resumption of work in labour disputes, 4932
 - Young Offenders bill C-61, 4199-4200, 4201, 4202, 4203, 4553-4, 4555
 - Age of responsibility, 4200, 4553
 - Costs, 4200, 4553
 - Maximum age, 4200
 - Parents' responsibility in contributing to delinquency of child, 4200

Smith, Lord, Royal College of Surgeons

Visit, 441

Smiths Falls Collegiate students, visit, 3223**Socam Ltd.**

See Montilac Ltd.

Social Affairs, Science and Technology

Proposed standing Senate committee, terms of reference, 5146

Social Development

- Alleged meeting re Native Economic Development Fund, 5411-12
- Minister of State, responsibility, 4806-07, 4847-8, 4863
- Transfer from Western Economic Development Fund, 4861, 4896, 4896-7

Social welfare, 140-1**Society of Canadian Ladies of Friulano origin, visit, 930****Solicitor General**

- Community correction centres in prairie region, 872-3
- Compensation for wrongful imprisonment of Donald Marshall, 6191

Solidarity Movement

Visit of representatives, 5144

Somalia

See Foreign affairs

South Africa

- Parliamentary delegation and Ambassador, His Excellency John J. Becker, visit, 879

South-East Asia

Parliamentary delegation, visit, 460

Spain

Attempted coup d'état, 1826

Sparrow, Hon. Herbert O.**Agriculture Committee****Reports**

- Farm Loans Interest Rebate (No. 2) bill C-134, 5141
- "Industry in Turmoil", 4414-15

Air Canada

- Inappropriate reply to request for information, qu., 3116
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee, motion to appoint Senate members, 1150

Grain

- Crowsnest rates, status, 3536
- Reduction of U.S. stocks, qu., 5484
- Hays, Hon. Harry, P.C., the late, 4015
- McDonald, Hon. A. Hamilton, the late, 9
- Saskatchewan
 - Grain, Crowsnest rates, impact of proposed change, qu., 3809
 - Saskatoon, transfer of district post office, qu., 217
 - Uranium City, closing of Beavelodge mine, qu., 3809

Speaker of the House of Commons

- Commission appointing Hon. Jeanne Sauvé to office of Speaker of the House of Commons, 2

Speaker of the Senate

- Commission appointing Hon. Jean Marchand, P.C. to office of Speaker of the Senate, 1
- Grosart, Hon. Allister, P.C., unveiling of portrait of former speaker, 3111

Speaker of the Senate—Cont'd*Pro tem*

Lapointe, Hon. Renaude, P.C., 91, 211, 234, 311, 405, 1250, 1885, 1913, 1930, 1950, 2241, 2428, 2478, 2626, 2648, 2723, 2737, 2765, 2896, 3066, 3081, 3098, 3906, 4284, 4305, 4326, 4448, 4697, 5018, 5459, 5656

Molgat, Hon. Gildas L., 4335, 4356, 5727, 5739, 5773

Senate reform, motion re election of members, 3714-15

See Marchand, Hon. Jean, P.C.

Special Investment Tax Credit

Concept and design of program, 1646-52, 2265-6, 2505-10

De Bané program compared to Crosbie program, 2506

Financial restraint, 2509

Isolation factor, 1648

Labour intensive programs, 1650

Modifications to program, 2507

Per capita income criteria, 1647, 1649

Regional Development Incentives Act, 1650

Regional Development Incentives Program, 2508-09

Regional disparity, 1646-52

Special Incentive Tax Credit Program, 1647

Tax incentive program, 1649-50

Unemployment criteria, 1647, 1649

Speakers: Senators

Frith, Royce, 1648, 1651, 2265, 2505-07, 2508-10

Murray, Lowell, 1646-8, 1649-52, 2266, 2506, 2507-08

Speech from the Throne

Crown corporations and agencies, 131-2

Speech from the Throne at Opening of First Session of Thirty-second Parliament, 2-7

Schreyer, His Excellency the Right Honourable Edward Richard, P.C., Governor General of Canada, 2-7

See Address in reply to Speech from the Throne

Sport

Allocation of funds, 5329-30

Boxing, regulation, 5021-2

British Columbia Place stadium, Vancouver, 4875

Canada Winter Games 1983, 5432-3

Canada Winter Games 1984, 5623

Canadian women's field hockey team, 5565

Employment of U.S. athletes in Canadian television commercials, 5368-9

Financial assistance for amateur athletics, federal-provincial agreement, 5063-4

Financial assistance to francophones, 5251-2

Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canadian Football League franchise, construction of stadium, proposed government assistance, 4873-4

Lotteries

Acts of violence, 4844-7

Decision of Quebec Superior Court, 4875-6

Status of dispute between federal government and Government of Quebec, 5328-9

Olympic Stadium, Montreal, completion of roof, 5564, 6082

Proposed dome for Exhibition Stadium, Toronto, 5484

Regulations, federal and provincial responsibility, 5353

Soccer, 1986 World Cup Competition, 5635-6, 5637-9

Availability of stadiums in Canada, 5412

Possibility of Canadian venue, 5431-2, 5445-6, 5565

Toronto, proposed domed stadium, 5600-01, 5623

Volunteer sector, proposed study by Parliamentary task force, 5178

Winter Olympic Games, 1988, Calgary, 4875, 4969-70, 4980-1

Site of skiing competition, 5367-8

Sport—Cont'd

World University Games, 4847

Federal funding, 5803-04

See Winter Olympic Games, 1988

Sport Pools

Health, Welfare and Science Committee authorized to make study of subject matter of Bill C-95 prior to receipt of legislation, 5861-3; rep of com, 5910

Stanbury, Hon. Richard J.

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1852-5

Amending formula, 1853

Charter of Rights, 1853-4

Reference to God, 1854

Senate reform, 1852

Corporations and Labour Unions Returns bill S-10, 701-03, 2750

Corporations, 702

History of bill, 702

Labour unions, 702-03

Reduction in paper work, 702

Criminal Code bill C-117, 4370, 4372

Establishment of inter-track betting system, 4370

Increasing the scale of commissions charged by race tracks, 4370

Pari-mutuel betting, 4370

Transfer of administrative matters to regulation-making authority of Minister of Agriculture, 4370

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee

Constitution, study of certain aspects, 500-01

Special Senate Committee, 500-01

Report

"Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 3643-7

Miscellaneous Statute Repeal bill C-119, 5922, 5923

National Housing (No. 2) bill C-135, 5026-8, 5043

Canada Mortgage Renewal Plan, 5027

Canadian Home Ownership Plan, 5027-8

Privilege, statement, 1619

Regulatory reform program, 5922

Standing Rules and Orders, Standing Senate Committee

Authority to meet during Senate adjournments, 1598-9

Committee meeting, 4272

Deputy Speaker of the Senate, Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee report ref to com, 4086

Meeting, notice, 1319, 1617

Meetings, 6106-07

Members, 91, 1366, 1433, 3563

Notice of committee meeting, 4152

Proposed study of rule 49, 3449

Reports

1st report, 1620-1, 1625, 1646

2nd report, 4273, 4298-9, 4324-5

See appendix p. 4283

3rd report, 5137, 5147-8

4th report, 5976-7, 6002-06, 6013-14, 6020-1

Agriculture and fisheries, 6004

Australia, 6084-5

Committee on human rights, 6084

Deputy Leader of the Government and Deputy Leader of the Opposition, status, 6020

Improvement of scheduling and notices, 6020

Membership reduction, 6003, 6004, 6020

Quorum, 6020

Restructuring, 6005

Second Commonwealth Conference on Delegated Legislation, 6084

Standing Rules and Orders, Standing Senate Committee—Cont'd

Reports—Cont'd

4th report, 5976-7, 6002-06, 6013-14, 6020-1—Cont'd

Social Affairs, Science and Technology, 6014

5th report, 6060-1, 6084-5, 6100-01

Request to consider reduction in size of standing Senate committees and creation of a Standing Senate Committee on National Defence, 5902-03

State Immunity

Commercial activity, 1561, 1562

Foreign state immunity, 1561

Speakers: Senators

Flynn, Jacques, 1563-4, 1645-6

Grosart, Allister, 1562, 1563

Roblin, Duff, 1562

van Roggen, George, 1561-3, 1564

State Immunity bill S-19. 1r, 1538; 2r, 1561-4, 1645-6; ref to com, 1646; rep with amdts, 2429, 2454-5, 2463; 3r, 2463-4; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 4015; r.a., 4282

Statute Law amendment proposals

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee

Referral, 584; rep of com, 1348-9, 1374-5

Statute law (Military and Civilian War Pensions, Compensation and Allowances)

Age disparity, 612

Backlog of cases, 635, 647

Canadian Pension Commission, 635

Compensation for Former Prisoners of War Act, 634

Guaranteed income supplement, 634

Pension Act, 611, 633, 634

War Veterans Allowance, 632, 634

Widow's pension, 611-12, 633, 634, 647, 648

Woods Committee, 632, 833-4

Speakers: Senators

Macdonald, John M., 635, 648

Marshall, Jack, 631-5, 648

Muir, Robert, 648

Neiman, Joan, 610-12, 635-6, 647-8

Perrault, Raymond J., 635

Roblin, Duff, 635

Smith, G.I., 648

Statute Law (Military and Civilian War Pensions, Compensation and Allowances) Amendment 1980 bill C-40. 1r, 604; 2r, 610-13, 631-6; 3r, 647-8; r.a., 711-12

Statute Law (Military and Civilian War Pensions, Compensation and Allowances) Amendment Act, 1980

Amendment of provisions concerning widow's pensions, 2145

Health, Welfare and Science Committee authorized to make study, 1193-4; rep of com, 2838, 2868-71, 2915-19, 2934-5, 2974-6

See appendix p. 2851

"They Served - We Care"

Proposed amendments, 1387, 1435, 2462

Steuart, Hon. D.G.

Agriculture

Drought relief program, qu., 641-2

Herd Maintenance Assistance Program, qu., 1985, 1986

Budget

Canadian ownership of oil companies, policy, qu., 1160

Provisions, qu., 4545-6

Steuart, Hon. D.G.—Cont'd

Canadian Aviation Safety Board bill C-163, 6097-8, 6110

Canadian Bar Association, 6110

Object of board, 6097

Canadian Wheat Board

Allocation of producer cars for off-board sales, qu., 6081, 6097

Feed grains, initial prices, possible increase, western grain stabilization fund, qu., 6011

Constitution Act, 1982

Aboriginal rights, amendment proclamation, 5900-01, 5939-40

Land claim settlements, 5901

Women's rights, 5901, 5940

Yukon, 5939

Constitution debate

Report of proposed special joint committee procedure, 962

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1904-05, 1919-25, 1926

Aboriginal rights, 1921-2

Amending formula, 1923

Charter of Rights, 1905, 1921, 1922

Saskatchewan, 1920-1

Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 1102-05

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1103

Deadlock-breaking mechanism, 1104

Referendum, 1104

Resources, control and ownership, 1103-04

Senate, abolition, 1104-05

Constitution, Special Joint Committee, motion to appoint Senate members, 1168-9

Economy

Alsands project, refinery capacity in eastern Canada, government assistance, qu., 4541

Energy

Crown corporations, application of petroleum and gas revenue tax, qu., 1086, 1190

Grain

Canadian Wheat Board, initial price setting, qu., 1254

Export shipments through west coast ports, qu., 4945

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee

Report

Constitution Act, 1982, aboriginal rights, amendment proclamation, 6068-9

McDonald, Hon. A. Hamilton, the late, 9

National Finance Committee

Report

"Government Policy and Regional Development", 4868-9

Petroleum Incentives Program, Canadian Ownership and Control Determination bill C-104, 4352-4, 4369, 4482-3

Appeal, 4354

Canadian ownership rate, 4353, 4354

Crown share incentive, 4353-4

Development of our energy resources in Canada Lands, 4483

Foreign investment, 4352

Incentives in respect of exploration or development expenses, 4353, 4354

Measurement of beneficial ownership, 4354

Saskatchewan potash industry, 4352-3

Privilege

Statement by Premier of Saskatchewan, 1769, 1770

Rules of the Senate

Question Period conduct, 200

Senate

Business, 5866

Steuart, Hon. D.G.—Cont'd

Transport

British Columbia, possible strike of grain handlers, qu., 5657, 5729

Settlement of dispute, qu., 5870-1

Western Grain Transportation bill C-155, 6170-2, 6185-8, 6206-07, 6209

Capacity, 6171

Costs of operating railways, 6171

Crow rate, 6170-1

Demands on western rail system, 6171

Farmers' costs, 6186

Freight rate, 6206

Freeze on bill, 6187

Method of payment, 6171-2

Protections, 6172

Quebec, 6186

Review process, 6207

Subsidy, 6188, 6206

Three-year delay, 6206-07

Stollery, Hon. Peter Alan (Introduced in the Senate July 6/81), 2684

Broadcasting

Region 2 MF(AM) Broadcasting Conference (Second Session), 3715-17

AM broadcasting, more opportunity, 3716

Canada-U.S.-Cuba relations, 3716-17

Protection for Canadian stations, 3716

Casgrain, Hon. Thérèse F., the late, 2942

Economy

Decrease in economic activity, effect on deficit, qu., 4028

Employment and Immigration

Paisley, Rev. Ian and alleged IRA members, admission to Canada, qu., 3537, 3552

Export Development bill C-110, 5996-9, 6002

Credit approvals, 5998

Exporter needs, 5997-8

Foreign affairs

Argentina, inauguration of president, Canadian representation, 6222, 6274

Costa Rica, election results, qu., 3673, 3763

El Salvador

Prevention of right wing coup, qu., 3906, 3956

Falkland Islands, occupation by Argentina, government policy, qu., 4002

Lebanon

Israeli invasion, government attitude, qu., 4330

Motion recognizing courage of Canadian embassy staff, 4715-16

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee

Reports

"Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 5118, 5120

Constitution Act, 1982, aboriginal rights, amendment proclamation, 6069

National Energy Board (No. 3) bill C-108, 4372-3, 4374

Allocation of oil and gas supplies to regions, 4373

Export prices of oil and natural gas and transferring that power to Governor in Council, 4373

Hydro power exports, 4373

International hydro power lines, 4373

Transmission of power, 4372

Official Languages Committee

Meeting, question of privilege, 3779, 3783, 3784

Meetings, 3824, 3825, 3827, 3828

Old Age Security (No. 2) bill C-131, 5322

Senate

Business, 3777

Stollery, Hon. Peter Alan—Cont'd

Senate—Cont'd

Seating plan, request for changes, 3723

Sullivan, Hon. Joseph A.

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3218

Rights of the unborn child, 3218

Felicitations on return to chamber, 861, 4978

Superannuation Amendment, 1981 (Bill C-65)

Indexing payments, 2658

Occupation demands, 2658-9

Purpose of bill, 2657

Two per cent contribution, 2658

Speakers: Senators

Donahoe, Richard A., 2658-9

Molgat, Gildas L., 2657-8

Superannuation Amendment, 1981 bill C-65. 1r, 2627; 2r, 2657-9; 3r, 2659; r.a., 2682**Supplementary borrowing authority** (Bill C-125)

C.D. Howe Institute, 4709

Deficit, 4707

Government's financial requirements, 4691

Gross national product, 4709

Impact of federal government's borrowing, 4707

Interest on national debt, 4708

Lapsing, 4706

Non-lapsing contingency, 4691, 4692, 4693, 4694

Restraint, 4708

Six and five per cent proposals, 4711

Statistics Canada report relating to government and inflation, 4709

Speakers: Senators

Flynn, Jacques, 4694

Frith, Royce, 4691-5, 4710-11

Roblin, Duff, 4706-10

Tremblay, Arthur, 4693-4

Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 bill C-125. 1r, 4678; 2r, 4691-5, 4706-11; ref to com, 4711; rep without amdt, 4717-18; 3r, 4741; r.a., 4792**Supplementary Borrowing Authority** (Bill C-128)

Budgets, 4904

Canada Savings Bonds, 4902

Economic assessment by Conference Board of Canada, 4948-9

Economy, 4909

Financial Administration Act, 4916

Financial requirements, 4902

Forest industry, 4904

Government guarantees, 4905

Government spending, 4915

Government's debt program, 4902

Housing programs, 4905

Inflation, 4913

Interest rates, 4913

Made-in-Canada oil price, 4911

Mining, 4903

Prime Minister's speeches, 4906, 4908

Prince Edward Island, 4908

Recession, 4906

Restraint, 4914

Unemployment, 4904, 4908, 4910, 4914

Unemployment Insurance Fund, 4912

Speakers: Senators

Everett, Douglas D., 4909-10

Supplementary Borrowing Authority (Bill C-128)—Cont'd**Speakers: Senators—Cont'd**

Flynn, Jacques, 4906-07
 Frith, Royce, 4901-0, 4914-16
 Macquarrie, Heath, 4907-09
 Phillips, Orville H., 4903-06
 Roblin, Duff, 4911-14

Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 (No. 2) bill C-128. 1r, 4887; 2r, 4901-16; ref to com, 4916; rep without amdt, 4940; 3r, 4960; r.a., 4965

Supplementary borrowing authority, borrowing authority (Bill C-143)

Borrowing and repayment of loans in foreign currencies, 5528
 Canada's outstanding debt, 5529-30
 Consultants' fees, 5532
 Debt financing problem, 5540
 Deficit, 5532, 5539, 5540, 5541
 Detailed expenditure estimates for 1983-84, 5529
 Domestic debt program, 5529
 Economic growth, 5531
 Financial Administration Act amendments, 5528-9
 Foreign borrowings, 5529
 Foreign debt, 5532
 Gross national product, 5531, 5539
 Interest on public debt, 5539, 5541
 Net debt, 5530-1
 Non-lapsing authority, 5528, 5534-5
 Oil prices, 5540
 Petroleum and gas revenue tax, 5532-3
 Private sector, 5541
 Public borrowing, 5540-1
 Revenue projections, 5531
 Six-and-five program, 5530, 5532, 5534
 Use of borrowing authority to date, 5529
Speakers: Senators
 Frith, Royce, 5528-30, 5533-5
 Murray, Lowell, 5530-1
 Phillips, Orville H., 5531-3

Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83, Borrowing Authority 1983-84 (No. 3) bill C-143. 1r, 5528; 2r, 5528-35; ref to com, 5535; rep without amdt, 5538; 3r, 5538-43; r.a., 5548

Supplementary retirement benefits (Bill C-120)

Cost savings, 4433
 Effective date, 4433
 Pension situation, 4433
 Personnel management, 4433

Speakers: Senators

Doody, C. William, 4433-4
 McElman, Charles, 4433, 4434

Supplementary Retirement Benefits bill C-120. 1r, 4390; 2r, 4433-4; 3r, 4434; r.a., 4439

Supplementary retirement benefits (Bill C-133)

Accounting for various superannuation funds, 5300
 Actuarial result of provisions of bill, 5284
 Adjustment of pension levels at end of current control period, 5299, 5305
 Armed forces and RCMP, 5280-1
 Auditor General's report, 5282
 Bank of Canada, 5281, 5282
 Bargaining power of pensioners, 5303
 Breach of contract, 5287
 Capping measure, 5279
 Committee pre-study of bill, 5303

Supplementary retirement benefits (Bill C-133)—Cont'd

Consolidated Revenue Fund, 5279, 5289, 5302-03
 Contract, 5279, 5283, 5287
 Cost-of-living adjustments, 5282-3
 Establishment of a threshold excluding from the effects of this bill pensioners below the poverty line, 5299, 5305
 Government credibility, 5283
 Government promises, 5283
 Income from other sources, 5300, 5304
 Indexation, 5281, 5283, 5284, 5285, 5286, 5287, 5288, 5289
 Inflation, 5279, 5280, 5286
 Investment of employee contributions, 5284
 Legalized robbery, 5280, 5282
 People with income below the poverty line, 5306
 Percentage principle, 5303
 Poverty line, 5285
 Poverty of superannuated, 5286
 Professional Institute of Canada, letter from Jack Donegani, President, 5287-8
 Senate, advisory body, 5306
 Six-and-five program, 5284, 5288, 5289, 5302
 Six months' hoist, 5302, 5303, 5304
 Witness, evidence, 5304, 5305

Speakers: Senators

Asselin, Martial, 5283-5
 Benidickson, W.M., 5289
 Bosa, Peter, 5298-9, 5303-04
 Croll, David A., 5282-3
 Flynn, Jacques, 5286-8, 5302
 Frith, Royce, 5289
 Godfrey, John M., 5303
 Lafond, Paul C., 5285
 Olson, H.A., 5278-80
 Phillips, Orville H., 5280-2, 5299-5300
 Roblin, Duff, 5305-06
 Thériault, Norbert L., 5302-03
 Thompson, Andrew, 5285-6

Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133. r, 5258-63; 2r, 5278-90; ref to com, 5290; rep without amdt, 5292-3; 3r, 5298-5300; m in amdt, 5300-05; 3r (*cont'd*), 5305-06; r.a., 5307

Supply and Services

Canadian Forces, supply of canned apple products, 5413
See appendixes p. 5413
 Commemorative silver dollars, 329-30
 Distribution of pension cheques, 5311-12
 Government departments, advertising budgets and expenditures, 4864
 Importation of fish, statistics, 5872
 Newfoundland, motor vehicle rental, 4864-5
 Royal Canadian Mint, minting of coins commemorating great Canadians, 815-16

Syria

Proposed diplomatic mission in Damascus, 3010

Taiwan

International trade
 Candu reactor, purchase, 445

Tax Court of Canada

Awarding costs, 5921
 Evidence, 5920, 5921
 Judges Act, 5920
 Number of members, 5920

- Tax Court of Canada—Cont'd**
 Status, 5919
 Tax Review Board, 5919, 5920, 5921
 Transfer of jurisdiction, 5920
 Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971, 5919
Speakers: Senators
 Flynn, Jacques, 5920-1
 Frith, Royce, 5919-20, 5921
- Tax Court of Canada bill C-167** 1r, 5907-08; 2r, 5919-21; 3r, 5921, 5931; r.a., 5943
- Taxation and Borrowing Authority**
 Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee authorized to make study, 3821-2
- Terry Fox Youth Centre**, visit of members, 4852
- Thatcher, Rt. Hon. Margaret, Prime Minister of Great Britain**
 Address to members of both houses, 5977
- The Army, Navy and Air Force Veterans in Canada**
 History of association, 4064
 Replacement of veterans, 4065
Speakers: Senators
 Godfrey, John M., 4065
 Macdonald, John M., 4065-6
 Marshall, Jack, 4064-5
- The Army, Navy and Air Force Veterans in Canada bill S-25.** 1r, 4041; 2r, 4064-6; ref to com, 4066; rep with amds, 4131, 4152-3; 3r, 4171; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 4207; r.a., 4282
- The Grand Lodge of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of the Dominion of Canada**
 Elks Purple Cross Deaf Detection and Development Program, 4263
 History of society, 4263
 Purpose of legislation, 4263
Speaker: Senator
 Buckwold, Sidney L., 4262-3
- The Grand Lodge of the Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks of the Dominion of Canada bill S-27.** 1r, 4225-6; 2r, 4262-4; ref to com, 4264; rep without amdt, 4326-7; 3r, 4348; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 4625; r.a., 4792
- Thériault, Hon. L. Norbert**
 Atlantic Fisheries Restructuring bill C-170, 6256-7
 Marketing boards, 6257
 National Sea Products, 6256
 Purchase of inventories by federal government 6256-7
 Canadian Home Insulation Program bill C-75, 2680-1
 Connolly, Hon. John J., P.C., the late, 4739
 Constitution
 Ontario, bilingualism, qu., 1521-3, 1524, 1545
 Constitution Act, 1982
 Aboriginal rights, amendment proclamation, 5941
 Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 2209-12, 2213-14, 2380
 French-speaking minorities outside Quebec, 2209, 2211
 Post-secondary education, 2210
 Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 1061-2, 1072
 Corporate Shareholding Limitation bill S-31, 5240
 Department of Labour bill S-4, 185-6
 Alternative reductions, 186
- Thériault, Hon. L. Norbert—Cont'd**
 Department of Labour bill S-4—*Cont'd*
Labour Gazette and Gazette du Travail, 185
 Production cost, 185
 Economic Council of Canada and Other Statutes bill C-13, 2661-2, 2663, 2664
 Economy
 Job creation program, federal-provincial discussions, qu., 1539, 1540, 1580-1, 1582
 Energy
 New Brunswick, home heating, conversion grants, qu., 1184, 1239-40, 1540, 1590
 Quebec and maritimes pipeline, qu., 4025-6, 5226, 5227
 Extension to Halifax, N.S., qu., 711
 Felicitations on return to chamber, 4741, 4797
 Fisheries and Oceans
 Quebec-Magdalen Islands, plight of fishing industry, qu., 5660, 5733-5
 Fisheries Improvement Loans bill C-28, 553-4
 Foreign affairs, boycott of 1980 Olympic Games in Moscow, 108
 Fournier, Hon. Edgar, tributes on resignation, 5393
 Fournier, Hon. Michel, tributes on retirement, 793
 Government Organization 1983 bill C-152, 6126-7
 Regional economic expansion, 6126
 Health and welfare
 Medicare, federal contribution, 5635
 New Brunswick, provincial budget, impact on poor and aged, qu., 5632-3
 Health, Welfare and Science Committee
 Reports
 Atlantic Fisheries Restructuring bill C-170, 6270
 "They Served - We Care", 6070
 Home Insulation (N.S. and P.E.I.) Program bill C-76, 2682
 Industrial and Regional Development bill C-165, 5926, 5927
 Regional disparities, 5926, 5927
 Law of the Sea
 Third conference, revision of draft convention, 2604-05, 2893-4
 Legal and Constitutional Affairs
 Criminal Code (sexual offences) bill C-127, authority to make study, 4790
 Report
 "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution," 1316, 1317
 National defence
 New Brunswick, request for support in award of shipbuilding contracts, qu., 2958, 2959
 New Brunswick
 Closing of CFB Chatham, effect on local economy, qu., 4026-7, 4169
 Old Age Security (No. 2) bill C-131, 5357
 Inflation, 5357
 Single persons living under the poverty line, 5357
 Privilege
 U.S. ambassador to Canada, alleged comment, 4069
 Public Works
 New Canadian embassy, Washington, D.C., award of architectural contract, 4078
 Regional Development Incentives bill C-35, 582-3, 595
 Permanency of program, 583
 Senate
 Speeches, recording for radio broadcasting, 212, 213, 214, 215-16
 Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133, 5290, 5302-03
 Bargaining power, 5303
 Consolidated Revenue Fund, 5302-03
 Percentage principle, 5303
 Six-and-five program, 5302-03

Thériault, Hon. L. Norbert—Cont'd

Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133—*Cont'd*
Six months' hoist, 5303

"They Served - We Care", 2838, 2868-71, 2915-19, 2934-5, 2974-6, 4082-3, 6070

Attendance allowance, 2934
Canadian Pension Commission, 2871
Canadian residence requirements, 2870
Clothing allowance, 2934
Commissioners, increase, 2975-6
Continuation of pension at married rate following death of veteran, 2869-70, 2974
Minister of Veterans Affairs, letter to Hon. Royce Frith, quote, 2975
National Council of Veterans Association, quote, 2917, 2918
Pension Act, 2976
Pension indexing, 2870
Processing delays, 2870, 2974-5
Proportionate pensions payable to spouses of deceased veterans, 2869
Solomon, Mr. Allan O., chairman of the Pension Commission, quote, 2918
Treatment of divorced spouses and Dieppe prisoners of war, 2871
See appendix p. 2851

Speakers: Senators

Bird, Florence B., 2934-5
Bonnell, M. Lorne, 2868-71, 4082-3
Macdonald, John M., 2974-6
Marshall, Jack, 2915-19

Thompson, Hon. Andrew**Airlines**

Great Lakes Airlines service, qu., 643, 870, 1178
Appropriation No. 3 1982-83 bill C-140, 5184
Baltic Honorary Consuls, visit, 3666
Canada-U.S. Inter-Parliamentary Group, meeting of subcommittee respecting wheat, 2951
Canada-U.S. Inter-Parliamentary Group, Twenty-first Meeting, 657

Constitution

Patriation, government reaction to result of Gallup poll, 1411
Constitution debate
Report of proposed special joint committee, procedure, 961, 979
Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1893-1904, 2378, 2380
Amending formula, 1897
Charter of Rights, 1901-03
Compact theory, 1896
Federal-provincial agreement, 1896-7
Federalism, 1900
Referendum, 1903
Unilateral procedure, 1895

Constitution, Special Joint Committee, motion to appoint Senate members, 1149

Energy

Oil exploration, safety of marine drill rigs, departmental responsibility, qu., 3620

Energy, government policy, 1268, 1515, 1516, 1517

Estonia

Sixty-third anniversary of proclamation of independence, 1819
Sixty-fifth anniversary of the proclamation of the restoration of independence, 5398-9

Family Allowances 1973 bill C-132, 5384-5, 5400

Foreign affairs

Limitation of production of nuclear weapons, qu., 2959, 2988-9

Thompson, Hon. Andrew—Cont'd**Foreign Affairs Committee****Report**

"Manpower in Canada's Armed Forces", 4100-05

Health and welfare

Family allowances, exclusions, qu., 5427

Health, Welfare and Science Committee

Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 3781

Report

"Child at Risk", 1339-43

Industry

British Columbia coal, development assistance, qu., 1636
Pharmaceutical research and development, effect of Patent Act amendments, qu., 5081, 5451, 5491-2

International trade**British Columbia coal**

Sale to Japan, qu., 1569

Export agreements between Canada and Japan, statement by Minister of State for Economic Development, 1636

Interpretation Act, Bills of Exchange and Canada Labour Code bill S-30, 5012, 5013-14, 5026

Accountability of the Crown to the people and Parliament, 5013

Roots of our chamber and symbolism, 5013-14

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee**Report**

"Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 1499, 5118, 5119, 5120, 5121, 5123, 5157, 5158, 5159

Lesage, Hon. Jean, P.C., the late, 1447

National Anthem bill C-36, 561

Word modification, 561

National Revenue

Child tax credit, qu., 1659, 1957

North Atlantic Assembly

Twenty-sixth annual session, Brussels, Belgium, 1548

Twenty-seventh annual session, Munich, West Germany, 2923

Nova Scotia, offshore mineral rights, historical facts, *British Columbia Reference* case, 1212, 1530, 1535-6

Old Age Security bill C-16, 372, 375

Old Age Security (No. 2) bill C-131, 5323-4, 5355-7

Inflation, 5355, 5356

Threshold provision, 5355, 5356

Universality, 5356-7

Parliament Buildings

Emergency assistance for heart attack victims, qu., 5128

Penitentiary and Parole bill S-32, 4974

Public Service

Pensions, recommendations of Health, Welfare and Science Committee re Bill C-133 qu., 5328

Rowe, Hon. Frederick W., "A History of Newfoundland and Labrador," publication, 1409

St. Patrick's Day

Tributes to St. Patrick and the Irish people, 3838, 5451

Science and technology

Recombinant DNA research, regulation, qu., 1613, 1890-1

See appendix p. 1911

Space exploration, oil spill clean-ups, co-ordinating agencies, qu., 5105-06, 5179, 5268-9

Senate**Business, 3777**

Reform, terms of reference of Royal Commission on the Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada, 5083, 5108-09

Senate reform, motion re election of members, 3704, 3705

Sport

Boxing, regulation, qu., 5021

Thompson, Hon. Andrew—Cont'd

- Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133, 5285-6
 - Indexation, 5286
 - Inflation, 5286
 - Poverty of superannuated, 5286
- Unemployment Insurance, 1971 bill C-3, 698-700, 722-3
 - Refinancing of program, 699
 - Review of Unemployment Insurance Act, 698-9
- United Nations
 - International Satellite Monitoring Agency, Canadian initiative, qu., 3785, 3834, 3863
 - Outer Space Treaty, Canadian initiative, qu., 3785, 3811-12, 3861, 3863

Trademarks and unfair competition

- Reintroduction of legislation, 1489-90

Transport

- Air Canada
 - CP Air, Ottawa-Toronto and Montreal-Toronto fares, 2285, 2489
 - Fire on board DC-9 aircraft, investigation in U.S., 5719
 - Increases in air fares, 1016, 1232-3, 1310
 - Montreal-Toronto, fare reduction, 2275, 4722-3
 - Representation of Atlantic provinces on board of directors, 2421
 - Tariffs between major Canadian cities, 1087, 1198
- Air control towers, possibility of closure, 4948, 4958
- Air freight rates between northern communities, 2431-2, 2544
- Airlines, sale of Nordair, 1887, 2031, 2061-2, 2505, 2562, 2582, 3633, 3651, 3689-90, 4723
 - See appendix p. 3657
- Airport firefighters, hours of duty, 6221
- Airport statistics, 316
- Airports
 - Cost of operation, 2845-6, 2888
 - Landing fees, 351, 451
- Atlantic Canada, passenger and freight facilities, 591, 714-15, 800
- Atlantic region
 - Airports, master plan, 55, 315
 - VIA Rail, rumoured suspension of service, 2745-6
- Aviation safety, commission of inquiry, reference of report to departmental committee, 2558, 2693-4
- Aviation safety, monitoring procedures, 6196
- British Columbia
 - Development of northeastern coalfields, 390, 479-82, 490-1, 521
 - Grain handlers' strike, 4801-03, 4848-9, 4874-5
 - Settlement, request for information, 5190
 - Possible strike of grain handlers, 5657, 5729
 - Settlement of dispute, 5870-1
- CN Marine, elimination of positions, 3440, 3524
- CP Air
 - Discount fares, 3840
 - Ottawa-Toronto route, fare reduction, 4132
- Canadair Ltd., alleged accumulated loss, 3605
- Canadian National Express, closing of terminals in Atlantic region, 1230, 1231, 1233, 1243, 1419-20
 - See appendixes to Debates of Dec. 10/80
- Canadian National Railways
 - Curtailment in services, 1233-6
 - Recapitalization, 1198, 1246, 1334, 1334-5, 1460
- Canadian ports policy, 2447-9
- Charlottetown Airport, expenditures, 902-03
- Crowsnest Pass rates, application to specialty grain, 5957
- Dart Container Line, acquisition of interest by Canadian Pacific, 2560
- Deregulation of Air Industry, 2591
- Double tracking of CNR from Winnipeg to Vancouver, 1774, 2638
- Double tracking of railways, 1503
- Transport—Cont'd
 - East coast shipping, Dart Container Line and CP Ships, 1930-1, 2131
 - Government policy re international and domestic air routes, 2221-2, 2544
 - Grain shipments, effect of delayed opening of St. Lawrence Seaway, 3906
 - Grounding of CN marine ferry *Abegweit*, 5208-09
 - Irving Whale*, 526-7
 - Mainland-Newfoundland ferry service, subsidization of private corporations, 3762, 3811
 - Manitoba, Churchill
 - Grain shipments, 983-4, 2652-4, 4196-7, 4699, 5658-9
 - Icebreaking facilities, 369-70, 482
 - Railways interchange agreement, 369-70, 482-3
 - Manitoba, VIA Rail service from Winnipeg to Minaki-Farlane area, 5371, 5546
 - Mississauga derailment
 - Condition of CNR wreckage, 707, 802-03
 - Report of commission of inquiry, consideration of recommendations, 1559-60, 1623-4
 - New Brunswick, VIA Rail service, 6120, 6223
 - Newfoundland
 - Atlantic Container Express (Ace), suggested government assistance, 5078, 5267
 - Allocation of money and projects under Urban Transportation Assistance Program, 2494
 - Gulf ferry service, 1527
 - Loss of *Arctic Explorer*, need for increased search and rescue capability, 2691-2, 2747, 2767
 - North Sydney to Argentia ferry service, 2245, 2389
 - Railway gauge conversion, federal assistance, 2392
 - Trans-Canada Highway, federal-provincial negotiations, 3115-16, 3557
 - See appendix p. 3561
 - North Sydney Ferry Terminal Employment Study, cost, 2421-2
 - Nova Scotia, Halifax, container traffic volume, 5659, 5779
 - Nova Scotia, source of additional hopper cars, 2637
 - Ottawa-New York, designation of air carrier, 2285-6, 2489-90
 - Pacific Ocean, weather ships, air-sea rescue, 1560, 1667-8
 - Passenger traffic and expenditures at airports, 459-60
 - See appendix p. 470
 - Port of Churchill, volume of shipments, 2271-3, 2985-7, 3016, 3116-17
 - Ports of Halifax, N.S. and Saint John, N.B., loss of business, 2961-2, 3035-6
 - Ports of Saint John, N.B. and St. John's, Nfld., 5662
 - Prairie provinces, abandonment of rail lines, 431
 - Prince Edward Island, Charlottetown Airport, closing of control tower, 4945
 - Purchase of additional hopper cars, 2636-7
 - Quebec Airport, staffing of control tower, 4678-9, 4723, 4763
 - Quebecair, statement by minister, 5227, 5274-5
 - Remote areas, access, 1392
 - Rumoured resumption of passenger rail service from Halifax to Montreal via Moncton and Saint John, 5964, 6066-7
 - Saskatchewan, Regina Airport expansion, 2560-1, 2768
 - Task force to review transportation of grain in western Canada, terms of reference, 1435
 - Thunder Bay, grain shipments, 2842-3
 - Toronto and Mirabel Airports, international air services, 351, 434-5, 459, 579
 - Toronto International Airport, interruption of service, 2145-6, 2388
 - Urban Transport Assistance Program, 715-17, 1275-6
 - VIA Rail
 - Proposed committee study, 2744-5

Transport—Cont'd**VIA Rail—Cont'd**

- Representation of Atlantic provinces on board of directors, 1987, 2146, 2248, 2421
- Review of service, 2767-8
- Use of Coast Guard helicopter to remove dust from tracks, 2902
- Vancouver, Boundary Bay Airport, re-opening for light aircraft, 2477, 2525
- Vancouver, shipment of grain from southern Alberta, 984
- Western Canada
 - Double-tracking of rail systems, 390-1
 - Grain hauling subsidies, 1188, 1221
 - Hopper cars, availability, 1245
 - Movement of commodities by rail, 2637-8
 - Reduction of rail passenger service, 2843-5, 2964
- Western Development Fund, compensation to railways for losses on grain shipments, 1435-6
- Western Grain Stabilization Act, report on review, effect on western grain producers, 389, 416
- Western rail capacity, statement by minister, 3574
 - See appendix p. 3582
- Whitehorse, new air terminal, 911, 1092
- See Airlines

Transport and Communications

- Shoe Cove satellite receiving station, closing, 5311, 5418, 5513-14

Transport and Communications, Standing Senate Committee

- Authority to attend launching of Anik C satellite at Cape Canaveral, Florida, 4799, 4856-7
- Authority to attend launching of Anik D 1, Cape Canaveral, Florida, 4459
- Authority to engage services, 318
- Authority to meet during Senate sittings, 701, 730, 1330-1, 1471, 1954, 5194-5
- Authority to receive presentation from Canadian Railways Employees' Pension Association, 4384
- Aviation safety (Bill C-163)
 - Authority to adjourn from place to place in Canada, 6089
 - Authority to study subject matter of bill prior to receipt of legislation, 5894
- Canadian National Express terminals, closure, authority to make study, 1250-1
- Cancellation of committee meeting, 4272
- Members, 92, 639, 2957, 2965, 2969, 2980, 2995, 3040, 3706, 5645, 6175
- National Farmer's Union
 - Authority to receive presentation, 1858
- National Harbours, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-92 prior to receipt of legislation, 4649
- Notices of meeting, 704, 730
- Reports
 - Aviation safety, rep on subject matter of Bill C-163, 6103
 - See appendix p. 6117
 - Canada Post Corporation bill C-42, rep without amdt, 2321, 2339
 - Canadian Aviation Safety Board bill C-163, rep without amdt, 6130
 - Canadian Railways Employees' Pension Association, 4718, 4870
 - See appendix p. 4738
 - National Farmers Union, presentation re Crowsnest Pass, 1953
 - National Harbours (Bill C-92), 4718
 - See appendix p. 4737
 - National Harbours Board, Government Harbours and Piers, Harbour Commissions, Canada Shipping, Fishing and Recreational Harbours bill C-92, rep without amdt, 4718
 - Prohibition of International Air Services bill S-7, rep with amdts, 712

Transport and Communications, Standing Senate Committee—Cont'd**Reports—Cont'd**

- Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act, 2606-07
- Transportation of Dangerous Goods bill C-18, rep without amdt but with recommendation, 734
- VIA Rail Canada Inc., 4535, 4619-23, 4659-63
 - "A Comparison of Amtrak and VIA Costing Approaches", 4623
 - Audits, 4620, 4621, 4623, 4660-3
 - Canadian Transport Commission, 4620
 - Consultations prior to discontinuance of service, 4622
 - Costs, 4623
 - Fixed price contracts with CN and CP, 4621, 4660
 - LRC trains, 4623
 - Legislative framework, 4620, 4621, 4660
 - National Transportation Act, 4621
 - Public hearings, 4620, 4621-2, 4660
 - Reduced fares for railway employees, 4622, 4623
 - Re-examination of data used for decision on cutbacks, 4622
 - Review of costing order, 4622, 4623
 - Special joint committee, 4619
 - Station acquisition, 4622
 - Study of all modes of transportation, 4621
 - See appendix p. 4564
 - Western grain transportation, rep on subject matter of Bill C-155, 6046
 - See appendix p. 6059
 - Western Grain Transportation bill C-155, rep without amdt but with observation, 6189-90
- Scheduled meeting, 1971-2
- Transportation of dangerous goods, authority to study, notice of motion, 880-1
- VIA Rail Canada Inc.
 - Appearance of Minister of Transport, 2945, 2964
 - Instruction to make study, 2802-07, 2871-5, 2889-93, 2903-07, 2913-15
 - Point of order, 2847-8
 - Western grain transportation, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-155, prior to receipt of legislation, 5971-5

Transportation

- Newfoundland, Memorial University, federal grant for research, 580
- Railways west of Winnipeg, control, 627-8

Transportation of dangerous goods

- Objectives of bill, 728
- Parliamentary Secretary to Minister of Transport, letter, 729
- Penalties for offences, 728
- Technical research programs, 729
- Speakers:** Senators
 - Balfour, R. James, 729
 - Frith, Royce, 729, 730
 - Riley, Daniel, 728-9
 - Smith, G.I., 729, 730

Transportation of Dangerous Goods bill C-18. 1r, 705; 2r, 728-9; ref to com, 729-30; rep without amdt but with recommendation, 734; 3r, 735-6; r.a., 738**Transportation of dangerous goods,** study by Transport and Communications Committee, notice of motion, 880-1, 906; rep of com, 2606-07**Treasury Board**

- Evaluation of certain government programs, 5430, 5958, 5965-6

Tremblay, Hon. Arthur

- Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 337-41
- Airlines
 - Quebecair
 - Government policy, 5050-1, 5067
 - Possible exemption from provisions of Bill S-31, 4968-9
- Budget
 - Postponement of presentation, qu., 2864
 - Special Recovery Program, qu., 5571
- Cabinet
 - Olson, Hon. H.A., P.C., designation, qu., 3771, 3772
- Canadian Human Rights bill C-141, 5526-7
 - Jurisprudence and interpretation, 5527
- Constitution
 - Charter of Rights and Freedoms, proposed, effect on existing legislation, qu., 2024-5, 2207-08
 - Communication from Prime Minister to Premier of British Columbia, qu., 2897, 2898
 - Federal-Provincial Conference of First Ministers, qu., 414
 - First ministers meeting, June 9/80, 427
 - Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, agreement, 2984, 2999, 3001
 - Minister of Fisheries and Oceans, alleged statement, 5187, 5270-1
 - Senate study, qu., 442-3
 - Supreme Court of Newfoundland, effect of judgment, 2219
- Constitution Act, 1982
 - Aboriginal rights, amendment proclamation, 6140
 - Section 54, proclamation by Governor General, qu., 5587, 5608, 5618-19, 5666-7
- Constitution debate
 - Constitution Act, 1980, proposed
 - Section 42, interpretation, qu., 810-11
 - Section 44, interpretation, qu., 805-06
 - Section 51, interpretation, qu., 840-1, 842
 - Prime Minister and Leader of New Democratic Party, correspondence, qu., 891, 892, 893, 908, 909, 911, 936
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 1831-40, 1922, 1925, 2083, 2084, 2378
 - Amending formula, 1832, 1833-4
 - Amending procedure, 1833
 - Charter of Rights, 1831-2, 1833-4
 - Deadlocks, 1833, 1834-5, 1837
 - Distribution of powers, 1834
 - Federative total, 1837-8
 - Power-sharing, 1833
 - Referendum, 1832
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3162-4, 3165, 3225-6, 3227-9, 3230, 3380
 - Bill 101, 3228-9
 - Financial compensation, 3163, 3164
 - Language of instruction, 3225, 3226
 - Manitoba, 3227
 - Minority language education, 3226
 - Mother tongue criterion, 3225, 3226
 - Opting-out clause, 3162, 3164
 - Quebec, 3162-3, 3227
- Constitution, motion for delay of debate on Resolution for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1764-5
 - Amendments, 1765
- Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 988, 1062, 1093-1101
 - Amendment procedures, 1095-7
 - Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1094
 - Deadlock-breaking mechanism, 1097-9
 - Equalization, 1093-4
 - Referendum mechanism, 1100

Tremblay, Hon. Arthur—Cont'd

- Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee—*Cont'd*
 - Unilateral action, 1101
- Constitution, proposed resolution for a Joint Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 855, 949, 950, 951
- Constitutional reform, 338-41
- Corporate Shareholding Limitation bill S-31, 5239-40
 - Limitation on purchasing of shares by provincial agencies, 5239
 - Protection of federal jurisdictions over interprovincial or international transport, against intrusion by provincial agencies or provinces, 5239
- Status, 6219-20, 6231-2
- Economic development
 - Mega-projects, 4175, 4176, 4177
- Economic Union and Development Prospects for Canada
 - Royal commission
 - Deadline for submission of report, 4955-8
- Economy
 - Canadian dollar, decline in value, qu., 4360
- Education
 - Committee to study government policy on post-secondary education, qu., 3590-1, 3846
 - See appendix p. 3851
 - Federal grants to post-secondary institutions, qu., 2902
 - Post-secondary, status of funding, 5296-7, 6192
 - Situation of post-secondary financing, qu., 5230, 5231
- Education, concern for future of post-secondary institutions, 3655
- Employment and Immigration
 - Occupational training for adults, qu., 51, 183
 - Quebec, National Training Act, federal-provincial agreement, qu., 4861, 4894
- Energy
 - Domestic oil price, federal-provincial negotiations, qu., 114
 - Government policy, qu., 49
 - Newfoundland, jurisdiction over offshore resources, 4143
- Family Allowances 1983 bill C-132, 5375
 - Quebec, 5375
- Federal-provincial relations
 - Quebec, general development agreement, qu., 4231-2
- Felicitations on award of honorary doctorate by University of Waterloo, 6175
- Health, Welfare and Science Committee
 - Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 3781
- Immigration
 - Cutbacks, government policy, qu., 4895
- International Development (Financial Institutions) Continuing Assistance bill C-130, 5504
- Labour Adjustment Benefits bill C-172, 6238
- Lamontagne, Hon. Maurice, P.C., the late, 5774-5
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
 - Constitution, study of certain aspects, 397-8, 435-7, 503-04
 - Committee mandate, 436
 - Committee work program, 436
 - Distribution of powers, 437
- Reports
 - "Certain Aspects of the Canadian Constitution", 3682, 5150
 - Referral to Committee of the Whole, 3694
 - Constitution Act, 1982, aboriginal rights, amendment proclamation, 6068, 6113-17
- Legislation
 - Bill S-31, study, by Liberal caucus, 5105
- National Anthem bill C-36, 558-9
 - History, 558-9
- National Defence
 - Quebec, construction of F-18A aircraft, allotment of contracts, 5318, 5319

Tremblay, Hon. Arthur—Cont'd

- National Energy Board (No. 2) bill C-87, 3527
- National Finance Committee
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/83
 - Supplementary (A), 4333-4
 - Federal-Provincial Fiscal Arrangements, authority to study subject matter of Bill C-97 prior to receipt of legislation, 3887
- Report
 - "Government Policy and Regional Development", 5004-05
- National Training bill C-115, 4475-8, 4528-30, 4531
 - Adult Occupational Training Act, 4476
 - Agreement of the provinces, 4529
 - Agreement with employers, 4528-9
 - Allowance system, 4476-7
 - Consultation and approval, 4529, 4531
 - Enrolment, 4477, 4478
 - Institutional financing, 4476
 - Joint Committee, 4477
 - Recognition of training by employers, 4529
 - Veto, 4478
- Official Languages Committee
 - Meetings, 3827-33
- Old Age Security bill C-16, 395-6, 397
 - Provincial involvement, 396
- Old Age Security (No. 2) bill C-131, 5323
 - January cheques, 5323
- Petroleum Administration bill C-103, 4522, 4523
- Quebec
 - Canadian Unity Information Office, public opinion poll, request for result, 3893
- Quebec referendum, 337-8
- Regional Economic Expansion
 - Quebec, financial aid to industrial commissions, qu., 2911-12, 3080
- Senate
 - Business, 933-4, 3778
 - Davey, Hon. Keith, participation in proceedings, qu., 4952
 - Question Period, ministerial responsibility, 3593-4
 - Speeches, recording for radio broadcasting, 215
- Senate Reform Committee
 - Report
 - 1st report, 6280
- Small Business Loans (No. 4) bill C-144, 5508-09, 5522-3
 - French version wording, 5508-09, 5522-3
- Smith, Hon. G.I., the late, 5206
- Speech from the Throne
 - Crown corporations and agencies, qu., 131-2
- Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1982-83 bill C-125, 4693-4
 - Contingency fund, 4693
- Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133, 5259-61, 5263
- Supreme Court of Canada, 340-1
- West Coast Ports Operations 1982 bill C-137, 4931
 - Six-and-five policy, 4931
- Western Grain Transportation bill C-155, 6212

Tremus Industries Limited bill S-14. 1r, 1180-1; 2r, 1206; ref to com, 1206; suspension of rule 95, 1206; rep without amdt, 1215; 3r, 1242; message from Commons that bill passed without amdt, 1326; r.a., 1445

Tributes

- Aird, Hon. John Black, Lieutenant Governor of Ontario, appointment, 676-7
- Baker, Hon. Walter D., P.C., M.P., the late, 6163-5
- Bird, Hon. Florence B., 5248-51
- Casgrain, Hon. Thérèse, the late, 2940-3, 2952

Tributes—Cont'd

- Choquette, Hon. Lionel, the late, 5990
 - Retirement, 1950-2
- Connolly, Hon. Harold, the late, 318-19
- Connolly, Hon. John, P.C., the late, 4674-8, 4717, 4739
 - Retirement, 2938-40, 2952-3
- de Cotret, Hon. Robert R., P.C., 10
- Desruisseaux, Hon. Paul, 145-6
- Duggan, Hon. James, the late, 822
- Eudes, Hon. Raymond, the late, 953-4
- Fournier, Hon. Edgar, 5392-3, 5409
- Fournier, Hon. Michel, 793
- Fournier, Hon. Sarto, the late, 792-3
- Fox, Terrance Stanley, C.C., the late, 2626-7
- Goldenberg, Hon. H. Carl, 4791, 4796-7, 4797-8
- Grosart, Hon. Allister, P.C., 3500-02
- Hayden, Hon. Salter A., 6162-3
- Hays, Hon. Harry, P.C., the late, 4012-15
- Laird, Hon. Keith, 3500-02
- Lallouet, Lori Ann, the late, 10
- LaMarsh, Hon. Judy, P.C., the late, 954-6
- Lamontagne, Hon. Maurice, P.C., 5773-6
- Léger, Rt. Hon. Jules, former Governor General, the late, 1272-3
- Lesage, Hon. Jean, P.C., former Premier of Quebec, the late, 1446-8
- Lewis, David, former Leader of the New Democratic Party, the late, 2441-2
- MacDonald, Hon. Daniel J., P.C., the late, 793-5
- Manning, Hon. Ernest C., P.C., 5950-1
 - First member of Order of Excellence of Alberta, 3098-9
- McDonald, Hon. A. Hamilton, the late, 8-9, 27
- McIlraith, Hon. George J., P.C., 5904-07
- Norrie, Hon. Margaret, 861-2
- Paterson, Hon. Norman McLeod, 2684-5
- Quart, Hon. Josie D., the late, 64, 65-67
- Smith, Hon. Donald, 568-9
- Smith, Hon. G.I., the late, 5202-06
- Williams, Hon. Guy, 4791, 4796, 4797-8
- Wyszynski, Stefan Cardinal, Primate of Poland and the Polish nation, the late, 2478

Two-price wheat

- Domestic pricing scheme, 304-05
- Future pricing policy, 354
- Government subsidy, removal, 305, 353
- Minimum and maximum prices for bread wheat consumed in Canada, 305-06

Speakers: Senators

- Argue, Hazen, 304-05, 307, 353-4
- Flynn, Jacques, 354
- Hicks, Henry D., 354
- Roblin, Duff, 305-06, 378-9

Two-Price Wheat bill S-6. 1r, 28; 2r, 304-07, 353-4, 378-9; 3r, 379

Ukraine

- Sixty-third anniversary of proclamation of independence, 1555-6

Unemployment

- Statistics, compilation, 1383-4, 1829

Unemployment Insurance

- Current status of fund, 4252, 4340
- Exhaustion of benefits, government policy, 5079-80
- Expenditures from fund, deficit, possible increase in contributions, 4656-7, 5146
- Extension of benefits, 4417-18
- Newfoundland, eligibility of fishermen for benefits, 6091-2
- Premium 1984, 6082, 6093-5, 6137, 6177
- Use of fund to finance job creation programs, 3971, 4031, 4809

- Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (Bill C-3)**
 Budget, 721
 Refinancing of program, 699
 Review of Unemployment Insurance Act, 698-9, 721
 Use of fund to finance job creation programs, 3904
Speakers: Senators
 Bird, Florence B., 722
 Donahoe, Richard A., 721-2
 Molson, Hartland de M., 723
 Thompson, Andrew, 698-700, 722-3
- Unemployment Insurance, 1971 bill C-3.** 1r, 676; 2r, 698-700, 721-3; 3r, 723; r.a., 738
- Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (Bill C-114)**
 Costs, 4236
 Financing, 4236
 Government waste, 4256, 4258
 Statutory authority, 4257-8
 Statutory Instruments Act, section 28A, 4257
 Unemployment Insurance Account, status, 4257
 Variable entrance requirement, 4235-6, 4255-6, 4258
Speakers: Senators
 Frith, Royce, 4235-6, 4257-9
 Godfrey, John M., 4236
 Muir, Robert, 4255-7, 4259
 Roblin, Duff, 4236
- Unemployment Insurance, 1971 (No. 2) bill C-114.** 1r, 4225; 2r, 4235-6, 4255-9; 3r, 4278; r.a., 4282
- Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (Bill C-156)**
 Adoption benefits, 5699, 5703
 Beneficiaries, 5700
 Canadian Chamber of Commerce, quote, 5701
 Fishing industry, 5698, 5700
 Health, Welfare and Science authorized to study subject matter of bill prior to receipt of legislation, 5627-9; rep of com, 5681
 Maternity benefits, 5699, 5700-01, 5703-04
 Non-working period covered by 12-month contract of service, 5698
 Structural unemployment, 5702-03
 Unemployment insurance levy, increase, 5701-02, 5703
 Variable entrance requirement, 5697-8, 5699-5700
 Work-sharing, 5704
Speakers: Senators
 Bonnell, M. Lorne, 5703-04
 Bosa, Peter, 5703
 Marshall, Jack, 5699-5701
 McElman, Charles, 5697-9, 5704
 Roblin, Duff, 5701-03
- Unemployment Insurance Act, 1971 (No. 3) bill C-156.** 1r, 5697; 2r, 5697-5704; 3r, 5720; r.a., 5726
- Unemployment, proposed alleviation by establishment of Armed Forces enlistment program,** 5388-91, 6014-16
 Advantages to Canadian Forces, 5390-1
 Attitude of society against anything military, 5390
 Cost and ability of Canadian Forces to oversee program, 5390
 Cost of unemployment insurance benefits, 5389-90
 Halifax *Chronicle Herald*, quote, 5389
 Support services, 5391
Speakers: Senators
 Macdonald, John M., 6014-16
 Marshall, Jack, 5388-91
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics**
 Breszhnev, Leonid, the late
 Canadian representation at funeral, 4983
See Canadian Wheat Board
 Foreign affairs
 Grain
- United Nations**
 Election of new Secretary General, 2862, 2867-8
 Food and Agriculture Organization, World Food Day, 2843
 Grenada, Canadian vote on resolution, 6134-6, 6166-7
 International Satellite Monitoring Agency, Canadian initiative, 3785, 3834, 3863
 Outer Space Treaty, Canadian initiative, 3785, 3811-12, 3861, 3863
 Relief and Works Agency, possibility of special contribution by Canada, 2790, 2846
- United States**
 Energy
 Alaska Highway gas pipeline, 149-50, 253-7, 491, 510
 Industry
 Canada-U.S. agreement on automotive products, 519
 Space shuttle *Columbia*, felicitations on success of mission, 2280
See Canada-U.S. relations
 Foreign affairs
- Urea formaldehyde foam insulation**
 Ammonia, neutralizing effect, 4734
 Approvals given to material, 4733
 CHIP acceptance, 4730
 Changes to aid program, 4732
 Health problems, 4729
 Objectives of bill, 4729
 Provisions of bill, 4731
 Regulations, 4732, 4733
 Screening, 4729
 UFFI Information and Co-ordination Centre, 4729
 Use in other countries, 4730
 Regulations, 4733
 Warnings to government, 4731
Speakers: Senators
 Bélisle, Rhéal, 4731-2, 4733
 Perrault, Raymond J., 4728-31, 4732-4
- Urea Formaldehyde Foam Insulation bill C-109.** 1r, 4697; 2r, 4728-34; 3r, 4741; r.a., 4792
- van Roggen, Hon. George**
 Airlines
 Eastern Provincial Airways, application to extend service, 301
 Banking, Trade and Commerce Committee
 Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 3435
 Bretton Woods Agreements Act, International Development Association bill C-129, 5014-16, 5045
 IDA, purpose, 5015
 IDA, replenishment of capital, 5015, 5016
 World Bank, 5015
 Cabinet
 Absence of ministers from chamber, 128-9
 Canada-U.S. relations
 Foreign Affairs Committee, third report, 4060
 Canadian Forces
 State of preparedness, 4072, 4073
 Canadian Wheat Board
 Japan, visit of minister and trade mission, qu., 5144

van Roggen, Hon. George—Cont'd

Constitution

Motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, motion in amendment, procedure respecting debate, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338

Constitution Act, 1982

Aboriginal rights, amendment proclamation, 5941-2

Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 1966-70

Amending formula, 1967, 1968

Charter of Rights, 1968-9

Clause 44, 1969-70

Federal government, creature of the provinces, 1966

Referendum, 1968

Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 1048-53, 1065

Amending formula, 1049

Bicameral parliaments, 1053

Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1050-2

Power of disallowance, 1051

Constitution, Special Joint Committee

Televising of proceedings, 1217

Energy

Alaska Highway gas pipeline, 256-7, 589, 606-07

North-east British Columbia coal project, award of contracts, qu., 3440

Fisheries and Oceans

British Columbia, Indian tribes, purchase of fishing fleet, qu., 4328

Foreign affairs

U.S. foreign policy, reported criticism by Secretary of State for External Affairs, 385

Foreign Affairs Committee

Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 3459, 5195

Authority to travel outside Canada, 5895-6

Canada-U.S. relations, authority to adjourn to Washington, D.C., 1980

Motion to authorize study of Canadian relations with countries of the Middle East and North Africa, 4336, 4382

National Defence

Authority to make study, 274

Extension of order of reference, 3822

Report

Canada-U.S. relations, Volume III tabled, 3868-70

Grain

U.S.S.R., sales, 31

Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee

Authority to meet during Senate sitting, 5195

National Finance Committee

Reports

Estimates year ending Mar. 31/81, 1428

Estimates year ending Mar. 31/84, 5891

Northern pipeline

Statement by minister, 2481

Northern Pipeline Committee

Report

National Energy Board bill C-60, 2226

Official Languages Committee

Meeting, question of privilege, 3780

Parliament Hill

Royal visit, inquiry re display of British flag on courtesy staff, qu., 5827

Privilege

House of Commons protective service, treatment of visitors to Parliament Buildings, 1952

van Roggen, Hon. George—Cont'd

Senate

Adjournment, 4667

Business, 5174-5, 5216

Speeches, recording for radio broadcasting, 211-12, 213, 214, 216

Time of sitting, 4859-60

Standing Rules and Orders Committee

Request to consider reduction in size of standing Senate committees and creation of a Standing Senate Committee on National Defence, 5902

State Immunity bill S-19, 1561-3, 1564

Commercial activity, 1561, 1562

Foreign state immunity, 1561

VIA Rail Canada Inc., motion to instruct committee to make study, 2889-93

Cost recovery, 2891, 2892

Government deficit, 2890

Government subsidy per ticket, 2890-1

Windsor-Quebec City corridor, 2892, 2893

Ziegler, Mr. Rod, *Edmonton Journal* article, quote, 2892

Veterans Affairs

Aging program, extension of coverage, 4862, 4895-6

Aging Veterans Program, 5954

Receipt and approval of applications, 5253

Annual report, distribution to senators, 3859, 3872

Basic rate of pension, aging veterans program, 4356-7

Budget, pensions and allowances, 1043-4, 1258-9

Complement of department, 6122-3

D-Day, 36th anniversary, 405

Deer Lodge Hospital, Winnipeg, Manitoba, transfer of ownership, 5272

Disability pensioners, ages in 1981, 2392-3

Disability pensions

War veterans allowance, civilian war allowance, recipients, breakdown by province, 5320

Years 1970 to 1979, 526

District offices, location and workload, 2188

Exposure to nuclear radiation of former service personnel, 3595-6, 4808

Former prisoners of war, veterans, spouses of deceased veterans, compensation, 4946-7, 5189

Health, Welfare and Science Committee

Report

Expenditures in supplementary estimates (C) tabled, 4625

See appendix p. 4648

Supplementary estimates (C)

Authority to study expenditures, 3066

Proposed referral of vote, 3055-6

Hon. Daniel MacDonald Memorial Building, Charlottetown, P.E.I., laying of cornerstone, 5804

Hong Kong veterans, possible parasitic infestation, 2985

Indexing of pensions, 4070, 4396-7

McCracken report

Pensions, 3921-2

Status, 3649, 4331

Tabling, 3915

New district offices, 1495

Location, staff and workload, 3934

Pensioners' training, 6108

Pensions, entrenchment of basic rate, 4091

Plight of veterans residing abroad, 4999

Position of legal adviser to Pension Review Board, vacancy, 6009

Proposed amendment of Statute Law (Military and Civilian War Pensions, Compensation and Allowances) Amendment Act, 1980, 2387-8, 2435, 2462

Relocation of department to Prince Edward Island, 6063-4

Veterans Affairs—Cont'd

- Relocation of office in London, England, 4274, 4388
- Retirement of Chairman of Canadian Pension Commission, question of privilege, 2837-8
- Sunnybrook Hospital, Toronto, superannuation of employees, 4990, 5187, 5231-2
- Veterans in receipt of benefits and residing abroad, departmental offices in foreign countries, 2391-2
- Veterans in receipt of disability pensions and residing abroad, notification of eligibility under Statute Law (Military and Civilian War Pensions, Compensation and Allowances) Amendment Act, 1980, 2393
- Veterans Land Administration, 815
- War pensions, compensation and allowances, 277, 303, 428-9, 490, 592-3
- War Veterans Allowance Board, decision re service in Caribbean, 3550, 3891-2
- World War I disability pensioners, 419
- See Health, Welfare and Science, Standing Senate Committee

Veterans Affairs, Health, Welfare and Science Committee report entitled "They Served - We Care", advisability of implementation of recommendation No. 7, 5694-7

- Continuation of pension for widow, 5695, 5696
- Widow's allowance, 5695-6
- Woods Committee, 5694

Speaker: Senator

Marshall, Jack, 5694-6

Veterans' Land and Veterans Benefit

- MacKenzie, Hon. Ian A., *The Veterans Charter*, 2751
- Rights in matrimonial property, 2752
- Women's rights in society, 2751

Speakers: Senators

- Bird, Florence B., 2753
- Macdonald, John M., 2752-3
- McElman, Charles, 2751-2, 2753
- Williams, Guy, 2753

Veterans' Land and Veterans Benefit bill C-79. 1r, 2735; 2r, 2751-3; 3r, 2753; r.a., 2779

VIA Rail Canada, Inc.

- Motion to instruct Transport and Communications Committee to make study, 2805-07, 2871-5, 2889-93, 2903-07, 2913-15

- Air transport, 2872
- "Atlantic run", 2806
- Canadian Transport Commission, 2872, 2874
- Charges for service, 2905
- Cost recovery, 2872, 2891, 2892, 2904
- Costing system, 2905
- Cutbacks by order in council, 2914
- Government deficit, 2890
- Government policy, 2873
- Government subsidy per ticket, 2890-1
- High cost of rail service, 2904
- Highway transport, 2872
- History of VIA Rail, 2873
- Improvement in intercity service, 2915
- Increased revenues, 2904
- Major cuts and cutbacks, 2872-3
- New Brunswick service, 28-06, 2872
- Occupancy rate, 2806
- Point of order, 2847-8
- Quality and accessibility of service, 2875
- Quebec City-Windsor corridor, 2873, 2892, 2893
- Regional alienation, 2874

VIA Rail Canada, Inc.—Cont'd

- Motion to instruct Transport and Communications Committee to make study—*Cont'd*

Summer service, 2915

Tourism, 2873

Writ claiming an injunction, 2906-07

Ziegler, Mr. Rod, Edmonton Journal article, quote, 2892

See Transport and Communications Committee

Speakers: Senators

- Buckwold, Sidney L., 2914-15
- Charbonneau, Guy, 2871-4, 2875, 2905-06
- Frith, Royce, 2903-05, 2906-07
- Guay, Joseph-Philippe, 2906
- McElman, Charles, 2875
- Riley, Daniel, 2805-07, 2906, 2907
- Rowe, Frederick W., 2874-5
- van Roggen, George, 2889-93

Villeneuve, Gilles

- Expression of sympathy on death, 4053

Visitors

- Ambassadors, 3685
- Baldwin, Mr. G.W., former Member of the House of Commons and Mrs. Baldwin, 2648
- Baltic Honorary Consuls, 318, 1917, 3666, 5366-7
- Braga, Mrs. Cioia Marconi, 2943
- Canadian Mount Everest Expedition members, 4892
- Canadian Polish Congress, President and Vice-President, 1252
- Canadian Wheat Board Advisory Committee, 440-1
- Carter, His Eminence Emmett Cardinal, Archbishop of Toronto, 5562
- Catholic University of Poland Choir, 6198
- Davis, Hon. Legh, M.L.C. and Mrs. Davis of South Australia, 3005
- de Koster, Mr. Hans J., President, Parliamentary Assembly of the Council of Europe, 2020
- Di Luca, Mr. and Mrs. Primo, visit, 2253
- Djalal, His Excellency Hasym, Ambassador of Indonesia, 6088
- Durack, Hon. Peter Drew, Q.C., Attorney General of Australia, 111
- Federated Women's Institute of Canada, 2880
- Federation of Canadian Municipalities, officers, 5429
- Flying Fathers, 5576
- Forest, Jean-Luc, 1982 World Frisbee Champion, 4887
- Fulci, His Excellency F.P., Ambassador of Italy and Mrs. Fulci, 2149
- Governor General's Foot Guards Association, members, 5814
- Hockaday, Sir Arthur, Director-General, Commonwealth War Graves Commission, 6060
- Hungarian freedom fighters, 2875
- Iraqi National Troupe for Folk Arts and Ambassador of Iraq, 3509
- Irish Regiment of Canadian Cadets, 2182
- Italian cultural group, 2475
- Italian parliamentarians and His Excellency F. Paolo Fulci, Italian ambassador, 3779
- Italian parliamentary delegation, 4901
- Jardine, Sir William, Chief of the Clan Jardine and Lady Jardine, 4397
- Joyal, Mr. Serge, M.P., Joint Chairman of Special Joint Committee on the Constitution, 1667
- La Loggia, Hon. Giuseppe, Italian Minister of Budget, Mrs. La Loggia and His Excellency the Italian ambassador, 2249
- Latter, His Excellency Edward G., New Zealand High Commissioner, 1979
- Lewis, Hon. Neville, Minister of Social Services, Jamaica, and Jamaican High Commissioner, 6062
- Listowel District Secondary School, Senior Chorus, 276
- Man, Isle of, parliamentary delegation, 441

Visitors—Cont'd

- Management for Change Program, participants, 4334
- McIntosh, Hon. Cameron Irwin, Lieutenant Governor of Saskatchewan and Mrs. McIntosh, 2908
- Metropolitan-Archbishop Maxim Hermaniuk, Head of the Ukrainian Catholic Church in Canada, and other bishops, 4827
- Mexican parliamentarians accompanied by Ambassador of Mexico, 5649
- Missen, Senator and Mrs. Alan of Australia, 2648
- National Farmers Union, 1887-8
- Pavan, Senator Angelo, Monsignor Giovanni Brotto and His Excellency the Italian Ambassador, 2723
- Pennell, Hon. Mr. Justice Larry, former Solicitor General of Canada, 1619
- Polish parliamentarians, delegation headed by Mr. Stanislaw Gucwa, 3112
- Puja, His Excellency Frigyes, Minister of Foreign Affairs of Hungary and delegation, 4254
- Royal Winnipeg Rifles, members, visit, 5814
- Smallwood, Joseph R., P.C., 2533
- Smith, Lord, Royal College of Surgeons, 441
- Smiths Falls Collegiate students, 3223
- Society of Canadian Ladies of Friulano origin, 930
- Solidarity Movement representatives, 5144
- South African parliamentary delegation and Ambassador, His Excellency John J. Becker, 879
- South-east Asian parliamentary delegation, 460
- Terry Fox Canadian Youth Centre, students, 5956
- Terry Fox Youth Centre members, 4852
- Women from metropolitan Toronto, 4343
- Zasepa, the Very Reverend Tadeusz, Director-General of External Relations, Catholic University of Lublin, Poland, 5602

Votes

- Canagrex bill C-85, 5855
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2365, 2379, 2381
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3394-9, 3428
- Motion to adjourn debate, 3153
- Constitution, motion for delay of debate on Resolution for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 1767
- Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 1063, 1067-8, 1071, 1079-80
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee, Senate members, 1163-4
- Corporate Shareholding Limitation bill S-31, 5238, 5245-6, 5246
- Excise Tax and Excise bill C-57, 2712
- Family Allowances 1973 bill C-132, 5387
- Holidays bill C-201, 4826-7, 4827
- Income Tax (No. 2) bill C-139, 5521-2
- Interpretation Act, Bills of Exchange Act, Canada Labour Code bill S-30, 5234
- Justice, Newfoundland, jurisdiction over offshore resources, reference to Supreme Court of Canada, 4272
- Legal and Constitutional Affairs Committee
- Constitution, study of certain aspects, 514
- Motion to adjourn, 179-80
- National Energy Board (No. 3) bill C-108, 4614
- Old Age Security (No. 2) bill C-131, 5340
- Public Sector Compensation Restraint bill C-124, 4786-7
- Reform of the Senate, appointment of special joint committee, 5223
- Supplementary Borrowing Authority 1983-84 (No. 3), Borrowing Authority 1983-84 bill C-143, 5542-3
- Supplementary Retirement Benefits (No. 2) bill C-133, 5290, 5305
- Western Grain Transportation bill C-155, 6207-08, 6211

Walesa, Lech

- Felicitations on award of Nobel Prize for Peace, 6270

Walker, Hon. David C., P.C.

- Bank Act and Quebec Savings Banks bill C-39, 597
- Banks and Banking Law Revision 1980 bill C-6, 1286-8, 1315
- Financial leasing, 1287
- New banks, incorporation, 1287
- Bird, Hon. Florence B., tributes on retirement, 5248
- Borrowing Authority 1983-84 (No. 2) bill C-151, 5792
- Budget
- Effect on purchasers of whole life insurance policies, qu., 3970-1, 4809
- Cabinet
- Minister of State for Social Development, qu., 6009-10
- Canada Development Investment Corporation
- Financial statements, 1982-83, 5909
- Salary of chairman, qu., 6066
- Canada-U.S. relations
- Japan, automobile importation, qu., 640, 827
- Canadian Wheat Board
- Minister of State, visits abroad, 6011
- Connolly, Hon. John J., P.C., the late, 4675-6
- Constitution
- Communication from Prime Minister to Premier of British Columbia, 2835-6
- Motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen
- All-party agreement in House of Commons, statement by Leader of the Government, 2267
- Motion re disposition, 2282-3, 2306
- Special Joint Committee
- Order of Reference amended, 1328
- Senate members, qu., 1176, 1177
- Witnesses, 1304
- Constitution debate
- Constitution Act, 1980, proposed, interpretation of section 44, 806, 807, 808-09
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2370, 2379, 2380
- Notice of motion respecting disposition, 2282-3
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3172-5
- Senate, 3173, 3174
- Senate committees, 3174
- Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 986, 990-2, 1022-4
- Charter of Human Rights and Freedoms, 991-2
- Senate, abolition, 990-1
- Constitution, proposed resolution for a Joint Address to Her Majesty the Queen, 855, 860
- Crown corporations
- de Havilland Aircraft of Canada Limited and Canadair Limited, reports, qu., 5995
- Economic development
- Minister of State, rumoured request for resignation, qu., 4760
- Governor General's Foot Guards Association, members, visit, 5814
- Hayden, Hon. Salter A., tributes on resignation, 6163
- Holidays bill C-201, 4724-7, 4744-5
- Bill C-37, 4724
- "Canada Day", 4725
- Procedure, 4725
- Role of French Canadians in history of Canada, 4725
- Industry
- Dome Petroleum Ltd.
- Suggested government assistance, qu., 4178, 4179, 4251
- Terms of government assistance, qu., 4538, 4539
- Japanese automobiles, importation, qu., 1179

Walker, Hon. David C., P.C.—Cont'd

- McIlraith, Hon. George J., P.C., tributes on retirement, 5905
- National Finance Committee Report
 - Estimates year ending Mar. 31/83, 4427
- Official report
 - English translation corrections, 508
 - Tribute to staff, 1229
- Privilege
 - Lawson, Hon. Edward M., statement, 2215
- Rowe, Hon. Frederick W.
 - "A History of Newfoundland and Labrador," publication, 1409
- Senate
 - Absence of minister from chamber, 4523
 - Business, 1251, 4666-7
 - Deputy Leader of the Government, rumoured judicial appointment, qu., 5665-6
 - Legislative program, 4756, 4757

West coast ports operations, 1982

- Arbitration, 4922, 4923, 4927, 4930
- Collective bargaining, 4926, 4927
- Commissioner's report, 4925
- "Employee organization", 4934
- "Employer", 4934
- History, 4918
- Identification of agent, 4937
- Imposition of 6-and-5 legislation, 4921, 4925-6, 4929, 4930, 4931
- Legislation forcing resumption of work in labour disputes, 4932
- Penalty, 4934-6
- Productivity, 4928-9
- Recommendation of mediator, 4921-2, 4925
- Reduction in shift differential, 4928

Speakers: Senators

- Argue, Hazen, 4927-8
- Asselin, Martial, 4920
- Buckwold, Sidney L., 4928
- Doddy, C. William, 4928, 4931, 4932, 4934, 4936, 4937
- Everett, Douglas D., 4933-4, 4937-8
- Flynn, Jacques, 4921-23, 4924, 4929, 4932-3, 4935
- Frith, Royce, 4923-4, 4927, 4929-30, 4935, 4936
- Macdonald, John M., 4930
- Olson, H.A., 4917-20, 4927, 4933
- Phillips, Orville H., 4937
- Roblin, Duff, 4919, 4920, 4925, 4926, 4927, 4934, 4935, 4938-9
- Smith, G.I., 4927, 4932, 4934, 4936-7
- Tremblay, Arthur, 4931
 - also
- Caccia, Hon. Charles L., P.C., Minister of Labour, 4924-5, 4926-7, 4931-2, 4934, 4936, 4938, 4939

- West Coast Ports Operations, 1982 bill C-137.** 1r, 4917; 2r, 4917-24; ref to Committee of the Whole, 4924; considered in Committee of Whole, Hon. Douglas D. Everett in the Chair, Hon. Charles L. Caccia, P.C., Minister of Labour taking part in the debate, 4924-39; rep without amdt, 4939; 3r, 4939; r.a., 4939

Western Grain Freight Rates

- Presentation of petition, 5576

Western grain transportation

- British Columbia coal lands, 6210-11
- Canada West Foundation, quote, 6203
- Capacity, 6171, 6203
- Contribution to constant costs, 6179
- Cost of production, 6178

Western grain transportation—Cont'd

- Costs facing farmers, 6186, 6202
- Costs of capital, 6179
- Costs of operating railways, 6171
- Crow rate, 6170-1, 6173
- Deciding the cost of freight, 6179
- Demands on western rail system, 6171
- Distribution of subsidy, 6180
- Eastern Canada, 6180
- Economic consequences, 6181
- Farm women, 6205
- Foreign exchange, 6182
- Frazer, Hon. John, P.C., M.P., quote, 6184
- Freeze on producer payments, 6182
- Freight rate, 6202, 6204, 6206
- Gilson report, 6185, 6209
- Inflation, 6178
- Meat producers in Quebec, 6180
- Method of payment, 6171-2, 6179, 6182, 6208
- Prairie farmers, 6183-4
- Preferential treatment to railroads, 6203
- Protections, 6172
- Quebec, 6186
- Renewable resources, 6182
- Review process, 6207
- Safety net, 6179, 6202-03
- Saskatchewan, 6181
- Sponsorship of Bill C-155, 6136-7
- Subsidies for grain production, 6178, 6188, 6206
- Transport and Communications Committee authorized to study subject matter of Bill C-155 prior to receipt of legislation, 5952, 5971-5, rep of com, 6046
- Transportation policy in Atlantic region, 6183
- Three-year delay, 6206-07
- World market, 6184
- See appendix p. 6059
- Speakers: Senators**
 - Asselin, Martial, 6172-3, 6178-80, 6202-04
 - Balfour, R. James, 6180-2, 6208-09
 - Bielish, Martha P., 6184-5, 6187, 6204-06
 - Everett, Douglas D., 6182
 - Nurgitz, Nathan, 6182-4, 6209-11
 - Robichaud, Louis-J., 6184
 - Steuart, D.G., 6170-2, 6185-8, 6206-07, 6209

- Western Grain Transportation bill C-155.** 1r, 6165; 2r, 6170-3, 6177-88; ref to com, 6188; rep without amdt but with observations, 6189-90; 3r, 6201-12; m in amdt neg., 6207-08, 6211; r.a., 6214

Whips

- Chief Government Whip in the Senate, Hon. William J. Petten
- Chief Opposition Whip in the Senate, Hon. John M. Macdonald

Williams, Hon. Guy (Retired Oct. 7/82)

- Budget
 - Assistance to west coast fishermen, qu., 4603, 4634
- Canada
 - Foreign flag display, qu., 314, 315, 434
- Constitution
 - Government of Canada and nine provincial governments, agreement, 3000
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2155-7
- Aboriginal rights, 2156-7

Williams, Hon. Guy—Cont'd

- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3308-09
 - Gang of eight, 3308
 - Indian people, 3309
- Foreign affairs
 - Law of the Sea Conference, fishing permits, qu., 2026, 2110
- Fort Nelson Indian Reserve Minerals Revenue Sharing bill C-26, 694, 695, 724
 - Alienation of resource rights, 724
- Hays, Hon. Harry, P.C., the late, 4015
- Indian affairs
 - Slave Indian Band, loss of interest on natural gas royalties, qu., 2745, 3035
- Indian Affairs and Northern Development
 - Appointment, qu., 868, 916-17
- Indian-Inuit Week bill S-28, 4556-7
 - George, Chief Dan, lament, 4557
- Labour relations, motion to appoint Special Senate Committee, 2674
- National Anthem bill C-56, 560
- Quebec
 - Micmac Reserve, Restigouche, incidents involving provincial police, qu., 2610, 2611
- Tributes on retirement from Senate, 4791, 4796, 4797-8
- Urea Formaldehyde Foam Insulation bill C-109, 4734
- Veterans' Land and Veterans Benefit bill C-79, 2753

Wilson, Hon. Bertha, Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada

- Appointment, 3913
- Royal Assent, 3913-14, 4438-9

Winter Olympic Games, 1988

- Appointment of executive director of federal secretariat, 4980-1
- Federal government support, 5445
- See Sport*

Women, status of, 21-22

- Canadian Advisory Council on the Status of Women
 - President, resignation, 1549-50
- Constitution, Special Joint Committee
 - Remarks by Senate joint chairman, question of privilege, 1273, 1275
- Minister of Employment and Immigration, remarks, 1984-5
- Parliamentary committees and task forces, 93-95, 171
- Right to vote in Quebec, congratulations to Hon. Thérèse Casgrain, 127

Wood, Hon. Dalia

- Address in reply to Speech from the Throne, 243-6
- British North America Act, 244
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 1997-2004
 - Charter of Rights, 2003
 - History, 1998, 2000-02
 - Mobility rights, 2002-03
 - Separatism, 2003-04
 - Unilateral action, 1999
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3290-1
 - Language rights in Quebec, 3290
 - Quebec, 3290
- Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 1068-71
 - Citizenship, 1070-1
 - Constitutional history, 1069-70
- Media bias, 246

Wood, Hon. Dalia—Cont'd

- Official Languages Committee
 - Meetings, 3831
- Parti Québécois, 244, 245
- Quebec referendum, 244, 245
- Separatist movements, 244

Wyszynski, Stefan Cardinal, Primate of Poland and the Polish nation, the late, tributes, 2478**Young offenders**

- Age limit, 4182, 4198, 4199, 4200, 4201, 4202, 4548, 4549, 4551, 4552
- Age of responsibility, 4200, 4553
- Alternative measures to the court process, 4182
- Basic rights of youth, 4198
- Costs, 4200, 4548, 4550, 4552, 4553
- Criminal responsibility, 4181
- Custody, 4183, 4199
- Facilities, 4202
- In loco parentis*, 4202
- Jurisdiction of responsibility of federal and provincial governments, 4181
- Juristat, 4551
- Juvenile Delinquents Act, 4180, 4183
- Parental responsibility in contributing to delinquency, 4200
- Provincial concerns and reservations, 4551
- Sentencing provisions, 4183
- Speakers: Senators**
 - Asselin, Martial, 4197-9, 4548-9
 - Deschatelets, Jean-Paul, 4201-02
 - Donahoe, Richard, A., 4549-51
 - Flynn, Jacques, 4555
 - Frith, Royce, 4554-5
 - Godfrey, John M., 4200-01
 - Marshall, Jack, 4552
 - McIlraith, George J., 4554
 - Neiman, Joan, 4180-4, 4201, 4202-03, 4551-3
 - Smith, G.I., 4199-4200, 4201, 4202, 4203, 4553-4, 4555

Young Offenders bill C-61. 1r, 4131; 2r, 4180-4; 4197-4203; ref to com, 4203; rep without amdt, 488; 3r, 4548-56, m in amdt neg, 4549; r.a. 4624

Yukon Territory

- Bill C-48, concerns of territorial government and native peoples, 2796
- Constitution, entrenchment of Charter of Rights and Freedoms, 1275
- Evolutions of territorial government, 2783-4
- Federal financial arrangement formulas, 2958
- Federal negotiations with Council of Yukon Indians, 2784
- Gulf Oil
 - Application, 5545, 5607-08
 - Development on North Slope, 6074
- Water Board, appointment of chairman, 2862, 2889, 2909
- White Pass and Yukon Railway, possible purchase, 1352

Yuzyk, Hon. Paul

- Baker, Hon. Walter D., P.C., M.P., the late, 6164
- Baltic Honorary Consuls, visit, 318, 5366-7
- Canada Day
 - Parliament Hill celebrations, 548

Yuzyk, Hon. Paul—Cont'd

- Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe
 - Recognition of fifth anniversary of Ukrainian Helsinki Monitoring Group, motion requesting release of imprisoned members, 2994-5
 - Recognition of sixth anniversary of Ukrainian Helsinki Monitoring Group, motion requesting release of imprisoned members, 4966-7
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Feb. 19/81), 2174-7
 - Charter of Rights, 2174, 2175
 - Multiculturalism, 2174-5
- Constitution, motion for an Address to Her Majesty the Queen (Dec. 3/81), 3352-3
 - American Constitution, 3352
 - Ethno-cultural groups, 3352
- Constitution, motion to appoint special joint committee, 1126-9
 - Multiculturalism, 1126-9
- Diplomatic and Consular Privileges and Immunities bill C-14, 2769
- Estonia
 - Sixty-third anniversary of proclamation of independence, 1819
- Felicitations on being named Knight-Commander of the Order of St. Gregory the Great, 5445
- Felicitations on honorary doctorate by Ukrainian Free University, Munich, Germany, 3805
- Foreign affairs
 - Poland, request for assistance, qu., 2247
- Foreign affairs, boycott of 1980 Olympic Games in Moscow, 208-10
- Association of Olympic Guarantees in the U.S.S.R., 209, 210
 - Canadian sacrifices, 209
 - International Olympic Committee rule book, 209-10
 - Solzhenitsyn, Alexandre, quote, 210
 - Soviet dissidents, 209, 210
 - Strokata-Karavansky, Dr. Nina, quote, 210
- Grain
 - Adjustment of initial prices, announcement by Minister of State for the Canadian Wheat Board, 1587, 1588
- Holidays bill C-201, 4765-6
 - Bill C-37, 4766
 - Gallup poll, 4766
- Latvia
 - Sixty-fifth anniversary of proclamation of independence, 6189
- Lithuania
 - Sixty-fifth anniversary of the proclamation of the restoration of independence, 5377

Yuzyk, Hon. Paul—Cont'd

- Metropolitan-Archbishop Maxim Hermaniuk, Head of the Ukrainian Catholic Church in Canada, and other bishops, visit, 4827
- North Atlantic Assembly
 - Spring meetings and extraordinary plenary session, Luxembourg, 653-6
 - Afghanistan, Soviet aggression, 653-4, 655
 - Committee on Education, Cultural Affairs and Information, 654-5
 - Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, 654
 - Helsinki Final Act, violations, 654
 - Soviet aggression in Afghanistan, 655
 - Subcommittee on the Free Flow of Information and People, 654, 655
 - See appendix p. 659
 - Twenty-sixth annual session, Brussels, Belgium, 1376, 1398-1401
 - Committee on Education, Cultural Affairs and Information, 1399
 - Diet of Japan, 1399
 - Madrid Conference, 1400
 - Resolutions, 1399-1400
 - See appendix p. 1402
 - Twenty-seventh annual session, Munich, West Germany, 2935-7
 - Helsinki Final Act, 2936
 - Human rights movement in the U.S.S.R., 2936
 - Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty, 2936
- Official Languages Committee
 - Report
 - 5th report, 6070-1
- Science and technology
 - Nuclear fusion research, qu., 644, 800-01, 1088, 1089, 1237, 1475-6
 - Space research, qu., 590, 591
- Transport
 - Manitoba, Churchill, grain shipments, qu., 983, 984
- Ukraine
 - Sixty-third anniversary of independence proclamation, 1555-6
- Urea Formaldehyde Foam Insulation bill C-109, 4734
- Zasepa, the Very Reverend Tadeusz, Director-General of External Relations, Catholic University of Lublin, Poland, visit, 5602**
- Zimbabwe**
 - See Foreign affairs



3 1761 11970791 7